ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XL

1965

A Publication of the

Modern Humanities Research Association

NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/annualbibliograp0040mode

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1965

ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

VOLUME XL

1965

Edited by

MARJORY RIGBY

Lecturer in English, University of Birmingham

CHARLES NILON

Professor of English, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

and

JAMES B. MISENHEIMER, JR

Associate Professor of English Literature, The George Washington University

Published by the

Modern Humanities Research Association

1967

Z 2011 .M69 v.40 1965

The *Annual Bibliography*
of English Language and Literature
may be ordered from the Hon. Treasurer M.H.R.A.
Downing College, Cambridge, England

Printed in Great Britain by
W S MANEY & SON LIMITED
HUDSON ROAD LEEDS 9

PREFACE

With this volume, two of our contributing editors end long associations with the *Annual Bibliography*. Professor Heinrich Straumann has been in charge of the Swiss contribution since 1940, and has not failed in patience and punctuality. Professor Torsten Dahl was first mentioned as Danish contributor in the preface to the volume for 1925, and gives up his work with us only on his retirement. We wish him long health and happiness. The editors are grateful to them both for so much faithful labour. With characteristic sympathy, both have lessened the anxieties of the general editor by finding their own successors.

The length of the Bibliography increases inexorably and frighteningly. Its punctual appearance is in no small measure due to the resource and dauntless enthusiasm of our printers.

M.R.

BIRMINGHAM
June 1967

182047

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

America: Ralph M. Albaugh, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
Cortland P. Auser, The City College of New York, New York
Kaye E. Bache, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
Clayton L. Balch, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado
Joseph A. Berthelot, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado
David R. Cheney, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio
Ian Cruickshank, Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma
Eugene R. Cunnar, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
Gordon Eriksen, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
Ben F. Fiester, Wilkes College, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
Winnifred Geissler, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas
George D. Gleason, Southwest Missouri State College, Springfield, Missouri
Joseph T. Gordon, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Edna Haney, Baylor University, Waco, Texas
Robert D. Horn, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon
Eugene Irey, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado
Richard L. Kowalczyk, University of Detroit, Detroit, Michigan
Thomas E. Lucas, U.S. Air Force Academy, Colorado
Mary Hull Mohr, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa
Eleanor L. Nicholes, Widener Memorial Rooms, Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Florence Ann Paton, Geneva College, Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
Charles D. Peavy, University of Houston, Houston, Texas
A. Richard Penner, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee
John S. Phillipson, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio
Donald H. Ross, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington
Robert P. Saalbach, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
James L. Sanderson, Rutgers University, Camden, New Jersey
J. Edward Schamberger, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado
John T. Smith, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas
John Spradley, Metro State College, Denver, Colorado
Vernon J. Torczon, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, Lousiana
Travis Trittschuh, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan
William White, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan
W. Tasker Witham, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana
David D. Zink, Lamar State College, Beaumont, Texas

Australia: H. L. White, National Librarian, National Library of Australia, Canberra

Belgium: Irène Simon, University of Liège

Britain: R. N. Bailey, University of Newcastle, Newcastle upon Tyne

Canada: Hans Burndorfer, Librarian, Humanities Division, University of British Columbia, Vancouver

Czechoslovakia: Bohumil Trnka, University of Prague

Denmark: Torsten Dahl, University of Aarhus

Finland: O. R. Reuter, University of Helsinki

Contributing Editors — *continued*

France: Denise Degrois, Anne-Marie Fraysse, Suzy Halimi, Nicole Josserand — The Sorbonne, Paris

Germany: Edgar Mertner, University of Münster

Hungary: Anna Katona, University of Debrecen

Iceland: Ólafur F. Hjartar, National Library, Reykjavík

India: M. S. Duraiswami, V. S. Seturaman — Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, South India

Japan: Koichi Miyazaki, University of Tokyo

Netherlands: J. Gerritsen, University of Groningen

Norway: Arnoldus Hille, Engelsk Institutt, Bergen

Russian: Xenia Gasiorowska, University of Wisconsin, Madison

South Africa: Moira Farmer, The Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg

Sweden: Olof von Feilitzen, Kungl. Biblioteket, Stockholm

Switzerland: Heinrich Straumann, University of Zürich

Yogoslavia: R. Filipović, Zagreb University

CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . PAGE xii

I GENERAL (1–93) 1

II BIBLIOGRAPHY (94–404) 6
(a) BIBLIOGRAPHY (94–281) 6
(b) BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP (282–395) . . . 15
(c) TYPOGRAPHY (396–404) 21

III BIOGRAPHY (405–452) 23

IV ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES (453–514) . . . 26

V LANGUAGE, GENERAL (515–744) . . 31
(a) GENERAL (515–638) 31
(b) MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL (incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES) (639–705) . . 37
(c) ENGLISH DIALECTS (706–717) . . . 41
(d) AMERICAN ENGLISH (718–739) . . . 42
(e) SLANG (740–744) 43

VI THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH (745–820) . 44
(a) PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS (745–797) . 44
(b) HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY (798–820) . . 46

VII DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS (821–887) 49
(a) DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY (821–862) 49
(b) GRAMMARS (863–887) 51

VIII VOCABULARY (888–1067) 53
(a) WORDS AND IDIOMS (888–983) . . . 53
(b) SEMANTICS (984–1023) 57
(c) INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION (1024–1032) 59
(d) NAMES (1033–1067) 60

PAGE

IX SYNTAX (1068–1177) 63

X ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING (1178–1195) . . 70

XI ANCILLARY STUDIES (1196–1479) . . 71
(a) SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL (1196–1325) . 71
(b) MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLKLORE (1326–1433) 78
(c) TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY (1434–1479) 84

XII LITERATURE, GENERAL (1480–2192) . 87
(a) LITERARY HISTORY (1480–1757) . . 87
(b) LITERARY CRITICISM (1758–2177) . . 103
(c) METRE (2178–2192) 125

XIII OLD ENGLISH (2193–2328) 127
(a) GENERAL (2193–2249) 127
(b) OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS (2250–2328) . . 130

XIV MIDDLE ENGLISH (2329–2663) . . . 135
(a) GENERAL (2329–2417) 135
(b) MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS (2418–2663) . 140

XV FIFTEENTH CENTURY (2664–2718) . 153
(a) GENERAL (2664–2680) 153
(b) AUTHORS (2681–2718) 154

XVI SIXTEENTH CENTURY (2719–3763) . . 157
(a) GENERAL (2719–2831) 157
(b) AUTHORS (2832–3763) 164

XVII SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (3764–4421) . 214
(a) GENERAL (3764–3877) 214
(b) AUTHORS (3878–4421) 220

XVIII EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (4422–5154) . 250
(a) GENERAL (4422–4551) 250
(b) AUTHORS (4552–5154) 257

PAGE

XIX NINETEENTH CENTURY (5155–7161) . 290
(a) GENERAL (5155–5378) 290
(b) AUTHORS (5379–7161) 303

XX TWENTIETH CENTURY (7162–10190) . 395
(a) GENERAL (7162–7853) 395
(b) AUTHORS (7854–10190) 432

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED 547

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS . 554

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

SPECIAL

assoc.	association.
bibl.	bibliography.
comp(s).	compiler(s).
dept.	department.
diss.	dissertation(s).
ed(s).	editor(s) or edition.
enl.	enlarged.
illus.	illustration(s).
intro.	introduction.
jour.	journal.
lang.	language.
lib.	library.
lit.	literature.
p(p).	page(s).
pseud.	pseudonym.
pt.	part.
pub(s).	publication(s) or publishers.
publ.	publishing.
quar(t).	quarterly.
rev.	reviewed or revised.
soc.	society.
trans.	translator(s) or translated.
univ.	university.
vol(s).	volume(s).

PERIODICALS

This list is not a complete record of periodicals cited in the Bibliography, but only of periodicals for which abbreviations have been adopted.

AA.	American Archivist.
AAAPSS.	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences.
AAnth.	American Anthropologist.
AArt.	American Artist.
AAUPB.	American Association of University Professors Bulletin.
ABC.	American Book Collector.
ABS.	American Behavioral Scientist.
ACF.	Annali di Ca' Foscari (Venezia).
ACLSN.	American Council of Learned Societies Newsletter.
Acta Ling. Haf.	Acta Linguistica Hafniensia (Copenhagen).
Acta Lit. Hung.	Acta Litteraria Academiae Scientiarum Hungaríae.
ADoc.	American Documentation.
AH.	American Heritage.
AHR.	American Historical Review.
AI.	American Imago.
AJES.	American Journal of Economics and Sociology.
AJHQ.	American Jewish Historical Quarterly.
AJS.	American Journal of Sociology.
AL.	American Literature.
AlaR.	Alabama Review.
AlaskaR.	Alaska Review.
ALB.	Almanacco Letterario Bompiani.
ALS.	Australian Literary Studies.
A&M.	Archives and Manuscripts.
AmQ.	American Quarterly.
ANeptune.	American Neptune.
Ang.	Anglia.
AnIowa.	Annals of Iowa.
An. Med.	Annuale Mediævale (Duquesne Univ.).
ANQ.	American Notes and Queries.
AnthQ.	Anthropological Quarterly.
APQ.	American Philosophical Quarterly.
AQ.	Arizona Quarterly.
AR.	Antioch Review.

Archiv.	Archiv. für d. Studium d. neueren Sprachen (Herrig).
Archiv. Ling.	Archivum Linguisticum.
ArkHQ.	Arkansas Historical Quarterly.
ARS.	Augustan Reprint Society.
A&S; Art Sci.	Arts and Sciences.
AS.	American Speech.
ASch.	American Scholar.
ASLHM.	American Society of Legion of Honor Magazine.
ASocR.	American Sociological Review.
ASR.	American-Scandinavian Review.
AtlAdv.	Atlantic Advocate.
AtlMon.	Atlantic Monthly.
AUMLA.	Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association.
AWest.	American West.
AWR.	Anglo-Welsh Review.
BA.	Books Abroad.
BAASB.	British Association for American Studies Bulletin.
BAGB.	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé.
BALA.	Bulletin of the American Library Association.
BB.	Bulletin of Bibliography.
BBSIA.	Bulletin bibliographique de la Société Internationale Arthurienne.
BC.	Book Collector.
BHR.	Bibliothèque d'Humanisme et Renaissance.
Bibliotheck.	The Bibliotheck. A Journal of Bibliographical Notes and Queries.
BJA.	British Journal of Aesthetics.
BJRL.	Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.
BkB.	Books at Brown.
BlA.	Black Art.
BLR.	Bodleian Library Record.
BMQ.	British Museum Quarterly.
BNL.	Burke Newsletter.
BNYPL.	Bulletin of the New York Public Library.
BPJ.	The Beloit Poetry Journal.
BSJ.	Baker Street Journal.
BST.	Brontë Society Transactions.
BSUF.	Ball State University Forum.
BuR.	Bucknell Review.
BW.	Book Week.
BYUS.	Brigham Young University Studies.
CA.	Cuadernos Americanos.
CamQ.	Cambridge Quarterly.
Can. F.	Canadian Fiction.
CanL.	Canadian Literature.
CarnM.	Carnegie Magazine.
CarQ.	Carolina Quarterly.
CathHR.	Catholic Historical Review.
CathW.	Catholic World.
CC.	Cross Currents.
CCC.	CCC: College Composition and Communication.
CE.	College English.
CEAC.	CEA Chapbook.
CEACrit.	CEA Critic.
CEKWJC.	Collected Essays: Kyoritsu Women's Junior College.
CHA.	Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos (Madrid).
ChCen.	The Christian Century.
ChiR.	Chicago Review.
CHist.	Church History.
ChronOkla.	Chronicles of Oklahoma.
ChSch.	Christian Scholar.

CJ.	Classical Journal.
CJa.	Cizí jazyky ve škole.
CJF.	Chicago Jewish Forum.
CL.	Comparative Literature.
CLAJ.	College Languages Association Journal (Baltimore).
CLC.	Columbia Library Columns.
CLM.	Central Literary Magazine (Birmingham).
CLQ.	Colby Library Quarterly.
CLS.	Comparative Literature Studies.
ČMF.	Časopis pro moderní filologii.
ColJR.	Columbia Journalism Review.
ColQ.	Colorado Quarterly.
ConTM.	Concordia Theological Monthly.
CP.	Classical Philology.
CQ.	Critical Quarterly.
CQR.	Church Quarterly Review.
CRAS.	Centennial Review of Arts and Science (Michigan).
Crit.	Criticism.
CRL.	College and Research Libraries.
CS.	Cahiers du Sud.
CUF.	Columbia Univ. Forum.
Cult.	Culture.
Cweal.	Commonweal.
CWH.	Civil War History.
DA.	Dissertation Abstracts.
Dal.R.	Dalhousie Review.
Dick.	Dickensian.
DickensS.	Dickens Studies.
DR.	Duquesne Review.
DrCrit.	Drama Critique.
DrSur.	Drama Survey.
DUJ.	Durham University Journal, New Series.
DVLG.	Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte.
DWB.	Dietsche Warande en Belfort (Antwerp).
EA.	Etudes Anglaises.
EC.	Essays in Criticism.
EHR.	English Historical Review.
EJ.	English Journal.
ELH.	Journal of English Literary History.
ELN.	English Language Notes.
ELT.	English Literature in Transition (1880–1920).
EM.	English Miscellany.
Eng.	English, Magazine of the English Association.
EPS.	English Philological Studies (Birmingham).
ERec.	English Record.
ESA.	English Studies in Africa.
ESQ.	Emerson Society Quarterly.
ESRS.	Emporia State Research Studies.
E. Studies.	English Studies (Amsterdam).
Etc.	Etc.: A Review of General Semantics.
ETJ.	Educational Theatre Journal.
EUQ.	Emory University Quarterly.
EWR.	East-West Review (Doshisha Univ., Kyoto).
Exp.	The Explicator.
FdL.	Forum der Letteren.
FeL.	Filologia e Letteratura.
FHQ.	Florida Historical Quarterly.
FK.	Filológiai Közlöny.
FL.	Figaro Littéraire.
FMLS.	Forum for Modern Language Studies (Univ. of St Andrews).
FMod.	Filología Moderna (Madrid).

FN.	Filologičeskie Nauki.
ForumH.	Forum (Houston).
FP.	Filološki Pregled (Belgrade).
FR.	French Review.
FSFN.	Fitzgerald Newsletter.
GaHQ.	Georgia Historical Quarterly.
GaR.	Georgia Review.
GGA.	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
GJ-Texas.	Graduate Journal — University of Texas.
GorR.	The Gordon Review (Wenham, Mass.).
GQ.	German Quarterly.
GR.	Germanic Review.
GRM.	Germanisch-romanische Monatsschrift.
HAB.	Humanities Association Bulletin.
HAHR.	Hispanic American Historical Review.
HC.	The Hollins Critics (Hollins College, Va.).
Hist.	History.
HLQ.	Huntington Library Quarterly.
HR.	Hudson Review.
HSE.	Hungarian Studies in English.
HT.	History Today.
HungQ.	Hungarian Quarterly.
IAN.	Izvestija Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., Otdelenie Literatury i Jazyka (Moscow).
IEY.	Iowa English Yearbook.
IF.	Indogermanische Forschungen.
IHB.	Indiana History Bulletin.
IJAL.	International Journal of American Linguistics.
IndLit.	Indian Literature.
IUB.	Indiana University Bookman.
IUPHS.	Indiana University Publications, Humanities Series.
JA.	Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism.
JAF.	Journal of American Folklore.
JAH.	Journal of American History.
Jb.AS.	Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien.
JBS.	Journal of British Studies.
JC.	Journal of Communications.
JComLit.	Journal of Commonwealth Literature.
JDSG.	Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.
JEGP.	Journal of English and Germanic Philology.
JFI.	Journal of the Folklore Institute (Indiana Univ.).
JGE.	Journal of General Education.
JHE.	Journal of Higher Education.
JHI.	Journal of the History of Ideas.
JHM.	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences.
JHP.	Journal of the History of Philosophy.
JISHS.	Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.
JJQ.	James Joyce Quarterly (Univ. of Tulsa, Oklahoma).
JKUR.	Jammu and Kashmir University Review.
JMH.	Journal of Modern History.
JMissH.	Journal of Mississippi History.
JNH.	Journal of Negro History.
JNL.	Johnsonian News Letter.
JP.	Journal of Philosophy.
JQ.	Journalism Quarterly.
JR.	Journal of Religion.
JRUL.	Journal of the Rutgers University Library.
JSH.	Journal of Southern History.
JSHD.	Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders.
JSHR.	Journal of Speech and Hearing Research.
JSUB.	Jahrbuch der Schlesischen Friedrich-Wilhelm-Universität zu Breslau.

JWCI.	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institute.
KAL.	Kyusha American Literature (Fukuoka).
KanoS.	Kano Studies (Ahmadu Bello Univ., No. Nigeria).
KFLQ.	Kentucky Foreign Language Quarterly.
KFQ.	Kentucky Folklore Quarterly.
KFR.	Kentucky Folklore Record.
KHQ.	Kansas Historical Quarterly.
KM.	Kansas Magazine.
KN.	Kwartalnik Neofilologiczny.
KR.	Kenyon Review.
KSJ.	Keats-Shelley Journal.
KSMB.	Keats-Shelley Memorial Bulletin.
KuL.	Kunst und Literatur.
LaH.	Louisiana History.
Lang.	Language.
LanM.	Les Langues Modernes.
LCM.	Literary Criterion, Mysore.
LCUP.	Library Chronicle of the University of Pennsylvania.
LCUT.	Library Chronicle of the University of Texas.
Leuv. Bijdr.	Leuvense Bijdragen (Louvain).
LHR.	Lock Haven Review.
LHY.	The Literary Half Yearly (Mysore).
LI.	Lettere Italiane.
LitR.	Literary Review (Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Teaneck, N.J.)
LJ.	The Library Journal.
LJGG.	Literaturwissenschaftliches Jahrbuch der Görres-Gesellschaft.
LL.	Language Learning.
Lon. Mag.	London Magazine.
L&P.	Literature and Psychology.
LQ.	Library Quarterly.
M-A.	Mid-America.
MÆ.	Medium Ævum.
MASJ.	Midcontinent American Studies Journal (Univ. of Kansas).
MassR.	Massachusetts Review.
MCMT.	Main Currents in Modern Thought.
McNR.	McNeese Review.
MCR.	Melbourne Critical Review (Univ. of Melbourne).
MD.	Modern Drama.
MdF.	Mercure de France.
Med. et Hum.	Medievalia et Humanistica.
MF.	Midwest Folklore.
MFS.	Modern Fiction Studies.
MHM.	Maryland Historical Magazine.
MHR.	Missouri Historical Review.
MichQR.	Michigan Quarterly Review.
MidQ.	Midwest Quarterly.
MinnR.	Minnesota Review.
MissQ.	Mississippi Quarterly.
M&L.	Music and Letters.
MLJ.	Modern Language Journal.
MLQ.	Modern Language Quarterly.
MLR.	Modern Language Review.
ModAge.	Modern Age.
Mod. Rev.	The Modern Review (Calcutta).
ModSch.	Modern Schoolman.
MP.	Modern Philology.
MRR.	Mad River Review (Dayton, Ohio).
MS.	Moderna Språk (Stockholm).
MSS.	Manuscripts.
MTJ.	Mark Twain Journal.
MuK.	Maske und Kothurn.

MusQ.	Musical Quarterly.
MVHR.	Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
NA.	Nuova Antologia.
NAmerR.	North American Review.
Nat.	The Nation.
NatR.	National Review.
NCF.	Nineteenth-Century Fiction.
NCHR.	North Carolina Historical Review.
NDH.	Neue Deutsche Hefte.
NDQ.	North Dakota Quarterly.
NebH.	Nebraska History.
NEQ.	New England Quarterly.
NewL.	The New Leader.
NewR.	New Republic.
NGM.	National Geographic Magazine.
NL.	Nouvelles Littéraires.
NLB.	Newberry Library Bulletin.
NM.	Neuphilologische Mitteilungen.
NMQ.	New Mexico Quarterly.
NoB.	Namn och Bygd.
NQ.	Notes and Queries.
NRF.	Nouvelle revue française.
NS.	Die Neueren Sprachen.
NSch.	New Scholasticism.
N.St.	New Statesman.
NwOQ.	Northwest Ohio Quarterly.
NY.	New Yorker.
NyA.	Nya Argus.
NYFQ.	New York Folklore Quarterly.
NYHSQ.	New York Historical Society Quarterly.
NYRB.	New York Review of Books.
NYTB.	New York Times Book Review.
NYTM.	New York Times Magazine.
NZZ.	Neue Zürcher Zeitung.
Obs.	Observer.
OhioH.	Ohio History.
OL.	Orbis Litterarum.
OPL.	Osservatore Politico Letterario.
OW.	Orient/West.
PAAS.	Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society.
PacHR.	Pacific Historical Review.
PacNQ.	Pacific Northwest Quarterly.
PADS.	Publications of the American Dialect Society.
PAPS.	Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society.
ParisR.	Paris Review.
PBSA.	Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America.
PCTEB.	Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English Bulletin.
PELL.	Papers on English Language and Literature.
Pers.	The Personalist.
PhilR.	Philosophical Review.
PhilT.	Philosophy Today.
PJE.	Peabody Journal of Education.
PMASAL.	Publications of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
PMHB.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.
PMLA.	Publications of the Modern Language Association of America.
PP.	Philologica Pragensia.
PQ.	Philological Quarterly.
PR.	Partisan Review.
PrS.	Prairie Schooner.
PRv.	Philosophical Review.

PSE.	Prague Studies in English.
PSQ.	Political Science Quarterly.
PsyR.	Psychoanalytic Review.
PULC.	Princeton University Library Chronicle.
PW.	Publisher's Weekly.
QH.	Quaker History: Bulletin of the Friends' Association.
QJS.	Quarterly Journal of Speech.
QQ.	Queen's Quarterly.
QR.	Quarterly Review.
RBPH.	Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire (Brussels).
RdE.	Rivista di Estetica (Univ. di Padova).
RdP.	Revue de Paris.
RECTR.	Restoration and 18th Century Theatre Research.
REL.	A Review of English Literature.
Ren.	Renascence.
RenD.	Renaissance Drama.
Ren. P.	Renaissance Papers.
RES.	Review of English Studies.
RFRG.	Revista de filologie romanicà si germanicà (Bucharest).
RGB.	Revue Générale Belge (Brussels).
RIE.	Revista de Ideas Estéticas.
RLC.	Revue de littérature comparée.
RLit.	Russkaja Literatura (Leningrad).
RLM&C.	Rivista di Letterature Moderne e Comparate.
RLV.	Revue des Langues Vivantes (Brussels).
RMSSJ.	Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal.
RN.	Renaissance News.
RomN.	Romance Notes.
RORD.	Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama.
RPh.	Romance Philology.
RQ.	Riverside Quarterly (Univ. of Saskatchewan).
RR.	Romanic Review.
RS(SCW).	Research Studies (of the State College of Washington).
RUS.	Rice University Studies.
SA.	Studi Americani.
SAQ.	South Atlantic Quarterly.
SaS.	Slovo a slovesnost.
SatireNL.	Satire Newsletter.
SatR.	Saturday Review.
SB.	Studies in Bibliography, Univ. of Virginia.
SC.	Stendhal-Club.
SCB.	The South Central Bulletin (Tulsa, Okla.).
SCN.	Seventeenth-Century News.
Sc.S.	Scandinavian Studies.
SEEJ.	Slavic and East European Journal.
SEL.	Studies in English Literature (Tokyo).
SELit.	Studies in English Literature, 1500–1900 (Rice Univ.).
Sew. R.	Sewanee Review.
SFH.	SF Horizons (Oxford).
SFQ.	Southern Folklore Quarterly.
SGG.	Studia Germanica Gandensia.
SGym.	Siculorum Gymnasium.
ShawR.	Shaw Review.
Shen.	Shenandoah.
SL.	Studies in Linguistics.
SlavR.	Slavic Review.
SMS.	Studier i Modern Språkvetenskap.
SN.	Studia Neophilologica.
SNKLU.	Státní Nakladatelství Krásné Literatury a Umění (Prague.)
SNL.	Shakespeare News Letter.
SoF.	Samtid och Framtid.
SoQ.	The Southern Quarterly (Univ. of Southern Missouri).

SoR.	Southern Review.
SoRA.	Southern Review: An Australian Journal of Literary Studies (Univ. of Adelaide).
SP.	Studies in Philology.
Spec.	Speculum.
Spect.	Spectator.
SPFFBU.	Sborník prací filosofické fakulty Brněnské University.
Sp. Mon.	Speech Monographs.
SPS.	Stratford Papers on Shakespeare.
SpT.	Speech Teacher.
SQ.	Shakespeare Quarterly.
SR.	Studies in Romanticism (Boston Univ.).
SRAZ.	Studia Romanica et Anglica Zagrabiensia.
S.Ren.	Studies in the Renaissance.
SRO.	Shakespearean Research Opportunities (Univ. of California).
SRv.	Southwestern Review.
SS.	Shakespeare Survey.
SSF.	Studies in Short Fiction (Newberry Coll.).
SSL.	Studies in Scottish Literature.
SST.	Shakespeare Studies (Tokyo).
SStud.	Shakespeare Studies.
Studies.	Studies. An Irish Quarterly Review.
SuF.	Sinn und Form.
Sun. Times.	Sunday Times.
SUS.	Susquehanna University Studies (Selinsgrove, Pa.).
SW.	South and West.
SWR.	Southwest Review.
SZ.	Stimmen der Zeit.
TA.	Theater Annual.
TamR.	Tamarack Review.
TC.	Twentieth Century.
TCBS.	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society.
TCL.	Twentieth Century Literature.
TDR.	Tulane Drama Review.
TFSB.	Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin.
THQ.	Tennessee Historical Quarterly.
Th. R.	Theatre Research.
TLS.	Times Literary Supplement.
TM.	Temps Modernes.
TN.	Theatre Notebook.
TP.	Terzo Programma (Roma).
TPr.	Tempo Presente.
TQ.	Texas Quarterly.
TSB.	Thoreau Society Bulletin.
TSE.	Tulane Studies in English.
TSL.	Tennessee Studies in Literature.
TSLL.	Texas Studies in Literature and Language.
TvL.	Tydskrif vir Letterkunde.
UCPES.	University of California Publications, English Studies.
UDR.	University of Dayton Review.
UHQ.	Utah Historical Quarterly.
ULR.	University of Leeds Review.
UMSE.	University of Mississippi Studies in English.
Univ.	Universitas (Stuttgart).
URKC.	University Review (Kansas City).
USFLQ.	USF Language Quarterly.
UTQ.	University of Toronto Quarterly.
UWR.	University of Windsor Review (Ontario).
VeP.	Vita e Pensiero.
VH.	Vermont History.
VJa.	Voprosy Jazykoznanija (Moscow).
VL.	Voprosy Literatury.

VlG.	De Vlaamse Gids.
VLU.	Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Serija VII, filologija, žurnalistika.
VMU.	Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta. Serija VII, filologija, žurnalistika.
VN.	Victorian Newsletter.
VP.	Victorian Poetry.
VQR.	Virginia Quarterly Review.
VS.	Victorian Studies.
WASAL.	Wisconsin Academy of Science, Arts and Letters.
WF.	Western Folklore.
WHR.	Western Humanities Review.
WMH.	Wisconsin Magazine of History.
WMQ.	William and Mary Quarterly.
WPQ.	Western Political Quarterly.
WS.	Word Study.
WSCL.	Wisconsin Studies in Contemporary Literature.
WSp.	Western Speech.
WVH.	West Virginia History.
WWR.	Walt Whitman Review.
XUS.	Xavier University Studies.
YCGL.	Yearbook of Comparative and General Literature.
YFS.	Yale French Studies.
YLG.	Yale Library Gazette.
YR.	Yale Review.
YSE.	Yale Studies in English.
ZAA.	Zeitschrift für Anglistik und Amerikanistik (Berlin Ost).
ZSP.	Zeitschrift für Slavische Philologie.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1965

1. *The* LANGUAGE SECTION *is arranged according to subject.*
2. *The* LITERATURE SECTION *is arranged chronologically, authors being entered under the century to which their most significant works belong.*

I. GENERAL

1. ALTICK, RICHARD D. The Art of Literary Research. (Bibl. 1963, 2.) Rev. by Philip B. Daghlian in JEGP., LXIV, 142–3.

2. ALVAREZ, A. Under Pressure: The Writer in Society: Eastern Europe and the U.S.A. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 189. (Pelican Books.) Rev. by T. R. Fyvel in Listener, LXXIV, 314; by Andrew Sinclair in Spect., Aug. 27, p. 266; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Aug. 29, p. 21; in N.St., Sept. 17, p. 408; in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 775.

3. ANON. Letters in the Sand. TLS., Mar. 25, p. 235. Cf. PHILIP HOBSBAUM, *ib.*, Apr. 1, p. 255.

4. —— Use Your Faculties. TLS., Apr. 1, p. 255.

5. —— Writing Schools. TLS., Apr. 8, p. 275.

6. —— Lessons for Writers. TLS., Apr. 29, p. 331.

7. —— How to Say It. TLS., July 8, p. 579. (Sex in literature.)

8. —— The P.E.N. in Bled. TLS., July 15, p. 604. Cf. 'Pushing the Pen', *ib.*, p. 597.

9. —— Classic Questions. TLS., Oct. 28, p. 959.

10. —— Noise in Public. TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1159. (On obscenity.)

11. —— A National Humanities Foundation? The Legislative Situation. ACLSN., Jan.–Feb., XVI, 1–23.

12. —— The Administration Arts and Humanities Bill. ACLSN., Mar., XVI, 1–12.

13. —— Computerized Research in the Humanities: A Survey. ACLSN., May, XVI, 7–31.

14. —— National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities. ACLSN., Nov., XVI, 5–7.

15. —— Revision of the Copyright Law. ACLSN., Dec., XVI, 1–15.

16. BADER, A. L. (ed.). To the Young Writer. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 196. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 480.

17. BARNES, HARRY ELMER. An Intellectual and Cultural History of the Western World. 3 vols. (Third rev. ed.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 1381.

18. Barry, Sir Gerald and others. Communication and Language: Networks of Thought and Action. London: Macdonald. pp. 367.
19. Bender, Eric. The Other Kind of Teaching. Harper's, Jan., ccxxx, 48–55.
20. Bogart, Leo and Frank E. Orenstein. Mass Media and Community Identity in an Interurban Setting. JQ., Spring, xlii, 178–88.
21. Bormann, Ernest G. Theory and Research in the Communicative Arts. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. pp. 454. Rev. by Peter Clarke in JQ., xlii, 674.
22. Bradley, Duane. The Newspaper: Its Place in a Democracy. Princeton; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 111.
23. Butler, Guy. English Language and Literature. (*In*: Rhodes University, Grahamstown. The Rise of South Africa and the Role of the English-speaking South African. Grahamstown: The University, 1964, pp. 37.)
24. Carter, Richard F. Communication and Affective Relations. JQ., Spring, xlii, 203–12.
25. Coser, L. A. Men of Ideas: Studies in the Sociology of Intellectuals. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 374.
26. Dallam, William M. English in Relation to Social Needs. JGE., xvii, 45–54.
27. Dunn, S. Watson. Cross-Cultural Research by U.S. Corporations. JQ., Summer, xlii, 454–6.
28. Eckstein, Rudolf and Elaine Caruth. From Eden to Utopia. AI., Spring-Summer, xxii, 128–41.
29. Egri, Lajos. The Art of Creative Writing. N.Y.: Citadel. pp. 224. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 284.
30. Eisenberg, Lucy. What Computers Can't Do. Harper's, Aug., ccxxxi, 96–9.
31. Engholm, Eva. Education Through English: The Use of English in African Schools. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 187.
32. Feibleman, James K. Artistic Imagining. Pers., Autumn, xlvi, 468–84.
33. Foster, Kenelm, O.P. Snow against the Poets. Blackfriars, May 1964, pp. 220–6.
34. Gallico, Paul. Writers Should Be Heard But Not Obscene. Writer, Oct., lxxviii, 15–16.
35. Gertz, Elmer. An End to All Censorship. Nat., July 5, cci, 7–10.
36. Gillmor, Donald M. The Puzzle of Pornography. JQ., Summer, xlii, 363–72.
37. Graves, Robert. The Polite Lie. AtlMon., June, ccxv, 74–80.
38. Green, Martin. Science and the Shabby Curate of Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 25.) N.Y.: Norton. Rev. by George Basalla in LJ., xc, 3452.

39. Grommon, Alfred H. (ed.). The Education of Teachers of English for American Schools and Colleges. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1963. pp. 604. Rev. by William J. Griffin in PJE., xlii, 60–2.
40. Hall, Stuart and Paddy Whannel. The Popular Arts. (Bibl. 1964, 26.) N.Y.: Pantheon. Rev. by Brian O'Doherty in BW., Aug. 22, p. 6.
41. Halverson, John and Mason Cooley. Principles of Writing. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 336. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 482.
42. Hornby, Robert. The Press in Modern Society. London: Muller. pp. 123.
43. Hyde, H. Montgomery. A History of Pornography. (Bibl. 1964, 35.) N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. Rev. by Roderick Cook in Harper's, Feb., ccxxx, 129; by Eric Moon in LJ., xc, 124.
44. Jones, Howard Mumford. Statement Before the Senate Subcommittee on the Arts and Humanities. ACLSN., Mar., xvi, 13–17.
45. Jones, Marshall E. Conditions of Creativity in American Culture. RMSSJ., Apr. 1964, i, 42–9.
46. Kittell, Allan H. Subversion, Progress, and Higher Education. AAUPB., Sept., li, 361–3.
47. Kitzhaber, Albert R. Reform in English. CE., Feb., xxvi, 337–44.
48. Knapp, R. H. The Origins of American Humanistic Scholars. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 166. (Princeton Studies.)
49. Lacy, Dan. Copyright Revision and the Writer. Writer, May, lxxviii, 19–21.
50. —— Censorship and Obscenity. BALA., June, lix, 471–6.
51. Lafferty, H. M. Undeclared Assets of Organized Research. PJE., Sept., xliii, 94–9.
52. Landes, R. Culture in American Education. N.Y.; London: Wiley. pp. 330.
53. Lynch, James J. The Right to Read — and Not to Read. Mod.Age, Winter, ix, 18–33.
54. Lynn, Kenneth S. and Editors of Daedalus (eds.). The Professions in America. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 273. Rev. by Russell Lynes in BW., June 13, pp. 6, 15.
55. Marcuse, Ludwig. Obscene: The History of an Indignation. Trans. from the German by Karen Gershon. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 327. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 333.
56. Mayne, Fred. Diseases desperate grown. [On the teaching of English in Universities.] ESA., Mar., viii, 1–4.
57. McLuhan, Marshall. The Gutenberg Galaxy. (New ed.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 279. Rev. by Patrick Milburn in MCMT., xxii, 52.
58. McManners, J. and R. M. Crawford. The Future of the Humanities in the Australian Universities. Melbourne: Univ.

Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 32. (Australian Humanities Research Council, Occasional Papers, No. 8.)

59. Mergen, Bernard. American Studies in Swedish Universities. ASR., Dec., liii, 399–402.

60. Merton, Robert King. On the Shoulders of Giants: A Shandean Postscript. Foreword by Catherine Drinker Bowen. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 290. Rev. by G. B. Harrison in BW., Sept. 12, p. 20.

61. Moore, Gerald (ed.). African Literature and the Universities. Ibadan: Univ. Press, for the Congress of Cultural Freedom. pp. 148. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 801.

62. Moorehead, William S. Humanities Foundation. CEACrit., Apr., xxvii, 2.

63. Nash, Roderick W. Wilderness and the American Mind. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5894–5.]

64. Nichols, James. A Letter from a Young Scholar in Search of Nine Collaborators. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 47–9.

65. Palmer, D. J. The Rise of English Studies: An Account of the Study of English Language and Literature from Its Origins to the Making of the Oxford English School. London: Oxford Univ. Press, for the Univ. of Hull. pp. 192. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in N.St., Dec. 17, pp. 973–4.

66. The Performing Arts: Problems and Prospects. The Rockefeller Panel Report on the Future of Theatre, Dance, and Music in America. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 258. Rev. by Harold Taylor in BW., Mar. 28, pp. 1, 8, 9.

67. Perlmutter, Jerome H. A Practical Guide to Effective Writing. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 187. Rev. by Guido H. Stempel in JQ., xlii, 684–5.

68. Peterson, Theodore, Jay W. Jensen and William L. Rivers. The Mass Media and Modern Society. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 259. Rev. by Herbert Brucker in JQ., xlii, 690–1.

69. Plumb, J. H. (ed.). Crisis in the Humanities. (Bibl. 1964, 52.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, pp. 993–4.

70. Press, John (ed.). The Teaching of English Literature Overseas. (Bibl. 1963, 29.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in MLR., lx, 585.

71. Priestley, J. B. Buzz-and-Bruit. N.St., May 21, p. 797.

72. Render, Frank W., II. Some Viewpoints Concerning the Impact of the New Mass Communications Media on our Culture. CLAJ., Dec., ix, 182–90.

73. Revill, Lindsay and Colin Roderick (eds.). The Journalist's Craft: A Guide to Modern Practice. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 327.

74. Robischon, Thomas. A Day in Court with the Literary Critic. MassR., Autumn–Winter, vi, 101–10.

75. Robson, W. W. English as a University Subject. Cambridge:

Univ. Press. pp. 44. (F. R. Leavis Lectures, 1965.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 679; in CamQ., I, 61–4.

76. Rosenberg, Bernard and David Manning White (comps.). Mass Culture: The Popular Arts in America. (New ed.) N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe; London: Collier-Macmillan, 1964. pp. 561.

77. Rosten, Leo. The Myths by Which We Live. JGE., Oct., xvii, 169–78.

78. Scott, James. The Making of Mankind. Belfast: Queen's University. pp. 26. (Queen's Univ.: New Lecture Series, 25.)

79. Steiner, George. To Civilize Our Gentlemen. I: Classics, Country, and Conscience. Listener, Oct. 21, lxxiv, 618–20. II: Ice Axes for the Frozen Sea. *ib.*, Oct. 28, 659–61.

80. Stevenson, Ian. On the Irrational Among the Rational: Incredulity in Scientists. VQR., Winter, xli, 40–57.

81. Stewart, Douglas J. The Humanities, the Whore, and the Alderman. AAUPB., Sept., li, 357–60.

82. Te Selle, Sallie McFague. Literature and the Christian Life. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

83. Thompson, Denys (ed.). Discrimination and Popular Culture. (Bibl. 1964, 70.) Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxxiii, 417–18; in N.St., Feb. 12, pp. 250–1.

84. Thorpe, J. (ed.). The Aims and Methods of Scholarship in Modern Languages and Literatures. (Bibl. 1963, 40.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in NQ., xii (N.S.), 398–9.

85. Trilling, Lionel. A Valedictory. Encounter, Mar., xxiv, 57–61.

86. Troldahl, Verling C. Studies of Consumption of Mass Media Content. JQ., Autumn, xlii, 596–606.

87. Venter, J. A. English Studies in an Afrikaans University. Koers, Mar. 1964, xxxi, 597–609.

88. Webb, Eugene J. and Jerry R. Salancik. Notes on the Sociology of Knowledge. JQ., Autumn, xlii, 591–6.

89. Williams, Raymond. The Long Revolution. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1961, 57.) London: Penguin Books. pp. 399. (Pelican Books.)

90. Wilson, Kenneth M. Of Time and the Doctorate: Report of an Inquiry into the Duration of Doctoral Study. Atlanta, Ga.; Southern Regional Education Board. pp. 212. Rev. by Robert H. Somers in ASocR., xxx, 971–2.

91. Wilson, Robert N. (ed.). The Arts in Society. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 372. Rev. by Lewis A. Coser in AAAPSS., ccclx, 205–6.

92. Woolf, Harry (ed.). Science as a Cultural Force. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1964. pp. 110. Rev. by James K. Feibleman in Isis, lvi, 221–2.

93. Yoder, Edwin M., Jr. The American Uses of the Past. VQR., Winter, xli, 108–18.

II. BIBLIOGRAPHY (INCL. TYPOGRAPHY)

II (a). BIBLIOGRAPHY

94. ADAMS, THOMAS R. American Independence: The Growth of an Idea. A Bibliographical Study of the American Political Pamphlets Printed between 1764 and 1776 Dealing with the Dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 200. Rev. by Herbert West in BC., XIV, 386, 389.

95. ALSTON, R. C. A Catalogue of Books Relating to the English Language in Swedish Libraries. School of English, The University, Leeds: The Author. pp. 29.

96. —— English Grammars Written in English and English Grammars Written in Latin by Native Speakers. *See* **868.**

97. ANDERSEN, MARTIN P. A Mid-Century Survey of Books on Communication. JC., Dec. 1964, XIV, 203–14.

98. ANDERSON, HUGH MCDONALD (comp.). Shaw-Neilson. *See* **9344.**

99. APRILE, MAX and others (eds.). Annual Bibliography: 1964. YCGL., No. 14, 105–41.

100. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY for Great Britain and Ireland. London: Council for British Archaeology. pp. 80.

101. AUSTRALIAN Book Reviews: Index. Vol. I, No. I —. Mar. 1965 —. Adelaide: Research Service, Public Library of South Australia.

102. BARBER, GILES. Some Uncollected Authors XLI: Henry Saint John, Viscount Bolingbroke, 1678–1751. *See* **4631.**

103. BEAR, JAMES A., JR. and MARY CAPERTON BEAR. A Checklist of Virginian Almanacs, 1732–1850. (Bibl. 1964, 90.) Rev. by K. W. Humphreys in MLR., LX, 258.

104. BEERS, HENRY PUTNEY. The French and British in the Old Northwest: A Bibliographical Guide to Archive and Manuscript Sources. Detroit: Wayne Univ. Press. pp. 297.

105. BENNETT, JAMES R. An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Writings on English Prose Style. CCC., Dec., XVI, 248–55.

106. BENTLEY, G. E., JR. and MARTIN K. NURMI. A Blake Bibliography. *See* **4588.**

107. BIGNAMI, MARIALUISA (ed.). La Letteratura americana in Italia. SA., 1964, X, 443–95.

108. BIRLEY, ROBERT. Additions from Eton College Library to the Record of Copies in Sir W. W. Greg's 'A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration'. Library, Sept. 1963, XVIII, 228–9.

109. BLOOMFIELD, B. C. W. H. Auden: A Bibliography. *See* **7905.**

110. BOEHM, ERIC H. Blueprint for Bibliography: A System for the Social Sciences and Humanities. Santa Barbara, California: Clio Press. pp. 22.

111. Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr. Bibliography of Georgia Authors 1964–1965. GaR., Winter, xix, 491–510.

112. Bonser, Wilfrid. A Romano-British Bibliography. (Bibl. 1964, 101.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 264.

113. Borden, George A. (ed.). Current Developments in Communication Research. JC., Sept., Dec., xv, 182–91, 270–81.

114. Bourne, Chas. P. and Burton E. Lamkin (eds.). Literature Notes. ADoc., Jan., Apr., xvi, 41–64, 131–60.

115. Bowers, Fredson. Bibliography and Textual Criticism. (Bibl. 1964, 104.) Rev. by John Crow in BC., xiv, 94, 97–8, 101; by Paul S. Dunkin in ANQ., iii, 139–41; by R. Donaldson in Library, xx, 326–7.

116. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xv. (Bibl. 1962, 89.) Rev. by Dieter Riesner in Ang., lxxxiii, 225–30; by R. Donaldson in Library, xviii, 234–8.

117. —— (ed.). Studies in Bibliography. Vol. xviii. Charlottesville: Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Virginia. pp. 317. Rev. by John Crow in BC., xiv, 221–2.

118. Brenni, Vito J. American English: A Bibliography. *See* **719.**

119. British Council. English Literature from the 16th Century to the Present: A Select List of Editions. (Rev. ed.) London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 164.

120. British Magazine. The Lists of Books from the 'British Magazine', 1746–50; collected with annual indexes. Farnborough, Hants.: Gregg Press, with Archive Press. pp. 177. (English Bibliographical Sources, Series 1: Periodical Lists of New Publications, No. 8.)

121. British Museum. Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts. Plays Submitted to the Lord Chamberlain, 1824–1851. (Bibl. 1964, 111.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in MLR., lx, 261–3; by Michael Slater in Library, xx, 333–5; by I.K.F. in TN., xx, 47–8.

122. —— Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts: 1848–1853. London: British Museum. pp. 204.

123. Brown, Paul A. and Harrison T. Meserole (comps.). 1964 MLA International Bibliography of Books and Articles on the Modern Languages and Literatures. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. (Reprint from PMLA., May, lxxx.)

124. Bry, Ilse and Lois Afflerbach. Bibliographical Challenges in the Age of the Computer. LJ., Feb., xc, 813–18.

125. Butterfield, Rita (ed.). Canadian Literature, 1964: A Checklist. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 81–100.

126. Caiden, Naomi. A Bibliography for Australian Universities. Vestes, Sept., Dec., 1963; June, Sept., Dec., 1964; Mar. 1965.

127. Canadian Library Association. Geographical Lists of C.L.A. Microfilms (of newspapers). Canadian Library, Jan., xxi, 306–9.

128. Cary, Norman and Ardath Casselman. Bibliography of Religion and Literature: 1963. Universitas, 1964, ii, 120–8.

129. Cary, Richard. A Bibliography of Robert P. Tristram Coffin: Part I. *See* **8129.**

130. Cave, Roderick, David Chambers and Peter Hoy (eds.). Private Press Books, 1964. Pinner, Middx.: Private Libraries Association. pp. 72.

131. Chatfield, Helen L. College and University Archives: A Bibliographic Review. AA., Jan., xxviii, 101–8.

132. Clarke, Derek A. and Howell J. Heaney. A Selective Check List of Bibliographical Scholarship for 1963. SB., xviii, 283–306.

133. Clavell, Robert. The General Catalogue of Books Printed in England since the Dreadful Fire of London, 1666 to the End of Trinity Term, 1674. (Facsim. of 1675 ed.) Farnborough, Hants.: Gregg Press, with Archive Press. pp. 120. (English Bibliographical Sources, Series 2: Catalogues of Books in Circulation, No. 4.)

134. —— The General Catalogue of Books Printed in England since the Dreadful Fire of London, 1666 to the End of Trinity Term, 1680. (Facsim. of 1680 ed.) Farnborough, Hants.: Gregg Press, with Archive Press. pp. 191. (English Bibliographical Sources, Series 2: Catalogues of Books in Circulation, No. 5.)

135. —— A Catalogue of Books Printed in England since the Dreadful Fire of London, 1666 to the End of Michaelmas Term, 1695. (Facsim. of 1696 ed.) Farnborough, Hants.: Gregg Press, with Archive Press. pp. 127. (English Bibliographical Sources, Series 2: Catalogues of Books in Circulation, No. 6.)

136. Cleary, James W. and Frederick W. Haberman. Rhetoric and Public Address: A Bibliography, 1942–1961. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1964. pp. 487. Rev. by Erwin P. Bettinghaus in JQ., xlii, 123–4.

137. Entry cancelled.

138. Cronkhite, Carol M. New Titles (of rare documents and periodicals) Available on Microfilm at the New York Public Library. BNYPL., Oct., lxix, 555–6.

139. Cunningham, Gilbert F. The 'Divine Comedy' in English: A Critical Bibliography, 1782–1900. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1105.

140. Cushman, Jerome. A Reader Looks at the Notable Books. BALA., Feb., lix, 105–11.

141. Davies, Alun (ed.). Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature. Vol. 49. London: Historical Association. pp. 96.

142. Deakin, Terence J. Catalogi Librorum Eroticorum. (Bibl. 1964, 126.) Rev. by W.S.M. in NQ., xii (N.S.), 163; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 264.

143. Dent, Robert W. and Rudolph E. Habenicht (eds.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1964. *See* **3077.**

144. Dickinson, Donald Charles. A Bio-Bibliography of Langston Hughes, 1920–1960. *See* **8842.**

145. Dietrich, Rosalia Krystyna Tolczynska. American Literature in Poland: A Preliminary Check List, 1790–1940, with a Critical Introduction Concerning the Reputation of Barlow, Franklin and Irving. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2207.]

146. Dingwall, William Orr. Transformational Generative Grammar. *See* **659.**

147. Duff, E. G. Fifteenth Century English Books: A Bibliography of Books and Documents Printed in England and of Books for the English Market Printed Abroad. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 254. (Bibliographical Society Series.)

148. Edgar, Neal Lowndes. A History and Bibliography of American Magazines, 1810–1820. *See* **5193.**

149. Egerer, J. W. A Bibliography of Robert Burns. *See* **4681.**

150. Erdman, David V. with others (eds.). The Romantic Movement: A Selected and Critical Bibliography for 1964. ELN., Supplement, Sept., iii. pp. 149.

151. Fabre, Michel and Edward Margolies. Richard Wright. *See* **10062.**

152. Ferguson, Sir John Alexander. Bibliography of Australia. Vol. vi: 1851–1900, H–P. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 1141.

153. Ferriday, Peter (comp.). British Humanities Index, 1964. London: Library Association. pp. 632.

154. Fifer, Charles N., Donald T. Torchiana and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. PQ., July, xliv, 289–386.

155. Filipović, Rudolf. Shakespeare in Croatia. *See* **3099.**

156. Flamm, Dudley. Thackeray's American Reputation in the Nineteenth Century with an Annotated Bibliography of British and American Criticism to 1901. *See* **6869.**

157. Foxon, D. F. Monthly Catalogues of Books Published. Library, Sept. 1963, xviii, 223–8.

158. Freeman, R. B. The Works of Charles Darwin: An Annotated Bibliographical Handlist. London: Dawsons. pp. 81. Rev. by William LeFanu in BC., xiv, 389.

159. Frey, John R. Anglo-German Literary Bibliography for 1964. JEGP., July, lxiv, 523–6.

160. Fulton, L. V. (ed.). A Directory of Little Magazines. El Cerrito, Calif.: Dustbooks; Leeds: Location Press. pp. 38.

161. Gaskell, Philip. Bibliography of the Foulis Press. (Bibl. 1964, 145.) Rev. briefly in PBSA., lix, 78–9; by D. F. Foxon in Library, xx, 251–2.

162. Gerstenberger, Donna and George Hendrick. Second Directory of Periodicals Publishing Articles in English and American Literature and Language. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow. pp. 151.

163. Gilbert, Judson Bennett. Disease and Destiny. (Bibl. 1962, 131.) Rev. by C. E. Kellett in NQ., xii (N.S.), 31–2.

164. Gillmor, Donald M. and John C. Merrill. Articles on Mass Communications in U.S. and Foreign Journals: A Selected Annotated Bibliography. JQ., xlii, 134–48; 311–27; 500–10; 701–11.

165. Glikin, Gloria. Dorothy M. Richardson. *See* **9546–7.**

166. Gnarowski, Michael (ed.). Index to 'Direction'. Cult., Dec. 1964, xxv, 405–16. (Ten issues of little magazine.)

167. —— (ed.). Index to 'CIV/n'. Cult., Juin, xxvi, 220–38. (Seven issues of little magazine.)

168. Goff, Frederick R. (ed.). Incunabula in American Libraries. A Third Census of Fifteenth-Century Books Recorded in North American Collections. N.Y.: Bibliographical Society of America. pp. 798. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 908; by Victor Scholderer in Library, xx, 247–9; by George D. Painter in BC., xiv, 373–4, 377.

169. Gohdes, Clarence. Bibliographical Guide to the Study of the Literature of the U.S.A. (Bibl. 1964, 148.) Rev. by D. H. Borchardt in AUMLA., No. 22, 312–13.

170. Goldschmidt, E. P. Medieval Texts and their First Appearance in Print. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 148. (Bibliographical Society Series.)

171. Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. A Bibliography. *See* **5205.**

172. Harbottle, Philip (comp.). John Russell Fearn: The Ultimate Analysis. Wallsend-on-Tyne: The Author. pp. 94.

173. Harris, G. Edward. Contributions Towards a Bibliography of the Taylors of Ongar and Stanford Rivers. Hamden, Conn.: Archon; London: Crosby Lockwood. pp. 65. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 928.

174. Henley, Elton F. Wordsworthian Criticism: 1945–64: An Annotated Bibliography. *See* **7119.**

175. Herturth, Helmuth. Neuphilologische Neuerscheinungen (Englisch). NS., xiv, 343–7.

176. Hetherington, John R. Signatures and Sizes. TLS., Oct. 14, p. 928.

177. Hibberd, Lloyd. Physical and Reference Bibliography. Library, June, xx, 124–34.

178. Hildyard, Annette and Geoffrey Hilder. Annual Bibliography of Studies in Australian Literature: 1964. ALS., June, ii, 50–2.

179. Holley, Edward G. Charles Evans: American Bibliographer. (Bibl. 1963, 109.) Rev. by Leonard Rapport in AA., xxviii, 266–9; by Howell J. Heaney in PMHB., lxxxviii, 243–4.

180. Hrubý, Antonin. A Quantitative Solution of the Ambiguity of Three Texts. SB., xviii, 147–82.

181. Index Translationum: International Bibliography of Translations, Vol. 16. Paris: Unesco. pp. 820.

182. Jain, Sushil Kumar (comp.). Poetry in Saskatchewan: A

Bibliography. Regina: Regina Campus Library, University of Saskatchewan. pp. 10.

183. Jamieson, H. D. Watermark Copying by an X-Ray Method. BC., Summer, xiv, 217–18.

184. Johnson, Albert E. Doctoral Projects in Progress in Theatre Arts, 1965. ETJ., May, xvii, 128–30.

185. Kaplan, John (comp.). A Short Title List of 15th-Century Printed Books Held in New South Wales, Queensland and the Australian Capital Territory. Sydney: New South Wales Public Library. pp. 9.

186. Kejzlar, R. and J. Povejšil. Bibliografie československá moderní filologie za rok 1962. *See* **585.**

187. Keller, Dean H. A Checklist of the Writings of Albion W. Tourgeé (1838–1905). *See* **6944.**

188. Kelly, William W. Ellen Glasgow: A Bibliography. *See* **8691.**

189. Keynes, Geoffrey. Bibliotheca Bibliographici. (Bibl. 1964, 169.) Rev. by Bent Juel-Jensen in Library, xx, 71–4.

190. Kindervater, Josef Wilhelm. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1964. *See* **3192.**

191. Kirkpatrick, B. J. A Bibliography of E. M. Forster. *See* **8627.**

192. Koster, Donald (comp.). Articles in American Studies, 1964. AmQ., Summer Supplement, xvii, 336–406.

193. Kreter, Herbert. Bibliographie zur Didaktik der neueren Sprachen, besonders des Englischunterrichts. *See* **674.**

194. Lamb, Sydney M. and Laura Gould. Concordances from Computers. Berkeley: Mechanolinguistics Projects, Univ. of California, 1964. pp. 90. Rev. by Joseph E. Grimes in IJAL., xxxi, 178–81.

195. Lamkin, Burton E. Literature Notes. ADoc., July, xvi, 249–79.

196. Leeds University. Publications and Titles of Theses. 1962–63. 1963–64. Leeds: Univ. Press. pp. 86; 97.

197. Legman, Gershon. The Horn Book. *See* **1380.**

198. Lewanski, Richard Casimir (comp.). Subject Collections in European Libraries. N.Y.: Bowker. pp. 829.

199. Library Association. County Libraries Group. Victorian Britain. (Second ed.) London: Library Association. pp. 38. (Readers' Guides.)

200. Litto, Frederic Michael. American Theatre History. *See* **1674.**

201. Marder, Louis. A Brief Bibliography of Sources in and for Computer Studies in Literature. SNL., Dec., xv, 57.

202. McCloskey, John C. American Satire, 1637–1957: A Selective Checklist. *See* **1679.**

203. McCorison, Marcus A. (comp.). Vermont Imprints 1778–1820. (Bibl. 1963, 128.) Rev. by Roger P. Bristol in PBSA., lix, 74–5.

204. McKay, George L. (comp.). A Stevenson Library. *See* **6787.**

205. Mellown, Elgin W. Bibliography of the Writings of Edwin Muir. *See* **9318.**

206. Milic, Louis T. Stylistics: A Preliminary Bibliography. N.Y.: The Author, Columbia Univ.

207. Mitchell, Peter. An Index to Maclean's Magazine, 1914–1937. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association. (C.L.A. Occasional Papers, No. 47.)

208. Monthly Catalogue. An exact register of all books, sermons, plays, poetry and miscellaneous pamphlets, printed and published in London, or the universities, 1723–1730, with a compleat index to the whole. 2 vols. London: Gregg Press; Archive Press, 1964. pp. 449; 388. (English Bibliographical Sources, Series 1, No. 2.)

209. Morgan, B. Q. A Critical Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation. Vol. 1: 1481–1927. (New issue.) Supplement: 1928–1955. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 690; 601.

210. National Book League. The English Novel. London: National Book League. pp. 24.

211. —— Imaginative Literature from the Commonwealth. London: National Book League. pp. 41.

212. Neuburg, Victor E. Chapbooks. (Bibl. 1964, 187.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 244.

213. Nosek, Jiří. Bibliography of Professor Bohumil Trnka's Work Published in the Years 1955–1965. PP., viii, 117–19.

214. —— Soupis uveřejněných prací univ. prof. Dr. Bohumila Trnky. PSE., xi, 69–83.

215. Nostrand, Howard Lee, David William Foster and Clay Benjamin Christensen. Research on Language Teaching: An Annotated International Bibliography. (Second rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1962, 518.) Seattle; London: Washington Univ. Press. pp. 373.

216. Okita, Hajima. A Henry James Bibliography in Japan. *See* **6339.**

217. Oppel, Horst. Anglistische Zeitschriften. NS., xiv, 90–2, 243–5; 391–3, 537–9.

218. Ostwald, Renate. Nachdruckverzeichnis von Einzelwerken, Serien und Zeitschriften aus allen Wissensgebieten (Reprints). Erster Hauptband. Wiesbaden: Verlag Günter Nobis. 748 columns. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 992.

219. Petyt Library. Catalogue. (Bibl. 1964, 193.) Rev. by Paul Morgan in Library, xx, 162–3; in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 116.

220. Popecki, Joseph T. Bibliographic Information Exchange. LJ., Feb., xc, 823–6.

221. Povey, K. Handlist of Manuscripts in the Cowper and Newton Museum, Olney, Bucks. TCBS., iv, Part ii, 107–27.

222. Powell, William S. North Carolina Bibliography, 1961–1962. NCHR., Apr. 1963, xl, 232–9. 1962–63. *ib.*, Apr. 1964, xli, 252–61. 1963–64. *ib.*, Apr., xlii, 224–31.

223. Quimby, Grace and Frank B. Evans (comps.). Writings on Archives, Current Records, and Historical Manuscripts. AA., July, xxviii, 529–64.
224. Rice, Howard C., Jr. Man and Nature in the New World: A Check List of the Writings of Gilbert Chinard. PULC., Spring, xxvi, 147–96.
225. Richmond, W. Edson (comp.). Annual Bibliography of Folklore, 1964. *See* **1401**.
226. Rigby, Marjory and Charles Nilon (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxvi, 1961. (Bibl. 1964, 200.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xii (N.S.), 402.
227. —— —— (eds.). Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature. Vol. xxxvii, 1962. Vol. xxxviii, 1963. Cambridge: Modern Humanities Research Association. pp. 457; 400.
228. Robbins, Rossell Hope. Middle English Research in Progress: 1964–65. NM., lxvi, 250–4.
229. —— and John L. Cutler. Supplement to the Index of Middle English Verse. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 581.
230. Robinson, Fred C. Old English Research in Progress: 1964–65. NM., lxvi, 235–50.
231. Rohde, Marianne. Gesamtverzeichnis für die Bände 1–99 des Shakespeare-Jahrbuchs. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer, 1964. pp. 158. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 267–8.
232. Russell, Norma. A Bibliography of William Cowper. *See* **4712**.
233. —— Some Uncollected Authors xl. John Scott of Amwell 1710–1782. *See* **5010**.
234. Sajavaara, Kari. Finnish Theses and Dissertations in Modern Languages and Literatures. Work in Progress: 1964–65. NM., lxvi, 254–5.
235. Shattuck, Charles H. The Shakespeare Promptbooks. *See* **3327**.
236. Shaw, Ralph R. Integrated Bibliography. LJ., Feb., xc, 819–22.
237. —— and Richard H. Shoemaker. American Bibliography: A Preliminary Checklist, 1801 to 1819: Addenda, List of Sources, and Library Symbols. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press. Rev. briefly by Lee Ash in ANQ., iii, 122.
238. Šimko, Ján. Twenty Years of Slovak Linguistic Studies in Modern Philology. PP., viii, 381–90.
239. Simmonds, John (ed.), Giles Barber and others (comps.). Bibliography in Britain. Vol. 3: 1964. Bodleian Library: Oxford Bibliographical Society. pp. 54.
240. Simmons, Merle E. and Martha Blache. Folklore Bibliography for 1964. *See* **1408**.
241. Smith, Gordon Ross. A Classified Shakespeare Bibliography 1936–1958. *See* **3332**.
242. Smith, Timothy d'Arch. A Bibliography of the Works of

Montague Summers. (Bibl. 1964, 214.) New Hyde Park, N.Y.: University Books, 1964. Rev. by Cecil Woolf in BC., xiv, 106; briefly in PBSA., lix, 85–6; briefly by Lee Ash in ANQ., iii, 74.

243. Société Internationale Arthurienne. Bibliographie pour 1964. *See* **2434.**

244. Steele, Joan. John Steinbeck. *See* **9752.**

245. Stone, Walter William (comp.). Henry Lawson. *See* **9114.**

246. Stratman, Carl J. The American Theatre. *See* **1697.**

247. Tanghe, Raymond. Bibliography of Canadian Bibliographies, Supplement 1962 and 1963. Compiled by Madeleine Pellerin. Toronto: Bibliographical Society of Canada, 1964.

248. Taylor, Archer. The History of Bibliography. *See* (pp. 193–9) **503.**

249. Test, George A. and others (comps.). 1964 Bibliography: Criticism, Scholarship, Satire. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 152–68.

250. Todd, William B. A Bibliographical Account of 'The Gentleman's Magazine', 1731–1754. SB., xviii, 81–109.

251. —— A Bibliography of Edmund Burke. *See* **4664.**

252. —— Variants in Johnson's 'Dictionary', 1755. *See* **4910.**

253. Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society. Vol. iii, Part 3, 1961. Rev. by John Horden in Library, xviii, 230–4. (Items listed in Bibl. 1961.)

254. True, Michael D. The Achievement of a Literary Radical: A Bibliography of the Writings of Randolph Silliman Bourne. *See* **8027.**

255. Turpin, M. The Life and Works of Emily Carr. *See* **8079.**

256. Urnov, M. (ed.). Ričard Oldington. Bio-bibliografičeskij ukazatel'. Moskva: Kniga. pp. 59.

257. Watson, George (ed.). The Concise Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature 600–1950. (Second ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press; N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 269. Rev. by William White in BB., xxiv, 179; in JNL., Sept., xxv, 7–8.

258. Watters, R. E. and I. F. Bell. On Canadian Literature 1806–1960. A Checklist of Articles, Books and Theses on English-Canadian Literature, Its Authors, and Language. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press.

259. Welch, d'Alté A. A Bibliography of American Children's Books Printed Prior to 1821. PAAS., lxxiv, 260–382.

260. Wells, A. J. (gen. ed.). British National Bibliography, 1964. London: B.N.B. pp. 1752.

261. —— British National Bibliography Cumulated Index, 1960–1964. London: British National Bibliography. pp. 1710.

262. Wells, William (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1964: A Bibliography. SP., May, lxii, 215–491.

263. White, William. Wilfred Owen (1893–1918): A Bibliography. *See* **9449.**

264. —— A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1941–1963. *See* **9557.**

265. Whitehall, Walter Muir and Mrs Wendell Garrett.

A Bibliography of New England 1964. NEQ., Mar., xxxviii, 127–42.

266. Williams, Franklin B., Jr. Index of Dedications and Commendatory Verses in English Books Before 1641. (Bibl. 1962, 233.) Rev. by Dieter Riesner in Ang., lxxxiii, 102–8.

267. Winkler, Ernest W. and Llerena Friend (comps.). Check List of Texas Imprints, 1861–1876. Austin: Texas State History Association, 1964.

268. Wise, T. J. A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of the Members of the Brontë Family. *See* **5490.**

269. —— Two Lake Poets. *See* **5718.**

270. —— A Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad. *See* **8205.**

271. Wojtowicz, T. P. (ed.). Union List of Higher Degree Theses in Australian University Libraries: Third Supplement, 1961–62. Hobart: Univ. of Tasmania Library, 1963. pp. 91.

272. Wood, Frederick T. Current Literature 1964. I. Prose, Poetry and Drama. E. Studies, Aug., Oct., xlvi, 360–6, 440–4. II. Criticism and Biography. *ib.*, Dec., xlvi, 508–24.

273. Woodress, James (ed.). American Literary Scholarship: An Annual, 1963. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press.

274. Woolf, Cecil. Some Uncollected Authors xxxix. Hawker of Morwenstow, 1803–1875. *See* **6119.**

275. Wrenn, John H. and Robert E. Lee. American Studies Dissertations in Progress, 1964–65. AmQ., xvii, 407–13.

276. Wright, Elizabeth (comp.). Bibliography of Short Fiction. SSF., 1964, i, 311–45.

277. —— and George Hendrick (comps.). Bibliography of Short Fiction. SSF., ii, 388–417.

278. Wright, Lyle H. American Fiction, 1851–1875. *See* **5289.**

279. Zacour, Norman P. and Rudolf Hirsch, with John F. Benton and William E. Miller (comps.). Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University of Pennsylvania to 1800. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 279.

280. Zell, Hans and Robert Machesney (eds.). An International Bibliography of Non-Periodical Literature on Documentation and Information. Oxford; London: Maxwell. pp. 294.

281. Zwicky, Laurie Bowman. Relations of Literature and Science: Selected Bibliography for 1964. Symposium, Fall, xix, 277–84.

II (b). BOOK PRODUCTION, SELLING, COLLECTING. LIBRARIANSHIP

282. Adams, Percy G. The Case of Swaine Versus Drage: An Eighteenth-Century Publishing Mystery Solved. *See* (pp. 157–68) **503.**

283. Anon. The London Library. ACLSN., May, xvi, 35.

284. —— Across America. TLS., Mar. 25, p. 244. (Book exhibitions.)

285. —— Using Our Heads. TLS., May 13, p. 371. (On library services.)

286. —— Consumers' View. TLS., May 27, p. 432. P. G. Burbidge, *ib.*, June 3, p. 455. Charles Lucas, *ib.*, July 1, p. 559.

287. —— Enough is as Good. TLS., Aug. 26, p. 735. (On Festschriften.)

288. —— Outside the Whale. TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1023. (Private presses.) F. E. Pardoe, *ib.*, Dec. 30, p. 1218.

289. Archer, Horace Richard (ed.). Rare Book Collections: Some Theoretical and Practical Suggestions for Use by Librarians and Students. Chicago: American Library Association. pp. 128.

290. Avis, F. C. English Printers' Marks of the Sixteenth Century. London: Avis. pp. 64.

291. —— First English Copyright Act, 1709. London: Avis. pp. 25.

292. Baer, E. A. Titles in Series: A Handbook for Librarians and Students. Vols. 1 and 2. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press, 1964; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 823; 1530.

293. Bald, R. C. Dr. Donne and the Booksellers. SB., xviii, 69–80.

294. Barnes, James J. Free Trade in Books. (Bibl. 1964, 253.) Rev. by K. W. Humphreys in MLR., lx, 259; by Paul B. Johnson in JMH., xxxvii, 250–1; by Raymond L. Kilgour in VS., viii, 372–3; by Michael L. Turner in Library, xx, 157–60.

295. Becker, Joseph. Using Computers in a New University Library. BALA., Oct., lix, 823–6.

296. Bennett, H. S. English Books and Readers, 1558–1603: Being a Study in the History of the Book Trade in the Reign of Elizabeth I. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 338. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, lxxiv, 502; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1188.

297. Bixler, Paul. Quandaries of a Quarterly. AR., Winter, xxv, 469–86.

298. Blumenthal, Walter Hart. Book Booty in Early California. ANQ., May, iii, 134–5.

299. Blunden, Edmund. T. J. Hogg's Library. KSMB., xvi, 45–6.

300. Entry cancelled.

301. Brown, Arthur. James Lackington, Bookseller (1746–1815). New Rambler, June, pp. 28–41.

302. Bryan, Harrison. Scholars, Teachers, Students and Librarians. Arts, 1963–4, ii, 169–83.

303. Buck, Paul. Libraries and Universities. (Bibl. 1964, 266.) Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 360.

304. Bühler, Curt F. Owners' Jingles in Early Printed Books. SP., Oct., lxii, 647–53.
305. Burkett, Jack (ed.). Special Library and Information Services in the United Kingdom. (Second rev. ed.) London: Library Association. pp. 366.
306. Carnie, R. H. Scottish Printers and Booksellers, 1668–1775: A Study of Source-Material. Bibliotheck, iv, No. 6, 213–27.
307. Carrier, Esther Jane. Fiction in Public Libraries 1876–1900. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 548.
308. Carter, John and Graham Pollard. H. Buxton Forman and T. J. Wise. TLS., Mar. 18, p. 220.
309. Case, Leland D. Origins of Methodist Publishing in America. PBSA., lix, 12–27.
310. Cheever, L. O. The Prairie Press: A Thirty-year Record. Books at Iowa, No. 3, Nov., 15–33.
311. Clair, Colin. A History of Printing in Britain. London: Cassell. pp. 314.
312. —— On the Printing of Certain Reformation Books. Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 275–87.
313. Clapp, Verner W. The Future of the Research Library. (Bibl. 1964, 269.) Rev. by Carl H. Sachtleben in Manuscripta, ix, 53; by Florence Blakely in SAQ., lxiv, 127–9.
314. Clower, George W. An Early Nineteenth-Century Library: Books of the Rev. William Quillin (1799–1842). GaHQ., June, xlix, 193–9.
315. Cochrane, J. A. Dr. Johnson's Printer. (Bibl. 1964, 272.) Rev. by J. D. Fleeman in RES., xvi, 432–4; by James L. Clifford in NYTB., Apr. 4, p. 18; in MVHR., lii, 187–8; by Marguerite E. Dowdeswell in New Rambler, Jan., pp. 28–9; by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 471–4; by Robert D. Harlan in LQ., xxxv, 194–5.
316. Cohen, Saul. The Pleasures of a Semi-Impecunious Book Collector. NMQ., Spring, xxxv, 49–57.
317. Correspondent. Bibliophiles of the World. TLS., Oct. 7, p. 908.
318. Cox, Henry Bartholomew. Private Letters and the Public Domain. AA., July, xxviii, 381–8.
319. Cromarty, Patrick. 'The Post Boy.' ANQ., June, iii, 152–3.
320. Darley, L. S. Introduction to Bookbinding. London: Faber. pp. 118. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 968.
321. Davey, Frank. British Columbia Printing and the Morriss Press. British Columbia Library Quarterly, July–Oct., 1964, 17–24.
322. —— Tribute to the Printer. CanL., Spring, No. 24, 52–4.
323. De Grazia, Alfred. The Universal Reference System. ABS., Apr., ix, 3–14.
324. Edmondston, Elizabeth. Unfamiliar Libraries ix. Sion College. BC., Summer, xiv, 165–77.

325. Ellis, M. H. Organizing Grub St.: Authors Disciplining Publishers. Bulletin (Sydney), Sept. 11, pp. 45–6.

326. Enkvist, N. E. British and American Literary Letters in Scandinavian Public Collections: A Survey. (Bibl. 1964, 280.) Rev. by Paul Morgan in MLR., lx, 274.

327. Exman, Eugene. The Brothers Harper: A Unique Publishing Partnership and Its Impact Upon the Cultural Life of America from 1817 to 1853. *See* **5317.**

328. Fabinyi, Andrew. The Australian Book: A Sketch of the Economic and Social Background. Vestes, Sept., viii, 153–64.

329. —— Australian Publishing: Now and in the Future. Bookseller, May 1, pp. 1950–1.

330. Fiamengo, M. Private Presses in Vancouver. CanL., Autumn 1964, No. 22, 24–8.

331. Folmsbee, Beulah. A Little History of the Horn-Book. Boston: Horn Book; London: Stevens and Brown. pp. 58.

332. Goff, Frederick R. Bishop Kennett and South Carolina. PSBA., Second Quarter, lix, 158–60.

333. Gordan, John D. An Anniversary Exhibition. The Henry W. and Albert A. Berg Collection: 1940–1965. Parts i, ii, iii. BNYPL., Oct., Nov., Dec., lxix, 537–54, 597–608, 665–77.

334. Hammelmann, H. A. A Coloured Frontispiece to the 'Spectator'. BC., Winter, xiv, 546.

335. Hanna, Archibald (ed.). A Catalogue of the Frederick W. and Carrie S. Beinecke Collection of Western Americana. Compiled by Jeanne M. Goddard and Charles Kritzler. Vol. i: Manuscripts. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 114.

336. —— Additions to the Beinecke Collection of Western Americana. YLG., Jan., xxxix, 135–6.

337. Hare, J. Canadian Literature in the Harris Collection. Cult., Sept., xxvi, 326–7.

338. Harlan, Robert D. Some Additional Figures of Distribution of Eighteenth-century English Books. PBSA., Second Quarter, lix, 160–70.

339. Hepburn, A. G. (comp.). Guide to Glasgow Libraries. Glasgow: R. D. Macleod Trust. pp. 23.

340. Illustration. English Book Illustration, 966–1846. London: British Museum. pp. 23.

341. Irwin, Raymond. The Heritage of the English Library. (Bibl. 1964, 298.) Rev. by K. W. Humphreys in MLR., lx, 238–9; by Bernard C. Weber in BA., xxxix, 226; by Albert H. Smith in NQ., xii (N.S.), 35–6.

342. Johnson, Elmer D. A History of Libraries in the Western World. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 418.

343. Kaser, David. Joseph Charless: Printer in the Western Country. PBSA., lix, 71–2.

344. Kaufman, Paul. An Early Advertiser of Popular Titles. ANQ., Feb., iii, 94–6. *See* 'Correction', by Donald G. Wing, Apr., iii, 121.

345. —— The Rise of Community Libraries in Scotland. PBSA., lxix, 233–94.

346. Kebabian, John S. Contemporary Collectors xl. The Henry C. Taylor Collection. BC., Spring, xiv, 34–48.

347. King, Arthur and A. F. Stuart. The House of Warne: One Hundred Years of Publishing. London: Frederick Warne. pp. 107.

348. Lazare, Edward. American Book-Prices Current: A Record of Literary Properties Sold in the United States and London, September 1963–September 1964. N.Y.: American Book Price Current. pp. 926.

349. Linden, Ronald. Books and Libraries: A Guide for Students. London: Cassell. pp. 308. (Technical Books.)

350. Mackaness, George. Bibliomania: An Australian Book Collector's Essays. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 199.

351. McClelland, J. G. The Publishing Scene: An Interview. Canadian Author and Bookman, Summer, xl, 3–5, 7.

352. McCorison, Marcus A. (ed.). The 1764 Catalogue of the Redwood Library Company at Newport, Rhode Island. Preface by Wilmarth S. Lewis. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 132.

353. Morris, Richard B. A Master Spy's [William H. Donovan] Espionage Collection. CLC., Nov., xv, 3–8.

354. Mott, Howard S. The Walter Beinecke, Jr. J. M. Barrie Collection. YLG., Apr., xxxix, 163–7.

355. Munby, A. N. L. The Libraries of English Men of Letters. (Bibl. 1964, 327.) Rev. by John Buxton in Library, xx, 332–3.

356. —— Phillipps Back in the Sale Room. TLS., Sept. 9, p. 784.

357. Munford, W. A. Penny Rate: Aspects of British Public Library History, 1850–1950. (New issue.) London: Library Association. pp. 150.

358. Murphy, Layton Barnes. John Holt, Patriot Printer and Publisher. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2766.]

359. Nixon, H. M. Bookbindings from the Library of Jean Grolier. Catalogue of a loan exhibition. London: British Museum. pp. 95. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 836.

360. —— English Bookbindings lii. A Binding by Lord Herbert's Binder, *c.* 1633. BC., Spring, xiv, 60.

361. —— English Bookbindings liii. A Binding by the Flamboyant Binder, *c.* 1540–45. BC., Summer, xiv, 200.

362. —— English Bookbindings liv. A Binding by Alexander Cleeve, *c.* 1690. BC., Autumn, xiv, 348.

363. —— English Bookbindings lv. A Binding Designed by James Stuart, 1762. BC., Winter, xiv, 538.

364. Nowell-Smith, Simon. Contemporary Collectors xli. The Ewelme Collection. BC., Summer, xiv, 185–93.

365. Olson, James C. The Scholar and Documentary Publication. AA., Apr., xxviii, 187–93.

366. Plant, Marjorie. The English Book Trade: An Economic History of the Making and Sale of Books. (Second rev. ed.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 500.

367. Povey, K. Working to Rule 1600–1800: A Study of Pressmen's Practice. Library, Mar., xx, 13–54.

368. Powell, Roger. The Lichfield St. Chad's Gospels: Repair and Rebinding, 1961–1962. Library, Dec. 1965, xx, 259–76.

369. Rostenberg, Leona. Literary, Political, Scientific, Religious and Legal Publishing, Printing and Bookselling in England, 1551–1700. Twelve Studies. 2 vols. N.Y.: Franklin. pp. 461. Rev. by P. M. Handover in BC., xiv, 377–8.

370. Schellenberg, T. R. The Management of Archives. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 390. (Columbia Univ. Studies in Library Service, No. 14.) Rev. by H. G. Jones in AA., xxviii, 565–7.

371. Schmidt-Künsmüller, F. A. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson als Buchbinder. Stuttgart: Max Hettler, 1964. pp. 38. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 116.

372. Shaffer, Ellen. Reminiscences of a California Collector. Mrs. Edward Laurence Doheny 1875–1958. BC., Spring, xiv, 49–59.

373. Smith, Albert H. John Nichols, Printer and Publisher. Library, Sept. 1963, xviii, 169–90.

374. Smith, Herbert F. (comp.). A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Rutgers University Library. (Bibl. 1964, 356.) Rev. by Robert M. Lunny in AA., xxviii, 94–5.

375. Snow, Vernon F. The First Photographically Illustrated Book. TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1204.

376. Spell, Lota M. Pioneer Printer: Samuel Bangs in Mexico and Texas. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1963. pp. 230. Rev. by Andrew Johnson in JAH., li, 119.

377. Stoddard, Roger E. and S. Foster Damon. The Harris Collection of American Poetry and Plays: Report of Acquisitions for 1962–63. BkB., xx, 111–30.

378. Swanson, D. (ed.). The Intellectual Foundations of Library Education. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 98.

379. Tanselle, G. Thomas. The Historiography of American Literary Publishing. SB., xviii, 3–39.

380. Thomas, A. G. The Country Bookshop. TLS., June 17, p. 528.

381. Thompson, James Westfall. The Medieval Library. First ed. reprinted with a supplement by Blanche B. Boyer. N.Y.; London: Hafner. pp. 702. (Chicago Univ.; Studies in Library Science.)

382. Times Literary Supplement. Books in the Balance. Special

Issue, May 27. Contents: Watching the Flow. pp. 402–3. Towards Processed Literature. pp. 406–7. Scholarship on the Shelf. pp. 211–12. A Balanced Account. pp. 415–16. The Economics of Elegance. pp. 417–18. Paperback to Front. pp. 425–6. Are There Underdeveloped Writers? pp. 429–30. A Hard Day's Sale. pp. 431–2. Cf. FREDERIC J. WARBURG and NEVILLE DENNY, *ib.*, June 10, p. 481. TONY GODWIN and ALAN ROSS, *ib.*, June 17, p. 523.

383. UNGERER, GUSTAV. The Printing of Spanish Books in Elizabethan England. Library, Sept., xx, 177–229.

384. The Van Wyck Brooks Collection. LCUP., Winter, xxxi, 25.

385. WALSH, JAMES E. 'The Librarian's Library': The William A. Jackson Bibliographical Collection. BC., Winter, xiv, 499–510.

386. WATSON, ANDREW G. A Sixteenth-Century Collector: Thomas Dackomb, 1496–*c.*1572. Library, Sept. 1963, xviii, 204–17.

387. —— Christopher and William Carye, Collectors of Monastic Manuscripts, and 'John Carye'. Library, June, xx, 135–42.

388. WELLS, JAMES M. Notable Accessions to the Library, 1963. NLB., May, vi, 127–62.

389. WELTI, MANFRED EDWIN. Der Basler Buchdruck und Britannien. Basle: Helbing and Lichtenhahn. pp. 291. (Basler Beiträge zur Geschichtswissenschaft, Vol. 93.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 888.

390. WHITE, WILLIAM. Beauty in Books: Comments on Two New Catalogues. ABC., May, xv, 10.

391. —— Book Collecting on a Professor's Salary. The Private Library (North Harrow, Middlesex), July, vi, 42–51.

392. —— Book Hunting in London. Antiquarian Bookman, Sept. 6–13, xxxvi, 806.

393. —— Pornography in Detroit: Censor's 'Line' Has Gone. JQ., Autumn, xlii, 726–8.

394. WITTY, FRANCIS J. Early Indexing Techniques: A Study of Several Book Indexes of the Fourteenth, Fifteenth, and Early Sixteenth Centuries. LQ., July, xxxv, 141–8.

395. WOLFF, ROBERT LEE. Contemporary Collectors xlii. Nineteenth-Century Fiction. BC., Autumn, xiv, 335–47; Winter, 511–22.

II (c). TYPOGRAPHY

396. AVIS, F. C. Type Face Terminology. London: Avis. pp. 52.

397. BIEGELEISEN, JACOB ISRAEL. The Book of One Hundred Type Face Alphabets. Cincinnati: Signs of the Times Publishing Co. pp. 215.

398. CARTER, JOHN. Ged and Stereotype. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 329.) Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 308–9.

399. DAVENPORT, JOHN SCOTT and STEWART A. SMITH. Effects of Hyphenation, Justification and Type Size on Reliability. JQ., Summer, xlii, 382–8.

400. Hutchings, R. S. A Manual of Decorated Typefaces. London: Cory, Adams and Mackay. pp. 96. Rev. in TLS., June 24, p. 548.

401. —— A Manual of Script Typefaces. London: Cory, Adams and Mackay. pp. 96.

402. Lewis, John. Printed Ephemera. (Bibl. 1962, 382.) Rev. by Nicolas Barker in Library, xx, 75–6.

403. Martin, Gordon. The Playbill. (Bibl. 1963, 253.) Rev. by Adrian Wilson in TN., xviii, 140–1.

404. Moran, James. The Value of Historical Research in Printing. Printing and Graphic Arts, Aug., No. 70, 26–9.

III. BIOGRAPHY

405. Altick, Richard D. Lives and Letters: A History of Literary Biography in England and America. *See* **1532.**

406. Arngart, Olof. Eilert Ekwall. NoB., liii, 159–62.

407. —— Eilert Ekwall. E. Studies, Feb., xlvi, 50–1.

408. —— Eilert Ekwall. Kungl. Vitterhets-, historie- och antikvitetsakademiens årsbok, pp. 53–5.

409. —— Minnesord över Eilert Ekwall. Kungl. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Årsberättelse 1964–1965, 27–34.

410. Behre, Frank. Minnestal över Bror Oscar Eilert Ekwall. Minnestal i Göteborgs Kungl. vetenskaps- och vitterhetssamhälle. Ser. från. 1938, No. 6: H.1, 50–9.

411. Benkovitz, Miriam J. A Memoir: Nancy Cunard. BNYPL., Nov., lxix, 623–6.

412. Birkenhead, Sheila. Illustrious Friends: The Story of Joseph Severn and his Son Arthur. London: Hamilton. pp. 393. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1211.

413. Blunt, Wilfrid. Cockerell. (Bibl. 1964, 403.) N.Y.: Knopf. Rev. by P. W. Filby in ANQ., iii, 109–10.

414. Boase, Frederic. Modern English Biography. Containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died between the years 1851–1900; with an index of the most interesting matter. 6 vols. (Second impression of first ed., 1892–1921.) London: Cass. pp. 3987. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, pp. 1189–90.

415. Brown, George W. (ed.). Dictionary of Canadian Biography. Vol. 1: 1000–1700. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 755.

416. Buck, Whitney Wood, Jr. Warren Burton: Classmate of Emerson and Kindly Reformer-at-Large. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7261–2.]

417. Calhoun, Daniel Hovey. Professional Lives in America: Structure and Aspiration, 1750–1850. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 231.

418. Carpenter, Charles. A West Virginia Pepys (Samuel Jenkins of Grafton). WVH., Jan., xxvi, 170–7.

419. Carter, John and others. John Hayward, 1904–1965: Some Memories. BC., Winter, xiv, 443–86.

420. Coxhead, Elizabeth. Daughters of Erin: Five Women of the Irish Renascence. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 236. (Maud Gonne; Constance Markievicz; Sarah Purser; Sara Allgood; Maire O'Neill.) Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 640.

421. Dahlberg, Edward. Because I Was Flesh: An Autobiography. (Bibl. 1964, 410.) London: Methuen. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., June 11, pp. 922–4; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiii, 791.

422. Davenport, William H. and Ben Siegel (eds.). Biography Past and Present. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 472.

423. D'Elia, Donald John. Benjamin Rush: An Intellectual Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. (Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3263.]

424. Dillon, Richard H. Meriwether Lewis: A Biography. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 381. Rev. by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Apr. 8, pp. 26–7; by Gerald W. Johnson in BW., May 16, pp. 4, 9.

425. Gunn, Peter. Vernon Lee. (Bibl. 1964, 416.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1964. Rev. By Annette K. Baxter in VS., viii, 366–7.

426. Gunther, John. Procession. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 514. Rev. by Harry S. Ashmore in BW., June 6, p. 4.

427. Hamilton, George Rostrevor. Rapids of Time: Sketches from the Past. London: Heinemann. pp. 150. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 821. (Mentions Francis Thompson, De La Mare, etc.)

428. Hanke, Lewis. A Note on the Life and Publications of Colonel George Earl Church. BkB., xx, 131–63.

429. Hill, C. P. (ed.). Who's Who in History. Vol. 3: England, 1603–1714. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 443.

430. Hindle, Brooke. David Rittenhouse (1732–96). Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 394. Rev. by David F. Musto in ANQ., iii, 141–3.

431. Hopkins, Joseph G. E. (ed.). The Concise Dictionary of American Biography. N.Y.: Scribner; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1286. Rev. by Pennethorne Hughes in Listener, lxxiv, 29; by Malcolm Muggeridge in N.St., Mar. 19, pp. 452–3.

432. Hudson, Derek. Writing Between the Lines: An Autobiography. London: High Hill Books. pp. 214. Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxxiii, 270.

433. Jerome, Joseph. Montague Summers: A Memoir. London: Cecil and Amelia Woolf. pp. 105.

434. Kirkland, Edward Chase. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., 1835–1915: The Patrician At Bay. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 256.

435. Lane, Margaret. Edgar Wallace. (Bibl. 1964, 421.) Rev. by Walter Allen in N.St., Jan. 1, p. 16.

436. Leisi, Ernst. Karl Brunner. Ang., lxxxiii, 387–9.

437. Longford, Elizabeth. Queen Victoria. (Bibl. 1964, 422.) N.Y.: Harper & Row. Rev. by Conor Cruise O'Brien in NYRB., Mar. 11, pp. 3–4; by Aileen Ward in BW., Jan. 24, pp. 1, 12; by H. Montgomery Hyde in Harper's, Mar., ccxxx, 156–8.

438. MacKenzie, Sir Compton. My Life and Times. Octave 4: 1907–1915. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 268. Rev. by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxxiv, 172–3; in TLS., July 1, p. 557.

439. Marples, Morris. Princes in the Making. London: Faber. pp. 212. Rev. by Cyril Connolly in Sunday Times, Nov. 28, p. 32.

440. McComb, A. K. (ed.). The Selected Letters of Bernard Berenson. London: Hutchinson. pp. 310. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 84.

441. McLoughlin, William G. The Life of Elder Jabez Cottle (1747–1820): A Spiritual Autobiography in Verse. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 375–86.

442. Notaro, Carmen A. History of the Biographic Treatment of Andrew Johnson in the Twentieth Century. THQ., xxiv, No. 2, 143–56.

443. Pearson, Hesketh. Hesketh Pearson, By Himself. London: Heinemann. pp. 358. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1016.

444. —— Extraordinary People. London: Heinemann. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 43. (Includes Erasmus Darwin, Fielding, Anna Seward, Paine, Hazlitt, Frank Harris.)

445. Pons, Dom Blaise, O. S. B. Souvenir sur mon Père. EA., Jan., xviii, 1–4.

446. Rowse, A. L. A Cornishman at Oxford: The Education of a Cornishman. London: Cape. pp. 319. Rev. by Frank Kermode in N.St., Jan. 15, pp. 77–8; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 43; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxxiii, 270.

447. Smart, James Getty. Whitelaw Reid: A Biographical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4677.]

448. Spengemann, William C. and L. R. Lundquist. Autobiography and the American Myth. AmQ., Fall, xvii, 501–19.

449. Stoudt, John Joseph. A Neglected Genius (Conrad Beissel) of Colonial Pennsylvania. CLC., Nov., xv, 9–16.

450. Sühnel, Rudolf. In Memoriam Levin L. Schücking. Archiv, ccii, 37.

451. Tengstrand, Erik. In Memoriam, Eilert Ekwall. SN., xxxvii, 199–201.

452. Winter, Ella. And Not to Yield: An Autobiography. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1963. pp. 308. Rev. by Clifford F. Weigle in JQ., xlii, 294.

IV. ACADEMIES, LEARNED SOCIETIES, MISCELLANIES

Abernathy Essays. 453. Rutman, Darrett B. (ed.). The Old Dominion: Essays for Thomas Perkins Abernathy. Charlottesville: Univ. of Va. Press, 1964. pp. 200. Rev. by Esmond Wright in VQR., xli, 309–12.

Babcock Essays. 454. Schueller, Herbert (ed.). The Persistence of Shakespeare Idolatry. (Bibl. 1964, 439.) Rev. by Eugene M. Waith in Criticism, vii, 194–5.

Beatty Essays. 455. Walker, William E. and Robert L. Welker (eds.). Reality and Myth. (Bibl. 1964, 441.) Rev. by J. A. Bryant in SewR., lxxiii, 318–20.

Bodelsen Studies. 456. Essays and Papers. (Bibl. 1964, 442.) Rev. by F. Léaud in E. Studies, xlvi, 277–8.

British Academy. 457. Beer, J. Milton, Lost and Regained. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 28. (Chatterton Lecture.)

—— **458.** Bullough, Geoffrey. Shakespeare, the Elizabethan. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 26. (Shakespeare Lecture.)

—— **459.** Butt, John. James Blair Leishman, 1902–63. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 10.

—— **460.** Clark, Sir G. N. George Macaulay Trevelyan, 1876–1962. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 14.

—— **461.** Davis, Herbert. Frank Percy Wilson, 1889–1963. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20.

—— **462.** Hodgson, Phyllis. 'The Orchard of Syon' and the English Mystical Tradition. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 24. (Gollancz Memorial Lecture.)

—— **463.** McFarlane, K. B. The Wars of the Roses. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 36. (Raleigh Lecture.)

—— **464.** O'Cuiv, B. Literary Creation and Irish Historical Tradition. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32. (Rhys Memorial Lecture.)

—— **465.** Prince, F. T. The Study of Form and the Renewal of Poetry. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 20. (Warton Lecture.)

—— **466.** Proceedings. Vol. l, 1964. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 358.

—— **467.** Southern, R. W. Sir Maurice Powicke, 1879–1963. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32.

—— **468.** Willey, Basil. Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall Tillyard, 1889–1962. London: Oxford Univ. Press.

Brodeur Studies. 469. Greenfield, Stanley B. (ed.). Studies in Old English Literature in Honor of Arthur G. Brodeur. (Bibl. 1963, 288.) Rev. by Joseph B. Trahern, Jr. in JEGP., lxiv, 149–53; by Matti Rissanen in NM., lxvi, 255–9; by Dorothy Whitelock in RES., xvi, 299–304.

Carnegie Series in English. 470. Sochatoff, A. Fred *et al.*

Six Satirists. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute of Technology. pp. 100. (Carnegie Series in English, 9.) (Items listed separately.)

Carré Studies. 471. Connaissance de l'étranger. Mélanges offerts à la mémoire de Jean-Marie Carré. Paris: Didier. pp. 527. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 734.

Dobrée Studies. 472. Butt, John (ed.). Of Books and Humankind. (Bibl. 1964, 453.) N.Y.: Hillary. Rev. by A. Parreaux in EA., xviii, 85–6; briefly in Choice, ii, 574–6; in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 940.

Duquesne Studies. 473. Petit, Herbert H. (ed.). Essays and Studies in Language and Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 454.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xviii, 316–17.

Early English Text Society. 474. Friedman, Albert B. and Norman T. Harrington (eds.). Ywain and Gawain. (Bibl. 1964, 456.) Rev. by Christopher Brookhouse in JEGP., lxiv, 163–4; by J. Boswinkel in Neophilologus, xlix, 190–1; by J. Taglicht in MÆ., xxxiv, 66–8; by Dieter Mehl in Archiv, ccii, 288–9.

—— **475.** Ker, N. R. (introd.). The Owl and the Nightingale. (Bibl. 1963, 295.) Rev. by S. R. T. O. d'Ardenne in MÆ., xxxiv, 65–6; by Helmut Gneuss in Archiv, ccii, 63–4.

—— **476.** —— (introd.). Facsimile of B.M. MS. Harley 2253. (Bibl. 1964, 458.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698.

—— **477.** Mack, Frances M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. (Bibl. 1963, 296.) Rev. by Hans Käsmann in Ang., lxxxiii, 233–5.

—— **478.** Miller, Clarence H. (ed.). Sir Thomas Chaloner: The Praise of Folie. (Early English Text Society, No. 257.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. li, 225.

—— **479.** Richardson, Frances E. (ed.). Sir Eglamour of Artois. (Early English Text Society, No. 256.) London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. lii, 156.

—— **480.** Seymour, M. C. (ed.). The Bodley Version of Mandeville's 'Travels'. (Bibl. 1963, 298.) Rev. by Pamela Gradon in RES., xvi, 411–12; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiv, 161–3; by Nils-Olof Jönsson in E. Studies, xlvi, 205–7; by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, xlix, 82.

—— **481.** Tolkien, J. R. R. (ed.). Ancrene Wisse. (Bibl. 1962, 455.) Rev. by Edmund Colledge in MLR., lx, 90–1; by D. S. Brewer in Archiv, ccii, 203.

English Association. 482. Church, Richard. A Look at Tradition. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 10. (Presidential address, 1965.)

—— **483.** Rosenfeld, Sybil (ed.). Essays and Studies 1965. Vol. xviii. London: Murray. pp. 118. (Items listed separately.)

—— **484.** White, Beatrice and T. S. Dorsch (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xliii. (Bibl. 1964, 467.) Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xii (N.S.), 476–7.

—— **485.** —— —— (eds.). The Year's Work in English Studies. Vol. xliv, 1963. London: Murray; N.Y.: Humanities Press. pp. 400.

English Institute. 486. Frye, Northrop (ed.). Romanticism Reconsidered. (Bibl. 1964, 468.). Rev. by Z. S. Fink in WHR., xix, 273–5; by Mark Roberts in EC., xv, 118–30.

—— **487.** Gassner, John (ed.). Ideas in the Drama. (Bibl. 1964, 469.) Rev. by George Rowell in MLR., lx, 418–19; by Frederick P. W. McDowell in ShawR., Jan., viii, 34–7; by Harry Bergholz in BA., xxxix, 453; by R. B. Parker in QQ., lxxii, 416–17; by Alfred Schwarz in Criticism, vii, 291–3.

—— **488.** Summers, Joseph H. (ed.). The Lyric and Dramatic Milton: Selected Papers from the English Institute. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 190.

—— **489.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. (ed.). Explication as Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 307.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xii (N.S.), 38–9.

FILLM Congress. 490. Edel, Leon (ed.). Literary History & Literary Criticism. Acta of the Ninth Congress of the International Federation for Modern Languages & Literature, held at New York University, August 24 to 31, 1963. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 347. Rev. by Malcolm M. Ferguson in LJ., xc, 1907.

Fries Studies. 491. Marckwardt, Albert H. (ed.). Studies in Languages and Linguistics in Honor of Charles C. Fries. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press, 1964. (Items listed separately.)

Hatzfeld Studies. 492. Crisafulli, Allessandro S. (ed.). Linguistic and Literary Studies in Honor of Helmut A. Hatzfeld. Washington: Catholic Univ. of America Press, 1964.

Hübner Festschrift. 493. Riesner, Dieter and Helmut Gneuss (eds.). Festschrift für Walter Hübner. (Bibl. 1963, 312.) Rev. by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., xxxvii, 221–2.

Leach Studies. 494. Bayerschmidt, Carl F. and Erik J. Friis (eds.). Scandinavian Studies: Essays Presented to Dr. Henry Goddard Leach on the Occasion of his Eighty-fifth Birthday. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press.

Magoun Studies. 495. Bessinger, Jess B., Jr. and Robert P. Creed (eds.). Franciplegius: Medieval and Linguistic Studies in Honor of Francis Peabody Magoun, Jr. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 314. Rev. by J. D. A. Ogilvy in ELN., iii, 127–8. (Items listed separately.)

Malone Society. 496. Blayney, Glenn H. (ed.). The Miseries of Enforced Marriage. (Bibl. 1964, 477.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., lx, 427–8; by Robert K. Turner, Jr. in SStud., i, 359–62.

—— **497.** Davison, Peter and Arthur Brown (eds.). The Fair Maid of the Exchange. (Bibl. 1963, 316.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., lx, 427–8.

—— **498.** Matson, M. N. (ed.). Anon.: The Wisdom of Doctor Dodypoll. Oxford: Univ. Press.

—— **499.** Meagher, J. C. (ed.). Anthony Munday: The Downfall of Robert Earl of Huntingdon. Oxford: Univ. Press.

—— **500.** Proudfoot, G. R. (ed.). A Knack to Know a Knave.

(Bibl. 1964, 479.) Rev. by Robert K. Turner, Jr. in SStud., I, 359–62.

McKillop Essays. 501. CAMDEN, CARROLL (ed.). Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 481.) Rev. by R. Voitle in ELN., II, 229–31; in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1160.

Moore Festschrift. 502. TAMBIMUTTU (ed.). Festschrift for Marianne Moore's Seventy-seventh Birthday. N.Y.: Tambimuttu and Mass. pp. 137. Rev. by C. H. Simonds in NatR., XVII, 785; in Harper's, Aug., p. 108; in Carleton Miscellany, Fall, VI, 92.

Pargellis Essays. 503. BLUHM, HEINZ (ed.). Essays in History and Literature Presented by Fellows of the Newberry Library to Stanley Pargellis. Chicago: Newberry Library; London: Quaritch. pp. 231.

Pottle Essays. 504. HILLES, FREDERICK W. and HAROLD BLOOM (eds.). From Sensibility to Romanticism; Essays Presented to Frederick A. Pottle. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 585. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 297; in Carleton Miscellany, Fall, VI, 93; in JNL., XXV, 1–2; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1198. (Items listed separately.)

Powell Essays. 505. LASCELLES, MARY and others (eds.). Johnson, Boswell and their Circle. Essays Presented to Lawrence Fitzroy Powell in Honour of his Eighty-fourth Birthday. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 338.

Revel Studies. 506. Studi di Letteratura Storia e Filosofia in Onore di Bruno Revel. Florence: Olschki. pp. 662. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 734.

Royal Society of Literature. 507. CHURCH, RICHARD (ed.). Essays by Divers Hands. Vol. XXXIII. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 157. (Items listed separately.)

Scottish Text Society. 508. QUINN, F. (ed.). JOHANNES DE IRELANDIA. Meroure of Wyssdome. Composed for the use of James IV, King of Scots. Vol. II: Books 2–5. Edinburgh; London: Blackwood. pp. xl, 214. (STS., 4th series, No. 2.)

Smith Studies. 509. BROWN, ARTHUR and PETER FOOTE (eds.). Early English and Norse Studies. (Bibl. 1963, 321.) Rev. by H. L. Rodgers in AUMLA., No. 21, 99–103; by Dorena Allen in MÆ., XXXIV, 174–7.

Stock Essays. 510. KAUL, R. K. (ed.). Essays Presented to Amy G. Stock, Professor of English, Rajasthan University, 1961–65. Jaipur: Rajasthan Univ. Press. (Items listed separately.)

Vinaver Miscellany. 511. WHITEHEAD, F., A. H. DIVERRES and F. E. SUTCLIFFE (eds.). Medieval Miscellany Presented to Eugene Vinaver by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends. Manchester: Univ. Press; N.Y. Barnes and Noble. pp. 365. (English items listed separately.)

Willey Studies. 512. DAVIES, HUGH SYKES and GEORGE WATSON (eds.). The English Mind. (Bibl. 1964, 489.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 88; by A. G. Hill in CQ., VII, 292–3; by John L. Mahoney in Thought, XL, 450–1.

Woodhouse Essays. 513. MACLURE, MILLAR and F. W. WATT (eds.). Essays in English Literature from the Renaissance to the Victorian Age. (Bibl. 1964, 490.) Rev. by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., XC, 649–50; by Geoffrey Bullough in E. Studies, XLVI, 67–70; by W. Robbins in UTQ., Oct., XXXV, 104–6; by A. C. Hamilton in QQ., LXXII, 580.

Zandvoort Studies. 514. English Studies. (Bibl. 1964, 491.) Rev. by Herbert Koziol and Pierre Danchin in E. Studies, XLVI, 498–503; by R. M. Wilson in MLR., LX, 584–5; by H. H. Meier in Levende Talen, No. 232, pp. 709–11.

V. LANGUAGE, GENERAL

V (a). GENERAL

515. Abercrombie, David. Studies in Phonetics and Linguistics. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 151. (Language and Language Learning Series.)

516. Allen, Harold B. From Prairies to Mountains: Linguistics and Composition. CE., Jan., xxvi, 260–6.

517. —— (ed.). Readings in Applied English Linguistics. (Second ed.) N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1964. pp. 535. Rev. by William J. Griffin in PJE., xlii, 123–4.

518. Alston, William P. Philosophy of Language. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 113. Rev. by Gerald R. Miller in JQ., xlii, 489–90; by Charlton Laird in CCC., xvi, 50–1; in MichQR., iv, 148.

519. Avram, Andrei. Syntagme et paradigme, sychronie et diachronie. PP., viii, 120–4.

520. Barber, Charles. The Flux of Language. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 288. (Orig. pub. as 'The Story of Language', Bibl. 1964, 494.) Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 660.

521. —— The Story of Speech and Language. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 295. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 383.

522. Bazell, C. E. Semantics and Non-Semantics. PP., viii, 131–3.

523. Becker, A. L. A Tagmemic Approach to Paragraph Analysis. CCC., Dec., xvi, 237–42.

524. Becker, Henrik. Redemodelle. PP., viii, 134–45.

525. Bellert, Irina. Zagadnienie modeli języka i systemów sformalizowanych na tle aktualnej polemiki językoznawczej. KN., xii, 53–9. (Problem of models of language and formal systems in the light of contemporary linguistic polemic.)

526. Bera, M. A. and Pierre Joly. De la forme progressive et du mentalisme en linguistique. Les Langues Modernes, mai-juin, 71–85.

527. Brutyan, G. A. The Philosophical Bearings of the Theory of Linguistic Relativity. ETC., Mar., xxii, 207–20.

528. Bugarski, Ranko. Šta je strukturalizam. FP., Nos. 1–2, 133–51.

529. Burgess, Anthony. Language Made Plain. (Bibl. 1964, 499.) N.Y.: Crowell. Rev. by R. A. Close in MLR., lx, 84–5; by J. Donald Adams in NYTB., Mar. 28, p. 26.

530. Burke, Virginia M. The Composition-Rhetoric Pyramid. CCC., Feb., xvi, 3–7.

531. Cannon, Garland. Linguistics and the Performance of Poetry. CCC., Feb., xvi, 20–6.

532. —— Linguistics as a Science. QJS., Feb., li, 68–82.

533. Carroll, John B. Language and Thought. Englewood

Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 118. Rev. by Gerald R. Miller in JQ., XLII, 489–90; by Jerry A. Fodor in MLJ., XLIX, 384–6.

534. CARSTENSEN, BRODER. Englische Einflüsse auf die deutsche Sprache nach 1945. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 296. (Beihefte zum Jb.AS., 13.)

535. CATFORD, JOHN C. A Linguistic Theory of Translation: An Essay in Applied Linguistics. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 111. (Language and Language Learning Series.)

536. CAVE, S. (ed.). Institute of Linguistics: Year Book. London: Institute of Linguists. pp. 272.

537. CHRISTENSEN, FRANCIS. A Generative Rhetoric of the Paragraph. CCC., Oct., XVI, 144–56.

538. COLLINGE, N. E. Some Linguistic Paradoxes. Journal of Linguistics, Apr., I, 1–12.

539. CORDERY, HOWARD L. The Element of Drama in Communication. DrCrit., Spring, VIII, 80–3.

540. CRYSTAL, DAVID. Linguistics, Language and Religion. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 192. (Faith and Fact Books.) Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 660.

541. DAVIS, A. L. English for Foreigner and Native. CE., Jan., XXVI, 273–6.

542. DEAN, LEONARD F. and KENNETH G. WILSON (eds.). Essays on Language and Usage. (Bibl. 1964, 503.) Rev. by R. D. Huddleston and J. M. Sinclair in MLR., LX, 586–7; by Violette Desclaire in EA., XVIII, 64–5.

543. DIALECTOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE. Communications et rapports du Premier Congrès International de Dialectologie générale (1960). Louvain: Centre international de Dialectologie générale.

544. DINGWALL, WM. ORR. Transformational Generative Grammar and Contrastive Analysis. LL., 1964, XIV, 147–60.

545. DIXON, R. M. W. Linguistic Science and Logic. (Bibl. 1963, 333.) Rev. by P. H. Matthews in Journal of Linguistics, I, 61–8.

546. —— What is Language? A New Linguistic Approach to Linguistic Description. London: Longmans. pp. 216. (Linguistics Library.)

547. ELLEGÅRD, ALVAR, HANS KARLGREN and HENNING SPANG-HANSSEN. Structures and Quanta. (Bibl. 1963, 335.) Rev. by Roger Needham in Journal of Linguistics, I, 69–71.

548. EMERY, EDWIN, PHILLIP H. AULT and WARREN K. AGEE. Introduction to Mass Communications. (Second ed.) N.Y.: Dodd Mead. pp. 434. Rev. by Barton W. Marvin in JQ., XLII, 490–1.

549. FARRER, SIR LESLIE. Language at Law. TLS., Apr. 22, p. 317. (The Living Language Series.)

550. FILIPOVIĆ, RUDOLF. Principi lingvističkog posudjivanja. FP., Nos. 1–2, 117–31.

551. Firth, J. R. The Tongues of Men and Speech. (Bibl. 1964, 510.) Rev. by Nils Thun in SN., xxxvii, 234–8.

552. —— Papers in Linguistics, 1934–51. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 246.

553. Fodor, Jerry A. and Jerrold J. Katz (comps.). The Structure of Language. (Bibl. 1964, 511.) Rev. by John Waite Bowers in JQ., xlii, 687; by Kenneth L. Hale in AAnth., lxvii, 1011–13.

554. Fried, Vilém. Twenty Years of Czech Linguistic Studies in Modern Philology. PP., viii, 1–13.

555. —— The Prague School and Foreign Language Teaching. PSE., xi, 15–32.

556. Fries, C. C. Linguistics and Reading. (Bibl. 1963, 338.) Rev. by Clarence L. Barnhart in Lang., xl, 178–84; by Sheridan Baker in MichQR., iv, 71–2.

557. —— Linguistics: The Study of Language. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 70. (Chapter 2 of 'Linguistics and Reading', Bibl. 1963, 338.)

558. Funke, Otto. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Anglistik und zur Sprachtheorie. Bern: Francke. pp. 142.

559. Garfield, Viola E. and Wallace L. Chafe (eds.). Symposium on Language and Culture. Proceedings of the 1962 Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society. Seattle: American Ethnological Society, 1963. pp. 96. Rev. by Wick R. Miller in IJAL., xxxi, 186–9.

560. Garvin, Paul L. Natural Language and the Computer. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 398. Rev. by Mortimer Taube in ADoc., xvi, 38–9; by E. C. Fudge in Journal of Linguistics, i, 181–6.

561. —— On Linguistic Method: Selected Papers. The Hague: Mouton, 1964. pp. 158. Rev. by Eugene A. Nida in AAnth., lxvii, 151–2.

562. —— The Role of Linguistics in Information Processing. PP., viii, 177–88.

563. Genglin, Eugene. What Are the Grounds of Explication? A Basic Problem in Linguistic Analysis and in Phenomenology. The Monist, Jan., xlix, 137–64.

564. Gessman, A. M. The Neglected Aspects of Language Kinship: Symphysis. USFLQ., Fall-Winter, iv, 13–28.

565. Greenberg, Joseph H. Universals of Language. (Bibl. 1963, 342.) Rev. by C. E. Bazell in Journal of Linguistics, i, 94–5.

566. —— Essays in Linguistics. (Bibl. 1964, 517.) Rev. by R. D. Huddleston and J. M. Sinclair in MLR., lx, 586–7.

567. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Introductory Linguistics. (Bibl. 1964, 519.) London: Harrap. Rev. by John B. Newman in QJS., li, 355–6; by Margaret Schlauch in Ang., lxxxiii, 480–3.

568. Halliday, M. A. K., Angus McIntosh and Peter Strevens. The Linguistic Sciences and Language Teaching. (Bibl. 1964, 521.) Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. Rev. by P. G. Wingard in Journal of Linguistics, i, 187–90.

569. Heller, Louis George. English Linguistic Terminology:

995–1645. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1641.]

570. HENLE, P. (ed.). Language, Thought and Culture. (New ed.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 282. (Ann Arbor Books.)

571. HEPPENSTALL, RAYNER. Language is Inorganic. TLS., Feb. 11, p. 112. (The Living Language Series.)

572. HÉRDAN, GUSTAV. The Calculus of Linguistic Observations. (Bibl. 1964, 524.) Rev. by C. Douglas Chretien in Lang., XLI, 348–56.

573. HIRTLE, W. H. The Science of Language and Gustave Guillaume. EA., Apr., XVIII, 139–44.

574. HOENIGSWALD, HENRY M. People and Language. JGE., Oct. 1964, XVI, 203–14.

575. —— Language Change and Linguistic Reconstruction. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 494.) Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 168. (Phoenix Books.)

576. HONIGFELD, GILBERT, ARTHUR PLATZ and RODERIC D. GILLIS. Verbal Style and Personality: Authoritarianism. JC., Dec. 1964, XIV, 215–18.

577. HORTON, DAVID L. Symposium: Sequential Verbal Behaviour: Summary and Remarks. JC., June 1964, XIV, 109–12.

578. HUGHES, RICHARD E. The Contemporaneity of Classical Rhetoric. CCC., Oct., XVI, 157–9.

579. HYMES, DELL (comp.). Language in Culture and Society. (Bibl. 1964, 530.) pp. 764. Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 350; by Robbins Burling in AAnth., LXVII, 1004–11.

580. JENKINS, JAMES J. A Mediational Account of Grammatical Phenomena. JC., June 1964, XIV, 86–97.

581. JOHNSON, NEAL F. Sequential Psycholinguistics: Introduction. JC., June 1964, XIV, 59–65.

582. KARNS, C. FRANKLIN. Causal Analysis and Rhetoric: A Survey of the Major Philosophical Conceptions of Cause Prior to John Stuart Mill. SpMon., Mar., XXXII, 38–48.

583. KATZ, JERROLD J. The Relevance of Linguistics to Philosophy. JP., Oct. 21, LXII, 590–602.

584. —— and PAUL M. POSTAL. An Integrated Theory of Linguistic Descriptions. (Bibl. 1964, 534.) Rev. by Richard Ohmann in PR., XXXII, 457–61; by Donald H. Ecroyd in QJS., LI, 357; by Emmon Bach in AAnth., LXVII, 1013–16.

585. KEJZLAR, R. and J. POVEJŠIL. Bibliografie československá moderní filologie za rok 1962. Prague: Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences and the Circle of Modern Philologists of Czechoslovakia, 1964. pp. 62. Rev. by V. Fried in PP., VIII, 423.

586. KRIPPNER, STANLEY. Consciousness-Expansion and the Extensional World. ETC., Dec., XXII, 463–84.

587. KRONENBERGER, LOUIS. How Not to Write, What Not to Say. AtlMon., Sept., CCXVI, 97–100.

588. LADO, ROBERT. Language Testing. (Bibl. 1961, 504.) Rev. by H.-M. Ledig in Ang., LXXXIII, 98–9.

589. —— Language Teaching: A Scientific Approach. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1964. pp. 239. Rev. by Eugène J. Brière in IJAL., XXXI, 170–8.

590. LANDAU, MARTIN. Due Process of Inquiry. ABS., Oct., IX, 4–10.

591. LAWSON, REED. Verbal Sequencing Without Mediation. JC., June 1964, XIV, 98–104.

592. LAZARUS, ARNOLD. Language-Learning Objectives: A Checklist. WS., Feb. XL, 1–4.

593. LEARY, TIMOTHY. Languages: Energy Systems Sent and Received. ETC., Dec., XXII, 431–60.

594. LENNEBERG, ERIC H. (ed.). New Directions in the Study of Language. Cambridge, Mass.: Mass. Institute of Technology Press, 1964. pp. 194. Rev. by Marian Walter in MLJ., XLIX, 394–5; by Thomas A. Sebeok in AAnth., LXVII, 818–20.

595. LEROI-GOURHAN, ANDRÉ. Le Geste et la Parole. I: Technique et langage. Paris: Michel, 1964. pp. 323. Rev. by Kenneth A. R. Kennedy in AAnth., LXVII, 1337–8.

596. LEROY, MAURICE. Les Grands Courants de la Linguistique Moderne. (Bibl. 1964, 544.) Rev. by J. C. Laidlaw in MLR., LX, 107; by A. H. Diverres in Archiv. Ling., XVI, 163–5.

597. LIEBERSON, STANLEY. Bilingualism in Montreal: A Dcmographic Analysis. AJS., July, LXXI, 10–25.

598. LILLYWHITE, HEROLD. An Introduction: Symposium on 'A Broader Concept of Communication Disorders'. JC., Mar. 1964, XIV, 3–4.

599. LUGTON, ROBERT C. Ludwig Wittgenstein: The Logic of Language. ETC., Mar., XXII, 165–92.

600. MACINTYRE, ALASDAIR. Symposium: Ethics and Language. Imperatives, Reasons for Action, and Morals. JP., Oct. 7, LXII, 513–24.

601. MACKAYE, JAMES. The Logic of Language. N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 303.

602. MACKEY, WILLIAM F. Bilingual Interference: Its Analysis and Measurements. JC., Dec., XV, 239–49.

603. MACLAY, HOWARD. Linguistics and Language Behaviour. JC., June 1964, XIV, 66–73.

604. MALMBERG, BERTIL. Structural Linguistics and Human Communication. (Bibl. 1964, 546.) N.Y.: Academic Press, 1964. Rev. by Kenneth D. Frandsen in QJS., LI, 356–7; by S. Pit Corder in Journal of Linguistics, I, 71–3.

605. MARTINET, ANDRÉ. A Functional View of Language. (Bibl. 1962, 512.) Rev. by R. H. Robins in Archiv. Ling., XVI, 70–4.

606. —— Elements of General Linguistics. (Bibl. 1964, 548.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1964. Rev. by Stephen Ullmann in MLR., LX, 233–4; by John B. Newman in QJS., LI, 355–6; by Robert A. Hall in Lang., XLI, 493–504.

607. MASLOV, JURIJ S. Drei Typen der Lautalternationen. PP., VIII, 276–82.

608. Mitchell, T. F. On the Nature of Linguistics and its Place in University Studies. Leeds: Leeds Univ. Press. pp. 28. (Inaugural Lecture.)

609. Mohrmann, Christine, F. Norman and Alf Sommerfelt (eds.). Trends in Modern Linguistics. Utrecht: Spectrum, 1963. pp. 118. Rev. by F. Gomes de Matos in AAnth., lxvii, 588–9; by Herbert Pilch in Archiv, ccii, 287; by John Lyons in Journal of Linguistics, i, 87–92.

610. Muller, Siegfried H. The World's Living Languages: Basic Facts of Their Structure, Kinship, Location and Number of Speakers. (Bibl. 1964, 550.) Rev. by H. A. Gleason, Jr. in IJAL., xxxi, 264–5.

611. Nelson, C. Donald. Beyond the Symptoms. (Part ii of Symposium on Communication Disorders.) JC., Mar. 1964, xiv, 6–9.

612. Ornstein, Jacob and William W. Gage. The ABC's of Languages and Linguistics. Philadelphia; N.Y.: Chilton, 1964. pp. 205. Rev. by Norman E. Eliason in AS., xl, 135–6; by John B. Newman in QJS., li, 355–6; by Robert A. Hall, Jr. in AAnth., lxvii, 1024–5.

613. Pei, Mario. Voices of Man. (Bibl. 1964, 554.) Rev. by Violette Desclaire in EA., xviii, 300; by R. D. Huddleston and J. M. Sinclair in MLR., lx, 586–7.

614. —— The Story of Language. (Rev. ed.) Philadelphia: Lippincott; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 491.

615. —— Invitation to Linguistics: A Basic Introduction to the Science of Language. N.Y.: Doubleday; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 266. Rev. by Elizabeth Closs in MLJ., xlix, 464–5; briefly in Choice, ii, 292–4.

616. —— Some Current Trends in Linguistic Works. MLJ., Oct., xlix, 375–83.

617. Perkins, Moreland. Two Arguments Against a Private Language. JP., Sept. 9, lxii, 443–59.

618. Pike, Kenneth L. Language — Where Science and Poetry Meet. CE., Jan., xxvi, 283–92.

619. Potter, Simeon. Modern Linguistics. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. pp. 192. Rev. by John T. Waterman in Lang., xli, 88–91.

620. Premack, David. Symposium: Sequential Verbal Behavior: Discussion. JC., June 1964, xiv, 105–8.

621. Ray, P. S. Language Standardization. (Bibl. 1963, 366.) Rev. by F. R. Palmer in Journal of Linguistics, i, 83–7.

622. Rodway, Allan. Critical Linguistics. FP., Nos. 1–2, 111–15.

623. Rosenberg, Sheldon (ed.). Directions in Psycholinguistics. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 260.

624. Sarana, Gopala. On Comparative Methods in Social-Cultural Anthropology and in Linguistics. AnthQ., Jan., xxxviii, 1–19.

625. Ščur, G. S. Some Considerations on the Notion of Invariant Field in Linguistics. PP., viii, 307–19.

626. Stegner, Wallace. Good-bye to All T—t! AtlMon., Mar., ccxv, 119.
627. Strevens, P. D. Papers in Language and Language Teaching. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 152. (Language and Language Learning Series.)
628. Suzanić, Vjekoslav. Gramatički aspekt prevodilačkog procesa. Radovi Filozofskog fakulteta Zadar, 1964, pp. 83–98.
629. Trager, George L. Linguistics is Linguistics. SL., Occasional Papers, No. 10, 1963. pp. 28.
630. Turner, John Derfel. Language Laboratories in Great Britain. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 93.
631. Ullmann, Stephen. Language and Style. (Bibl. 1964, 575.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1964. Rev. by Samuel R. Levin in IJAL., xxxi, 183–6; by Jane Blankenship in QJS., li, 90–1; by Mario A. Pei in MLJ., xlix, 196–7; by Simeon Potter in MLR., lx, 83–4.
632. Upton, Albert. A Linguistic Approach to Problems of Analysis and Interpretation. JC., June 1964, xiv, 118–22.
633. Van Steenburgh, E. W. Metaphor. JP., Nov. 18, lxii, 678–88.
634. Washburn, Donald E. Intrapersonal Communication in a Jungian Perspective. JC., Sept. 1964, xiv, 131–5.
635. Waterman, John Thomas. Perspectives in Linguistics. (Bibl. 1963, 373.) Rev. by Karl V. Teeter in Lang., xli, 521–8; by Dell Hymes in IJAL., xxxi, 270–4.
636. Wyler, Siegfried. Die neuere Sprachwissenschaft und das Erlernen moderner Fremdsprachen. Zeitschrift für kaufmännisches Bildungswesen, May, lix, 102–8.
637. Youmans, Peter. Practicing Linguistics. EJ., Apr., liv, 331–3.
638. Zandvoort, R. W. English in the Netherlands. (Bibl. 1964, 583.) Rev. by W. E. Collinson in MLR., lx, 475–6; by R. Bergmann in Ang., lxxxiii, 346–7; by Erik Tengstrand in SN., xxxvii, 239–46.

V (b). MODERN ENGLISH, GENERAL

(incl. GENERAL HISTORICAL STUDIES)

639. Avis, Walter S. Problems in the Study of Canadian English. *See* (Vol. iii, 183–91) **543.**
640. Bacquet, P. Le problème du nombre. Le bulletin de la Fac. des lettres de Strasbourg, Mars, vi, 507–15.
641. Barber, Charles. Linguistic Change in Present-day English. (Bibl. 1964, 588.) University: Univ. of Alabama Press. Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lx, 587–8; by G. L. Brook in SN., xxxvii, 220–1; by J. Nosek in PP., viii, 429–30.
642. Barnett, Lincoln. The Treasure of Our Tongue: The

Story of English from Its Obscure Beginnings to Its Present Eminence as the Most Widely Spoken Language. N.Y.: Knopf, 1964. pp. 304. Rev. by Nathaniel Benchley in BW., Jan. 10, p. 19; by Robert Root in JQ., XLII, 128–9; by Richard T. Baker in ColJR., IV, 36–8; in Mod.Age, IX, 200–2.

643. BAUM, S. V. Bibliography: Present-day English. AS., XL, 67–8, 147–55.

644. BEGIAŠVILI, A. Sovremennaja anglijskaja lingvističeskaja filosofija (kritičeskij očerk). Tbilisi: Akademija Nauk SSSR. p. 111.

645. BERNARD, J. R. L. B. Rates of Utterance in Australian Dialect Groups. Sydney: Australian Language Research Centre, Univ. of Sydney. pp. 19. (Occasional Papers, No. 7.)

646. BERNDT, ROLF. The Linguistic Situation in England from the Norman Conquest to the Loss of Normandy (1066–1204). PP., VIII, 145–63.

647. BLACKSTONE, BERNARD. Indirect Speech. (Bibl. 1964, 592.) Rev. by Michael Gregory in Archiv. Ling., XVI, 69–70.

648. BLOOMFIELD, MORTON W. and LEONARD NEWMARK. A Linguistic Introduction to the History of English. (Bibl. 1963, 376.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, XLVI, 353–5; by Alfred Bammesberger in NS., XIV, 495–6; by J. Randolph Fisher in CLAJ., VIII, 302–3; by Norman Davis in MÆ., XXXIV, 171–3.

649. BRANTS, K. and V. SILINA. English Self-taught. Angļu valodas pašmācība. Riga: Latvijas valsts iz-izdevniecība, 1964. pp. 383.

650. BROOK, STELLA. The Language of 'The Book of Common Prayer'. London: Deutsch; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 232. (Language Library Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1104.

651. CAMPBELL, JAMES H. and HAL W. HEPLER. Dimensions in Communication: Readings. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth. pp. 230. Rev. by Lewis Donohew in JQ., XLII, 473.

652. CATTELL, N. R. The Meaning of the 'Doctrine of Usage'. AUMLA., Nov., No. 24, 264–71.

653. CLARK, JOHN WILLIAMS. Early English: A Study of Old and Middle English. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. pp. 176. Rev. by Albert H. Marckwardt in Lang., XLI, 143–6.

654. CLOSE, R. A. The English We Use for Science. London: Longmans. pp. 212.

655. COPPERUD, ROY H. A Dictionary of Usage and Style. Englewood Cliffs: Hawthorn, 1964; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 452. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 7–8; by E. L. Callihan in JQ., XLII, 487–8; by August Jennings in JGE., XVII, 82–4; in TLS., May 20, p. 395.

656. CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, R. Question of Method. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 32. (The Living Language Series.)

657. CRYSTAL, DAVID. A Liturgical Language in a Linguistic Perspective. New Blackfriars, Dec. 1964, pp. 148–56.

658. —— and RANDOLPH QUIRK. Systems of Prosodic and

Paralinguistic Features in English. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 94. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 112.

659. Dingwall, William Orr. Transformational Generative Grammar. (A bibliography.) Washington, D.C.: Center for Applied Linguistics. pp. 82.

660. Dobbie, Elliott V. K. Bibliography of General and Historical Studies. AS., xl, 150–3.

661. Ekwall, Eilert. Selected Papers. (Bibl. 1963, 382.) Rev. by A. D. Mills in NQ., xii (N.S.), 67–9.

662. —— Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre. (Fourth rev. ed.) Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 150.

663. Flesch, Rudolf. The ABC of Style: A Guide to Plain English. N.Y.; London: Harpers. pp. 303. Rev. by Hugh Kenner in NatR., June 29, p. 558; by Scott M. Cutlip in JQ., xlii, 488–9; by Richard T. Baker in ColJR., iv, 48.

664. Fowler, H. W. A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. Second edition revised by Sir Ernest Gowers. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 747. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 395; by David M. Glixon in SatR., May 8, p. 32; by Richard T. Baker in ColJR., iv, 36–8; by F. W. Bateson in NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 7–8; by R. W. Burchfield in Listener, lxxiii, 675; by Randolph Quirk in N.St., May 21, pp. 812–13.

665. Fowler, Roger. Popular Attitudes to the Use of English. SN., xxxvii, 374–81.

666. Fraser, G. S. How Students Write. TLS., Jan. 14, p. 32. (The Living Language Series.)

667. Gleason, H. A., Jr. Linguistics and English Grammar. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 519.

668. Hawkes, Terence. Events and Conventions. TLS., Mar. 11, p. 199. (The Living Language Series.)

669. Hogben, Lancelot. The Mother Tongue. (Bibl. 1964, 604.) N.Y.: Norton. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 292.

670. —— The New Grammarians. TLS., Feb. 4, p. 94.

671. Hübner, Walter. Didaktik der neueren Sprachen. Frankfurt: Moritz Diesterweg. pp. 244. (Faksimile-Nachdruck der zweiten verb Aufl. 1933.)

672. Humphries, Barry. Barry McKenzie. TLS., Sept. 16, p. 812. (The Living Language Series.)

673. Ivanova, I. (ed.). Issledovanija po anglijskoj filologii (sbornik statej). Leningrad: Univ. Press. pp. 21.

674. Kreter, Herbert. Bibliographie zur Didaktik der neueren Sprachen, besonders des Englisch-unterrichts. Deutsche Veröffentlichungen 1880 bis 1960 (mit einer Auswahl neuerer österreichischer, englischer und amerikanischer Veröffentlichungen). Frankfurt/Main: Diesterweg. pp. 180. (Schule und Forschung, 3.)

675. Lebrun, Yvan and Jacques Devooght. Quantitative Relations between 'Can' and 'May'. ZAA., xiii, 161–6.

676. Leeper, G. W. The Evil Trinity. TLS., July 29, p. 664. (The Living Language Series.)

677. Leuba, Walter. How Modern is Your English Usage? TLS., July 8, p. 586.

678. Loesch, Katharine T. Literary Ambiguity and Oral Performance. QJS., Oct., li, 258–67.

679. McIntosh, Angus. Some Linguistic Reflections of a Wycliffite. *See* (pp. 290–3) **495.**

680. —— Saying. REL., Apr., vi, 9–20.

681. McMagh, Patricia. English for South Africans. Cape Town: Nasou. pp. 174.

682. Mitchell, A. G. The English Language in Australia. LCM., 1964, vi, iii, 126–40.

683. —— and Arthur Delbridge. The Speech of Australian Adolescents: A Survey. Sydney: Angus and Robertson. p. 99.

684. Penttilä, Erkki. Advertising English. (Bibl. 1964, 610.) Rev. by Richard Hoggart in MLR., lx, 273–4.

685. Peters, Robert A. Linguistic Differences between Early and Late Modern English. SN., xxxvii, 134–8.

686. Potter, Simeon. Trends in Current English. Listener, May 27, lxxiii, 778–9.

687. Pyles, Thomas. The Origins and Development of the English Language. (Bibl. 1964, 611.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in RES., xvi, 449–50.

688. Quirk, Randolph. The Use of English. (Bibl. 1962, 571.) Rev. by F. Gomes de Matos in MLJ., xlix, 59–60; by Wolf Friederich in Lebende Sprachen, x, 26–7.

689. Ramson, W. S. Australian English. Canberra: Australian National University. (Commonwealth Literary Fund Lectures, 1963.)

690. Reed, David W. Establishing and Evaluating Social Boundaries in English. *See* (pp. 241–8) **491.**

691. Ross, A. S. C. and A. W. Moverley. The Pitcairnese Language. (Bibl. 1964, 613.) Rev. by A. D. Mills in NQ., xii (N.S.), 112–14.

692. Ruhle, E. English in the Commonwealth: Australia. English Language Teaching, Jan., xix, 71–9.

693. Schlauch, Margaret. The English Language in Modern Times Since 1400. (Second ed.) Warsaw: P.W.N.; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press.

694. Smirnickij, A. Istorija anglijskogo jazyka (kurs lekcij). Moskva: Univ. Press. pp. 138.

695. Standop, Ewald. Sprachwissenschaft und Sprachpflege. Ang., lxxxiii, 390–410. (On the new revision of Fowler's 'Modern English Usage'.)

696. Strang, Barbara M. H. Modern English Structure. (Bibl. 1962, 577.) Rev. by K. R. Brooks in MLR., lx, 85–7; by C. E. Bazell in RES., xvi, 55–7; by Mary S. Temperley in JEGP., lxiv, 146–9; by J. Nosek in PP., viii, 428–9.

697. Strang, Barbara M. H. Metaphors and Models. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Univ. Press. pp. 22. (Inaugural Lecture.)

698. Sykes, J. B. It seems to me. Lebende Sprachen, x, 161–2.

699. Tibbetts, A. M. The Cliché Expert Meets the Linguistician. CEACrit., Apr., xxvii, 3.

700. —— How Fallacious Is the Etymological Fallacy. CEACrit., Oct., xxviii, 11.

701. Times Literary Supplement. The Living Language Series. Comments: Jan. 14, p. 32; Jan. 21, p. 52; Feb. 11, p. 112; Mar. 11, p. 199; Apr. 22, p. 317; May 27, p. 437; July 29, p. 664; Sept. 16, p. 812.

702. Viereck, Wolfgang. Wortmischung im Englischen und Deutschen. Lebende Sprachen, x, 162–3.

703. Wanamaker, Murray Gorham. The Language of Kings County, Nova Scotia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2740–1.]

704. Warburg, Jeremy. Discriminations in Judging Linguistic Expressions. *See* (pp. 103–18) **483.**

705. Zajicek, J. Notions essentielles d'Anglais. Paris: Sirey. pp. 316. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 357–8.

V (c). ENGLISH DIALECTS

706. Adams, G. B., J. Braidwood and R. J. Gregg (eds.). Ulster Dialects: An Introductory Symposium. Belfast: Ulster Folk Museum, 1964. pp. 201. Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in JAF., lxxviii, 367.

707. Collins, Henry Eaton. A Phonology of the Dialect of Southern Warwickshire. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5266–7.]

708. Crawhall, Joseph (comp.). A Beuk o' Newcassel Sangs. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Harold Hill. pp. 129.

709. Hirooaka, Hideo. Dialects in English Literature. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 431.

710. Kolb, Eduard. An Exercise in Dialect Detection. Trans. of the Yorkshire Dialect Society, xi, Part lxv, 11–17.

711. Kristensson, Gillis. Another Approach to Middle English Dialectology. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 138–56.

712. Mather, J. Y. Dialect Research in Orkney and Shetland after Jakobsen. Froðskaparrit, 1964, xiii, 33–45.

713. Mohr, Eugene Vincent. Morphology and Syntax of AB, a Dialect of Early Middle English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4136.]

714. Orton, Harold and Wilfred J. Halliday. Survey of English Dialects. (Bibl. 1962, 590; Bibl. 1963, 416.) Rev. by Pamela Gradon in RES., xvi, 185–6; by J. L. Pauwels in Leuv. Bijdr., liv, 26–8.

715. Sundby, Bertil. Studies in the Middle English Dialect Material of the Worcestershire Records. (Bibl. 1963, 420.) Rev.

by Assar Janzén in JEGP., LXIV, 758–61; by Sherman M. Kuhn in Spec., XL, 160–6; by Herbert Koziol in Archiv, CCII, 137–8; by Hilda M. Hulme in MLR., LX, 239–40; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LXVI, 260–2; by Anne Hudson in RES., XVI, 186–8.

716. TSUDA, YOSHIO. Dorset Grammar. CEKWJC., Dec., No. 9, 25–43. (In Japanese.)

717. VIERECK, WOLFGANG. Der 'English Dialect Survey' und der 'Linguistic Survey of Scotland': Arbeitsmethoden und bisherige Ergebnisse. Zeitschrift für Mundartforschung, 1964, XXXI, 333–55.

V (d). AMERICAN ENGLISH

718. ALLEN, HAROLD B. Aspects of the Linguistic Georgraphy of the Upper Midwest. *See* (pp. 303–14) **491.**

719. BRENNI, VITO J. American English: A Bibliography. (Bibl. 1964, 625.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid in JEGP., LXIV, 574–8; by Hensley C. Woodbridge in KFR., XI, 14–16.

720. BRYANT, MARGARET M. (ed.). Current American Usage. (Bibl. 1962, 596.) Rev. by Wolf Friederich in Lebende Sprachen, X, 87–8.

721. CARSTENSEN, BRODER and HANS GALINSKY. Amerikanismen der deutschen Gegenwartssprache. (Bibl. 1964, 626.) Rev. by Karl-Heinz Schönfelder in ZAA., XIII, 78–9; by Carl F. Bayerschmidt in AS., XL, 61–3.

722. DEAN, ROBERT L. The Sneaky Summer Word-makers. America, Aug., CXIII, 135.

723. FRANCIS, W. NELSON. A Standard Corpus of Edited American Present-Day English. CE., Jan., XXVI, 267–73.

724. GUNTER, RICHARD. Elliptical Sentences in American English. Lingua, 1963, XII, 137–50.

725. KERR, ELIZABETH M. and RALPH M. ADERMAN (eds.). Aspects of American English. (Bibl. 1963, 426.) Rev. by Thomas J. Creswell in CCC., XVI, 50.

726. KURATH, HANS. Some Aspects of Atlantic Seaboard English Considered in their Connections with British English. *See* (Vol. III, 236–40) **543.**

727. MATHEWS, MITFORD MCLEOD. Beginnings of American English. (Bibl. 1964, 631.) Rev. by R. D. Huddleston and J. M. Sinclair in MLR., LX, 586–7.

728. MCDAVID, RAVEN I., JR. American Social Dialects. CE., Jan., XXVI, 254–60.

729. —— and VIRGINIA G. MCDAVID. Plurals of Nouns of Measure in the United States. *See* (pp. 271–301) **491.**

730. MENCKEN, H. L. The American Language. (Bibl. 1963, 428.) Rev. by Robert Howren in PQ., XLIV, 133–5; by J. Randolph Fisher in CLAJ., VIII, 204–5; by W. Cabell Greet in AS., XL, 59–61.

731. MYERS, L. M. Guide to American English. (Third ed.;

cf. Bibl. 1959, 666.) Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. pp. 446. Rev. by Marvin C. Dubbe in JC., XIV, 262–3.

732. NEUMEYER, PETER F. Your Father No Like Me. EJ., Mar., LIV, 206–8.

733. NEWMARK, LEONARD, JEROME R. MINTZ and JAN LAWSON HINELY. Using American English. N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1964. pp. 251.

734. NORMAN, ARTHUR. This Most Cruel Usage: Some Comments on the Problem of Standards. CE., Jan., XXVI, 276–82.

735. PACE, GEORGE B. On the Eastern Affiliations of Missouri Speech. AS., XL, 47–52.

736. READ, ALLEN WALKER. Is American English Deteriorating? WS., Oct., XLI, 1–3.

737. ROBERTS, A. HOOD. A Statistical Linguistic Analysis of American English. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 437. (Janua Linguarum: Series Practica: 8.)

738. SHEHAN, L. P. English for Americans. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 356.

739. SPITZBARDT, HARRY and GERHARD GRÄF. Amerikanisches Englisch. Leipzig: VEB Verl. Enzyklopädie, 1964.

V (e). SLANG

740. BROPHY, JOHN and ERIC PARTRIDGE. The Long Trail: What the British Soldier Sang and Said in the Great War of 1914–18. (Rev. and re-written ed.) London: Deutsch. pp. 239.

741. KOZIOL, HERBERT. Zur literarischen Verwendung des Rhyming Slang. Archiv, CCII, 105–8.

742. SAGARIN, EDWARD. The Anatomy of Dirty Words. (Bibl. 1963, 436.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr. in PQ., XLIV, 566–9; by Thomas J. Cresswell in IJAL., XXXI, 263–4.

743. SHEPPARD, HARVEY. Dictionary of Railway Slang. Ilminster (Som.): H. Sheppard, 1964. pp. 12.

744. WENTWORTH, H. and S. B. FLEXNER (eds.). Dictionary of American Slang. (Bibl. 1960, 572.) Rev. by S. I. Hayakawa in ETC., XXII, 369–74.

VI. THE SOUNDS OF SPEECH

VI (a). PHONETICS AND PHONEMICS

745. Abercrombie, David. English Phonetic Texts. (Bibl. 1964, 644.) Rev. by J. Posthumus in E. Studies, xlvi, 358–9; by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 206–7; by Gunther Scherer in Ang., lxxxiii, 488–9; by Svante Stubelius in SN., xxxvii, 229–34.

746. —— Studies in Phonetics and Linguistics. *See* **515.**

747. Agard, Frederick Browning and Robert J. di Pietro. The Sounds of English and Italian. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 76. (Contrastive Structures Series.)

748. Brière, Eugène John. On Defining a Hierarchy of Difficulty of Learning Phonological Categories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7254.]

749. Buchanan, Cynthia D. A Programmed Introduction to Linguistics. (Bibl. 1964, 650.) Rev. by F. Gomes de Matos in AAnth., lxvii, 589–90; by Richard D. Abraham in MLJ., xlix, 133–5.

750. Campbell, Richard A. An Index of Pseudo-Discrimination Loss. JSHR., Mar., viii, 77–84.

751. Chomsky, Noam and Morris Halle. Some Controversial Questions in Phonological Theory. Journal of Linguistics, Oct., i, 97–138.

752. Cohen, Antonie. The Phonemes of English. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1952, 889.) The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 130.

753. Collins, Henry Eaton. A Phonology of the Dialect of Southern Warwickshire. *See* **707.**

754. Delattre, Pierre. Comparing the Phonetic Features of English, French, German and Spanish: An Interim Report. London: Harrap; Heidelberg: Groos Verlag. pp. 118.

755. —— La nasalité vocalique en francais et en anglais. FR., xxxix, 92–109.

756. Dikušina, O. Fonetika anglijskogo jazyka. Leningrad: Prosveščenie. pp. 202.

757. Enkvist, Nils Erik and Ralf Lindman. Preferences of Phonetic Stimuli. Language and Speech, viii, 17–30.

758. Faure, Georges. Recherches sur les caractères et le rôle des éléments musicaux dans la prononciation anglaise. (Bibl. 1963, 441.) Rev. by Svante Stubelius in E. Studies, xlvi, 437–8.

759. Fu, Yi-Chin. The Phonemic Structure of English Words: A Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of the Phonemic Structure of English Words. Taipai, Taiwan: Rainbow-Bridge, 1963. pp. 169. Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., xli, 167–8.

760. Giolas, Marilyn H. and Aubrey Epstein. Intensity Generalization in EDR [electro-dermal response] Audiometry. JSHR., Mar. 1964, vii, 47–53.

761. Henderson, Eugénie Jane Andrina. The Domain of Phonetics. London: Luzac. pp. 29.
762. Hill, Archibald A. Post-nominal Modifiers: Transformations and Phonology. Acta Ling. Haf., ix, 1, 37–49.
763. Hockett, Charles F. Sound Change. Lang., Apr., xli, 185–204.
764. Holmberg, Börje. Noah Webster and American Pronunciation. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 118–29.
765. Householder, F. W., Jr. On Some Recent Claims in Phonological Theory. Journal of Linguistics, Apr., i, 13–34.
766. Hultzén, Lee S. Consonant Clusters in English. AS., Feb., xl, 5–19.
767. ——Joseph H. D. Allen, Jr. and Murray S. Miron. Tables of Transitional Frequencies of English Phonemes. (Bibl. 1964, 662.) Rev. by Paul Heinberg in QJS., li, 357–8; by William S-Y. Wang in Lang., xli, 525–9; by Henry Kučera in AAnth., lxvii, 1600–1.
768. Irwin, Ruth Beckey and Ivan Paul Krafchick. An Audio-Visual Test for Evaluating the Ability to Recognize Phonetic Errors. JSHR., Sept., viii, 281–90.
769. Isshiki, Nobuhiko and Robert Ringel. Air Flow During the Production of Selected Consonants. JSHR., Sept. 1964, vii, 233–44.
770. King, Harold V. English Internal Juncture and Syllable Division. *See* (pp. 199–211) **491.**
771. Krámský, Jiří. Some Statistical Observations on the Role of the Place of Articulation in Languages. PP., viii, 245–50.
772. Kurath, Hans. A Phonology and Prosody of Modern English. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; Heidelberg: Winter, 1964. pp. 158. Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 409–11.
773. Lanham, L. W. Pronounce English Correctly. Cape Town: Longmans. pp. 47.
774. Leed, Richard L. A Contrastive Analysis of Russian and English Intonation Contours. Slavic and East European Journal, ix, 62–75.
775. Lehiste, Ilse. Acoustical Characteristics of Selected English Consonants. (Bibl. 1964, 672.) Rev. by Peter Ladefoged in Lang., xli, 332–8.
776. Lejnieks, Valdis. The Phonemic Code of English. Linguistics, No. 14, pp. 23–32.
777. Macneilage, Peter F. and George N. Scholes. An Electromyographic Study of the Tongue During Vowel Production. JSHR., Sept. 1964, vii, 209–32.
778. McGee, Victor E. Determining Perceptual Spaces for the Quality of Filtered Speech. JSHR., Mar., viii, 23–38.
779. Mitchell, A. G. and Arthur Delbridge. The Pronunciation of English in Australia. (Second ed.) Sydney: Angus and Robertson. pp. 81.

780. Moulton, William G. The Sounds of English and German. (Bibl. 1962, 630.) Rev. by George L. Baurley in ZAA., xiii, 417–20.

781. Pierce, Joe S. The Phonemes of English. Linguistics, No. 17, pp. 36–57.

782. Ringel, Robert L. and Stanley J. Ewanowski. Oral Perception: 1. Two-point Discrimination. JSHR., Dec., viii, 389–98.

783. Robinett, Betty Wallace. Teaching English Consonant Clusters. *See* (pp. 335–42) **491.**

784. Schultz, Martin C. Word Familiarity Influences in Speech Discrimination. JSHR., Dec. 1964, vii, 395–400.

785. Shepherd, David C. Instrumental Avoidance Conditioning Versus Classical Conditioning in Electrodermal Audiometry. JSHR., Mar. 1964, vii, 55–70.

786. —— Robert Goldstein and Benjamin Rosenblüt. Race Difference in Auditory Sensitivity. JSHR., Dec. 1964, vii, 389–93.

787. Siegrist, Ottmar K. The Pronunciation of 'subpoenaing' and 'visaing'. E. Studies, June, xlvi, 254–5; Aug., 333.

788. Stockwell, R. and J. D. Bowen. The Sounds of English and Spanish. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 168. (Contrastive Structures Series.)

789. Tobias, Jerry V. On Phonemic Analysis of Speech Discrimination Tests. JSHR., Mar. 1964, vii, 98–100.

790. Topping, Donald M. Contrastive Analysis and Sandhi Alternation. LL., 1964, xiv, 99–107.

791. Traul, Gail Nygaard and John W. Black. The Effect of Context on Aural Perception of Words. JSHR., Dec., viii, 363–70.

792. Vachek, Josef. The Place of [əI] in the Phonic Pattern of Southern British English. Linguistics, No. 14, pp. 52–9.

793. —— Phonemic Remarks on the 'Long Mixed Vowel' of Modern English. SPFFBU., A 13, pp. 135–42.

794. Wijk, Axel. Rules of Pronunciation for the English Language. An Account of the Relationship between English Spelling and Pronunciation. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 160.

795. Wilkins, George W., Jr. and E. Lee Hoffman. The Use of Cognates in Testing Pronunciation. LL., 1964, xiv, 39–43.

796. Wycherley, H. Alan. Slurvian: Supplemental Notes. WS., Dec., xli, 7–8.

797. Yasui, Minoru. Consonant Patterning in English. (Bibl. 1962, 645.) Rev. by Archibald A. Hill in Lang., xli, 167–8.

VI (b). HISTORICAL PHONOLOGY

798. Abel, James W. Syllabic /n/? QJS., Oct., li, 294–300.

799. Danielsson, Bror. John Hart's Works on English Orthography and Pronunciation. Part ii. (Bibl. 1963, 461.) Rev. by Susie I. Tucker in MLR., lx, 590; by A. C. Partridge in NQ.,

xii (N.S.), 309–10; by Violette Desclaire in EA., xviii, 411–12; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xiii, 404, 406.

800. Ehrstine, John W. Patterns of Sound in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. RSSCW., Sept., xxxiii, 151–62.

801. Frankin, Victoria. On System-Structure Phonology. Lang., Oct., xli, 601–9.

802. Entry cancelled.

803. Groom, Bernard. The Necessary Struggle. TLS., June 24, p. 539. (On rhyme 'pray-Africa'.)

804. Heald, Ann Ridgely Barber. Some Graphic Evidence for Vowel Length in Three Old English Manuscripts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2199.]

805. Ivanova, I. P. 'Overlapping' of /ī/, /ȳ/ in Old English. PP., viii, 220–3.

806. Jakobson, Roman. Selected Writings. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1963, 443.) Rev. by Thomas A. Sebeok in Lang., xli, 77–8.

807. Krupatkin, Y. B. A Synchronic Problem Diachronically Solved. PP., viii, 251–5. (Old English phonological problems.)

808. —— Nazalizovannye glasnye v istorii drevneanglijskogo jazyka. VJa., 1964, xiii, vi, 102–8. (Nasalized vowels in the history of Old English.)

809. Lester, Mark Pro. The Phonological Implications of Graphic Variation in Aelfric's 'Catholic Homilies'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5919–20.]

810. Liberman, A. S. K istorii dolgoty v sredneanglijskom. FN., viii, i, 125–34. (Length in Middle English.)

811. —— K voprosu o sredneanglijskom udlinenii v otkrytom sloge: iz istorii fonem /e/ /i/ /o/. VLU., xx, ii, 129–37. (Middle English lengthening in open syllables.)

812. —— Some Notes on the History of Middle English /e/ and /o/ in Open Syllables. ZAA., xiii, 21–4.

813. Lindeman, Fredrik Otto. Les origines indo-européennes de la 'Verschärfung' germanique. Étude comparative. Oslo: Norwegian Universities Press, 1964. pp. 202.

814. Moses, Elbert R., Jr. Phonetics: History and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1964, 674.) Rev. by Theodore D. Hanley in QJS., li, 228; by Joseph G. Agnello in JSHD., xxx, 381–3; by Ernest Pulgram in MichQR., iv, 147; by Peter Ladefoged in IJAL., xxxi, 182–3.

815. Pilch, Herbert. Phonemtheorie. I. Teil. (Bibl. 1964, 679.) Rev. by K. Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 293–5.

816. Plotkin, V. Y. Phonological Statistics and Diachronic Phonology. PP., viii, 283–5.

817. Schmidt, Ursula. Die Rezeption des a-nasals romanischer Lehnwörter in Mittelenglischen und seine Weiterentwicklung in Standard u. Dialekten. Heidelberg Univ., 1963. pp. xliii, 313. Rev. by A. J. Bliss in MÆ., xxxiv, 173–4; by Bertil Sundby in SN., xxxvii, 415–18.

818. Stemmler, Theo. Die Entwicklung der englischen Haupttonvokale. Eine Übersicht in Tabellenform. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 8; 11 tables.

819. Stepanovičius, A. Suženie (oc) v kentskom dialekte drevneanglijskogo jazyka. Sud'ba drevneanglijskix diftongov (ea), (eo), (io) v kentskom. Kalbotyra, xiii, 193–234. (Development of OE diphthongs in Kentish.)

820. Vachek, Josef. The English Great Vowel Shift Again. PSE., xi, 3–13.

VII. DICTIONARIES AND GRAMMARS

VII (a). DICTIONARIES AND LEXICOGRAPHY

Middle English

821. Aitken, A. J. (ed.). A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue. Part xxi: Lokhol(e-Lyv(e)tennandry. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 204. Rev. by E. G. Stanley in NQ., xii (N.S.), 162–3.

822. Kurath, Hans and Sherman M. Kuhn (eds.). Middle English Dictionary. Parts C 1–6; D 1–5. (Bibl. 1959, 734; 1961, 660; 1962, 672.) Rev. by R. L. Thomson in MÆ., xxxiv, 269–74; by Bertil Sundby in E. Studies, xlvi, 202–5.

Modern English

823. Baker, Sheridan. The Art and Science of Letters: Webster's 'Third New International Dictionary'. PMASAL., l, 521–34.

824. Coard, Robert L. Webster's 'Third' and Joe College. WS., Oct., xli, 4–5.

825. —— Three Years' War: 'Webster's Third' and its Critics. PJE., Nov. 1964, xlii, 150–6.

826. Danielsson, Bror (ed.). Modern engelsk-svensk ordbok. Stockholm: Bokförlaget Prisma, 1964. pp. 393. Rev. by Bo Seltén in MS., lix, 361–5.

827. Falconer, A. F. A Glossary of Shakespeare's Sea and Naval Terms Including Gunnery. *See* **3095.**

828. Fennell, C. A. M. (ed.). The Stanford Dictionary of Anglicised Words and Phrases. (New issue of 1892 ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 826. Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 437.

829. Freeman, Henry G. Spanende Werkzeugmaschinen. (Bibl. 1964, 715.) Rev. by Günter Wichmann in ZAA., xiii, 437–40.

830. Garmonsway, G. N. and Jacqueline Simpson (comps.). The Penguin English Dictionary. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 800. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, lxxiv, 543; in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 883.

831. —— —— The Penguin English Dictionary. Bookseller, July 31, pp. 1014–16.

832. Gove, Philip B. Can You Pound Anything into a Schoolboy's Head? WS., Apr., xl, 1–8.

833. —— Shakespeare's Language in Today's Dictionary. *See* **3122.**

834. —— and others (eds.). Webster's Third New International Dictionary. (Bibl. 1961, 663.) Rev. by Eva Dvořáková in PP., viii, 91–2.

835. Heller, Louis G. Lexicographic Etymology: Practice Versus Theory. AS., May, xl, 113–19.

836. Hill, Betty. Dictionaries and All That. ULR., ix, 218–29.

837. Ichikawa, Sanki, Takuji Mine, Ryoichi Inui, Kenzo Kihara and Shiro Takaha (eds.). The Kenkyusha Dictionary of Current English Idioms. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1964. pp. 849. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 882.

838. Jones, Daniel. Everyman's English Pronouncing Dictionary. (Bibl. 1964, 721.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 207–8.

839. Konishi, Tomoshichi. The Word Classes in the Dictionary. SEL., xli, 215–32.

840. Langenscheidt. Encyclopaedic Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Ed. by Otto Springer. (Bibl. 1962, 700; 1964, 722.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 328–33; by Francis J. Nock in JEGP., lxiv, 761–5; by George E. Condoyanni in MLJ., xlix, 187–8.

841. Leitner, M. J. and J. R. Lanen. Dictionary of French and English Slang. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 294.

842. Lewis, Norman (ed.). The New Roget's Thesaurus of the English Language in Dictionary Form. (Rev. and greatly enlarged.) N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 552.

843. Lipstone, V. and J. Raškevics. Latviešu-angļu sarunu vārdnīca (Latvian-English conversation lexicon). Riga: Latvijas valsts izdevniecība. pp. 190.

844. Murison, David (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. v, Part 4; Vol. vi, Parts 1–3. (Bibl. 1960, 641; 1964, 728–9.) Rev. by David Young in SN., xxxvii, 228–9.

845. —— (ed.). The Scottish National Dictionary. Vol. vi. Part iii. Merse-Naither. Edinburgh: S.N.D. Association, 1964. pp. 128. Rev. by Kurt Wittig in Ang., lxxxiii, 344–6.

846. Noory, Samuel. Dictionary of Pronunciation. N.Y.: Barnes; London: Yoseloff. pp. xliv, 519.

847. Oates, J. C. T. and L. C. Harmer (eds.). Vocabulary in French and English. (Bibl. 1964, 731.) Rev. by Victor Scholderer in Library, xx, 327–9.

848. Országh, László. Angol-magyar kéziszótár. (A Concise English-Hungarian Dictionary. Fourth rev. ed.). Budapest: Akadémiai kiadó. pp. 1080.

849. Parsons, Coleman O. Sir James Murray (1837–1915): Scottish Lexicographer. WS., Dec., xli, 1–6.

850. Partridge, Eric. Origins: A Short Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. (Third ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 1130.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 972.

851. Raškevics, I., M. Sosāre and L. Timenčika. Angļu-latviešu vārdnīca (English-Latvian dictionary). Riga: Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1964. pp. 720.

852. Riikonen, Eeva and Aune Tuomikoski. Englantilais-suomalainen sanakirja. Helsinki: Kustannusosakeyhtiö Otava, 1964. pp. 832. Rev. by Aimo Seppänen in NM., lxvi, 263–7.

853. Salomon, Louis B. Art for Words' Sake. ETC., Mar., xxii, 153–63.

854. Schröer, M. M. Arnold and P. L. Jaeger (eds.). Englisches Handwörterbuch. 12–20. Lieferung. Heidelberg: Winter, 1937–1963. Rev. by O. Reetz in Ang., lxxxiii, 91–8.

855. Scully, Daniel W. Alfred Ayres, Drama Critic, as Compiler of a Pronouncing Dictionary. QJS., Feb., li, 45–51.

856. Sharf, Donald J. The Communicative Aspect of Dictionary Pronunciations. JC., June, xv, 100–9.

857. Sledd, James and Wilma R. Ebbitt (eds.). Dictionaries and That Dictionary. (Bibl. 1962, 721.) Rev. by Arthur S. Hough in JC., xiv, 253–4.

858. Smith, A. H. and J. L. N. O'Loughlin (eds.). Dictionary of the English Language. London: Odhams. pp. 1334.

859. Townsend, Derek. Advertising and Public Relations. A four language dictionary and glossary of terms. London: Redman. pp. 168.

860. Wildhagen, Karl and Will Heraucourt. Englisch-deutsches, Deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. (Bibl. 1963, 503.) Rev. by Günter Wichmann in ZAA., xiii, 209–13.

861. Wood, Frederick T. Current English Usage. (Bibl. 1962, 728.) Rev. by A. Bogaerts in Neophilologus, xlix, 188–9.

862. Entry cancelled.

VII (b). GRAMMARS

Old English

863. Blakely, Leslie. Teach Yourself Old English. (Bibl. 1964, 752.) Rev. by Barbara Lewandowska in KN., xii, 324–6.

864. Lehnert, Martin. Altenglisches Elementarbuch. Einführung, Grammatik, Texte mit Übersetzung und Wörterbuch. (Sixth rev. ed.) Berlin: de Gruyter. pp. 178. Rev. by Hans Schabram in Ang., lxxxiii, 483–8.

865. Mitchell, Bruce. A Guide to Old English. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 160.

866. Reszkiewicz, Alfred. Old English Essentials. Warszawa: PWN., 1964. pp. 72. Rev. by Aleksander Szwedek in KN., xii, 206–8.

Middle English

867. Fisiak, Jacek. Outlines of Middle English. Part 1: Graphics, Phonology and Morphology. Łódź: Uniwersytet Łódzki, 1964. pp. 207. Rev. by Ruta Sikora in KN., xii, 208–10.

Modern English

868. Alston, R. C. English Grammars Written in English and English Grammars Written in Latin by Native Speakers. A Bibliography of the English Language from the Invention of Printing to the Year 1800: Volume One. Leeds: Arnold. pp. 118. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 960.

869. Branford, W. R. G. The Grammarian's Resurrection. ESA., Sept., viii, 135–56.

870. Curme, G. O. English Grammar. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Mills and Boone. pp. 308. (College Outline Series.)

871. —— A Grammar of the English Language. Parts of Speech and Accidence. Syntax. 2 vols. Boston: Heath. pp. 370; 616. Rev. by Wolf Friedrich in Lebende Sprachen, x, 137–8.

872. Honoré, Jean. Charles Gildon et la Grammaire de Brightland. EA., Apr., xviii, 145–65.

873. Kufner, Herbert L. The Grammatical Structures of English and German. (Bibl. 1962, 736.) Rev. by George L. Baurley in ZAA., xiii, 417–20.

874. Kuntz, Paul G. Order in Language, Phenomena, and Reality: Notes on Linguistic Analysis, Phenomonology, and Metaphysics. The Monist, Jan., xlix, 107–36.

875. Lees, Robert B. Models for a Language User's Knowledge of Grammatical Form. JC., June 1964, xiv, 74–85.

876. Lowery, Josephine P. This Is Grammar. N.Y.: Scribner. p. 311.

877. McLaughlin, Taylor (Mrs.). Research on Composition. CEACrit., Jan., xxvii, 1, 9, 12.

878. Nietz, John A. Old Secondary School Grammar Textbooks. EJ., Sept., liv, 541–6.

879. Pinsker, Hans Ernst. Historische englische Grammatik. (Bibl. 1964, 761.) Rev. by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 301–4; by Torben Kisbye in Archiv, ccii, 127–9.

880. Roberts, Paul. Understanding Grammar. (New ed.) N.Y.; London: Harper and Row; Tokyo: Weatherhill. pp. 550. (International Student Reprints.)

881. Ross, Alan S. C. Essentials of English Grammar. (Bibl. 1964, 762.) Rev. by Y. B. Olsson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 112; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 439.

882. Schibsbye, Knud. A Modern English Grammar. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 310.

883. Schuster, Edgar H. Grammar, Usage and Style. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 447. Rev. by Samuel D. Wehr in JC., xv, 121–2.

884. Stageberg, Norman C. An Introductory English Grammar. With a Chapter on Transformational Grammar by Ralph Goodman. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 506.

885. Stockwell, Robert, J. Donald Bowen and John W. Martin. The Grammatical Structures of English and Spanish. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 328. (Contrastive Structures Series.)

886. Turnbull, Robert G. Linguistic Analysis, Phenomonology, and the Problem of Philosophy. An Essay in Metaphilosophy. The Monist, Jan., xlix, 44–69.

887. Vorlat, Emma. Progress in English Grammar 1585–1735. (Bibl. 1964, 765.) Rev. by Vivian Salmon in RES., xvi, 408–9; by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xiii, 401–3; by Nils Erik Enkvist in SN., xxxvii. 247–9.

VIII. VOCABULARY

VIII (a). WORDS AND IDIOMS

General

888. Coard, Robert L. The Verb Menagerie. GaR., Spring, xix, 77–80.

889. Cohen, Savin. Jargon, Prufrock, and the 'Cop Out'. CCC., Feb., xvi, 27–9.

890. Gove, Philip B. Repetition in Defining. CCC., Dec., xvi, 231–6.

891. Gray, Freda. Words, Words, Words. CarnM., June, xxxix, 211–12.

892. Hanna, William John. Environmental Change and Verbal Stability. JG., Sept., xv, 136–48.

893. Johnson, Wendell. Verbal Man: The Enchantment of Words. N.Y.: Collier; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 160.

894. Levitt, John and Joan Levitt. The Spell of Words. N.Y.: Philosophical Library, 1963. pp. 224. Rev. by Margaret M. Bryant in WF., xxiv, 222–3.

895. Müller-Schotte, Hans. Zur Plastik des englischen Ausdrucks. NS., xiv, 472–85.

896. Nicholson, John B., Jr. Slow Reading. Serif, Mar., ii, 3–4.

897. Pocheptson, G. G. De-etymologization in English. ZAA., xiii, 5–20.

898. Renský, Miroslav. The Noun-Verb Quotient in English and Czech: A Tentative Statistic Analysis. PP., viii, 289–302.

899. Yamada, Jiro. Sources of the Vocabulary of Older Scots. Anglica, v, No. 5, 92–112.

Old English

900. Bammesberger, Alfred. Old English 'gycer' and Gothic 'jukuzi'. Lang., July, xli, 416–19.

901. Dent, Anthony. OE. 'Hors-ōme'. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 446.

902. Gillam, Doreen M. E. The Connotations of O.E. 'fæge'. (Bibl. 1964, 783.) Rev. by K. H. Göller in Ang., lxxxiii, 90–1.

903. Kolb, Eduard. Skandinavisches in den nordenglischen Dialekten. Ang., lxxxiii, 127–53.

904. Mitchell, Bruce. Bede's 'Habere' = Old English 'Magan'? NM., lxvi, 107–11.

905. —— The Status of 'Hwonne' in Old English. Neophilologus, Apr., xlix, 157–60.

906. Oliphant, Robert. Dark Lemmata Documented for Common Old English Words. JEGP., July, lxiv, 489–95.

907. Robinson, Fred C. Old English Lexicographical Notes. PP., viii, 303–7.

908. Salus, Peter H. OE 'eoletes'. Lingua, 1963, xii, 429–30.
909. —— OE 'eoletes' Once More. Lingua, xiii, 451.
910. Taylor, Paul Beekman. OE 'eoletes' Again. Lingua, xiii, 196–7.
911. Vickrey, John F. 'Selfsceaft' in 'Genesis B'. Ang., lxxxiii, 154–71.

Middle English

912. Barron, W. J. 'Luf-daungere.' *See* (pp. 1–18) **511.**
913. Ikegami, Yoshihiko. Me. 'Dight': A Structural Study in the Obsolescence of Words. Tokyo: Tokyo Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 63.
914. Moe, Phyllis. A Fifteenth-century Manuscript: New Words and Antedatings. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 450.
915. Sandahl, Bertil. Middle English Sea Terms, i and ii. (Bibl. 1951, 1076; 1958, 768.) Rev. by J. Leyerle in MÆ., xxxiv, 68–73.
916. Savage, Henry L. 'Hang Up Thine Axe.' NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 375–6.

Modern English

917. Bately, Janet M. Dryden and Branded Words. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 134–9.
918. Boggs, W. Arthur. Some Standard Eighteenth-Century Usages. QJS., Oct., li, 304–6.
919. —— Win Jenkins' First Citations in the 'OED'. WS., Oct., xli, 5.
920. Brorström, Sverker. The Increasing Frequency of the Preposition 'About' during the Modern English Period. (Bibl. 1963, 538.) Rev. by Broder Carstensen in NS., xiv, 395–6; by A. R. Tellier in EA., xviii, 407; by Gerhard Nickel in Archiv, ccii, 132–3.
921. Brown, Calvin S. An Inflation Activity in the Communication Area. GaR., Winter, xix, 404–7.
922. Eagleson, Robert D. Australianisms in Early Migrant Handbooks, 1788–1826. Sydney: Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 16. (Australian Language Research Centre, Occasional Paper, 2.)
923. —— Australianisms in Early Migrant Handbooks, 1827–1830. Sydney: Univ. Press. (ALRC., Occasional Paper, 3.)
924. Hackenberg, Kurt. Englische idiomatische Redewendungen. Leipzig: VEB-Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1964. pp. 211. Rev. by Vladimir Varecha in ZAA., xiii, 291–3.
925. Hall, Roland. The Diction of John Stuart Mill (cont'd). NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 51–6; May, 188–94; July, 246–54; Addenda, Nov., 419–25.
926. Huttar, Charles A. Some Tudor and Other Notes for O.E.D. NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 376–8.
927. Jacobsson, Ulf. Notes on Further Dialect Words in Standard English. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 129–37.

928. Lockwood, W. B. On Celtic Loan Words in Modern English (1). ZAA., xiii, 261–75.

929. Macháček, Jaroslav. Segmentation of a Modern English Corpus. PP., viii, 261–75. (A statistical study.)

930. Ogden, C. K. The Basic Words. (Eleventh rev. ed.) London: Watts. pp. 112.

931. Partridge, Eric. Usage and Abusage: A Guide to Good English. (Sixth ed., rev. and slightly enlarged.) London: Hamilton. pp. 392.

932. Ramson, W. S. Early Australian English: The Vocabulary of an Emigrant Mechanic. Southerly, xxv, No. 2, 116–30.

933. —— Primary Sources for the Study of the Vocabulary of Nineteenth-Century Australian English. ALS., Dec. 1964, 1, 251–9.

934. Ross, A. S. C. Etymology, with especial reference to English. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 1161.) London: Methuen. pp. 169. (University Paperbacks.)

935. Selver, Paul. More English Phraseology: A Supplementary Volume to the Popular 'English Phraseology'. Bath: Brodie. pp. 290.

936. Stubelius, Svante. Balloon, Flying-Machine, Helicopter. (Bibl. 1960, 730.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in E. Studies, xlvi, 435–7.

937. Weber, Robert Hickman. A Comparative Study of Regional Terms Common to the Twin Cities and the Eastern United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5922–3.]

Words

938. *Ain't*] Hill, Archibald. The Tainted 'Ain't' Once More. CE., xxvi, 298–303.

939. *Anymore*] Krueger, John R. More on 'Anymore'. AS., May, xl, 159.

940. *Backlash*] Stern, Felice A. 'Backlash.' AS., May, xl, 156–7.

941. *Backward in coming forward*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Backward in Coming Forward.' NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 309.

942. *Ballyhoo*] Hench, Atcheson L. In Search of the Source of 'Ballyhoo'— An Interim Report. AS., Feb., xl, 32–9.

943. *Croquet*] Ross, A. S. C. and R. L. Thomson. Croquet. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 349–51.

944. *Deprecate*] Maxwell, J. C. Deprecate: Depreciate. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 273.

945. *Establishment*] Hindmarsh, Ronald. The Establishment. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 156. Melvin J. Lasky, *ib.*, Mar. 4, p. 171. A. C. Ward and C. J. Rawson, *ib.*, Mar. 11, p. 195. A. C. Ward, *ib.*, Mar. 18, p. 215. C. J. Rawson, *ib.*, Mar. 25, p. 240. Morchard Bishop, *ib.*, Apr. 1, p. 255.

946. *Fiancé*] Sheldon, Esther K. A New Form of Fiance. WS., Dec., xli, 6–7.

947. *Fink*] Gillis, William. 'Fink.' WS., Oct., xli, 5–6.
948. *Fox*] Ross, A. S. C. Fox. EPS., ix, 1–46.
949. *Frontlash*] Sackett, S. J. 'Frontlash.' AS., May, xl, 157–8.
950. *Hipshot*] Zwicky, Laurie. Hipshot: From Ill to Skill. WS., Feb., xl, 6–7.
951. *Honorificabilitudinitatibus*] Bühler, Curt F. ANQ., May, iii, 131.
952. *Hoosier*] Indiana Historical Bureau. The Word 'Hoosier'. IHB., Sept., xlii, 134–6.
953. *Jayish*] Huttar, Charles A. 'Unknown Translator' of Cato. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 465–6.
954. *Lorrainer*] Bernard, F. V. 'Lorrainer': An Earlier Usage. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 20.
955. *Mahogany*] Malone, Kemp. Notes on the Word 'Mahogany'. Economic Botany, July–Sept., xix, 286–92.
956. *Mimesis*] Waldo, Tommy Ruth. 'Mimesis': Usages Antedating 'O.E.D.'. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 129–30.
957. *Model*] Nordberg, Robert B. Modus Model — Some Problems About the New Jargon. ABS., Dec.—Jan., ix, 12–14.
958. *Narwhal*] Lehmann, W. P. On the Etymology of 'narwhal'. *See* (pp. 101–4) **494.**
959. *Put in Press*] Huttar, Charles A. 'Unknown Translator' of Cato. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 465–6.
960. *Quasquicentennial*] Chapman, Robert L. The History of 'Quasquicentennial'. AS., Feb., xl, 53–7.
961. *Regionalism*] Wood, Grant. A Definition of Regionalism. Books at Iowa, Nov., No. 3, 3–4.
962. *Rumford Grate*] Webb, William. The Rumford Grate. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 425.
963. *Serendipity*] Batchelder, Philip. Serendipity [incl. an abridged transl. of Cristoforo Armeno's 'Voyages et Aventures des trois princes de Sarendip']. BkB., xx, 35–40.
964. *Serendipity*] Remer, Theodore G. (ed.). Serendipity and the Three Princes: From the Peregrinaggio of 1557. Translated by Augustion G. Borselli and Theresa L. Borselli. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 224. Rev. briefly by Genevieve R. Kelly in LJ., xc., 1324.
965. *Tennysonian*] Maxwell, J. C. 'Tennysonian.' NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 301.
966. *Thruway*] Tauber, Abraham. 'Thruway'— According to Webster, Dewey, and George Bernard Shaw. QJS., Apr., li, 229–31.
967. *Totalled*] Finder, Morris. 'Totalled' in Northwest English. AS., May, xl, 158–9.
968. *Tutor*] Godman, S. 'Tutor.' NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 381.
969. *Yellow*] Rottmann, Gottfried. Das Farbwort 'yellow' im britischen und amerikanischen Englisch. Lebende Sprachen, x, 101–4.

970. *You're Having Me On*] Crane, Maurice A. 'You're Having Me On.' AS., May, xl, 159–60.

Dialectal and Technical

971. Atwood, E. Bagby. The Regional Vocabulary of Texas. (Bibl. 1963, 598.) Rev. by W. D. Bedell in JSH., xxix, 426–7.
972. Babcock, C. Merton. A Word-List from Zora Neale Hurston. PADS., Nov. 1963, No. 40, 1–11.
973. Bernstein, Theodore M. Cool That Low Talk and That High Talk. NYTM., July 4, pp. 12–13.
974. Gilbert, Glenn G. English Loanwords in the German of Fredericksburg, Texas. AS., May, xl, 102–12.
975. Gunn, J. S. The Terminology of the Shearing Industry. Part i: A–L. Part ii: M–Z. Sydney: Univ. of Sydney Australian Language Centre. pp. 36; 40.
976. Haber, Tom Burns. Canine Terms Applied to Human Beings and Human Events: Part i. AS., May, xl, 83–101.
977. Keen, Ruth. A Word Study of 'Musical Americana'. AS., May, xl, 127–33.
978. Larsen, Vernon S. Summary of 1961 Conference Proceedings. PADS., Nov. 1963, No. 40, 25–38.
979. McDavid, Raven I., Jr. The 1961 Conference on Dialectology. Introduction. PADS., Nov. 1963, No. 40, 20–4.
980. McDavid, Virginia. 'To' As A Preposition of Location in Linguistic Atlas Materials. PADS., Nov. 1963, No. 40, 12–19.
981. Pace, Caroline J. A Bugge Everiche Way. WS., Feb., xl, 7.
982. Pace, George B. Of the Eastern Affiliations of Missouri Speech. AS., Feb., xl, 47–52.
983. Russell, I. Willis. Among the New Words. AS., May, xl, 141–6.

VIII (b). SEMANTICS

984. Antal, László. Content, Meaning, and Understanding. The Hague: Mouton, 1964. pp. 63. Rev. by Robert Hoffman in Lang., xli, 647–50; by L. Seiffert in EPS., ix, 97–103.
985. Becker, Samuel L. Methodological Analysis in Communication Research. QJS., Dec., li, 382–91.
986. Bøgholm, Niels. Engelsk Betydningslære. Trans. by Hideo Yamaguchi. Anglica, v, No. 5, 136–69.
987. Bolinger, Dwight. The Atomization of Meaning. Lang., Oct., xli, 555–73.
988. Breal, M. Semantics: Studies in the Science of Meaning. (New ed.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 341.
989. Cades, J. Russell. Jurimetrics and General Semantics. ETC., Sept., xxii, 279–92.
990. Chafe, Wallace L. Meaning in Language. AAnth., Oct, (Special Publication), lxvii, 23–36.

991. Christensen, Niels Egmont. On the Nature of Meanings: A Philosophical Analysis. (Second ed.) Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 212.

992. Condon, John C. A Bibliography of General Semantics: Part iv. ETC., Mar., xxii, 59–86.

993. Dalton, Edward. Mysticism and General Semantics. ETC., Dec., xxii, 486–95.

994. D'Andrade, Roy G. Trait Psychology and Componential Analysis. AAnth., Oct. (Special Publication), lxvii, 215–28.

995. Dick, Ernst S. Ae. 'dryht' und seine Sippe. Eine wortkundliche, kultur- und religionsgeschichtliche Betrachtung zur altgermanischen Glaubensvorstellung vom wachstümlichen Heil. Münster: Aschendorff. pp. 579. (Neue Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 3.)

996. Dovring, Karin. The Annals of Science: Troubles with Mass Communication and Semantic Differentials in 1744 and Today. ABS., Jan., ix, 9–14.

997. Fabun, Don (ed.). Communications. Kaiser Aluminium News, xxiii, 2–39.

998. Feinstein, Blossom Grayer. Atom Bomb Revolution. WS., Feb., xl, 4–6.

999. Fillenbaum, Samuel. Grammatical Class as a Variable in Verbal Satiation (loss of meaning through excessive repetition of the word). JSHR., Sept. 1964, vii, 299–301.

1000. Goodenough, Ward H. Yankee Kinship Terminology: A Problem in Componential Analysis. AAnth., Oct. (Special Publication), lxvii, 259–87.

1001. Hayakawa, Samuel I., with Leo Hamalian and Geoffrey Wagner. Language in Thought and Action. (Second ed.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World, 1964; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 350. Rev. by Taher A. Razik in JC., xv, 196.

1002. Hayden, Donald E. and E. Paul Alworth (eds.). Classics in Semantics. N.Y.: Philosophical Library; London: Vision Press. pp. 382. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 382; by James H. Campbell in JQ., xlii, 687–8.

1003. Henson, R. G. What We Say. APQ., Jan., ii, 52–62.

1004. Hutchings, Patrick Æ. What Does 'Good' Tell Me? Ethics, Oct., lxxvi, 47–52.

1005. Khatchadourian, Haig. Vagueness, Meaning, and Absurdity. APQ., Apr., ii, 119–29.

1006. Kottman, E. John. A Semantic Evaluation of Misleading Advertising. JC., Sept. 1964, xiv, 151–6.

1007. Lamb, Sydney M. Kinship Terminology and Linguistic Structure. AAnth., Oct. (Special Publication), lxvii, 37–64.

1008. Lewis, Clive Staples. Studies in Words. (Bibl. 1960, 772.) Rev. by Dorothy Telfer in ETC., xxii, 103–7.

1009. McGee, Victor E. Semantic Components of the Quality of Processed Speech. JSHR., Dec. 1964, vii, 310–23.

1010. Nicholson, John B., Jr. Condescension of the Learned. Serif, Sept., ii, 3–4, 36.

1011. Nickel, Gerhard. Sprachlicher Kontext und Wortbedeutung im Englischen. GRM., xv, 84–96.

1012. Ogburn, Charlton, Jr. Trials of a Word-watcher. Harper's, Apr., ccxxx, 88–90, 93.

1013. Prentice, Joan L. Semantics and Syntax in Word Learning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4549.]

1014. Schabram, Hans. Superbia. Studien zum altenglischen Wortschatz. Teil i: Die dialektale und zeitliche Verbreitung des Wortguts. München: Fink. pp. 140.

1015. Schneider, D. M. American Kin Terms and Terms for Kinsmen: A Critique of Goodenough's Componential Analysis of Yankee Kinship Terminology. AAnth., Oct. (Special Publication), lxvii, 288–308. *See* **1000.**

1016. Selivestrov, O. Semantičeskij analiz anglijskix slov *some*, *any* i ix proizvodnyx i pravila perevoda etix slov na russkij jazyk. VMU., xx, No. 1, 53–64.

1017. Smeaton, B. Hunter. Red and Beautiful. ANQ., Feb., iii, 89.

1018. Snortum, Niel K. Readability Re-examined. JC., Sept. 1964, xiv, 136–50.

1019. Sperber, Hans. Einführung in die Bedeutungslehre. (Third ed.) Bonn: Dümmler. pp. 96.

1020. Spitzbardt, Harry. English Adverbs of Degree and their Semantic Fields. PP., viii, 349–59.

1021. Upton, Albert. Logic, Semantics, and Composition. CCC., Feb., xvi, 30–4.

1022. Wallace, Anthony F. C. The Problem of the Psychological Validity of Componential Analyses. AAnth., Oct. (Special Publication), lxvii, 229–48.

1023. Yarnould, G. D. Time and Eternity: What Do They Mean? ChSch., Spring, xlviii, 58–71.

VIII (c). INFLEXION AND WORD-FORMATION

1024. Bareš, Karel. On the Transformation of Morphemes in Present-Day English. PP., viii, 124–31.

1025. Kahl, Günter. *Would* + Infinitiv Perfekt Aktiv und seine Übersetzung ins Deutsche. NS., xiv, 426–30.

1026. Karaščuk, P. Affiksal'noe slovoobrazovanie v anglijskom jazyke. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 173.

1027. Kirwin, William James, Jr. Inflectional and Principal Syntactic Classes in Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

1028. Lindemann, J. W. Richard. Old English Preverbal Ge-: A Re-examination of Some Current Doctrines. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 65–83.

1029. Lubbers, Klaus. The Development of '-ster' in Modern British and American English. E. Studies, Dec., xlvi, 449–70.

1030. Peters, Robert A. Case-Number Morphs of Old English Nouns. Linguistics, No. 14, pp. 41–51.

1031. Rice, Lawrence H. A Garland of 'Types'. WS., Oct., xli, 3–4.

1032. Thun, Nils. Reduplicative Words in English. (Bibl. 1963, 632.) Rev. by Kelsie B. Harder in AS., xl, 134–5; by Klaus Hansen in ZAA., xiii, 412–15.

VIII (d). NAMES

General

1033. Becker, Donald William. Indian Place-Names in New Jersey. Cedar Grove, New Jersey: Phillips-Campbell, 1964. p. 111. Rev. by Thomas P. Field in Names, xiii, 65–6; by Gordon M. Day in AAnth., lxvii, 592–3.

1034. Bowman, J. N. The Names of the California Missions. The Americas, Apr., xxi, 363–74.

1035. Cameron, Kenneth. Scandinavian Settlement in the Territory of the Five Boroughs: The Place-Name Evidence. Nottingham: Univ. Press. pp. 24. (Inaugural lecture.)

1036. Chaput, Donald. Pronunciation of Algonquian Place Names. Inland Seas, Winter, xxi, 322–4.

1037. Cray, Ed. More Ethnic and Place Names as Derisive Adjectives. WF., July, xxiv, 197–8.

1038. Ejder, Bertil. Notes on Yorkshire Place-Names. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 110–13.

1039. Ekwall, Eilert. Old English 'wīc' in Place-Names. (Bibl. 1964, 935.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xviii, 407–8; by Erik Tengstrand in NoB., liii, 111–21; by O. Arngart, *ib.*, liii, 163–5; by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 51–2.

1040. —— Some Early London Bynames and Surnames. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 113–18.

1041. —— A Note on O.E. 'Bece', 'brook, valley' in Place-names. NoB., liii, 22–5.

1042. —— Some Notes on West Riding Place-Names. NoB., lii, 21–34.

1043. Feilitzen, Olof von. Notes on Some Scandinavian Personal Names in English 12th-Century Records. Anthroponymica suecana, vi, 52–68.

1044. Hill, Betty. Problems in the 'Clee' Place-Names of Shropshire. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 242–5.

1045. Hughes, James Pennethorne. Is Thy Name Wart? The Origin of Some Curious and Other Surnames. London: Phoenix House. pp. 128. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 1009.

1046. Kökeritz, Helge. Shakespeare's Names. (Bibl. 1959, 924.) Rev. by J. Windsor Lewis in E. Studies, xlvi, 263–7.

1047. MacLysaght, Edward. A Guide to Irish Surnames. (Bibl. 1964, 951.) Baltimore: Genealogical Book Company, 1964. Rev. by Eugene B. Vest in Names, xiii, 67–8.

1048. Matley, Ian M. Elements of Celtic Place-names. Names, Mar., xiii, 39–54.

1049. Noreen, Robert G. Ghetto Worship: A Study of the Names of Chicago Storefront Churches. Names, Mar., xiii, 19–38.

1050. Pethtel, Lillian. Name Lore Around Kalmiah. WF., Oct., xxiv, 281–4.

1051. Pine, L. G. The Story of Surnames. London: Country Life. pp. 152.

1052. Reynolds, T. W. Born of the Mountains. Privately printed, 1964. pp. 179. Rev. briefly by Kelsie B. Harder in Names, xiii, 134–5.

1053. —— High Lands. Privately printed, 1964. pp. 178. Rev. briefly by Kelsie B. Harder in Names, xiii, 133–4.

1054. Ryan, J. S. Literary Taste — Some Fossilized Preferences. Names, June, xiii, 116–24.

1055. Sandred, Karl Inge. English Place-Names in '-stead'. (Bibl. 1963, 645.) Rev. by Kenneth Cameron in RES., xvi, 54–5.

1056. —— Strövtag bland engelska, särskilt kentiska, ägonamn. Ortnamnssällskapets i Uppsala årsskrift, pp. 66–76.

1057. Seltén, Bo. Some Notes on Middle English By-names in independent use. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 165–81.

1058. Shirk, George H. Oklahoma Place Names. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 228. Rev. by Elmer L. Fraker in ChronOkla., xliii, 347.

1059. Smith, A. H. The Place-Names of Gloucestershire. Parts i-iii. (Bibl. 1964, 962.) Rev. by Eilert Ekwall in E. Studies, xlvi, 334–40; by Harry Ståhl in NoB., liii, 106–10; by Margaret Gelling in NQ., xii (N.S.), 385–8; by Wilfrid Bonser in Folklore, lxxvi, 72–4.

1060. —— The Place-Names of Gloucestershire. Vol. 4: Introduction, bibliography, analyses, index, maps. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 274. (EPNS., Vol. 41.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 682; by Olof Arngart in E. Studies, xlvi, 340–1.

1061. Sørensen, Holger Steen. The Meaning of Proper Names. (Bibl. 1963, 650.) Rev. by Basil Cottle in RES., xvi, 224; by J. A. van Ek in Neophilologus, xlix, 187–8; by Gerhard Graband in Ang., lxxxiii, 99–102.

1062. Thomson, R. L. Celtic Place-Names in Yorkshire. Trans. of the Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1964, xi, lxiv, 41–55.

1063. Thomson, T. R. (ed.). The Place Names of Cricklade. (Second ed.) Cricklade Historical Society. pp. 8.

1064. Voitl, Herbert. Die englischen Familiennamen in sprachwissenschaftlicher Sicht. Archiv, ccii, 161–77.

Names

1065. *America*] Farkas, Zoltan J. The Challenge of the Name 'America'. Names, Mar., xiii, 11–18.

1066. *Gomdersham*] SANDRED, KARL INGE. En fornengelsk gränsbeskrivning. NoB., LIII, 67–83.

1067. *Wisconsin*] VOGEL, VIRGIL J. Wisconsin's Name: A Linguistic Puzzle. WMH., Spring, XLVIII, 181–6.

IX. SYNTAX

Old English

1068. Bacquet, Paul. La structure de la phrase verbale à l'époque alfrédienne. (Bibl. 1963, 656.) Rev. by S.R.T.O. d'Ardenne in EA., xviii, 169–71; by Westbrook Barritt in Lang., xli, 146–51; by R. B. Mitchell in MÆ., xxxiv, 244–5; by Gerhard Nickel in Archiv, ccii, 129–32.

1069. Matsuda, Tokuichiro. A Transformational Analysis of the Old English Pastoral Care. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2736–7.]

1070. Mitchell, Bruce. Some Problems of Mood and Tense in Old English. Neophilologus, Jan., xlix, 44–57.

1071. Nichols, Ann Eljenholm. A Syntactical Study of Aelfric's Translation of Genesis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5270–1.]

1072. Tellier, André. Les Verbes perfecto-présents et les auxiliaires de mode en anglais ancien. (Bibl. 1962, 922.) Rev. by S.R.T.O. d'Ardenne in EA., xviii, 171–2.

1073. Tengstrand, Erik. A Special Use of Old English 'ōþer' after 'swilce'. SN., xxxvii, 382–92.

1074. Young, George Arthur. Sentence Patterns in Alfred's 'Orosius' and the Latin Original: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Texas Technological College, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1034.]

Middle English

1075. Brorström, Sverker. Studies on the Use of the Preposition 'of' in 15th-Century Correspondence. With special reference to constructions differing from present-day usage. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 74. (Stockholm Studies in English, 14.)

1076. Kirwin, William James, Jr. Inflectional and Principal Syntactic Classes in Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. *See* **1027.**

1077. Mohr, Eugene Vincent. Morphology and Syntax of AB, a Dialect of Early Middle English. *See* **713.**

1078. Mustanoja, Tauno F. A Middle English Syntax, Part i. (Bibl. 1960, 809.) Rev. by O. Funke in E. Studies, xlvi, 57–61; by Torben Kisbye in SN., xxxvii, 222–7.

1079. Palmatier, Robert Allen. A Descriptive Syntax of the 'Ormulum'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2199–2200.]

1080. Phillipps, K. C. Asyndetic Relative Clauses in Late Middle English. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 323–9.

1081. Stevick, Robert D. Historical Selection of Relative 'þat' in Early Middle English. E. Studies, Feb., xlvi, 29–36.

Modern English

1082. Arnold, Roland. Zur Entwicklung der Sprachgebrauchsebene des 'Split Infinitive'. ZAA., xiii, 158–60.

1083. Bach, Emmon. An Introduction to Transformational Grammars. (Bibl. 1964, 985.) Rev. by Christine Anne Montgomery in Lang., xli, 632–40; by Wallace L. Chafe in AAnth., lxvii, 150–1; by Richard Gunter in CCC., xvi, 47–50; by Julian Dakin in Journal of Linguistics, i, 197–8.

1084. Baker, William Edwin. The Syntax of English Poetry: 1870–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4123.]

1085. Barxudarov, L. S. O nekotoryx problemax transformacionnoj grammatiki: Na materiale anglijskogo jazyka. FN., viii, iii, 3–10. (On some problems of transformation grammar.)

1086. Bately, James M. 'Who' and 'Which' and the Grammarians of the 17th Century. E. Studies, June, xlvi, 245–50.

1087. Behre, Frank. J. L. Austin's 'If'. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 85–92.

1088. Bernstein, Theodore. The Careful Writer: A Modern Guide to English Usage. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 487. Rev. by Granville Hicks in SatR., July 17, pp. 27–8; by Lewis Galantiere in NYTB., Sept. 19, pp. 14–18; by Lincoln Barnett in ColJR., iv, 42–4.

1089. Chatman, Seymour. English Sentence Connectors. *See* (pp. 315–24) **491.**

1090. Chisholm, William Sherman. Sentence Patterns in 'The Sound and the Fury'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7254–5.]

1091. Chomsky, Noam. Aspects of the Theory of Syntax. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press; London: Book Centre. pp. 224.

1092. Close, R. A. The New English Grammar. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 184. Rev. by Paul Roberts in Lang., xli, 520–5.

1093. Closs, Elizabeth. Diachronic Syntax and Generative Grammar. Lang., July, xli, 402–15.

1094. Cook, Mary Jane. A Limitation in Structural Presentation of Expressions Containing 'Wish'. LL., xv, 1–6.

1095. Cygan, Jan. On the Systems of Negation in English and Polish. LL., xv, 17–27.

1096. Danchen, Andrei, Anna Pavlova, Malvina Nalchadjan and Octavia Zlatareva. The Construction 'going to' + inf. in Modern English. ZAA., xiii, 375–86.

1097. De García, Erica Charola. History of the English Tense System. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2197–8.]

1098. Dušková, Libuše. On Some Disputed Points in the Use of Pronouns in Present-Day English. PP., viii, 163–70.

1099. Emma, Ronald David. Milton's Grammar. (Bibl. 1964, 1002.) Rev. by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in Lang., xli, 674–6.

1100. Engler, Leo and Ernest F. Haden. Status of Utterance. Acta Ling. Haf., ix, 1, 25–36. (Problem of sentence types.)

1101. Erades, P. A. Points of Modern English Syntax. E. Studies, June, Oct., xlvi, 278–83, 444–5.

1102. Farzan, Massud. A Linguistic Study of Adverbial Clauses in the Contemporary English Essay with Pedagogical Applications. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7255–6.]

1103. Fillmore, Charles. Indirect Object Construction in English and the Ordering of Transformations. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 54.

1104. Finkenstaedt, Th. 'You' und 'Thou': Studien zur Anrede im Englischen. (Bibl. 1963, 678.) Rev. by L. W. Collier in E. Studies, xlvi, 256–8; by R. C. Alston in Journal of the Friends' Historical Society, li, 61–2.

1105. Firbas, Jan. K otázce tzv.východiska výpovědi. SPFFBU., A 13, pp. 87–96. (On the problem of the theme of the sentence.)

1106. —— A Note on Transition Proper in Functional Sentence Analysis. PP., viii, 170–6.

1107. Fowler, Roger. Sentence and Clause in English. Linguistics, No. 14, pp. 5–13.

1108. Fries, Peter Howard. The Uses of the Infinitive in the Object of the Verb in English. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5268.]

1109. Fukumura, Torajiro. A Study of Voice. Tokyo: Hokuseido. pp. 391.

1110. Gläser, Rosemarie. Zur Grammatik des modernen Englischen auf 'pattern'— Grundlage. ZAA., xiii, 360–74.

1111. Gleitman, Lila R. Coordinating Conjunctions in English. Lang., Apr., xli, 260–93.

1112. Gove, Philip B. 'Gerund/Noun' and 'Participle/Adjective'. AS., Feb., xl, 40–6.

1113. Graband, Gerhard. Die Entwicklung der frühneuenglischen Nominalflexion. Dargestellt vornehmlich auf Grund von Grammatikerzeugnissen des 17. Jahrhunderts. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 328. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, N.F., 7.)

1114. Grindblat, A. Problems of Syntax. Riga University, 1963. pp. 32, mimeographed.

1115. Guierre, Lionel. Grammaire structurale 'Shall' et 'Will' dans les propositions principales. Les Langues Modernes, Jan., pp. 25–36.

1116. Hale, Kenneth. Australian Languages and Transformational Grammar. Linguistics, No. 16, pp. 32–41.

1117. Harris, Zellig S. Transformational Theory. Lang., July, xli, 363–401.

1118. Herzberger, Hans G. The Joints of English. *See* (pp. 99–103) **491.**

1119. Hirtle, W. Auxiliaries and Voice in English. Les Langues Modernes, July, pp. 25–43.

1120. Holteng, John L. Consistency of Syntactic Structure as a Factor in Journalistic Style. JQ., Spring, xlii, 273–8.

1121. Huddleston, R. D. Rank and Depth. Lang., Oct., xli, 574–86.

1122. Jacobson, Sven. Adverbial Positions in English. (Bibl. 1964, 1018.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lx, 420–1; by Broder Carstensen in NS., xiv, 445–6; by Mats Rydén in MS., lix, 76–80; by S. B. Liljegren in Leuv. Bijdr., liv, 26.

1123. Jindra, Miroslav. Function Word 'there': Its Special Features and Whims. PP., viii, 223–33.

1124. Johansen, Holger. Hinweisende Wörter. Acta Ling. Haf., ix, 1, 56–68.

1125. Joos, Martin. The English Verb: Form and Meanings. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1964. pp. 251. Rev. by Akira Ota in Lang., xli, 657–74; by Ralph de Gorog in MLJ., xlix, 328–9; by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., in CE., xxvi, 654; in TLS., May 20, p. 395; by Bengt Jacobsson in MS., lix, 305–16.

1126. Kałuza, Henryk. Analiza krytyczna teorii przedimków angielskich wg O. Jespersena. KN., xii, 292–4. (Notes on J.'s theory of the articles in English.)

1127. Kanekiyo, Tetsuya. Notes on Gender in English. PP., viii, 234–7.

1128. Karlsen, Rolf. Studies in the Connection of Clauses in Current English. (Bibl. 1959, 971.) Rev. by Olav Brattegard in Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, xx, 326–7.

1129. —— On 'identifying', 'classifying' and 'specifying' clauses in current English. Bergen: Norwegian Universities Press. pp. 16. (Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Human. ser. 1964: No. 4.)

1130. Khlebnikova, I. B. Homonymy and the Subjunctive Mood in English. PP., viii, 238–45.

1131. Kim, Sun Jai. A Study of Concurrent Collocations of Noun, Adjective, Adverb plus Preposition/Adverb in Contemporary English. (Bibl. 1963, 690.) Rev. by P. Joube in EA., xviii, 169.

1132. Kisbye, Torben. An Historical Survey of English Syntax. Part iii: Articles, Numerals, Gender and Case, the Finite Forms of the Verb. Aarhus: Dept. of English. pp. 170. (Intended for class-teaching.)

1132a. Klein, Sheldon. Control of Style with a Generative Grammar. Lang., Oct., xli, 619–31.

1133. Kobrina, N. and E. Korneeva. Očerki po sintaksisu sovremennogo anglijskogo jazyka. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 210.

1134. Lebrun, Y. 'Can' and 'May' in Present-Day English. Bruxelles: Presses Universitaires. pp. 94. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 525.

1135. Lee, W. R. Preliminary Notes on 'also' and 'too'. PP., viii, 255–60.

1136. Ljung, Magnus. Transformational Grammar. MS., lix, 397–411.

1137. Long, Ralph B. The Grammar of Our New Dictionaries. AS., Feb., xl, 63–6.

1138. Longacre, Robert E. Grammar Discovery Procedures. The Hague: Mouton, 1964. pp. 162. Rev. by Wallace L. Chafe in Lang., xli, 640–7.

1139. —— Some Fundamental Insights of Tagmemics. Lang., Jan., xli, 65–76.

1140. Macháček, Jaroslav. Complementation of the English Verb by the Accusative-with-Infinitive and the Content Clause. Acta Universitatis Palackianae Olomucensis, Philologica, xi. pp. 170.

1141. Marchand, Hans. The Analysis of Verbal Nexus Substantives. IF., lxx, 57–71.

1142. Matthews, P. H. Problems of Selection in Transformational Grammar. Journal of Linguistics, Apr., i, 35–47.

1143. —— The Inflectional Component of a Word-and-Paradigm Grammar. Journal of Linguistics, Oct., i, 139–71.

1144. Mihailović, Ljiljana. Pasiv kod engleskog glagola kao formalno označena kategorija i kao pojmovna kategorija. Anali filološkog fakulteta Beograd, No. 3, 227–37. (The Passive Voice of Verbs in English as a Formally Marked Category and as a Notional Category.)

1145. Mihailović, Ljubomir. Diferencijalna analiza gramatičkog konteksta engleskih glagola 'can' i 'may'. Anali filološkog fakulteta Beograd, No. 3, 273–321. (A Differential Analysis of the Grammatical Context of the English Verbs 'can' and 'may'.)

1146. Moffett, James. I, You, and It. CCC., Dec., xvi, 243–8.

1147. Noël, G. 'May' and 'Might': Meanings, Tenses and Usage. RLV., xxxi, 158–85, 250–80.

1148. Nosek, Jiří. Overlapping Predications in Modern English. PSE., xi, 33–51.

1149. Onions, C. T. An Advanced English Syntax. (Sixth ed. reprinted.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 166.

1150. Onoe, Masaji. The Preposition 'On' in Anglo-Irish. Anglica, v, No. 5, 1–25.

1151. Ota, Akira. Tense and Aspect of Present-Day American English. (Bibl. 1963, 700.) Rev. by J. A. van Ek in E. Studies, xlvi, 75–7; by Broder Carstensen in NS., xiv, 540–1.

1152. Palmer, F. R. A Linguistic Study of the English Verb. London: Longmans. pp. 199. (Linguistics Library.)

1153. Pelantová, Alena. Několik poznámek k pojetí tzv.souslednosti časů v moderní angličtině. CJa., ix, 97–101. (A few remarks on the conception of the so-called Sequence of Tenses in Modern English.)

1154. —— Porušování tzv.souslednosti časů v moderní angličtině. CJa., ix, 145–9.

1155. Pilch, Herbert. Comparative Constructions in English. Lang., Jan., xli, 37–58.

1156. Plotkin, V. Ja. O principe binarosti v stroenii anglijskoj vidovremennoj sistemy. FN., viii, ii, 69–76. (On the binary principle in the structure of English verbal aspect systems.)

1157. Postal, Paul. Constituent Structure. (Bibl. 1964, 1037.) Rev. by James Peter Thorne in Journal of Linguistics, i, 73–6.

1158. Potter, Simeon. English Phrasal Verbs. PP., viii, 285–9.

1159. Prentice, Joan L. Semantics and Syntax in Word Learning. *See* **1013.**

1160. Quirk, Randolph. Descriptive Statement and Serial Relationship. Lang., Apr., xli, 205–17.

1161. Redfern, Richard K. Not That Bad: Comments on the Adverbial 'That'. AS., xl, 74–6.

1162. Reszkiewicz, Alfred. Internal Structure of Clauses in English. An Introduction to Sentence Pattern Analysis. Warszawa: Polskiej Akademii Nauk, 1963. pp. 63. Rev. by G. Storms in Neophilologus, xlix, 79–81; by Robert P. Stockwell in Lang., xli, 155–66.

1163. Roberts, Paul. English Syntax. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace and World. pp. 430. Rev. by John R. Searles in EJ., liv, 154–5.

1164. Širvinskaitė, D. Složnye opredelitel'no-ad'ektivnye slovosočetanija v sovremennom anglijskom jazyke. Kalbotyra, xii, 91–8. (Compound adjectival attributive phrases in contemporary English.)

1165. Skrebnev, J. M. On the Problem of Functional Syntactic Relations. PP., viii, 342–8.

1166. Spitzbardt, Harry. Lebendiges Englisch. Stilistisch-syntaktische Mittel der Ausdrucksverstärkung. (Bibl. 1963, 709.) Rev. by K. Schibsbye in E. Studies, xlvi, 355–6.

1167. Storms, G. Grammatical Expressions of Emotiveness. PELL., Autumn, i, 351–68.

1168. Tannenbaum, Percy H., Robert R. Evans and Frederick Williams. An Experiment in the Generation of Simple Sentence Structures. JC., June 1964, xiv, 113–17.

1169. Thorne, James Peter. Stylistics and Generative Grammars. Journal of Linguistics, Apr., i, 49–59.

1170. Visser, F. Th. An Historical Syntax of the English Language. Part One. (Bibl. 1963, 711.) Rev. by Simeon Potter in MLR., lx, 234–6; by Samuel R. Levin in JEGP., lxiv, 143–6; by Torben Kisbye in SN., xxxvii, 418–21.

1171. Vorlat, Emma. About the Use of Gerund and Infinitive with Certain Verbs. Leuv. Bijdr., liv, 118–35.

1172. Watanabe, Toichi. On the Aspect of the English Verb. SEL., xli, 233–48.

1173. Wood, Frederic T. English Verbal Idioms. (Bibl. 1964, 1056.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1964. Rev. by Harry S. Cooker in JSHD., xxx, 297–8.

1174. Wyler, Siegried. Put Your Prepositions Late: The Problem of Deferred Prepositions. IDIOMA, July, ii, 157–60.

1175. Yamakawa, Kikuo. A Diachronic Survey of Periphrastic 'Go'. SEL., xli, 195–213.

1176. Yoshikawa, Yoshio. A Study of Quantifiers. Anglica, v, No. 5, 26–53.

1177. Zandvoort, R. W. 'May' and 'Might': A Critical Comment. RLV., xxxi, 492–5.

X. ORTHOGRAPHY, PUNCTUATION, HANDWRITING

1178. Algeo, John. Why Johnny Can't Spell. EJ., Mar., liv, 209–13.

1179. Bassan, Maurice. The Elizabeth Taylor Syndrome: A Note on Homophonic Misspellings. WS., Oct., xli, 6.

1180. Bricker, Amy L., Hildred Schuell, and James J. Jenkins. Effect of Word Frequency and Word Length on Aphasic Spelling Errors. JSHR., June 1964, vii, 183–92.

1181. Brown, T. J. English Scientific Autographs iii. William Harvey, 1578–1657. BC., Spring, xiv, 61.

1182. —— English Scientific Autographs iv. Sir Hans Sloane, 1660–1753. BC., Summer, xiv, 201.

1183. —— English Scientific Autographs v. Henry Cavendish, 1731–1810. BC., Autumn, xiv, 349.

1184. —— English Scientific Autographs vi. Joseph Priestley, 1733–1804. BC., Winter, xiv, 539.

1185. Degering, Hermann. Lettering: Modes of Writing in Western Europe from Antiquity to the Eighteenth Century. Preface by Alfred Fairbank. (Second English ed.) London: Benn. pp. 240.

1186. Filby, P. W. (organiser). Two Thousand Years of Calligraphy. A comprehensive catalogue of a three-part exhibition organized by the Baltimore Museum of Art, the Peabody Institute Library and the Walters Art Gallery, 6 June–18 July 1965. pp. 202. Rev. by Berthold Wolpe in BC., xiv, 575–6.

1187. Follick, Mont. The Case for Spelling Reform. London: Pitman. pp. 331. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1080.

1188. Hodges, Richard Edwin. An Analysis of the Phonological Structure of American-English Orthography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5788–9.]

1189. Johnson, Fridolf. 2000 Years of Calligraphy. AArt., Oct., xxix, 40–74 *passim.*

1190. Osley, A. S. (ed.). Calligraphy and Palæography: Essays Presented to Alfred Fairbank on his 70th Birthday. London: Faber. pp. 287.

1191. Partridge, A. C. Orthography in Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama. *See* **3277.**

1192. Stevens, William J. Obstacles to Spelling Reform. EJ., Feb., liv, 85–90.

1193. Stevick, Robert. Plus Juncture and the Spelling of the Ormulum. *See* **2638.**

1194. Vallins, G. H. Spelling. With a chapter on American spelling by John W. Clark. Rev. ed. by D. G. Scragg. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 1216.) London: Deutsch. pp. 208.

1195. Wardrop, James. The Script of Humanism. (Bibl. 1963, 722.) Rev. by John H. Plummer in RN., xviii, 20–2; in TLS., May 6, p. 360.

XI. ANCILLARY STUDIES

XI (a). SOCIAL HISTORY, GENERAL

1196. Adamson, John William. English Education, 1789 to 1902. (Second ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 520. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 777.

1197. Anson, Peter Frederick. Fashions in Church Furnishings, 1840–1940. (Second ed.) London: Studio Vista. pp. 383.

1198. Armytage, W. H. G. Four Hundred Years of English Education. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 353. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 64.

1199. The Arts in Early American History. Needs and Opportunities for Study. Introductory Essay by Walter Muir Whitehill. A Bibliography by Wendell D. Garrett and Jane N. Garrett. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, pp. 170. Rev. by Neil Harris in NEQ., xxxviii, 532–4.

1200. Bagley, J. J. Historical Interpretation: Sources of English Medieval History, 1066–1540. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 285.

1201. Baldick, Robert. The Duel. London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1175.

1202. Barnes, Sherman B. History and Anomie. Serif, Dec. ii, 17–23.

1203. Baron, Salo Wittmayer. A Social and Religious History of the Jews. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.) Vols. 9 and 10. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 350; 432.

1204. Békés, Ágnes. Szepsi Csombor Márton Angliában. (Martin Csombor in England.) HSE., ii, 5–35.

1205. Berkner, L. V. The Scientific Age. The Impact of Science on Society. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 153. Rev. by James K. Feibleman in Isis, lvi, 221–2.

1206. Bieler, Ludwig. Ireland: Harbinger of the Middle Ages. (Bibl. 1963, 732.) Rev. by Helen Landreth in ANQ., iv, 31–2.

1207. Billigmeier, R. H. and F. A. Picard (eds. and trans.). The Old and the New. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 281.

1208. Blumenthal, Walter Hart. The Jaded Jester: Old Fools and New Follies. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press; Philadelphia: MacManus. pp. 30.

1209. Boas, Marie. The Scientific Renaissance, 1450–1630. (Bibl. 1962, 1006.) Rev. by I. Bernard Cohen in Isis, lvi, 240–2.

1210. Boorstin, Daniel J. The Americans: The National Experience. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 517. Rev. by Marcus Cunliffe in BW., Sept. 19, pp. 2, 3.

1211. Bowsky, W. M. Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History, Vol. ii. Lincoln, Nebraska: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 310.

1212. Brown, Philip A. The French Revolution in English History. (Third impression of first ed. of 1918.) London: Cass. pp. 234.

1213. Bryant, Sir Arthur. The Fire and the Rose. London: Collins. pp. 320.

1214. Carter, Charles H. (ed.). From the Renaissance to the Counter-Reformation. Essays in Honour of Garrett Mattingly. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 437.

1215. Cave, Oenone. English Folk Embroidery. London: Mills and Boon. pp. 101.

1216. Clay, Sir Charles Travis (ed.). Early Yorkshire Charters. Vol. 12: The Tison Fee. Leeds: Yorkshire Archaeological Society. pp. 187.

1217. Collins, Peter. Changing Ideals in Modern Architecture, 1750–1950. London: Faber. pp. 309. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 608.

1218. Crawley, C. W. (ed.). War and Peace in an Age of Upheaval, 1793–1830. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 748. (New Cambridge Modern History, Vol. 9.)

1219. Cunningham, James P. Dancing in the Inns of Court. London: Jordan. pp. 44.

1220. Cunnington, Phillis and Anne Mary Buck. Children's Costumes in England: From the Fourteenth to the End of the Nineteenth Century. London: Black. pp. 236.

1221. Daniel-Rops, Henry. The Church in an Age of Revolution. Trans. by John Warrington. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 509.

1222. Daniels, Jonathan. They Will Be Heard: America's Crusading Newspaper Editors. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 336. Rev. by Oliver Knight in JQ., xlii, 476–7.

1223. Davis, Richard Beale. Intellectual Life in Jefferson's Virginia. (Bibl. 1964, 1095.) Rev. by Winthrop D. Jordan in WMQ., xxii, 166–8; by B. E. Steiner in The Historian, xxvii, 97–8; by Neil R. Stout in WMH., xlviii, 244; by Wilson Smith in JSH., xxxi, 100–1; in TLS., May 13, p. 368.

1224. Donaldson, Gordon. Scotland: James V to James VII. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 449. (Edinburgh History of Scotland Series, Vol. 3.)

1225. Donnan, Elizabeth. Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America. 4 vols. N.Y.: Octagon Books. pp. 495; 731; 553; 719. Rev. by Margaret L. Coit in BW., July 11, p. 5.

1226. Dudley, Donald R. and Graham Webster. The Roman Conquest of Britain, A.D. 43–57. London: Batsford. pp. 216. Rev. by I. A. Richmond in Spect., Sept. 24, pp. 383–4.

1227. Dulles, Foster Rhea. Americans Abroad: Two Centuries of European Travel. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 270.

1228. Dunlop, Annie I. Acta Facultatis Artium Universitatis Sanctiandree, 1413–1588. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 543. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 191.

1229. Eaton, Clement. The Mind of the Old South. (Bibl. 1964, 1098.) Rev. by Earl F. Niehaus in CathHR., li, 228–9; by James Z. Rabun in GaHQ., xlix, 104–5.

1230. Fichter, Joseph H. Priest and People. N.Y.: Sheed and Ward. pp. 203.

1231. Finberg, H. P. R. Lucerna. London: Macmillan. pp. 230.

1232. Fowler, Elaine W. English Sea Power in the Early Tudor Period 1485 to 1558. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 43. (Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

1233. Fryer, Peter. Mrs. Grundy. (Bibl. 1963, 753.) Rev. by John H. Gagnon in VS., ix, 178–9.

1234. Furnas, Joseph C. The Life and Times of the Late Demon Rum. N.Y.: Putnam; London: Allen. pp. 381. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1123.

1235. Galpin, Francis W. Old English Instruments of Music: Their History and Character. Fourth ed. rev. by Thurston Dart. London: Methuen. pp. xxx, 254.

1236. Ginger, Ray. The Age of Excess: The United States from 1877 to 1914. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 386.

1237. Gloag, John. Early English Decorative Detail. London: Tiranti. pp. 220. (Master Hands Series.)

1238. Green, Fletcher M. (ed.). Memorials of a Southern Planter, by Susan Dabney Smedes. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 337. Rev. by Margaret L. Coit in BW., July 11, p. 5.

1239. Gurian, Jay. The Unwritten West. AWest, Winter, ii, 59–63.

1240. Hale, J. R., J. R. L. Highfield and Beryl Smalley. Europe in the Late Middle Ages. London: Faber. pp. 521. Rev. by George Holmes in Listener, lxxiv, 592; in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 901.

1241. Hall, G. D. G. (ed.). Glanvill: The Treatise on the Laws and Customs of England. London: Nelson. pp. 213. (Medieval Texts.)

1242. Handlin, O. This Was America. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 568. (Torchbooks.)

1243. Handover, Phyllis Margaret. A History of 'The London Gazette': 1665–1965. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 95.

1244. Hankiss, Elemér and László Makkai. Anglia az ujkor küszöbén. (England at the Threshold of the New Age.) Budapest: Gondolat.

1245. Hargreaves-Mawdsley, W. N. A History of Academical Dress in Europe. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1963. pp. 248. Rev. by G. W. S. Barrow in NQ., xii (N.S.), 40.

1246. Harris, Leon A. The Fine Art of Political Wit. (Bibl.

1964, 1108.) London: Cassell. Rev. by Malcolm Muggeridge in Obs., June 6, p. 27; in TLS., July 1, p. 555.

1247. Harrison, J. F. C. (ed.). Society and Politics in England, 1780–1960. A selection of readings and comments. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 482.

1248. Hay, Denys (ed.). The Renaissance Debate. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 122. (European Problem Studies.)

1249. Henry, Françoise. Irish Art in the Early Christian Period (to 800 A.D.). (Rev. ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 256.

1250. Hill, Christopher. Intellectual Origins of the English Revolution. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 333. Rev. by K. G. Davies in N.St., Apr. 2, pp. 535–6; by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Apr. 30, pp. 570–1; in TLS., May 20, p. 387; by Lawrence Stone in NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 18–19; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxxiii, 420–1; by A. Rupert Hall in Hist., l, 332–7.

1251. Hofstadter, Richard. Anti-Intellectualism in American Life. (Bibl. 1963, 767.) Rev. by Rush Walter in JAH., li, 482–3; by Cushing Strout in JSH., xxix, 544–5.

1252. Hohenberg, John. Foreign Correspondence. The Great Reporters and their Times. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 502. Rev. in TLS., June 3, pp. 445–7.

1253. Hoskins, Janina W. The Image of America in Accounts of Polish Travelers of the 18th and 19th Centuries. Quarterly Journal of the Library of Congress, xxii, 226–45.

1254. Hoskins, W. G. The Midland Peasant: The Economic and Social History of a Leicestershire Village. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 1650.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 344. (Papermacs Series.)

1255. Howe, Helen. The Gentle Americans, 1864–1960: Biography of a Breed. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 477. Rev. by Leon Edel in BW., Oct. 3, p. 5.

1256. Hyams, Edward. Dionysus: A Social History of the Wine Vine. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 381. Rev. by Hilary Corke in Listener, lxxiv, 718.

1257. Jackman, S. W. The English Reform Tradition, 1790–1910. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 181.

1258. Jarrett, Derek. Britain, 1688–1815. London: Longmans. pp. 507.

1259. Jones, Howard Mumford. O Strange New World. (Bibl. 1964, 1123.) London: Chatto and Windus. Rev. in TLS., May 13, p. 368; by Richard Kostelanetz in Listener, lxxiii, 750; by David I. Folkman, Jr. in AWest, ii, 65–6; by David Levin in WHR., xix, 368–9; by Wesley Frank Craven in JSH., xxxi, 198–9; by Richard B. Gidiz in SCN., xxiii, 35–6; by Louis B. Wright in JAH., lii, 343–5; by Elizabeth Cometti in PMHB., lxxxix, 391–2; by R. E. Spiller in AL., xxxvii, 211–12; by Henry N. Smith in JHI., xxvi, 435–9.

1260. Jourdain, Margaret. Regency Furniture, 1795–1830. Rev. and enlarged ed. by Ralph Fastnedge. London: Country Life. pp. 116.

1261. Kamm, Josephine. Hope Deferred: Girls' Education in English History. London: Methuen. pp. 324. Rev. by Marghanita Laski in N.St., Apr. 30, p. 689; in TLS., May 6, p. 353; by Monica Furlong in Listener, lxxiii, 569.

1262. Kristeller, Paul Oskar. Renaissance Thought. Vol. ii: Papers on Humanism and the Arts. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 234. (Torchbooks.)

1263. Langenfelt, Gösta. The Eight Hours' Day. A History and a Legend. ZAA., xiii, 167–73.

1264. Lavender, David S. and American Heritage Editors (eds.). The American Heritage History of the Great West. American Heritage-Simon & Schuster. pp. 416. Rev. by Dale Van Every in BW., Dec. 12, pp. 3, 21.

1265. Le Neve, John. Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300–1541. Vol. ii: The Welsh Dioceses. Comp. by B. Jones. London: Athlone Press. pp. 99.

1266. Leonard, E. M. The Early History of English Poor Relief. (Second impression of first ed.) London: Cass. pp. 397.

1267. Letwin, Shirley Robin. The Pursuit of Certainty: David Hume, Jeremy Bentham, John Stuart Mill, Beatrice Webb. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 391. Rev. by Antony Flew in Spect., Dec. 10, pp. 784–5; in TLS., Nov. 18, pp. 1013–15.

1268. Lindley, Kenneth Arthur. Of Graves and Epitaphs. London: Hutchinson. pp. 176. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1202.

1269. Mackerness, E. D. A Social History of English Music. (Bibl. 1964, 1131.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 100; by George Rogers in BJA., v, 311.

1270. Mackie, J. D. A History of Scotland. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 406. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 44.

1271. Manuel, F. E. The Enlightenment. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 184. (Spectrum Books.)

1272. McCoubrey, J. W. American Art, 1700–1960. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 226.

1273. McLoughlin, William G. Pietism and the American Character. AmQ., Summer, xvii, 163–86.

1274. McNulty, John Bard. Older than the Nation: The Story of 'The Hartford Courant'. Connecticut: Pequot Press. pp. 231. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 142.

1275. Meier, August. Negro Thought in America, 1880–1915: Racial Ideologies in the Age of Booker T. Washington. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 336. Rev. by Daniel C. Thompson in AJS., lxx, 491.

1276. Mixon, Harold Dean. The Artillery Election Sermon in New England, 1672–1774. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7420–1.]

1277. Miyakawa, T. Scott. Protestants and Pioneers: Individualism and Conformity on the American Frontier. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1964. pp. 306. Rev. by C. Gregory Crampton in AWest, ii, 81–2.

1278. Moir, Esther. The Discovery of Britain. (Bibl. 1964, 1134.) Rev. by David Spring in JMH., xxxvii, 476–7.

1279. Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Oxford History of the American People. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 1150. Rev. by Michael Kraus in AHR., lxxi, 290–1; by Benjamin F. Wright in AAAPSS., ccclxi, 185–6; by Irving Dilliard in VQR., xli, 628–34.

1280. Morreale, Ben. Brook Farm II: A Memoir. AR., Winter, xxv, 577–90.

1281. Morse, J. Mitchell. The Discovery of America. JGE., Oct., xvii, 236–42. (Democracy and the rights of the middle class, discussed in prose works of the last 300 years.)

1282. Musmanno, Michael A. The Story of Italians in America. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 300. Rev. by John Greenway in BW., Sept. 12, p. 21.

1283. Nunis, Doyce B., Jr. Books in Their Sea Chests. AWest, Summer, ii, 74–9.

1284. Ogilvie, R. M. Latin and Greek. (Bibl. 1964, 1139.) Hamden, Conn.: Shoestring Press, 1964. Rev. by R. G. Lunt in RES., xvi, 332–4; by J. P. Sullivan in Arion, Winter, iii, 127–36; by Hans-Joachim Zimmermann in Archiv, ccii, 65–6.

1285. Owen, David. English Philanthropy, 1660–1960. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 610. Rev. by Eric Hobsbawm in Obs., Apr. 18, p. 26; in TLS., May 27, p. 434; by L. P. Curtis in YR., liv, 586–95; by Margaret Cole in Listener, lxxiii, 713.

1286. Perry, Milton F. Infernal Machines. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 231.

1287. Philbrick, Francis S. The Rise of the West, 1754–1830. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 415. Rev. by David Lavender in BW., Dec. 5, p. 24.

1288. Pine, L. G. Heirs of the Conqueror. A study of the Norman Conquest, its history and consequences to the present day. London: Hale. pp. 204.

1289. Piper, David. Painting in England, 1500–1880: An Introduction. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 176. (Pelican Books.)

1290. Potter, David M. On Understanding the South: A Review Article. JSH., Nov. 1964, xxx, 451–62.

1291. Quinlan, Maurice James. Victorian Prelude: A History of English Manners, 1700–1830. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Cass. pp. 301.

1292. Raab, Felix. The English Face of Machiavelli. (Bibl. 1964, 1143.) Rev. in SCN., xxiii, 55–6; by William J. Bouwsma in

AAAPSS., CCCLXI, 184–5; by Michael Poirier in EA., XVIII, 412–13; by G. R. Elton in Listener, LXXIII, 158–9.

1293. RANDEL, WILLIAM PEIRCE. The Ku Klux Klan: A Century of Infamy. Philadelphia: Chilton. pp. 317. Rev. by J. P. Shalloo in AAAPSS., CCCLXI, 176–7.

1294. READ, DONALD. The English Provinces, *c.* 1760–1960. (Bibl. 1964, 1144.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1964. Rev. by E. Malcolm Hause in WPQ., XVIII, 414–15.

1295. RICE, DAVID TALBOT (ed.). The Dark Ages: The Making of European Civilization. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 360. Rev. by David Knowles in Spect., Aug. 27, p. 265; by J. N. L. Myres in Listener, LXXIV, 548; in TLS , Oct. 7, p. 901.

1296. ROACH, MARY ELLEN and JOANNE BUBOLZ EICHER (comps.). Dress, Adornment, and the Social Order. N.Y.; London: Wiley. pp. 429.

1297. ROBERTS, CATHERINE. Nightingales, Hawks, and the Two Cultures. AR., Summer, XXV, 221–38.

1298. RUDÉ, GEORGE. The Crowd in History. (Bibl. 1964, 1148.) London: Wiley. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, pp. 1205–6.

1299. SHEPPERSON, WILBUR S. Emigration and Disenchantment: Portraits of Englishmen Repatriated from the United States. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 211. Rev. by P. W. Filby in ANQ., IV, 61–3.

1300. SIMPSON, W. DOUGLAS. The Ancient Stones of Scotland. London: Hale. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1162.

1301. SINCLAIR, ANDREW. The Better Half: The Emancipation of the American Woman. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 430.

1302. SKELTON, R. A. and others. The Vinland Map. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 291.

1303. STONE, LAWRENCE. The Crisis of the Aristocracy, 1558–1641. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 865. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in Spect., Apr. 30, pp. 570–1; by Christopher Hill in N.St., May 21, pp. 803–4; (art.) by Joel Hurstfield in Listener, LXXIII, 934–5.

1304. STOUDT, JOHN JOSEPH. Early Pennsylvania Arts and Crafts. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: Allen. pp. 363. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1123.

1305. TANNENBAUM, EDWARD ROBERT. European Civilization since the Middle Ages. N.Y.; London: Wiley. pp. 834.

1306. THRUPP, SYLVIA (ed.). Change in Medieval Society: Europe North of the Alps, 1050–1500. N.Y.: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1964; London: Owen. pp. 324. Rev. by E. J. Hobsbawm in AJS., Sept., LXXI, 204–5.

1307. TOULMIN, STEPHEN and JUNE GOODFIELD. The Discovery of Time. London: Hutchinson. pp. 280. Rev. by Antony Flew in Spect., Apr. 23, pp. 539–40.

1308. TREASE, GEORGE EDWARD. Pharmacy in History. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox. pp. 265. Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 478.

1309. TRENCH, CHARLES CHENEVIX. Game Preservers and Poachers. HT., Apr., XV, 259–68.

1310. Trevelyan, G. M. British History in the Nineteenth Century and After: 1782–1919. (Rev. and enlarged ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 494. (Pelican Books.)

1311. Trimble, William R. The Catholic Laity in Elizabethan England, 1558–1603. (Bibl. 1964, 1162.) Rev. by Thomas G. Barnes in JMH., xxxvii, 77–9.

1312. Turner, E. S. The Shocking History of Advertising. (Rev. ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 299.

1313. Ver Steeg, Clarence Lester. The Formative Years, 1607–1763. London: Macmillan. pp. 342. (The Making of America Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 699.

1314. Walsh, James (ed.). Pre-Reformation English Spirituality. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 287. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1027.

1315. Webb, Walter Prescott. The Great Frontier. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1964. pp. 434. Rev. by David I. Folkman, Jr. in AWest, ii, 65–6.

1316. Weinstein, Donald (comp.). The Renaissance and the Reformation, 1300–1600. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 310. (Sources in Western Civilisation Series.)

1317. Wendler, Herbert W. Alfred North Whitehead: A Shift of Emphasis. TQ., Spring, viii, 39–45.

1318. West, John Frederick. The Great Intellectual Revolution. London: Murray. pp. 132. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 721.

1319. Wheeler, Thomas C. (ed.). A Vanishing America: The Life and Times of the Small Town. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 191. Rev. by Richard Kluger in Harper's, Jan., ccxxx, 96.

1320. Wildeblood, Joan and Peter Brinson. The Polite World: A Guide to English Manners and Deportment from the Thirteenth to the Nineteenth Century. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 291. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 610; by Martin Holmes in Listener, lxxiv, 27.

1321. Williams, E. N. (comp.). A Documentary History of England. Vol. 2: 1559–1931. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 301.

1322. Wills, Geoffrey. English Looking-glasses: A Study of the Glass, Frames and Makers (1670–1820). London: Country Life. pp. 162.

1323. Wilson, Charles. England's Apprenticeship, 1603–1763. London: Longmans. pp. 413. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 719.

1324. Wright, Louis B. The Dream of Prosperity in Colonial America. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 96. Rev. by Ralph H. Gabriel in AHR., lxxi, 293–4; briefly in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1216.

1325. Yates, Ted. Since Lewis and Clark. AWest, Fall, ii, 22–30.

XI (b). MYTHOLOGY, LEGEND, FOLK-LORE

1326. Anderson, George K. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 489.

1327. Anson, Peter Frederick. Fisher Folk-lore: Old Customs,

Taboos and Superstitions Among Fisher Folk, especially in Brittany and Normandy, and on the East Coast of Scotland. London: Faith Press. pp. 176. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 684.

1328. Arpad, Joseph J. John Wesley Jarvis, James Kirke Paulding and Colonel Nimrod Wildfire. NYFQ., June, xxi, 92–106.

1329. Ayoub, Millicent R. and Stephen A. Barnett. Ritualized Verbal Insult in White High School Culture. JAF., Oct., lxxviii, 337–44.

1330. Barakat, Robert A. The Bear's Son Tale in Northern Mexico. JAF., lxxviii, 330–6.

1331. Barrese, Pauline. Southern Italian Folklore in New York City. NYFQ., Sept., xxi, 184–93.

1332. Bascom, William. The Forms of Folklore: Prose Narratives. JAF., Jan., lxxviii, 3–20.

1333. Bergman, G. The Melusina Saga. Stockholm: Almqvist. pp. 192.

1334. Bernstein, A. A. The Name of the Game. NYFQ., June, xxi, 85–91.

1335. Bickerdyke, John. The Curiosities of Ale and Beer: An Entertaining History. London: Spring Books. pp. 450. (Facsimile reprint of 1886 ed.)

1336. Boatright, Mody C., Wilson M. Hudson and Allen Maxwell (eds.). A Good Tale and a Bonny Tune. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1964. (Texas Folklore Society Pub., 32.)

1337. Boswell, George W. and J. Russell Reaver. Fundamentals of Folk Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 821.) Rev. by Francis Lee Utley in AAnth., lxvii, 547–8.

1338. Botkin, B. A. (ed.). A Treasury of New England Folklore. N.Y.: Crown. pp. 618. Rev. by Luisa-Teresa Brown Unthank in SFQ., xxix, 326–8.

1339. Briggs, Katharine M. and Ruth L. Tongue (eds.). Folktales of England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. 208.

1340. Brunvand, Jan Harold. Sailors' and Cowboys' Folklore in Two Great Classics. SFQ., Dec., xxix, 266–83.

1341. Burton, Thomas G. 'Sir Hugh' in Sullivan County. TFSB., June, xxxi, 42–6.

1342. Campa, Arthur L. Folklore and History. WF., xxiv, 1–5.

1343. Carey, George G. A Collection of Airborne Cadence Chants. JAF., Jan., lxxviii, 52–61.

1344. Chappell, William. The Ballad Literature and Popular Music of the Olden Time. (With music.) N.Y.: Dover. pp. 822.

1345. Child, Francis James (ed.). The English and Scottish Popular Ballads. (New issue.) N.Y.: Dover. 5 vols.

1346. Cioran, E. M. Das goldene Zeitalter. Antaios, vii, 264–79.

1347. Clarke, Kenneth and Mary Clarke. Introducing Folklore. (Bibl. 1963, 830.) Rev. by Alan Dundes in JAF., lxxviii, 72–3.

1348. Clarke, Kenneth and Mary Clarke (comps.). A Folklore Reader. N.Y.: Barnes; London: Yoseloff: W. H. Allen. pp. 430. Rev. by Hensley C. Woodbridge in KFR., xi, 91–2.

1349. Clarke, Mary Washington. Proverbs, Proverbial Phrases, and Proverbial Comparisons in the Writings of Jesse Stuart. SFQ., June, xxix, 143–63.

1350. Coffin, Tristram P. The British Traditional Ballad in North America. Philadelphia: American Folklore Society, 1963. pp. 186. Rev. by Henry H. Malone in WF., xxiv, 67–8; by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in JAF., lxxviii, 178–9.

1351. —— Six Unusual Texts from Mildred Haun's 'Cocke County Ballads and Songs'. SFQ., June, xxix, 179–87.

1352. Davidson, H. R. Ellis. Thor's Hammer. Folklore, Spring, lxxvi, 1–15.

1353. Del Bourgo, Fanya. Love in the City. NYFQ., Sept., xxi, 165–78.

1354. Dorson, Richard M. Buying the Wind. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1964. pp. 574. Rev. by Walker D. Wyman in WMH., xlviii, 167–8; by Austin E. Fife in UHQ., xxxiii, 93; by Wilma Dykeman in NCHR., xli, 399–400.

1355. —— Oral Tradition and Written History: The Case for the United States. JFI., 1964, i, 220–34.

1356. —— The Career of 'John Henry'. WF., July, xxiv, 155–63.

1357. Dundes, Alan. Texture, Text, and Context. SFQ., 1964, xxviii, 251–65.

1358. —— On Computers and Folk Tales. WF., July, xxiv, 185–9.

1359. —— The Study of Folklore in Literature and Culture: Identification and Interpretation. JAF., lxxviii, 136–42.

1360. Flanders, Helen Hartness (ed.). Ancient Ballads, Traditionally Sung in New England. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1964, 1203.) Rev. by Chalmers Burns in NQ., xii (N.S.), 478–9.

1361. —— (ed.). Ancient Ballads Traditionally Sung in New England. Vol. iv: Ballads 250–295. Critical Analyses by Tristram P. Coffin. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 297.

1362. Fowler, David C. Toward a Literary History of the Popular Ballad. NYFQ., June, xxi, 123–44.

1363. Goldstein, Kenneth S. A Guide for Field Workers in Folklore. (Bibl. 1964, 1211.) Rev. by Alan Dundes in AAnth., lxvii, 546–7; by Arthur J. Rubel in JAF., lxxviii, 359–60.

1364. Gomme, A. B. The Traditional Games of England, Scotland and Ireland. Vols. 1 and 2. (New issue of 1894–98 ed.) London: Constable. pp. 433; 531.

1365. Gordon, R. E. St. Leger. Witchcraft and Folklore of Dartmoor. London: Hale. pp. 192.

1366. Graham, Frank Moore (comp.). Tyneside Songs. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Harold Hill. pp. 47.

1367. Greenberg, Alvin. Shaggy Dog in Mississippi. SFQ., xxix, 284–7.

1368. Griffin, William J. Indexes to the First Thirty Volumes of 'The Tennessee Folklore Society Bulletin'. TFSB., Sept., xxxi, 68–97.

1369. Gyemont, Robert E. 'Jack Haggerty' and a California Legend. WF., Apr., xxiv, 105–8.

1370. Horn, Dorothy. English Sources of American Folk Hymns: Additions to the Jackson Lists. SFQ., 1964, xxviii, 222–7.

1371. Hort, Greta. The Australian Folk-song and the Origin of the Folk-song. REL., Oct., vi, 81–99.

1372. Huntington, Gale. Songs the Whalemen Sang. (Bibl. 1964, 1227.) Rev. by Claude M. Simpson, Jr. in JAF., lxxviii, 83–4.

1373. Huttar, Charles A. A Garland of Sixteenth-Century Proverbs. JAF., lxxviii, 349–50.

1374. Hymes, Dell. Some North Pacific Coast Poems: A Problem in Anthropological Philology. AAnth., Apr., lxvii, 316–41.

1375. Jackson, G. Pullen. Spiritual Folk-songs of Early America. N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 254.

1376. Johnson, Guy B., Rupert B. Vance, George L. Simpson and Katharine Jocher (eds.). Folk, Region, and Society: Selected Papers of Howard W. Odum. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1964. pp. 496. Rev. by S. H. Hobbs, Jr. in NCHR., xlii, 233–4.

1377. Johnston, Everett C. Grotzmutter Schlangenköchin: A German Analogue of Lord Randal. USFLQ., Spring-Summer, iii, 35–6.

1378. Korvath, Joyce. Some Riddles from Idaho. WF., Oct., xxiv, 285–6.

1379. Krappe, Alexander Haggerty. The Science of Folklore. (New ed.) N.Y.: Norton, 1964. pp. 344. Rev. by Lawrence S. Thompson in KFR., xi, 63–4.

1380. Legman, Gershon. The Horn Book. (Bibl. 1964, 1241.) Rev. by William J. Griffin in PBSA., lix, 72–4.

1381. Lesser, Simon O. Our Feelings About Man-Made Creatures, Imaginary and 'Real'. L&P., Winter, xv, 28–31.

1382. Littleton, C. Scott. A Two-Dimensional Scheme for the Classification of Narratives. JAF., Jan., lxxviii, 21–7.

1383. Lomax, Alan. The Penguin Book of American Folk Songs. (Bibl. 1964, 1243.) Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1964. Rev. by Richard A. Reuss in KFR., xi, 92–4.

1384. Loomis, C. Grant. Four Gambling Yarns. WF., Jan., xxiv, 29–31.

1385. MacColl, Ewan (ed.). Folk Songs and Ballads of Scotland. (With music.) N.Y.: Oak Press. pp. 96.

1386. Mackenzie, M. L. The Great Ballad Collectors: Percy, Herd, and Ritson. SSL., Apr., ii, 213–33.

1387. Maddock, Llywelyn William. West Country Folk Tales. Bath: Brodie. pp. 109.

1388. McMillan, Douglas J. A Survey of Theories Concerning the Oral Transmission of the Traditional Ballad. SFQ., 1964, xxviii, 299–309.

1389. —— 'Lady Isabel and the Elf-Knight' from Maryland. JAF., lxxviii, 156–7.

1390. Melamed, Lanie. The Play-Party Today. NYFQ., Sept., xxi, 212–19.

1391. Moore, Ethel and Chauncey O. Moore. Ballads and Folk-songs of the Southwest: More than 600 Titles, Melodies, and Texts Collected in Oklahoma. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1964. pp. 429. Rev. by Ben Gray Lumpkin in Montana, xv, 84.

1392. Morris, Ramona and Desmond Morris. Men and Snakes. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 432.

1393. Muir, Willa. Living with Ballads. London: Hogarth Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in MLQ., xxvi, 613–15; by Matthew Hodgart in N.St., Mar. 26, pp. 498, 500; by Norman MacCaig in Listener, lxxiii, 419.

1394. Parry, Idris. The Druid and the Wren. Listener, Dec. 30, lxxiv, 1078–9. (Boxing Day traditions.)

1395. Payne, Mildred Y. Folk Characters in Two Kroll Novels. TFSB., Mar., xxxi, 16–22.

1396. —— The Vanishing Folklorist. TFSB., Dec., xxxi, 105–7.

1397. Plank, Robert. The Golem and the Robot. L&P., Winter, xv, 12–28.

1398. Porter, Kenneth W. Humor, Blasphemy, and Criticism in the Grace Before Meat. NYFQ., Mar., xxi, 3–18.

1399. Puhvel, Martin. The Legend of the Devil-Haunted Card Players in Northern Europe. Folklore, Spring, lxxvi, 33–8.

1400. Raven, Michael and Jon Raven (eds.). Folk Out of Focus. Being a brief résumé of the little known folk lore of the Black Country and Staffordshire. Introd. by John M. Fletcher. Wolverhampton: Folk Song Club. pp. 85.

1401. Richmond, W. Edson (comp.). Annual Bibliography. Abstracts of Folklore Studies, iii, 109–93.

1402. Riedl, Norbert F. Folklore vs. 'Volkskunde'. TFSB., June, xxxi, 47–52.

1403. Ritchie, James T. R. The Singing Street. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 140. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 24; by Norman MacCaig in Listener, lxxiii, 419.

1404. —— Golden City. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 182. Rev. by Gavin Ewart in Listener, lxxiv, 720–1; by Norman MacCaig in N.St., Nov. 12, pp. 756–8; in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1021. (Edinburgh and its lore.)

1405. Rowse, A. L. Jan Tregagle: In Legend and in History. HT., Dec., xv, 828–34.

1406. Rowsome, Frank, Jr. Verse by the Side of the Road. The Story of the Burma-Shave Signs and Jingles. Battleboro, Vt.:

Stephen Greene Press. pp. 121. Rev. by Gerald Carson in NYTB., Oct. 31, p. 50.

1407. Sebeok, Thomas A. (ed.). Myth: A Symposium. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 180. (Midland Books.)

1408. Simmons, Merle E. and Martha Blache. Folklore Bibliography for 1964. SFQ., Mar., xxix, 1–125.

1409. Simpson, Jacqueline (trans.). The Northmen Talk: A Choice of Tales from Iceland. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press; London: Phoenix House. pp. 319.

1410. Smeaton, B. Hunter. Mermaid's Toilette. ANQ., May, iii, 136. See D. J. Barr, Feb., iii, 88.

1411. Spooner, B. C. The Giants of Cornwall. Folklore, Spring, lxxvi, 16–32.

1412. Steckmesser, Kent Ladd. The Western Hero in History and Legend. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 281. Rev. by Alice Marriott in ChronOkla., xliii, 349–50; by Clarence McIntosh in KFR., xi, 59–61; briefly in Choice, ii, 486.

1413. Stevick, Philip. The Cuckold's Horns. SFQ., 1964, xxviii, 219–21.

1414. St. Leger-Gordon, Ruth. The Witchcraft and Folklore of Dartmoor. London: Hale. pp. 192.

1415. Sugiyama, Yoko. Time and Folk Literature: A Comparative Study. EWR., 1964, i, 13–37, 145–66.

1416. Summers, Montague. History of Witchcraft and Demonology. (New issue.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 946.

1417. Sweetnam, George. The Church Hymn as a Folklore Form. KFQ., 1964, ix, 144–53.

1418. Taplin, Gardner B. Andrew Lang as a Student of the Traditional Narrative Ballad. TSE., xiv, 57–73.

1419. Taylor, Archer. The Biographical Pattern in Traditional Narrative. JFI., 1964, i, 114–29.

1420. —— 'What Bird Would You Choose To Be?': A Medieval Tale. Fabula, vii, 97–114.

1421. —— King Arthur and the Tale of the 'Three Truths'. Romance Philology, 1964, xvii, 586–95.

1422. Thomson, David. The People of the Sea: A Journey in Search of the Seal Legend. (Rev. ed.) London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 210.

1423. Toelken, John Barre. Some Poetic Functions of Folklore in the English and Scottish Traditional Ballads. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5913.]

1424. Tongue, Ruth Lyndell. Somerset Folklore. Ed. by K. M. Briggs. London: Folk-Lore Society. pp. 243. (Country Folklore Series, 8.)

1425. Turner, Frederick William, iii. Badmen, Black and White: The Continuity of American Folk Traditions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3236–7.]

1426. Weisinger, Herbert. The Agony and the Triumph.

(Bibl. 1964, 1289.) Rev. by Laurence Perrine in WHR., XIX, 84; by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in SAQ., LXIV, 416.

1427. WIATT, WILLIAM H. 'The Twa Corbies' Again. KFQ., X, 116–26.

1428. WILDHABER, ROBERT. Bibliographische Einführung in die amerikanische Volkskunde. Schweizerisches Archiv fur Volkskunde, LX, 164–218.

1429. WILSON, EVERETT BROOMALL. America's Vanishing Folkways. N.Y.: Barnes; London: Yoseloff. pp. 224.

1430. WILSON, GORDON. Studying Folklore in a Small Region VI: Folk Remedies. VII: Plants and Animals in Folk Beliefs. VIII: Proverbial Lore. TFSB., June, Sept., Dec., XXXI, 33–41, 57–67, 99–104.

1431. WIMBERLEY, LOWRY CHARLES. Folklore in the English and Scottish Ballads. N.Y.: Dover. pp. 465.

1432. WINKELMAN, DONALD A. Three American Authors as Semi-Folk Artists. JAF., Apr., LXXVIII, 130–5.

1433. WITHERS, CARL and ALTA JABLOW. Social Sense and Verbal Nonsense in Urban Children's Folklore. NYFQ., Dec., XXI, 243–58.

XI (c). TOPOGRAPHY, GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

1434. BERRY, ELIZABETH KATHLEEN. Henry Ferrers: An Early Warwickshire Antiquary, 1550–1633. Stratford-upon-Avon: Dugdale Society. pp. 40. (Dugdale Society. Occasional Papers, No. 16.)

1435. BROWN, IVOR. London: An Illustrated History. London: Studio Vista. pp. 156.

1436. CAMP, ANTHONY J. Tracing Your Ancestors. London: Foyle. pp. 78. Rev. by S. W. Rawlins in NQ., XII (N.S.), 85.

1437. CAMPBELL, GWLADYS. The Web of Fortune: The Narrative of an English Family from the Twelfth to the Twentieth Century. London: Spearman. pp. 238.

1438. COLKET, MEREDITH B., JR. and FRANK E. BRIDGERS (comps.). Guide to Genealogical Records in the National Archives. Washington, D.C., 1964. pp. 145. (National Archives Publication, No. 64–8.) Rev. by Jean Stephenson in AA., XXVIII, 567–8.

1439. CORRY, P. N. The Quire and Misericords of Nantwich. Nantwich, Cheshire: The Author. pp. 24.

1440. CRITTALL, ELIZABETH (ed.). Wiltshire. Vol. 8. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 285. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1441. DONN, BENJAMIN. A Map of the County of Devon, 1765. Reprinted in Facsimile with an Introduction by W. L. D. RAVENHILL. London: Lund, Humphries. pp. 22. (Devon and Cornwall Record Society.)

1442. Doubleday, H. A. and W. Page (eds.). Warwickshire. Vol. 1. (New ed.) London: Dawsons. pp. 415. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1443. East Anglian Daily Times. East Anglian Miscellany upon matters of History, Geneaology, Archaeology, Folk-lore, Literature, etc. Notes 1–285, from March 2, 1901 to Saturday, December 28, 1901. Ipswich: College Gateway Bookshop. pp. 109.

1444. Eirington, C. R. (ed.). Gloucester. Vol. 6. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 296. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1445. Frere, J. G. Frere of Suffolk and Norfolk from 1275–1965. Yateley, Hants.: The Author. pp. 52.

1446. Gaunt, William. Oxford. London: Batsford. pp. 191.

1447. Gibson, Mary. Warneford. Poole, Dorset: The Author. pp. 153. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 27, p. 440.

1448. Harrison, Michael. London Growing. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224.

1449. Hart, Gwen. A History of Cheltenham. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 360.

1450. Harvey, Paul. A Medieval Oxfordshire Village: Cuxham, 1240 to 1400. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 194. (Oxford Historical Series.) Rev. briefly in TLS., May 13, p. 377.

1451. Hill, Sir Francis. Medieval Lincoln. (New issue.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 488.

1452. Hudson, Kenneth. The Industrial Archaeology of Southern England. Dawlish: David and Charles; London: Macdonald. pp. 218. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1186.

1453. Hunt, Philip E. (comp.). Notes on Medieval Melton Mowbray, 1077–1507. Grantham, Lincs.: Palmers. pp. 95.

1454. James, Dorris Clayton. Ante-Bellum Natchez. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5890.]

1455. Kaufman, Helen Andrews. Family Knowledge in Genealogy. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 237.

1456. Linklater, Eric. Orkney and Shetland: An Historical, Geographical, Social and Scenic Survey. London: Hale. pp. 256.

1457. Lorant, Stefan (ed.). Pittsburgh. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 520. Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 451.

1458. Marks, S. P. The Map of Mid-Sixteenth Century London. London: Topographical Society. pp. 26. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 682.

1459. Merson, A. L. (ed.). The Third Book of Remembrance of Southampton: Vol. iii. Southampton: Univ. of Southampton History Dept. pp. 163. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 741.

1460. Morris, James. Oxford. London: Faber. pp. 296. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1028.

1461. Nairn, Ian and Nikolaus Pevsner. Sussex. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 704. (Buildings of England Series.) Rev. by Alec Clifton-Taylor in Listener, lxxiv, 97; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 682.

1462. Oman, Carola. Ayot Rectory: Sneade Family. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 219. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 393.

1463. Page, W. (ed.). Warwickshire. Vol. 2. (Reprint.) London: Dawsons. pp. 468. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1464. Pomeroy, Earl. The Pacific Slope: A History of California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Utah, and Nevada. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 403. Rev. by David Lavender in BW., July 11, pp. 6, 15.

1465. Pugh, R. B. (ed.). Oxfordshire. Vol. 3. (Reprint.) London: Dawson. pp. 382. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1466. —— (ed.). Warwickshire. Vol. 6. (Reprint.) London: Dawson. pp. 287. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1467. Robinson, F. W. and B. A. Robinson. A History of Long Sutton (South Lincolnshire). Long Sutton, Spalding (Lincs.): The Authors. pp. pp. 150.

1468. Salzman, L. F. and P. Styles (eds.). Warwickshire. Vol. 3. (Reprint.) London: Dawsons. pp. 288. (Victoria History of the Counties of England.)

1469. Saxton's Maps. Glamorganshire, 1578. Montgomeryshire and Merioneth, 1578. Pembrokeshire, 1578. Radnorshire, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire and Carmarthenshire, 1578. London: British Museum: H.M.S.O.

1470. Scott, J. M. The Book of Pall Mall. London: Heinemann. pp. 174.

1471. Slader, J. M. Days of Renown. Bracknell, Berks.: West Country Publications. pp. 56. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 20, p. 396. (Exmoor.)

1472. Smith, Brian S. A History of Malvern. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 292.

1473. Smith, David M. The Industrial Archaeology of the East Midlands. Dawlish: David and Charles; London: Macdonald. pp. 304. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1217.

1474. Unwin, Alan C. B. Twickenham Parke: An Outline of the History of Twickenham Park and the St. Margarets Estate from Domesday to the Present Day. Twickenham (Middx.): The Author. pp. 130.

1475. Villiers, Alan. Wales, Land of Bards. NGM., June, cxxvii, 727–69.

1476. Ward, W. R. Victorian Oxford. London: Cass. pp. 431. Rev. by V. H. H. Green in Listener, lxxiv, 719; by A. J. P. Taylor in N.St., Oct. 8, pp. 566–7.

1477. Washington, George. Family Knowledge in Genealogy. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 43–7.

1478. Whitting, Philip D. (ed.). A History of Hammersmith based upon that of Thomas Faulkner in 1839. London: Hammersmith Local History Group. pp. 280. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 989.

1479. Winstone, Reece. Bristol as it Was: 1874–1879. Bristol: The Author. pp. 96.

XII. LITERATURE, GENERAL

XII (a). LITERARY HISTORY

Anthologies

1480. Blom-Cooper, Louis with Edward Jackson (eds.). The Language of the Law: An Anthology of Legal Prose. London: Bodley Head. pp. 420. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in Listener, lxxiv, 1044; briefly in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1219.

1481. Butler, Audrey (comp.). The Old Country: A Book of Love and Praise of England. (New ed.) London: Dent. pp. 192.

1482. Christman, Henry M. and Abraham Feldman (eds.). One Hundred Years of 'The Nation': A Centennial Anthology. Introduction by Carey McWilliams. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 383. Rev. by Ralph McGill in BW., Sept. 12, pp. 2–3, 24; by Eugene DeGruson in MidQ., vii, 92; by Raymond A. Schroth in America, cxiii, 413–14.

1483. Clark, Leonard (comp.). The Poetry of Nature. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 144.

1484. Cole, William (comp.). The Fireside Book of Humorous Poetry. London: H. Hamilton. pp. 526.

1485. Crane, Milton. Fifty Great Poets. N.Y.: Bantam. pp. 591.

1486. De Vries, Leonard (comp.). Flowers of Delight: An Agreeable Garland of Prose and Poetry for the Instruction and Amusement of Little Masters and Misses and their Distinguished Parents, Selected with the Greatest Care from Books for Juvenile Minds, 1765–1830. London: Dobson. pp. 232.

1487. Fair, Roger (ed.). A Treasury of Anzac Humour. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 128.

1488. Farmer, John S. (ed.). Musa Pedestris: Three Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes (1536–1896). N.Y.: Cooper Square, 1964.

1489. Flores, Angel (ed.). Medieval Age: Specimens of European Poetry from the Ninth to the Fifteenth Century. N.Y.: Dell, 1963; London: Phoenix House. pp. 457.

1490. Grant, Douglas (comp.). American Short Stories. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 398. (World's Classics, No. 605.)

1491. Hadfield, John (comp.). A Chamber of Horrors. An Anthology of the Macabre in Words and Pictures. London: Studio Vista. pp. 320.

1492. Hayle, Leslie Clement (ed.). The Tracks We Travel: Third Collection. Sydney: Australasian Book Society. pp. 184.

1493. Hodgart, M. J. C. (comp.). The Faber Book of Ballads. London: Faber. pp. 267. Rev. in TLS., June 24, p. 540; by Charles Causley in Listener, lxxiii, 749; by John Gross in N.St., June 18, p. 958.

1494. Horne, Colin J. and Maurice O'Brien (eds.). The Progress of Poetry: A Collection of Poetry from Chaucer to the Present Day. Melbourne: Heinemann. pp. 355.

1495. Inglis, Fred (ed.). English Poetry, 1550–1660. London: Methuen. pp. 242.

1496. Ishmole, J. and S. Ronsheim (eds.). New York Portrait: A Literary Look at the Empire State. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 592.

1497. Knight, Damon (ed.). A Century of Great Short Science Fiction Novels. London: Gollancz. pp. 380.

1498. Leach, MacEdward (ed.). The Ballad Book. N.Y.: Yoseloff; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 842. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 251.

1499. Macbeth, George (comp.). The Penguin Book of Animal Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 336. (Penguin Poets.)

1500. Macrorie, Ken (ed.). Four in Depth. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963. pp. 510. Rev. by Robert S. Goyer in JC., xiv, 260–1.

1501. Manifold, John (comp.). The Penguin Australian Song Book. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 799.

1502. Mansfield, J. S. (comp.). The Penguin Australian Song Book. Baltimore, Md.: Penguin. pp. 180. Rev. by Denis Warner in BW., Oct. 31, p. 26.

1503. Mary Immaculata, Sister (ed.). The Tree and the Master: An Anthology of Literature on the Cross of Christ. N.Y.: Random House. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 902.

1504. McBurney, William Harlin (comp.). English Prose Fiction 1700–1850. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 162.

1505. Meynell, Sir Francis (comp.). By Heart: An Anthology of Memorable Poems chosen from All Periods. London: Nonesuch Press. pp. 338. (Cygnet Series.)

1506. Montgomerie, Norah and William Montgomerie (eds.). A Book of Scottish Nursery Rhymes. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 158. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 299.

1507. Moore, T. Inglis (ed.). Poetry in Australia. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1964, 1345.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYTB., May 23, pp. 4, 49; by Louis Untermeyer in SatR., May 22, pp. 66–7; by Herbert Jaffa in KR., xxvii, 547–54; in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 802.

1508. Palgrave, Francis Turner (comp.). The Golden Treasury. (Bibl. 1964, 1348.) Rev. by Harold Bloom in VS., ix, 68–9.

1509. Paulson, Ronald (ed.). The Novelette Before 1900. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 375. (English Literature Series.)

1510. Pinto, Vivian de Sola and Allan E. Rodway (comps.). The Common Muse: An Anthology of Popular British Ballad

Poetry, 15–20th Century. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 639. (Penguin Poets.)

1511. Plamenatz, John (comp.). Readings from Liberal Writers: English and French. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 241. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 741.

1512. Poetry in Australia. (2 vols.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 388.

1513. Poston, Elizabeth (ed.). The Penguin Book of Christmas Carols. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 144.

1514. Pound, Ezra and Marcella Spann (eds.). Confucius to Cummings: An Anthology of Poetry. N.Y.: New Directions, 1964. pp. 353.

1515. Reeves, James (comp.). The Cassell Book of English Poetry. London: Cassell; N.Y.: Harpers. pp. 1008.

1516. Scott, A. F. (comp.). The Spoken Word. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 229. (Scholar's Library.)

1517. Silverman, Kenneth Eugene. Colonial American Poetry: An Anthology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 359–60.]

1518. Smith, A. J. M. (ed.). The Book of Canadian Prose. Vol. I. Early Beginnings to Confederation. Toronto: Gage.

1519. Stanford, Derek (ed.). The Body of Love: An Anthology of Erotic Verse from Chaucer to Lawrence. London: Blond. pp. 236.

1520. Thomson, A. K. and Judith Wright (eds.). The Poet's Pen. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 308.

1521. Thonssen, Lester (ed.). Representative American Speeches. N.Y.: Wilson. pp. 180.

1522. Times Literary Supplement. T.L.S.: Essays and Reviews from the 'Times Literary Supplement'. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 248. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in Spect., Feb. 12, p. 206.

1523. Wannan, Bill (ed.). The Australian. Adelaide: Rigby, 1963. pp. 233. Rev. by J. S. Ryan in AUMLA., No. 23, 146–8.

1524. —— (ed.). The Wearing of the Green: The Lore, Literature, Legend and Balladry of the Irish in Australia. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 328.

1525. —— (ed.). Crooked Mick of the Speewah, and Other Tall Tales. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 131.

1526. —— (ed.). A Treasury of Australian Humour. Sydney: Ure Smith. p. 320.

1527. —— (ed.). Australian Pavements: An Urban Anthology. Melbourne: Lansdowne; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 184.

1528. Ward, Russel (comp.). The Penguin Book of Australian Ballads. (Bibl. 1964, 1357.) Baltimore: Penguin, 1964. Rev. by Denis Warner in BW., Oct. 31, p. 26; in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 799.

1529. Zall, P. M. (ed.). A Hundred Merry Tales, etc. (Bibl. 1963, 924.) Rev. by Robert S. Kinsman in WF., XXIV, 128–9.

General

1530. Ahearn, Marie Lucy. The Rhetoric of Work and Vocation in Some Popular Northern Writings Before 1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3293.]

1531. Allen, Don Cameron. Doubt's Boundless Sea. (Bibl. 1964, 1361.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xviii, 68–9; by Helen C. White in Criticism, vii, 100–3; by John R. Mulder in SCN., xxiii, 13–14; by James S. Valone in CathHR., li, 89–90; by Marcel Tetel in CLS., ii, 95–7.

1532. Altick, Richard D. Lives and Letters: A History of Literary Biography in England and America. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 438. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in Sat.R., Nov. 27, p. 37; by Leon Edel in NYTB., Nov. 14, pp. 5, 78; by Aileen Ward in BW., Dec. 19, pp. 2–3; by Gerald D. McDonald in LJ., xc, 4979–80.

1533. Artz, Frederick B. From the Renaissance to Romanticism: Trends in Style in Art, Literature and Music, 1300–1830. (New ed.) Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 311. (Phoenix Books.)

1534. Babcock, Clarence Merton (comp.). The American Frontier: A Social and Literary Record. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 452.

1535. Barasch, Frances K. The 'Grotesque': Its History as a Literary Term. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5923–4.]

1536. Basu, Nitish K. A History of English Literature: Part iii. Calcutta: Bookland Private. pp. 420. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 945.

1537. Bateson, F. W. A Guide to English Literature. London: Longmans; N.Y.: Anchor; Chicago: Aldine. pp. 249. Rev. by Charles Daves in SCN., xxiii, 36–7; briefly in AQ., xxi, 192; briefly in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1216; by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxxiv, 805.

1538. Benét, William Rose. The Reader's Encyclopaedia. (Second ed.) London: Black. pp. 1118. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 1012.

1539. Berthoff, Warner. The Ferment of Realism: American Literature, 1884–1919. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 348. (History of American Literature Series.)

1540. Brand, C. P. Torquato Tasso: A Study of the Poet and his Contribution to English Literature. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press.

1541. Bromley, J. F. The Literature of Madness. CLM., Dec. 1964, pp. 4–14.

1542. Browne, Ray B., William John Roscelli and Richard Loftus (eds.). The Celtic Cross: Studies in Irish Culture and Literature. Lafayette, Ind.: Purdue Univ. Studies, 1964.

1543. Cahen, Jacques. La Littérature américaine. (Rev. ed.) Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 128.

1544. Clarke, Donovan. The Image of Australian Man. Australian Quarterly, June, xxxvii, 67–78.

1545. Clayborough, Arthur. The Grotesque in English Literature. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 266.

1546. Connolly, Cyril. The Modern Movement: One Hundred Key Books from England, France and America, 1880–1950. With a bibliography by G. D. E. Soar. London: Deutsch: Hamilton. pp. 148. (Grafton Books.) Rev. by John Davenport in Spect., Dec. 17, p. 813; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxiv, 1081; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1197; by Christopher Ricks in Sun. Times, Dec. 5, p. 47; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Dec. 5, p. 26; by Karl Miller in N.St., Dec. 3, p. 894.

1547. Crosland, Margaret. Traveller's Guide to Literary Europe. Vol. 1: Northern Europe. London: Evelyn. pp. 147.

1548. Daiches, David. Images of America. SoR., 1, 684–701.

1549. Day, Martin S. History of English Literature, 1837 to the Present. Garden City: Doubleday, 1964. pp. 442. Rev. by W. D. Templeman in Pers., xlvi, 410–11.

1550. Denny, Margaret and William H. Gilman (eds.). The American Writer and the European Tradition. (Bibl. 1964, 1381.) Rev. by Donald Heiney in CL., xvii, 272–3.

1551. Duncan, Hugh Dalziel. The Rise of Chicago as a Literary Center from 1885 to 1920: A Sociological Essay in American Culture. Totowa, N.J.: Bedminster, 1964. pp. 181.

1552. Dutton, Geoffrey. The British and Us: Gentlemen vs. Liars. Quadrant, Jan., No. 33, 14–20.

1553. —— The Literature of Australia. (Bibl. 1964, 1615.) Baltimore: Penguin. Rev. by Denis Warner in BW., Oct. 31, p. 26; by John Colmer in ALS., June, ii, 67–70.

1554. Edel, Leon (ed.). Literary History and Literary Criticism. *See* **490.**

1555. Einsiedel, Wolfgang von (ed.). Die Literaturen der Welt. Zurich: Kindler. pp. 1402. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 109.

1556. Else, Gerald F. The Classics in the New World. ACLSN., May, xvi, 1–6.

1557. English, Thomas H. On Choosing a Southern Hundred. PULC., xxvii, 45–52. (100 Famous Southern Books, 1557–1946.)

1558. Evans, Ifor. Kurze Geschichte der englischen Literatur. Ein Überblick über die englische Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zu James Joyce. Aus dem englischen übertragen von Paul Baudisch. München: Goldmann, 1962. pp. 262. Rev. by F. K. Stanzel in Ang., lxxxiii, 347–9.

1559. Farbridge, Maurice Harry. English Literature and the Hebrew Renaissance. London: Luzac. pp. 160.

1560. Fleischmann, W. B. Lucretius and English Literature, 1680–1740. Paris: Nizet, 1964. pp. 285. Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in ELN., ii, 304–7.

1561. Foxon, David. The Reappearance of Two Lost Black Sheep. BC., Spring, xiv, 75–6. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 938.)

1562. Freeman, John. Literature and Locality. (Bibl. 1963, 939.) Rev. by Olof Sager in E. Studies, xlvi, 207–8.

1563. Gibson, William Arthur. A Preface to a Study of the Relation of Architecture and English Literature, 1650–1750. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964.

1564. Gorlier, Claudio. Il pellegrinaggio del buon ribelle. SA., 1964, x, 135–79.

1565. Green, Roger Lancelyn. Tellers of Tales: Children's Books and Their Authors from 1800 to 1964. (Rev. ed.) London: Ward. pp. 320.

1566. Hamilton, Edith. The Ever-Present Past. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. pp. 189. Rev. by Arthur Lerner in BA., xxxix, 210.

1567. Hampsten, Elizabeth Morris. A Study of Romance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1021.]

1568. Hart, James David. The Oxford Companion to American Literature. (Fourth enlarged ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. p. 991.

1569. Haslag, Joseph. 'Gothic' im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. (Bibl. 1963, 945.) Rev. by M. Lévy in EA., xviii, 198–9; by E. G. Stanley in MLR., lx, 257–8.

1570. Hayman, John Griffiths. Raillery During the Restoration Period and Early Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Asbtr. in DA., xxv, 4146–7.]

1571. Herndon, Sarah and others (eds.). The Humanistic Tradition. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1964. pp. 466. Rev. by James Schroeter in CE., xxvi, 490.

1572. Hertz, Robert N. English and American Romanticism. Pers., Winter, xlvi, 81–92.

1573. Herzberg, Max J. (ed.). The Reader's Encyclopedia of American Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 948.) Rev. by R. G. Frean in AUMLA., No. 21, 119–20.

1574. Hoar, Victor Myers, Jr. The Confidence Man in American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2753–4.]

1575. Holland, Laurence B. and others. The Literary Heritage of New Jersey. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1964.

1576. Horgan, Paul. The Abdication of the Artist. PAPS., cix, 267–71.

1577. Ineichen, Gustav and others (eds.). Geschichte der Textüberlieferung der antiken und mittelalterlichen Literatur. Band ii: Überlieferungsgeschichte der mittelalterlichen Literatur. Zürich: Atlantis Verlag, 1964. pp. 843.

1578. Jablow, Alta. The Development of the Image of Africa in British Popular Literature, 1530–1910. (Bibl. 1964, 1415.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 618–19.]

1579. Jacobs, Wilbur R., John W. Caughey and Joe B. Frantz.

Turner, Bolton and Webb: Three Historians of the American Frontier. Seattle; London: Washington Univ. Press. pp. 113.

1580. Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien herausgegeben im Auftrag der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Amerikastudien. Vols. 2–4, ed. by Walther Fischer, vols. 5–7 ed. by Ernst Fraenkel, Hans Galinsky, Dietrich Gerhardt and H. J. Lang. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1957–1962. pp. 304; 288; 355; 351; 345; 350. Rev. by John A. Woods in E. Studies, xlvi, 274–6. Vol. 9, 1964. Rev. by Hans Helmcke in NS., xiv, 148–9.

1581. Jeune, Simon. De F. T. Graindorge à A. O. Barnabooth: Les types américains dans le roman et le théâtre français (1861–1917). Paris: Didier, 1963. pp. 522. Rev. by W. Gordon Milne in BA., xxxix, 174; by Harold A. Waters in MLQ., xxvi, 345–7; by Henri Peyre in RR., lvi, 229–32; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 256.

1582. Jones, Howard Mumford and R. M. Ludwig. Guide to American Literature and its Backgrounds Since 1890. (Third rev. and enlarged ed.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 240.

1583. Kantra, Robert Andrew. Satire on the Socialization of Religion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4689.]

1584. Kitch, John Charles. Dark Laughter: A Study of the Pessimistic Tradition in American Humor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6595.]

1585. Klibansky, Raymond, Erwin Panofsky and Fritz Saxl. Saturn and Melancholy. (Bibl. 1964, 1419.) Rev. by Peter Dronke in NQ., xii (N.S.), 354–6.

1586. Klinck, Carl F. (gen. ed.), Alfred G. Bailey, Claude Bissell, Roy Daniells, Northrop Frye and Desmond Pacey (eds.). Literary History of Canada: Canadian Literature in English. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 945. Rev. (articles) by A. J. M. Smith in UTQ., xxxv, 107–16; by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., lxiv, 394–400; by Donald Stephens and George Woodcock in CanL., No. 24, 10–22.

1587. Korninger, Siegfried. English Literature and Its Background: The Restoration Period and the Eighteenth Century, 1660–1780. Wien: Österreichischer Bundesverlag, 1964. pp. 271. Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, ccii, 294–5.

1588. Legouis, Émile, Louis Cazamian and Raymond Las Vergnas. A History of English Literature (650–1963). (Bibl. 1964, 1421.) Rev. by Alan Denson in BA., xxxix, 83–4.

1589. Literary Criterion, Mysore. An Introduction to Australian Literature. Ed. by C. D. Narasimhaiah. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 200. (Reprint of LCM., Winter, 1964.)

1590. MacDiarmid, Hugh. Edinburgh Smoky Scene. Spect., Jan. 1, pp. 9–10.

1591. Mayne, Richard. A Four-Letter Word. Encounter, Feb., xxiv, 27–31. (Food in literature.)

1592. McDermott, John James. Mary Magdalene in English Literature from 1500 to 1650. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5260–1.]

1593. Miller, Henry Knight. Internal Evidence: Professor Sherbo and the Case of Arthur Murphy. BNYPL., Sept., lxix, 459–70.

1594. Morgan, H. Wayne (ed.). American Writers in Rebellion: From Mark Twain to Dreiser. N.Y.: Hill and Wang. pp. 224. Rev. by Robert Regan in LJ., xc, 3291–2.

1595. Nelson, Howard. The Thinking Man's Lake. Horizon, Autumn, vii, 63–79. (Literary influence, 18th–20th centuries, of Swiss lake.)

1596. Otis, W. B. and M. H. Needleman. An Outline History of English Literature. Vols. 1 and 2. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Mills and Boone. pp. 366; 653. (College Outlines Series.)

1597. Patrides, C. A. The Cessation of the Oracles: The History of a Legend. MLR., Oct., lx, 500–7.

1598. Petter, Henri. Die Aufnahme der amerikanischen Literatur in England. NZZ., July 4th.

1599. Phelps, Gilbert. A Survey of English Literature: Some of the Main Themes and Developments from Beowulf to 1939. (Rev. and much enlarged ed.; cf. Bibl. 1962, 1337.) London: Pan. pp. 413. (Piper Series.)

1600. Praz, Mario. The Neurotic in Literature. Melbourne: Melbourne Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 16. (Australian Humanities Research Council, Occasional Papers, No. 9.)

1601. Raith, Josef. Geschichte der englischen Literatur. (Bibl. 1961, 1337.) Rev. in Lebende Sprachen, x, 138–9.

1602. Reed, John M. Great Sea Voyages Incubate Books. ANQ., Mar., iii, 99–101.

1603. Reed, John R. Old School Ties: The Public Schools in British Literature. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 279. Rev. by Brian John in JGE., xvii, 249–50; in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 64.

1604. Renwick, W. L. English Literature, 1789–1815. (Bibl. 1963, 978.) Rev. by Bruce King in SewR., lxxiii, 125–9.

1605. Riley, Anthony W. Notes on Thomas Mann and English and American Literature. CL., Winter, xvii, 57–72.

1606. Robinson, Cecil. With the Ears of Strangers: The Mexican in American Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 1442.) Rev. by Carlos Loprete in HAHR., xlv, 167–8.

1607. Rogers, Amos Robert. American Recognition of Canadian Authors Writing in English 1890–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5949.]

1608. Rowse, A. L. Times, Persons, Places: Essays in Literature. London: Macmillan. pp. 218. (Orig. publ. 1951 as 'The English Past'; cf. Bibl. 1951, 2670.)

1609. Saunders, J. W. The Profession of English Letters. (Bibl. 1964, 1444.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1964. Rev. by Arthur Lerner in BA., xxxix, 458; in TLS., Jan. 7, p. 10.

1610. Schöne, Annemarie. Abriss der englischen Literaturgeschichte in Tabellen. Mit einem Überblick über die englischen Stilepochen von Wolfgang Schmidt-Hidding. Frankfurt/Main: Athenäum. pp. 380.

1611. Schücking, Levin L. Die Puritanische Familie in Literar-Soziologischer Sicht. (Bibl. 1964, 1446.) Rev. by Roy Pascal in MLR., lx, 593–4.

1612. Sena, Jorge de. A Literatura Inglêsa. Ensaio de Interpretação e de História. São Paulo: Editora Cultrix. pp. 469. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 580.

1613. Sha'ban, Fuad. The Mohammedan World in English Literature, ca. 1580–1642: Illustrated by a Text of 'The Travailes of the Three English Brothers'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1635.]

1614. Sherbo, Arthur. Imitation or Concealment: Who Wrote the 'Entertainer' Essays? BNYPL., Sept., lxix, 471–86.

1615. Silvers, Stuart. The Evolutionary Development of Scientific Method in England from Bacon to Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7318.]

1616. Spiller, Robert E. The Third Dimension: Studies in Literary History. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 245. Rev. by Burton A. Robie in LJ., xc, 877; briefly in Choice, ii, 294; by David R. Weimer in AmQ., xvii, 760–1.

1617. —— Cycle of American Literature. (New ed.) N.Y.: New American Library; London: New English Library. (Mentor Books.)

1618. Sterling, Nora B. Who Wrote the Classics. N.Y.: Day. pp. 250.

1619. Stern, Karl. The Flight from Woman. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 310.

1620. Sterne, Richard Clark. 'The Nation' and its Century. Nat., Sept. 20, cci, 42–53; 241–334.

1621. Stratman, Gerd. Englische Aristokratie und klassizistische Dichtung. Eine literatursoziologische Studie. Nürnberg: Carl. pp. 255. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, 21.)

1622. Sylvestre, Guy, Brandon Conron and Carl F. Klinck (eds.). Canadian Writers: A Biographical Dictionary. Toronto: Ryerson, 1964; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 163.

1623. Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. History of English Literature. 4 vols. Trans. by H. Van Laun. N.Y.: Ungar.

1624. Toebosch, Wim. De Neger in de Amerikaanse Literatuur. VIG., xlix, 602–15.

1625. Townsend, J. R. Written for Children: An Outline of English Children's Literature. London: Miller. pp. 160.

1626. Trachtenberg, Alan. Brooklyn Bridge: Fact and Symbol. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1059; by A. N. Kaul in YR., lv, 120–1.

1627. Tuzinski, Konrad. Das Individuum in der englischen devolutionistischen Utopie. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 224. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, N.F., 9.)

1628. Vansina, Jan. Oral Tradition: A Study in Historical Methodology. Trans. by H. M. Wright. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 226. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1161. (On African tradition, but may be of general interest.)

1629. Ward, M. E. and D. A. Marquardt. Authors of Books for Young People. N.Y.: Scarecrow Press, 1964; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 285.

1630. Wiley, Electa Campbell. A Study of the Noble Savage Myth in Characterizations of the Negro in Selected American Literary Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5914.]

1630a. Wolf, Howard R. British Fathers and Sons, 1773–1913: From Filial Submissiveness to Creativity. PsyR., lii, ii, 53–70.

1631. Wolpers, Theodor. Die englischen Heiligenlegende des Mittelalters: Eine Formgeschichte des Legendenerzählens von der spätantiken lateinischen Tradition bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1964. (Buchreihe der Anglia, 10.)

Drama and Theatre History

1632. Adams, Victor J. Theatre Royal, Weymouth, *c.* 1802. TN., Winter, xx, 78–9.

1633. Alford, Violet. The Vice and the Folk-Drama. Folklore, Spring, lxxvi, 62–4.

1634. Allen, Ralph G. Topical Scenes for Pantomime. ETJ., xvii, 289–300. (18th Century.)

1635. Arundell, Dennis. The Story of Sadler's Wells, 1683–1964. London: Hamilton. pp. 306. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 896.

1636. Avery, Emmett L. (ed.). The London Stage, 1700–1729. (Bibl. 1960, 1233.) Rev. by Cecil Price in TN., xx, 79–82.

1637. —— and Arthur H. Scouten (eds.). The London Stage, 1660-1800. Part 1, 1660–1700. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. Rev. in JNL., Sept., xxv, 9.

1638. Bagot, Alec. Coppin the Great: Father of the Australian Theatre. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 356.

1639. Beck, Gordon Eugene. British Military Theatricals in New York City During the Revolutionary War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6819–20.]

1640. Belden, K. D. The Story of the Westminster Theatre. London: Westminster Productions. pp. 56.

1641. Bergquist, J. William (ed.). Three Centuries of English and American Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 997.) Rev. by I.K.F. in TN., xix, 34.

1642. Booth, Michael R. The Actor in Canada: A Theatrical Trip for a Wager in 1859. QQ., Autumn, lxxii, 524–32.

1643. Brockett, O. G. Some Reflections on Research in Theatre History. ETJ., May, xvii, 111–17.

1644. Burner, Sandra A. A Provincial Strolling Company in the 1670's. TN., Winter, xx, 74–8.

1645. Byrne, Muriel St. Clare. What We Said about the Meiningers in 1881. *See* (pp. 45–72) **483.**

1646. Casebeer, Edwin Frank, Jr. The Treatment of History in the English History Play Before Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2723–4.]

1647. Clark, William Smith. The Irish Stage in the County Towns: 1720–1800. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 405. Rev. by Gavin Ewart in Listener, lxxiv, 922; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1181.

1648. Clarke, R.F. The Growth and Nature of Drama. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 71.

1649. Coad, Oral S. The Masonic Hall Opera House: A Further Chapter in New Brunswick's Stage History. JRUL., June, xxviii, 1–14.

1650. Cogswell, M. (ed.). The Ideal Theatre: Eight Concepts. An exhibition of designs and models resulting from the Ford Foundation Program for Theatre Design. N.Y.: American Federation of Arts, 1962; London: Owen. pp. 144.

1651. Davis, Ronald L. A History of Opera in the American West. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 178. Rev. by Walter Rundell, Jr. in AWest, ii, 81.

1652. Downer, Alan S. The Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 363. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 193.

1653. Duncan, Barry. The St. James's Theatre. (Bibl. 1964, 1484.) Rev. by George Rowell in TN., xix, 169–71.

1654. Evans, Sir Ifor. A Short History of English Drama. (Second rev. ed.) London: Macgibbon and Kee. pp. 216.

1655. Fothergill, Brian. Mrs. Jordan: Portrait of an Actress. London: Faber. pp. 334. Rev. by Gavin Ewart in Listener, lxxiv, 922; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1100.

1656. Freehafer, John. The Formation of the London Patent Companies in 1660. TN., Autumn, xx, 6–30.

1657. Fuller, Edmund. A Pageant of the Theatre. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 295.

1658. Gallegly, Joseph. Footlights on the Border: The Galveston and Houston Stage Before 1900. (Bibl. 1962, 4293.) Rev. by Lota M. Spell in JSH., xxix, 132–4.

1659. Gohdes, Clarence. The Theatre in New York: 'A Tentative Checklist'. BNYPL., Apr., lxix, 232–46.

1660. Harbage, Alfred. Annals of English Drama, 975–1700. Rev. by Samuel Schoenbaum. (Bibl. 1964, 1490.) Rev. by Giles

E. Dawson in SStud., I, 327–8; by H. H. R. Love in AUMLA., No. 23, 136–8.

1661. Harbage, Alfred. A Famous Repertory Theatre. Theatre, I, 1964, 1–11.

1662. Hardison, O. B., Jr. Christian Rite and Christian Drama in the Middle Ages: Essays in the Origin and Early History of Modern Drama. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 328.

1663. Havens, Daniel Frederick. The Development of a Native Tradition in Early American Social Comedy, 1787–1845. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2752.]

1664. Joseph, Stephen. The Story of the Playhouse in England. (Bibl. 1963, 1009.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in TN., xix, 39–40.

1665. —— (ed.). Actor and Architect. (Bibl. 1964, 1500.) Rev. by Victor Glasstone in TN., xx, 51–2.

1666. Kigata, Yosuke. English Drama Before Shakespeare. Kyoto: Apollon-sha. pp. 637.

1667. Kindermann, Heinz. Theatergeschichte Europas. Vol. vi. Salzburg: Muller. Rev. by G. W. Brandt in TN., xx, 44–6.

1668. King, T. J. Staging of Plays at the Phoenix in Drury Lane, 1617–42. TN., Summer, xix, 146–66.

1669. Langhans, Edward Allen. Staging Practices in the Restoration Theatres, 1660–1682. (Bibl. 1955–6, 4691.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1829–30.]

1670. —— A Picture of the Salisbury Court Theatre. TN., Spring, xix, 100–1.

1671. Laver, James. Costume in the Theatre. (Bibl. 1964, 1505.) Rev. by Stella Mary Newton in TN., xviii, 139–40.

1672. Le Gardeur, René J., Jr. The First New Orleans Theatre, 1792–1803. (Bibl. 1964, 1506.) Rev. by Charles Edward O'Neill in LaH., v, 214–15; by Henry A. Kmen in JSH., xxx, 355–6; in JAH., li, 144.

1673. Lifson, David S. The Yiddish Theatre in America. N.Y.; London: Yoseloff. pp. 659. Rev. by Marvin L. Seiger in AJHQ., lv, 261–2.

1674. Litto, Frederic Michael. American Theatre History: A Selected Bibliography for 1963. ASTR Newsletter, Oct. 1964, pp. 1–22. For 1964, *ib.*, Oct. 1965, pp. 18–36.

1675. Mander, Raymond and Joe Mitchenson. British Music Hall: A Story in Pictures. Foreword by John Betjeman. London: Studio Vista. pp. 208.

1676. —— —— 'The Village Lawyer' by Samuel de Wilde: Some Information on the Paintings. TN., Autumn, xx, 33–4.

1677. Manvell, Brian. Cartoons of Theatrical Interest Appearing in 'Vanity Fair'. TN., Summer, xix, 126–33. Barry Duncan, Raymond Mander and Joe Mitchenson, *ib.*, Winter, xx, 89–90.

1678. Mayer, David, iii. Dandyism in Regency Pantomime. TN., Spring, xix, 90–100. V. C. Clinton-Baddeley, *ib.*, Autumn, xx, 52.

1679. McCloskey, John C. American Satire, 1637–1957: A Selective Checklist, Part 1: Drama. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 101–9.

1679a. McCollom, William G. From Dissonance to Harmony: The Evolution of Early English Comedy. TA., 1964, xxi, 69–96.

1680. Meyer, Richard. The Paradox of Gordon Craig. WHR., Winter, xix, 57–64.

1681. Murrie, Eleanore. The Restoration Court Stage: 1660–1702. N.Y.: Blom. pp. 370.

1682. Napieralski, Edmund A. and Jean E. Westbrook. Restoration and and 18th Century Theatre Research Bibliography for 1964. RECTR., iv, ii, 11–38.

1683. Nathan, Hans. Dan Emmett and the Rise of Early Negro Minstrelsy. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1962. pp. 496. Rev. by Richard Harwell in JSH., xxix, 392–3.

1684. Oliver, Anthony and John Saunders. De Loutherbourg and Pizarro, 1799. TN., Autumn, xx, 30–2.

1685. O'Shea, Joseph James. A History of the English-Speaking Professional Stage in Milwaukee, Wisconsin: 1842–76. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6831–2.]

1686. Payne, Rhoda. Stage Direction During the Restoration. (Bibl. 1964, 1520.) Comment by Edward A. Langhans, TN., Autumn 1964, xix, 36–7.

1687. Rankin, Hugh F. The Theater in Colonial America. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 239. Rev. by Paul T. Nolan in JSH., xxxi, 444–5; by Nelson M. Blake in MHM., lx, 439–40.

1688. Reed, Robert R., Jr. The Occult on the Tudor and Stuart Stage. N.Y.: Christopher Publishing House. pp. 284. Rev. by Robert Carl Johnson in CE., xxvii, 183.

1689. Rosenfeld, Sybil. A Diary by Samuel de Wilde. TN., Autumn, xx, 35–6.

1690. —— and Edward Croft-Murray. A Checklist of Scene Painters Working in Great Britain and Ireland in the 18th Century. TN., Spring, Summer, xix, 102–13, 133–45; *ib.*, Autumn, Winter, xx, 36–44, 69–72.

1691. Ryan, Pat M. Hallo's Opera House: Pioneer Theatre of Lincoln, Nebraska. NebH., Dec., xlv, 323–30.

1692. Schoenbaum, S. Plays, Masques, etc., 1552–1659: A Rough Checklist for Prospective Editors. RORD., viii, 20–45.

1693. Schoonderwoerd, N. H. G. J. T. Grein: Ambassador of the Theatre, 1862–1935. (Bibl. 1963, 1022.) Rev. by O. G. Brockett in RES., xvi, 109–10; by Marjorie Thompson in TN., xviii, 69–71.

1694. Slocumb-Rolley, Paul. Ye Bear and Ye Cubb: The Birth of American Theatre. Players Magazine, Oct., xlii, 27–8.

1695. Sorelius, Gunnar. The Rights of the Restoration Theatrical Companies in the Older Drama. SN., xxxvii, 174–89.

1696. Stone, George Winchester, Jr. (ed.). The London Stage,

1747–1776. (Bibl. 1962, 1394.) Rev. by Cecil Price in TN., XIX, 113–17.

1697. STRATMAN, CARL J. Bibliography of the American Theatre, Excluding New York City. Chicago: Loyola Univ. Press.

1698. VAN FOSSEN, R. W. Responsibilities for Research in Renaissance Drama. RORD., VIII, 15–19.

1699. WATSON, MARGARET G. Silver Theatre: Amusements of the Mining Frontier in Early Nevada, 1850–64. Glendale, Calif.: Clark, 1964. pp. 387. Rev. by Russell R. Elliott in PacHR., XXXIV, 363–4.

1700. WEST, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR. The Legitimate Theatre in Rural Missouri from the Beginning of the Civil War Through 1872. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4305.]

1701. WHALLEY, JOYCE I. The Swan Theatre in the 16th Century. TN., Winter, XX, 73.

1702. WICKHAM, GLYNNE. Early English Stages. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1963, 1031.) Rev. by C. Walter Hodges in TN., XVIII, 30–2.

1703. WILLCOXON, JOHN W., III. A Plea for Heresy: A Secular Approach to Tragedy. MidQ., Summer 1964, V, 347–69.

1704. WINTER, MARIAN HANNAH. The Theatre of Marvels. N.Y.: Blom, 1964. pp. 208. Rev. by William W. Melnitz in QJS., LI, 353–4.

Fiction

1705. AINSWORTH, NORMA RUEDI. A New Kind of Fiction. Writer, Jan., LXXVIII, 26–9.

1706. BEEBE, MAURICE. Ivory Towers and Sacred Founts. (Bibl. 1964, 1542.) Rev. by Hélène Berger in EA., XVIII, 201–2; by George Mayhew in BA., XXXIX, 341; by F. J. Hoffman in MP., LXIII, 179–82; by Walter Sullivan in SAQ., LXIV, 415–16; by Carl Neimeyer in CE., XXVI, 491; by Miriam Allott in VS., VIII, 283–4; by Ruby Cohn in CL., XVII, 273–5; by John Fletcher in CLS., II, 87–9; by Charles A. Brady in Thought, XL, 132–3.

1707. BENTLEY, PHYLLIS. Yorkshire and the Novelist. *See* (pp. 145–57) **507.**

1708. BONE, ROBERT A. The Negro Novel in America (Rev. ed.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press.

1709. CLARESON, THOMAS D. The Scientist as Hero in American Science-Fiction, 1880–1920. Extrapolation, VII, 18–28.

1710. COLVERT, JAMES B. Views of Southern Character in Some Northern Novels. MissQ., XVIII, 59–68.

1711. FINK, SISTER MARY JOANNA, F.C.S.P. The Concept of the Artist and Creative Genius in American Naturalistic Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2209.]

1712. FREEMAN, WILLIAM. Dictionary of Fictional Characters. Indexes by J. M. F. LEAPER. London: Dent. pp. 532.

1713. Gaston, Edwin W., Jr. The Early Novel of the Southwest. Albuquerque: Univ. of New Mexico Press. pp. 318. Rev. by J. W. Huggins in AQ., xxi, 377–8.

1714. Gordan, John D. Novels in Manuscript: An Exhibition from the Berg Collection. BNYPL., May, June, lxix, 317–29, 396–413.

1715. Labrie, Rodrigue Edward. American Naturalism: A View From Within. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1044.] (S. Crane, Dreiser, Garland, Norris.)

1716. Leaper, J. M. F. Dictionary of Fictional Characters: Author and Title Indexes. London: Dent. pp. 75. (Everyman's Library.) Rev. briefly in TLS., July 22, p. 617.

1717. Leavis, Queenie Dorothy. Fiction and the Reading Public. (First ed. reissued.) London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 348.

1718. Mayo, Robert D. The English Novel in the Magazines, 1740–1815. (Bibl. 1963, 1043.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 438–9.

1718a. McAleer, John J. Biblical Symbols in American Literature: A Utilitarian Design. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 310–22.

1719. Melito, Rev. Ignatius Michael, c.m. Themes of Adolescence: Studies in American Fiction of Adolescence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3344–5.]

1720. Milstead, John. The English Novel in One Semester. CEACrit., Apr., xxvii, 4–5.

1721. Nolte, Jost. Trivialität in der Literatur. Der Monat, xvii, Heft 203, 33–8.

1722. O'Connor, Flannery. The Role of the Catholic Novelist. Greyfriar, 1964, vii, 5–12.

1723. Plagemann, Bentz. Short Stories: Preface to an Episode in Life. Writer, June, lxxviii, 14–15, 44.

1724. Price, Reynolds. 'A Long and Happy Life': Fragments of Groundwork. VQR., Spring, xli, 236–47.

1725. Randall, Dale B. J. The Golden Tapestry. (Bibl. 1963, 1045.) Rev. by Gerald M. Moser in SCN., xxiii, 15.

1726. Reichert, Karl. Utopie und Staatsroman: Ein Forschungsbericht. DVLG., xxxix, 259–87.

1727. Ross, Maude Cardwell. Moral Values of the American Woman as Presented in Three Major American Authors. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5262–3.] (Hawthorne, James, Faulkner.)

1728. Sapiro, Leland. The Faustus Tradition in the Early Science Fiction Story. RQ., 1964–5, i, 3–18, 43–57, 118–25.

1729. Schlauch, Margaret. Antecedents of the English Novel 1400–1600. (Bibl. 1963, 1046.) Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., lx, 242–3; by A. C. Kettle in RES., xvi, 305–7; by M. Stam in Neophilologus, xlix, 192–3; by Mark Eccles in RN., xviii, 329–30; by Merritt Lawlis in JEGP., lxiv, 297–303; by Juliet Snow in MÆ., xxxiv, 73–4; by Dorothy Jones in AUMLA., No. 22, 300–1.

1730. Spindler, Russell S. The Military Novel. Madison: U.S. Armed Forces Institute, 1964.

1731. Stegner, Wallace (ed.). The American Novel: From James Fenimore Cooper to William Faulkner. N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. 240. Rev. by Edward Margolies in LJ., xc, 3046; briefly in Choice, ii, 583.

1731a. Weitzman, Arthur Joshua. The Influence of the Middle East on English Prose Fiction, 1600–1725: An Eighteenth-Century Perspective. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

1732. Würzbach, Natascha. Die Struktur des Briefromans und seine Entstehung in England. München: Hueber, 1964.

Poetry

1733. Adler, Mortimer J. Poetry and Politics. Pittsburgh: Duquesne Univ. Press.

1734. Baker, William Edwin. The Syntax of English Poetry: 1870–1930. *See* **1084.**

1735. Balliet, Conrad A. The History and Rhetoric of the Triplet. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 528–34.

1736. Bush, Douglas. English Poetry: The Main Currents from Chaucer to the Present. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Methuen. pp. 222. (University Paperbacks.)

1737. Campbell, Gladys. Some Recollections of the Poetry Club at the University of Chicago. Poetry, Nov., cvii, 110–17.

1738. Church, Richard. The English Poets from Chaucer to Yeats. REL., Oct., vi, 100–6. (On spoken poetry.)

1739. Fabry, Francis Joseph. The Poetry of the Secular Polyphonic Vocal Forms in England (1588–1627). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5255–6.]

1740. Gibbon, John Murray. Melody and the Lyric from Chaucer to the Cavaliers. N.Y.: Haskell House. pp. 204.

1741. Gray, Ed. Effeminacy in Male Poets. ANQ., May, iii, 136. Cf. Karl F. Heumann, Feb., iii, 88. Dunston Cutgate, Nov., iv, 42.

1742. Green, Thomas M. The Descent from Heaven. (Bibl. 1963, 1054.) Rev. by Hallett Smith in CL., xvii, 363–5; by Maurice Valency in RR., lvi, 54–6; by Watson Kirkconnell in QQ., lxxii, 206–7.

1743. Hammond, Eleanor Prescott. English Verse between Chaucer and Surrey. N.Y.: Octagon. pp. 591.

1744. Hopkins, Kenneth. English Poetry: A Short History. (Bibl. 1962, 1421.) Rev. by Ian Milner in PP., viii, 90–1.

1745. Pearce, Roy Harvey. The Continuity of American Poetry. (Bibl. 1961, 1418.) Rev. by Aurél Varannai in Helikon, xi, 132–3.

1746. Preminger, Alex, Frank J. Warnke and O. B. Hardison, Jr. (eds.). Encyclopedia of Poetry and Poetics. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 930. Rev. by Babette Deutsch in BW., Sept. 19, pp. 23, 25.

1747. Robbins, J. Albert and David A. Randall. Three Centuries of American Poetry: Catalogue of an Exhibition. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press.

1748. Robbins, Rossell Hope and John L. Cutler. Supplement to the Index of Middle English Verse. *See* **229.**

1749. Schlüter, Kurt. Die englische Ode: Studien zu ihrer Entwicklung under dem Einfluss der antiken Hymne. Bonn: Bouvier, 1964.

1750. Spender, Stephen and Donald Hall (eds.). The Concise Encyclopaedia of English and American Poets and Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 1063.) Rev. by Alex Preminger in BA., xxxix, 93.

1751. Tufte, Virginia James. Literary Backgrounds and Motifs of the Epithalamium in English to 1650. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5265.]

Prose

1752. Blench, J. W. Preaching in England in the Late Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. (Bib. 1964, 1579.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by E. D. Mackerness in MLR., lx, 243–4; by Helen C. White in AHR., lxx, 431–3; by E. W. Monter in RN., xviii, 141–2; by Clarence L. Hohl, Jr. in Manuscripta, ix, 180–1.

1753. Borinski, Ludwig. Die Vorgeschichte des englischen Essay. Ang., lxxxiii, 48–77.

1754. Drew, Elizabeth. The Literature of Gossip: Nine English Letterwriters. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. pp. 254. Rev. by W. K. Rose in ASch., xxxiv, 300–3.

1755. Foltin, Hans Friedrich. Die minderwertige Prosaliteratur. Einteilung und Bezeichnungen. DVLG., xxxix, 288–324.

1756. Harrison, James. Scientists as Writers. London: Methuen. pp. 206.

1757. Saintsbury, George. A History of English Prose Rhythm. (Reprint.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. p. 511.

XII (b). LITERARY CRITICISM

Anthologies

1758. Allott, Miriam (ed.). Novelists on the Novel. (Second ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 336.

1759. Bentley, Eric (ed.). The Importance of 'Scrutiny'. (Bibl. 1964, 1581.) Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in SewR., lxxiii, 320–30.

1760. Johnston, Grahame (ed.). Australian Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1068.) Rev. by K. L. Goodwin in AUMLA., No. 22, 313–15.

General

1761. Adams, J. Donald. Does Anyone Know What Creative Writing Is? SatR., Sept. 18, pp. 23–5.

1762. Allen, Don Cameron. An Allegory about Allegory. A Review Article. SStud., i, 303–9.

1763. Aoki, Iwao. Western Classics and English Literature. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 245.

1764. Arnheim, Rudolf. What is a Critic? SatR., Aug. 28, pp. 26–7.

1765. Askew, Melvin. Psychoanalysis and Literary Criticism. PsyR., 1964, li, ii, 43–50.

1766. Astaldi, Maria Luisa. Il poeta e la regina e altre letture inglesi: Critica e storia. Firenze: Sansoni, 1964.

1767. Auerbach, Erich. Literary Language and Its Public in Late Latin Antiquity and in the Middle Ages. Trans. from the German by Ralph Manheim. N.Y.: Pantheon; London: Routlege and Kegan Paul. pp. 405.

1768. Bailey, Dudley (ed.). Essays on Rhetoric. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 318.

1769. Baritz, Loren. City on a Hill: A History of Ideas and Myths in America. (Bibl. 1964, 1592.) Rev. by Rollin G. Osterweis in JAH., lii, 102–4; by William Braswell in AL., xxxvii, 342–3; by Richard J. Thompson in CC., xv, 112–13.

1770. Beeton, D. R. Style and Truth. Standpunte, Feb., xviii, 17–25.

1771. Bertocci, Angelo P. From Symbolism to Baudelaire. Preface by Harry T. Moore. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 232. Rev. by Henri Peyre in CL., xvii, 265–7; by W. T. Bandy in MLJ., xlix, 449–50.

1772. Black, Edwin. Rhetorical Criticism: A Study in Method. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 177. Rev. by Robert L. Scott in QJS., li, 335–42.

1773. Blehl, Vincent Ferrer, S. J. Literature and Religious Belief. CLS., ii, No. 4, 303–14.

1774. Bode, Carl. The Half-World of American Culture. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Contains new essay on Thoreau.)

1775. Böll, Heinrich. Convictions are Gratis. ChiR., Spring, xviii, 13–15.

1776. Booth, Wayne C. The Revival of Rhetoric. PMLA., May, lxxx, 8–12.

1777. Bowra, C. M. In General and in Particular. (Bibl. 1964, 1596.) Rev. by William Blissett in QQ., lxxi, 610.

1778. Brett, R. L. An Introduction to English Studies. London: Arnold. pp. 86.

1779. Brooks, Cleanth. Metaphor, Paradox, and Stereotype. BJA., Oct., v, 315–28.

1780. Brown, Sterling A. A Century of Negro Portraiture in American Literature. MassR., Winter, vii, 73–96.

1781. Bryden, R. On the Margin. TamR., Spring, No. 35, 13–17.

1782. Buitenbeek, Hendrick Marinus. The Literary Image: Psychoanalysis and the Genius of the Writer. Chicago: Quadrangle. pp. 443.

1783. Burke, Kenneth. Perspectives by Incongruity, and, Terms for Order. (Bibl. 1964, 1599–1600.) Rev. by Rudd Fleming in MLJ., xlix, 396–7; by Alvin C. Kibel in ASch., xxxiv, 303–6; by Dennis G. Day in SpT., xiv, 337–8.

1784. Burns, Wayne. The Panzaic Principle. Paunch, Jan., No. 22, pp. 2–31.

1785. Campos, Christophe. The View of France: From Arnold to Bloomsbury. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 251. Rev. by David Thomson in Listener, lxxiii, 495; in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 270.

1786. Cannavo, Salvator and Lawrence W. Hyman. Literary Uniqueness and Critical Communication. BJA., Apr., v, 144–58.

1787. Capp, Glenn Richard and Thelma Robuck Capp. Principles of Argumentation and Debate. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 244.

1788. Cargill, Oscar. Toward a Pluralistic Criticism. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press. pp. 205. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 681.

1789. Carritt, E. F. The Theory of Beauty. (Bibl. 1962, 1460.) Rev. by F. Tardieu in EA., xviii, 324.

1790. Caudwell, Christopher. The Concept of Freedom. London: Lawrence and Wishart. pp. 224. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1160.

1791. Cauger, Richard Edward. The Concept of the Puritan in American Literary Criticism, 1890–1932. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6618–19.]

1792. Chapman, John. Rationale of Regional Publication. SRev., Spring, l, 190–4.

1793. Cheyette, Fredric. Some Notations on Mr. Hollister's 'Irony'. JBS., Nov., v, 1–14.

1794. Clough, Wilson E. The Necessary Earth: Nature and Solitude in American Literature. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1964. pp. 234. Rev. by B. T. Spencer in AL., xxxvii, 345–7.

1795. Coleman, Elliott. The Meaning of Metaphor. GorR., viii, 151–63.

1796. Colmer, J. A. The Language Critics Use. SoRA., i, iii, 48–56.

1797. Corbett, Edward P. J. Classical Rhetoric for the Modern Student. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 584. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 963.

1798. Daiches, David. Society and the Artist. NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 2.

1799. Dawson, Sheila. Infinite Types of Ambiguity. BJA., July, v, 289–95.

1800. Dearing, Vinton A. The Scholar and the Computer. SNL., Dec., xv, 58.

1801. De Mott, Benjamin. New York as a Literary Idea. NYTB., July 4, pp. 4–5.

1802. Dexter, Lewis Anthony. On Book Reviewing — And Similar Pedestrian Activities. ABS., Dec., ix, 7–9.

1803. Diers, Richard. Are Writers Made, Not Born. SatR., Aug. 14, pp. 52–3.

1804. Dillistone, Frederick W. The Fall: Christian Truth and Literary Symbol. CLS., ii, No. 4, 349–62.

1805. Dixon, John W., Jr. Nature and Grace in Art. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1964. pp. 230. Rev. by A. Richard Turner in Criticism, vii, 289–90.

1806. Dudek, Louis. Fallacy of Literalism and the Failing of Symbolic Interpretation. Delta, Dec. 1964, No. 24, 21–5.

1807. Duhamel, Pierre Albert and Richard E. Hughes (eds.). Literature: Form and Function. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 652.

1808. Dupee, F. W. 'The King of the Cats' and Other Remarks on Writers and Writing. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 214. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 682; by Granville Hicks in SatR., July 10, pp. 27–8; by Paul West in BW., June 20, pp. 4, 13–14.

1809. Dyson, A. E. The Crazy Fabric: Essays in Irony. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 233. Rev. by Malcolm Bradbury in Spect., Feb. 12, pp. 206, 208; in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 216; by Robert Taubman in N.St., May 7, p. 731; briefly in Choice, ii, 296; by Richard K. Burns in LJ., xc, 2555; by Stephen Wall in Listener, lxxiii, 270.

1810. Edel, Leon (ed.). Literary History and Literary Criticism. *See* **490.**

1811. Edwards, Homer Floyd, Jr. The Concept of Baroque in German, English, and French Scholarship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5852.]

1812. Embler, Weller. The Language of Criticism. ETC., xxii, 261–77.

1813. Erickson, R. C. Sex as the Writer's New Myth. ChCen., May 19, lxxxii, 641–3.

1814. Feinberg, Leonard. The Satirist. (Bibl. 1963, 1101.) Rev. by James R. Wilson in BA., xxxix, 342–3.

1815. Finkelstein, Sidney Walter. Existentialism and Alienation in American Literature. N.Y.: International Publishers; London: Central Books. pp. 314.

1816. Fishman, Solomon. The Interpretation of Art. (Bibl. 1963, 1105.) Rev. by Philip Herzebrin in WHR., xix, 89–90.

1817. Fletcher, Angus. Allegory: The Theory of a Symbolic Mode. (Bibl. 1964, 1630.) Rev. by William H. Hazelwood in JEGP., lxiv, 712–14; by T. Hawkes in RN., xviii, 340–2; by Don Cameron Allen in SStud., i, 303–9; by Barbara Shapiro in L&P., xv, 48–56; in TLS., June 10, pp. 465–6.

1818. Fogel, Ephim G. The Humanist and the Computer: Vision and Actuality. ABS., Dec., ix, 37–40.

1819. Fowlie, Wallace. Love in Literature: Studies in Symbolic Expression. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press.

1820. Frye, Northrop. Varieties of Literary Utopias. Daedalus, Spring, xciv, 323–47.

1821. —— The Educated Imagination. (Bibl. 1964, 1636.) Rev. by James Pierce in EJ., liv, 343–4; by Sheridan Baker in CE.,

xxvi, 329–30; by R. T. Sussex in AUMLA., No. 24, 317–18.

1822. Garrod, H. W. The Study of Good Letters. (Bibl. 1963, 1108.) Rev. by John Lawlor in RES., xvi, 101–3; by Andrew Rutherford in NQ., xii (N.S.), 479.

1823. Garvin, Paul (trans.). A Prague School Reader on Esthetics, Literary Structure, and Style. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown Univ. Press, 1964.

1824. Gillie, Christopher. Character in English Literature. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 206. Rev. in TLS., July 1, p. 560.

1825. Glendinning, O. N. V. Literature, the Sciences and Other Subjects. Southampton: Univ. Press. pp. 23.

1826. Goldberg, S. L. What Every Schoolboy Knows: Cribs and Cribsmanship. MCR., No. 8, pp. 88–100.

1827. Golding, William. The Hot Gates. London: Faber. pp. 175. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in Listener, lxxiv, 717–18; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 972; by John Daniel in Spect., Nov. 5, p. 588; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Nov. 5, pp. 699–700.

1828. Goodman, Paul. The Structure of Literature. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1964.

1829. Grant, Douglas. Purpose and Place: Essays on American Writers. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 201. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 828.

1830. Graves, Robert. Mammon and the Black Goddess. London: Cassell. pp. 165. Rev. by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., Mar. 19, pp. 448–9; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Apr. 9, p. 480; in TLS., May 6, p. 351.

1831. Graves, Robert and Alan Hodge. The Reader Over Your Shoulder. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 224. Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxxiii, 417–18.

1832. Green, Martin. Re-appraisals: Some Commonsense Readings in American Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1111.) N.Y.: Norton.

1833. Greene, William Chace. The Choices of Criticism. Cambridge, Mass.: M.I.T. Press.

1834. Gruner, Charles R. An Experimental Study of Satire as Persuasion. SpMon., xxxii, 149–53.

1835. Haas, William E. Some Characteristics of Satire. SatireNL., Fall, iii, 1–3.

1836. Hagopian, John V. In Defense of the Affective Fallacy. SoRA., i, iii, 72–7.

1837. Hall, Lawrence Sargent (ed.). A Grammar of Literary Criticism. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 606. Rev. by Charles Kaplan in CE., xxvii, 182.

1838. Hall, Robert A., Jr. Cultural Symbolism in Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1113.) Rev. by James C. O'Flaherty in GQ., xxxviii, 63–4.

1839. Hall, Vernon, Jr. A Short History of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1964, 1644.) Rev. by Leonard F. Manheim in L&P., xv, 256–7.

1840. Handy, William J. Kant and the Southern New Critics.

(Bibl. 1964, 1647.) Rev. by Richard J. O'Dea in SoR., I (N.S.), 229–34.

1841. Hanna, Thomas. A Question: What Does One Mean By 'Religious Literature'? CLS., II, 375–85.

1842. Harrison, Stanley R. Some Forces in the Shaping of American Literature. TSE., XIV, 97–108.

1843. Heilman, Robert B. History and Criticism: Psychological and Pedagogical Notes. CE., XXVII, 32–8.

1844. —— Historian and Critic: Notes on Attitudes. SewR., Summer, LXXIII, 426–44.

1845. Heller, Erich. The Artist's Journey into the Interior, and Other Essays. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 241.

1846. Hemmings, F. W. J. The Uses of Literature. Leicester: Leicester Univ. Press. pp. 21. (Inaugural Lecture.)

1847. Hildick, Wallace. Word for Word. London: Faber. pp. 187. Rev. by Philip Day in Sun. Times, June 20, p. 43; by J. C. Maxwell in N.St., Sept. 3, p. 328. (Authors' alterations: Pope, G. Eliot, Lawrence, Woolf, etc.)

1848. Hofstadter, Albert. Truth and Art. N.Y.: London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 227.

1849. Holbrook, David. The Quest for Love. (Bibl. 1964, 1656.) University: Univ. of Alabama Press. Rev. by Ian Hamilton in Encounter, Mar., XXIV, 81–3; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 46; article by James Stewart in New Blackfriars, Dec., pp. 131–6.

1850. Honan, William H. TV and the 'Bloody' Classics. QJS., Apr., LI, 145–51.

1851. Hübner, Walter. Die Stimmen der Meister. (Bibl. 1962, 1515.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., XIII, 182–4.

1852. Inglis, Fred. Professor Northrop Frye and the Academic Study of Literature. CRAS., IX, 319–31.

1853. Ishi, Ichiro. The Literature of Lost Generation. Tokyo: Kiinokuniya. pp. 200.

1854. James, G. Ingli. The New Criticism and the New Morality. ChSch., Winter, XLVIII, 279–97.

1855. Janson, M. Archaisms, and their stylistic function. Riga University, 1964. pp. 34, mimeographed.

1856. Jarrell, Randall. A Sad Heart at the Supermarket: Essays and Fables. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 1519.) London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 234. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 607; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXXIII, 869–70; by M. L. Rosenthal in Spect., Nov. 12, pp. 625–6.

1857. Jenkins, Ralph. On God and the Revival of Art. Goodly Co., Dec., 21–8.

1858. Jordan, John Emory. Using Rhetoric. N.Y.: London: Harper and Row. pp. 258. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 680.

1859. Kayser, Wolfgang. The Grotesque in Art and Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1128.) Rev. by Lewis A. Lawson in MLJ., XLIX, 122–5; by John Teeling, S. J. in Thought, XL, 297–8; by Ronald Howard and Alan Foster in BJA., V, 307–8.

1860. Kernan, Alvin B. The Plot of Satire. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 227.

1861. Kleinstück, Johannes. Mythos und Symbol in cnglischer Dichtung. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1964. pp. 172.

1862. Knights, L. C. Further Exploration: Essays in Criticism. London: Chatto and Windus; Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press. pp. 208. Rev. by John Bayley in Spect., Apr. 30, pp. 572–3; in TLS., May 6, p. 352; by Frank Kermode in N.St., May 7, pp. 728–9; by Burton A. Robie in LJ., xc, 2856; by Laurence Lerner in Listener, lxxiii, 714, 717.

1863. Koestler, Arthur. The Act of Creation. (Bibl. 1964, 1673.) Rev. in ABS., ix, 36–7; by H. J. Eysenck in AAAPSS., cccxl, 198–9; by Frederick J. Hoffman in SewR., lxxiii, 726–31.

1864. Krause, Sydney J. (ed.). Essays on Determinism in American Literature. Kent, Ohio: Kent State Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 116. (Kent Studies in English, i.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 94.

1865. Lawrence, D. H. Studies in Classic American Literature. (New ed.) London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 168. (Mercury Books.)

1866. Leavis, F. R. The Common Pursuit. (New ed.) N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 307.

1867. Leed, Jacob and Robert Hemenway. Use of the Computer in Some Recent Studies of Literary Style. Serif, June, ii, 16–20.

1868. Lemon, Lee T. The Partial Critics. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 273.

1869. Lewis, Anthony. Prose Into Poetry. NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 2.

1870. Lewis, C. S. An Experiment in Criticism. (New issue.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 144.

1871. Lewis, R. W. B. Trials of the Word: Essays in American Literature and the Humanistic Tradition. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 239. Rev. by Edward Margolies in LJ., xc, 4782–3.

1872. Livingston, Ray. The Traditional Theory of Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1536.) Rev. by G. D. Klingopulos in MLR., lx, 236–7.

1873. MacNeice, Louis. Varieties of Parable. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 157. (Clark Lectures, 1963.) Rev. by Stephen Wall in Listener, lxxiv, 865; by John Davenport in Spect., Nov. 26, pp. 714–15; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Dec. 3, pp. 886, 888.

1874. Manser, A. R. The Imagination. DUJ., Dec., xxvii, 14–22.

1875. Margolis, Joseph. Recent Works in Aesthetics. APQ., July, ii, 182–92.

1876. Markman, Alan. Literae ex Machina: Man and Machine in Literary Criticism. JHE., xxxvi, 69–79.

1877. Martin, John Stephen. Social and Intellectual Patterns in the Thought of Cadwallader Colden, Benjamin Thompson

(Count Rumford), Thomas Cooper, Fisher Ames, Timothy Dwight, David Humphreys, Benjamin Silliman, and Charles Brockden Brown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3343.]

1878. Mary Delphine, Sister, C. PAS. Form and Immortality. XUS., May, iv, 95–108.

1879. Maurocordato, Alexandre. La Critique classique en Angleterre de la Restauration à la mort de Joseph Addison. Paris: Didier. pp. 737.

1880. Mayersberg, Paul. The Corridors of the Mind. Listener, Dec. 9, lxxiv, 959–60. (On horror in literature.)

1881. Mayhead, Robin. Understanding Literature. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 189.

1882. Mazzeo, Joseph A. Renaissance and Seventeenth-Century Studies. (Bibl. 1964, 1692.) Rev. by Louise George Clubb in RR., lvi, 133; by John M. Major in ELN., ii, 227–9; by J. H. Whitfield in RN., xviii, 229–30.

1883. McElroy, Davis Dunbar. The Study of Literature: An Existential Appraisal. N.Y.: Philosophical Library.

1884. Means, Michael H. Literary Genres and Literary Meaning. UDR., Spring, ii, 37–47.

1885. Mellers, Wilfrid. Harmonious Meeting: A Study of the Relationship Between English Music, Poetry and Theatre, *c.* 1600–1900. London: Dobson. pp. 317. Rev. by Peter Porter in Listener, lxxiii, 676.

1886. Meynell, Alice. The Wares of Autolycus: Selected Literary Essays. Chosen and introduced by P. M. Fraser. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 170.

1887. Michel, Laurence. The Emperor's Clothes (Again) or, Is Criticism Possible? (Again.) EC., Apr., xv, 239–43. Cf. Richard Stack. Contre Michel, or, The Atomist as Contextualist. *ib.*, Oct., 471–3.

1888. Moore, L. Hugh, Jr. 'The Sunny South' and Its Literature. GaR., Summer, xix, 176–85.

1889. Morgan, Charles. The Writer and His World. (New ed.) London: Macmillan. pp. 228.

1890. Moseley, Edwin M. Religion and the Literary Genres. CLS., ii, 335–48.

1891. Muir, Edwin. Essays on Literature and Society. (Rev. and enlarged ed.) London: Hogarth; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 239. Rev. by Michael Hamburger in Spect., June 18, pp. 790–1; by Robert Taubman in N.St., May 7, pp. 731–2.

1892. Murray, Donald M. The Balcony, the Pond and the Literary Traveler. AR., Summer, xxv, 333–6.

1893. Murray, Tony and Roger Mansfield (comps.). Fantasy, Fiction and Fact: Studies in Literature and Sociology. London: Blackie. pp. 152.

1894. Newman, Robert. Myth and the Creative Process. CRAS., ix, 483–93.

1895. Nicholson, John B., Jr. A Reader's Concert. Serif, Dec., II, 3–4, 16.

1896. No. 49040. Writing the Hard Way. SatR., Sept. 11, p. 34.

1897. O'Brien, Conor Cruise. Writers and Politics. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 259. Rev. by Irving Kristol in BW., June 20, p. 4; by John Gross in Obs., Nov. 28, p. 27; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1195; by Alfred Sherman in Spect., Dec. 17, pp. 813–14; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Dec. 3, pp. 879–80.

1898. Olson, Charles. Human Universe. Ed. by Donald Allen. San Francisco: The Auerhahn Society. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1071.

1899. Olson, Elder (comp.). Aristotle's 'Poetic' and English Literature: A Collection of Critical Essays. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 236. (Gemini Books.)

1900. Ong, Walter J. The Barbarian Within. (Bibl. 1962, 1562.) Rev. by Allan Rodway in NQ., XII (N.S.), 198–200.

1901. O'Reilly, John. How to Write Animal Stories. SatR., Aug. 14, pp. 54–6.

1902. Pacey, Desmond. The Canadian Imagination. LitR., Summer, VIII, 437–44.

1903. Paulson, Ronald. The Fool-Knave Relation in Picaresque Satire. RUS., LI, ii, 59–81.

1904. Peel, Marie (comp.). Criticism in Practice. (Bibl. 1964, 1708.) Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, LXXIII, 417–18.

1905. Perry, Mary Frances. Linguistics as a Basis for Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 5921.]

1906. Peyre, Henri. Literature and Sincerity. (Bibl. 1963, 1166.) Rev. by C. M. Crow in MLR., LX, 417–18.

1907. Pivano, Fernanda. America rossa e nera. Firenze: Vallecchi, 1964. pp. 316. Rev. by Olga Ragusa in BA., XXXIX, 334.

1908. Poggioli, Renato. The Spirit of the Letter: Essays in European Literature. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 373.

1909. Posnett, H. M. The Comparative Method and Literature. YCGL., No. 14, 65–71.

1910. Prete, Sesto. The Contribution of the Humanists to Classical Philology. Thought, Spring, XL, 41–55.

1911. Price, Martin. To the Palace of Wisdom. (Bibl. 1964, 1715.) Rev. by George Dorris in SewR., XLIII, 528–32; by Thomas R. Edwards, Jr. in Criticism, VII, 106–8.

1912. Ragsdale, J. Donald. Invention in English 'Stylistic' Rhetorics: 1600–1800. QJS., LI, 164–7.

1913. Rayan, Krishna. 'Rasa' and the Objective Correlative. BJA., July, V, 246–60.

1914. Read, Herbert. The Origins of Form in Art. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 207. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXXIV, 387.

1915. Reid, Louis Arnaud. Susanne Langer and Beyond. BJA., Oct., v, 357–67.

1916. Richards, I. A. The Philosophy of Rhetoric. (New ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 144. (Galaxy Books.)

1917. —— From Criticism to Creation. TLS., May 27, p. 438.

1918. Ridley, M. R. Second Thoughts: More Studies in Literature. London: Dent. pp. 175. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 672. (Includes Webster and Meredith.)

1919. Rodway, Allan. Critical Linguistics. *See* **622.**

1920. Roppen, Georg and Richard Sommer. Strangers and Pilgrims. (Bibl. 1964, 1724.) N.Y.: Humanities Press, 1964. Rev. by David Lyttle in SCN., xxiii, 46; by Frank Kermode in SN., xxxvii, 261–3.

1921. Rosenheim, Edward, Jr. Anger as a Fine Art. CCC., xvi, 80–4.

1922. Rothwell, Kenneth S. Grammar, History, and Criticism. CE., xxvii, 27–32.

1923. Rovit, Earl. Humor and the Humanization of Art. CRAS., Winter, ix, 135–52.

1924. Rubinstein, Samuel L. and Robert G. Weaver. Frameworks of Exposition. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Wilson. pp. 150.

1925. Ruitenbeek, Hendrik M. (ed.). The Literary Imagination: Psychoanalysis and the Genius of the Writer. Chicago: Quadrangle.

1926. Ryan, A. P. (ed.). Critics Who Have Influenced Taste. With a Preface by Elizabeth Bowen. London: Bles. pp. 97. (Reprint of essays from 'The Times'.)

1927. Saintsbury, George. A History of English Criticism. (Reprint.) Edinburgh: Blackwood. pp. 551.

1928. Salper, Donald. The Imaginative Component of Rhetoric. QJS., li, 307–10.

1929. Schaar, Claes. Old Texts and Ambiguity. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 157–65.

1930. Scholes, Robert (ed.). Learners and Discerners: A Newer Criticism. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1964. pp. 177.

1931. Schreiber, Sybil Mary. An Introduction to Literary Criticism. Oxford; London: Pergamon. pp. 171. (Commonwealth and International Library. Oxford English Series.)

1932. Schulte Herbrüggen, Hubertus. Utopie und Anti-Utopie. (Bibl. 1961, 1527.) Rev. by G. Müller-Schwefe in NQ., xii (N.S.), 239–40.

1933. Schwartz, Harry. Why Write a Book? SatR., Aug. 14, pp. 22–3.

1934. Scott, Arthur Finley. Current Literary Terms: A Concise Dictionary of their Origin and Use. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 324.

1935. Sibley, Frank. Aesthetic and Nonaesthetic. PhilR., Apr., lxxiv, 135–59.

1936. Il Simbelismo nella Letteratura Nord-Americana. Atti del Symposium tenuto a Firenze 27–29 novembre 1964. Firenze: La Nuova Italia. pp. 341. (Univ. degli Studi di Firenze. Facoltà di Magistero. Pubblicazioni dell'Istituto di Studi Americani, 1.)

1937. Sisson, C. H. Art and Action. London: Methuen. pp. 166. (Includes Marvell, Barnes.)

1938. Skelton, Robin. Britannia's Muse Revisited. MassR., Autumn, vi, 829–39.

1939. Slattery, Sister Mary Frances, s.c. Probability in Literature. Greyfriar, 1964, vii, 21–8.

1940. Slochower, Harry. Symbolism and the Creative Process. AI., Spring-Summer, xxii, 112–27.

1941. Smith, R. Morton. Contrasts between Sanskrit and Western Literature. AsianR., Dec., 1 (N.S.), 150–9.

1942. Speirs, John. The Scots Literary Tradition. (Bibl. 1962, 1589.) Rev. by Henri Gibault in EA., xviii, 91–2.

1943. Spencer, John (ed.). Linguistics and Style. (Bibl. 1964, 1740.) Rev. by David Crystal in Journal of Linguistics, 1, 173–9.

1944. Spilka, Mark. The Affective Fallacy Revisited. SoRA., 1, iii, 57–72, 77–9.

1945. Spitzer, Leo. Essays on English and American Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1188.) Rev. by Allan Rodway in NQ., xii (N.S.), 198–200.

1946. Stamm, Rudolf. Zwischen Vision und Wirklichkeit. (Bibl. 1964, 1744.) Rev. by W J. M. Bronzwaer in Neophilologus, xlix, 193–4; by Jacques Roos in EA., xviii, 434.

1947. Steele, Peter. Literature and Christianity: A Tension. TC. (Australia), Spring, xx, 53–63.

1948. Steif, William. Why the Copywright Law Needs Revision. SatR., Sept. 18, pp. 126–8.

1949. Stevenson, Warren. The Myth and the Mind: Towards a Thcory of Creativity. Pers., xlvi, 299–319.

1950. Stewart, J. I. M. Eight Modern Writers. (Bibl. 1963, 5052.) Rev. by Bruce King in SewR., lxxiii, 125–9; by Richard M. Kain in JGE., xv, 299–301; by Hume Dow in AUMLA., No. 23, 143–6.

1951. Stivens, Dal. Landscape in Australian Literature. Westerly, Oct. 1964, No. 3, 46–9.

1952. Subramaiam, V. Literary Perspectives and their Limitations. Public Administration, Sept., xxiv, 278–9.

1953. Sussex, R. T. Criticism and the Critics. AUMLA., 1964, No. 22, 153–63.

1954. Swabey, Marie Collins. Comic Laughter. (Bibl. 1961, 1543.) Rev. by L. Lecocq in EA., xviii, 411.

1955. Tate, Allen. The Unilateral Imagination; or, I, Too, Dislike It. SoR., 1, 530–42.

1956. Thorpe, James. The Aesthetics of Textual Criticism. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 465–82.

1957. Tibbetts, A. M., W. S. Anderson, Robert C. Elliott, Leonard Feinberg, Northrop Frye, Maurice Johnson, Robert A. Kantra, Alvin Kernan, Norman Knox, Ellen Douglass Leyburn, Philip Pinkus, Edward Rosenheim, Charles Witke and Norris Yates. Norms in Satire: A Symposium. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 2–25.

1958. Tillyard, E. M. W. and C. S. Lewis. The Personal Heresy: A Controversy. (New ed.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 150. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

1959. Tracy, Robert. Literature and Obscenity. ChCen., June 16, lxxii, 769–72.

1960. Trilling, Lionel. Beyond Culture: Essays on Literature and Learning. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 233. Rev. by Leon Edel in SatR., Nov. 6, pp. 37–8; by Robie Macauley in NYTB., Nov. 14, pp. 5, 38; by George A. Cevasco in LJ., xc, 4982; by Robert Mazzocco in NYRB., Dec. 9, pp. 20–3; by Frederick J. Hoffmann in Nat., Nov. 8, pp. 334–6; by George Steiner in BW., Oct. 31, pp. 4, 39.

1961. Turbayne, Colin Murray. The Myth of Metaphor. (Bibl. 1962, 1606.) Rev. by Gary Iseminger in Carleton Miscellany, Spring, vi, 94–101.

1962. Turner, Darwin H. A Primer for Critics. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 217–24.

1963. Ullmann, Stephen. Style and Personality. REL., Apr., vi, 21–31.

1964. Vivas, Eliseo. The Artistic Transaction and Essays on Theory of Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 1200.) Rev. by George T. Dickie in JA., xxiii, 389–91; by Angelo P. Bertocci in CL., xvii, 173–7; by William Van O'Connor in SoR., i (N.S.), 240–2.

1965. Wagner, O. J. M. Ideal Types: Magic, Novels and Social Science. ESA., Sept., viii, 181–95.

1966. Wain, John. Essays on Literature and Ideas. (Bibl. 1963, 1201.) Rev. by John Lawlor in RES., xvi, 101–3; by John Wallace in ChiR., Winter, xvii, 152–61.

1967. Waldrop, Bernard Keith. Aesthetic Uses of Obscenity in Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7250.]

1968. Walsh, William. A Human Idiom (Bibl. 1964, 1762.) N.Y.: Barnes & Noble. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 276; by Stephen Wall in Listener, lxxiii, 270; by Robert Taubman in N.St., May 7, p. 731.

1969. Warburg, Jeremy. Idiosyncratic Style. REL., Apr., vi, 56–65.

1970. Ward, Pearl L. The Discriminate Reader: Values of an Early Beginning. PJE., Jan., xlii, 229–31.

1971. Watt, F. W. Letters in Canada: 1964. UTQ., July, xxxiv, 349–507.

1972. Wellek, René. Concepts of Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 1202.) Rev. by Calvin S. Brown in CL., xvii, 161–3.

1973. Wellek, René. A History of Modern Criticism: 1750–1950. Vol. iii: The Age of Transition. Vol. iv: The Later Nineteenth Century. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 671; 671. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 4784.

1974. Whalley, George. Literary Romanticism. QQ., Summer, lxxii, 232–52.

1975. Wheelwright, Philip. Metaphor and Reality. (Bibl. 1962, 1613.) Rev. by Marshall Cohen in PRv., lxxiv, 548–50.

1976. White, Helen C. Criticism in Context. CE., xxvii, 17–23.

1977. Widmer, Kingsley. The Literary Rebel. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press. pp. 261. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 302.

1978. Wilkinson, D. R. M. Enquiring Right. (Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het Ambt van Gewoon Hoogleraar aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen.) Groningen: J. B. Wolters. pp. 24.

1979. Will, Frederic (ed.). Hereditas: Seven Essays on the Modern Expression of the Classical. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1964. pp. 227. Rev. by George A. Panichas in MLJ., xlix, 254–6.

1980. Willey, Basil. The English Moralists. (Bibl. 1964, 1769.) Rev. by Vincent M. Bevilacqua in QJS., li, 217–18; by J. B. Schneewind in YR., liv, 268–70.

1981. Williams, George. On Sentimentality. RUS., li, i, 125–39.

1982. Wilson, Colin. Eagle and Earwig: Essays on Books and Writers. London: Baker. pp. 278.

1983. Wilson, Edmund. O Canada: An American's Notes on Canadian Culture. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus and Giroux; Montreal: Ambassador Books. pp. 245.

1984. Wimsatt, W. K. Hateful Contraries: Studies in Literature and Criticism. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 260. Rev. by Victor Hamm in Ren., xviii, 49–52; briefly in Choice, ii, 680–1; in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1126.

1984a. Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. and Cleanth Brooks (eds.). Literary Criticism: A Short History. (Fourth rev. ed.) N.Y.: Knopf; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1964. Cf. W. K. Wimsatt: Corrected Criticism, TLS., Aug. 19, p. 715.

Drama

1985. Abel, Lionel. Is There a Tragic Sense of Life? Theatre, ii, 29–42.

1986. Adamcjewski, Zygmunt. The Tragic Protest. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1964. pp. 282.

1987. Anderson, M. J. Classical Drama and Its Influence. London: Methuen. pp. 288.

1988. Barry, Jackson Granville. The Structure of Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

1989. Bentley, Eric. The Life of the Drama. (Bibl. 1964, 1774.) London: Methuen. Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxxiv, 634; in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 941; by John Weightman in Obs., Dec. 5, p. 28; by Gordon Rogoff in VQR., xli, 142–6; by Kenneth Paul Shorey in Mod.Age, ix, 328–9; by Eleazar Lecky in Pers., xlvi, 562–3; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Oct. 8, p. 454.

1990. Blistein, Elmer M. Comedy in Action. (Bibl. 1964, 1775.) Rev. by George Goodin in JEGP., lxiv, 285–6; by Leonard Feinberg in SatireNL., iii, 63–4.

1991. Bradbrook, Muriel. English Dramatic Form: A History of Its Development. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 205. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxiv, 467; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Oct. 8, pp. 454–5.

1992. Capon, Eric. Theatre and Reality. BJA., July, v, 261–9.

1993. Clunes, Alec. The British Theatre. (Bibl. 1964, 1783.) Rev. by Phyllis Hartnoll in TN., xix, 166–8.

1994. Corrigan, Robert W. (ed.). Comedy: Meaning and Form. San Francisco: Chandler. pp. 481.

1995. —— (ed.). Tragedy: Vision and Form. San Francisco: Chandler. pp. 474.

1996. Dow, Clyde W. Abstracts of Theses in the Field of Speech: v. Theatre. SpMon., Aug., xxxii, 296–320.

1997. Downer, Alan S. (ed.). American Drama and its Critics: A Collection of Critical Essays. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 279. (Gemini Books.)

1998. Fishman, Morris. Play Production: Methods and Practice. London: Jenkins. pp. 174.

1999. Frenz, Horst (ed.). American Playwrights on Drama. N.Y.: Hill and Wang. pp. 174.

2000. Gallacher, Kent G. Emotion in Tragedy and Melodrama. ETJ., xvii, 215–19.

2001. Gassner, John. Directions in Modern Theatre and Drama. N.Y.: London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 457. (Expanded ed. of 'Form and Idea in Modern Theatre'; cf. Bibl. 1956, 2645.)

2002. Hofstadter, Albert. The Tragicomedy: Concern in Depth. JA., Winter, xxiv, 295–302.

2003. Hoy, Cyrus. The Hyacinth Room. (Bibl. 1964, 1786.) Rev. by Philip Edwards in MLR., lx, 419–20; by Ian Donaldson in RES., xvi, 452–3.

2004. Jarrett-Kerr, Martin, C. R. The Conditions of Tragedy. CLS., ii, No. 4, 363–74.

2005. Knight, G. Wilson. The Golden Labyrinth: A Study of British Drama. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1962, 1631.) London: Methuen. pp. 402. (University Paperbacks.)

2006. Mandel, Oscar (ed.). The Theatre of Don Juan. (Bibl. 1963, 1229.) Rev. by Marcel Gutwirth in RR., lvi, 156.

2007. McDermott, Douglas. The Living Newspaper as a Dramatic Form. MD., May, viii, 82–94.

2008. Merchant, W. Moelwyn. Creed and Drama: An Essay in Religious Drama. London: S.P.C.K. pp. 119. Rev. briefly in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 1009.

2009. Nardin, James T. Modern Criticism and the Closet Drama Approach. CE., May, xxvi, 591–7.

2010. Nicoll, Allardyce. The World of Harlequin. (Bibl. 1963, 1233.) Rev. by Peter Ure in NQ., xii (N.S.), 120; by K. M. Lea in TN., xviii, 64–7.

2011. Pronko, Leonard C. 'Terakoya': Kabuki and the Diminished Theater of the West. MD., May, viii, 47–57.

2012. Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta, o.s.f. Butterfly on a Skull: Tragedy as Metamorphosis. Greyfriar, 1963, vi, 22–8.

2013. Schmid, Hans. The Dramatic Criticism of William Archer. (Bibl. 1964, 1794.) Rev. by George Rowell in RES., xvi, 451–2.

2014. Spolin, Viola. Improvisation for the Theatre. (Bibl. 1964, 1795.) Rev. by Allen Crafton in MD., viii, 124–5.

2015. Styan, J. L. The Dramatic Experience. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 154. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1165.

2016. Walker, Roy. Religion and the Theatre. Listener, Apr. 29, lxxiii, 632–3.

2017. Walpole, Horace. Exhumations ii: 'Thoughts on Comedy'. EC., Apr., xv, 162–70.

2018. Weales, Gerald. A Play and Its Parts. N.Y.; London: Basic Books. pp. 165. Rev. by Walter J. Meserve in MD., viii, 125–6.

2019. Weiss, Aurélıu. The Interpretation of Dramatic Works. JA., Spring, xxiii, 305–21.

2020. Weissman, Philip. Creativity in the Theater: A Psychoanalytic Study. N.Y.; London: Basic Books. pp. 275.

Fiction

2021. Allen, Walter (introd.). The Novelist as Innovator. London: British Broadcasting Association. pp. 108.

2022. Alter, Robert. Rogue's Progress: Studies in the Picaresque Novel. (Bibl. 1964, 1799.) Rev. by Ronald Paulson in JEGP., lxiv, 303; by Paul Fussell, Jr. in Criticism, vii, 196–8; by Joseph H. Silverman in BA., xxxix, 341.

2023. Anon. Metempsychoses. TLS., Oct. 7, p. 899.

2024. Backus, Joseph M. 'He came into her line of vision walking backward': Nonsequential Sequence Signals in Short Story Openings. LL., xv, 67–83.

2025. Bigsby, C. W. E. Two Types of Violence (in American Fiction). URKC., Dec., xxxii, 129–36.

2026. Brace, Gerald Warner. The Essential Novel. TQ., Spring, viii, 28–38.

2027. Brophy, Brigid. Detective Fiction: A Modern Myth of Violence? HR., Spring, xix, 11–30.

2028. Brown, Dennis. The Integrity of the Novel. KanoS., No. 1, pp. 18–23.

2029. Brown, E. K. Rhythm in the Novel. (New ed.) Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 134. (Canadian Univ. Pubs.)

2030. Burgess, Anthony. Novels are Made of Words. TLS., Apr. 22, p. 317. (The Living Language Series.)

2031. Casey, Gavin. The Writing of Novels and Short Stories. Canberra: Australian National University, 1964. pp. 26. (Commonwealth Literary Fund Lectures, 1962.)

2032. Chase, Richard. Lumières et Ténèbres, ou le roman américain. Paris: Seghers. pp. 320.

2033. Chattopadhyay, S. The Novel as the Modern Epic. London: Probsthain. pp. 67. (Masters of Eng. Lit. Series.)

2034. Church, Richard. How a Novelist Works. *See* (pp. 56–69) **507.**

2035. Eastman, Richard M. A Guide to the Novel. San Francisco: Chandler.

2036. Elliott, George P. Exploring the Province of the Short Story. Harper's, Apr., ccxxx, 111–16.

2037. Freund, Philip. The Art of Reading the Novel. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Collier. pp. 448. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 380.

2038. Gleason, Judith Illsley. This Africa: Novels by West Africans in English and French. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 205.

2039. Grabo, Carl Henry. The Technique of the Novel. Brooklyn, N.Y.: Gordian, 1964.

2040. Greene, Maxine. Man Without God in American Fiction. Humanist, May, xxv, 125–8.

2041. Hardy, Barbara. The Appropriate Form. (Bibl. 1964, 1813.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by W. J. Harvey in RES., xvi, 448–9; by Malcolm Bradbury in Spect. Feb. 12, p. 206; by Robert Taubman in N.St., May 7, p. 731; by John Killham in BJA., v, 310–11; by Edward S. Lauterbach in JEGP., lxiv, 714–16; by G. S. Ivy in DUJ., xxvii, 51–2.

2042. Harvey, W. J. Character and the Novel. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 222. Rev. by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxiv, 967–8; by Peter Vansittart in Spect., Dec. 10, pp. 782–3; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1173.

2043. —— Recent Books on the Novel: A Brief Chronicle. EC., July, xv, 353–5. (Review article.)

2044. Heagarty, Mary Alice. Acsthetic Distance in the Techniques of the Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4687–8.]

2045. Hoffman, Daniel. Form and Fable in American Fiction. (New ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384. (Galaxy Books.)

2046. Hornát, Jaroslav. Some Remarks on Fiction Style, Old and New. PP., viii, 204–11.

2047. Kettle, Arnold. Puritanism and the Rise of the Novel. KN., xii, 235–44.

2048. Killham, John. The Use of 'Concreteness' as an Evaluative

Term in F. R. Leavis's 'The Great Tradition'. BJA., Jan., v, 14–24.

2049. Lanzinger, Klaus. Die Epik im amerikanischen Roman. Eine Studie zu James F. Cooper, Herman Melville, Frank Norris und Thomas Wolfe. Frankfurt/Main: Diesterweg. pp. 176. (Studien zur Sprache und Literatur Amerikas, 1.)

2050. Levin, Harry. Janes and Emilies, Or The Novelist As Heroine. SoR., Oct., 1 (N.S.), 735–53.

2051. —— Toward a Sociology of the Novel. JHI., Jan., xxvi, 148–54.

2052. Liddell, Robert. A Treatise on the Novel. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 168.

2053. Lodge, David. Anglo-American Attitudes: Decorum in British and American Fiction. Cweal., lxxxiii, No. 3, 84–7.

2054. Lubbock, Percy. The Craft of Fiction. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 288.

2055. Macauley, Robie. 'Let Me Tell You About the Rich . . .' KR., Autumn, xxvii, 645–71.

2056. Magee, W. H. Animal Story. A Challenge in Technique. Dal.R., Summer 1964, xliv, 156–64.

2057. Millgate, Michael. American Social Fiction. (Bibl. 1964, 1818.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1964. Rev. by F. J. Hoffman in AL., xxxvii, 344–5; by Paul West in QQ., lxxii, 206–7.

2058. Monroe, Nellie Elizabeth. The Novel and Society. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat. pp. 282.

2059. Nemerov, Howard. Poetry and Fiction. (Bibl. 1963, 1275.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in SoR., 1 (N.S.), 239–40; by John Wallace in ChiR., Winter, xvii, 152–61; by Irving Malin in BA., xxxix, 90–1.

2060. O'Connor, Frank. The Lonely Voice: A Study of the Short Story. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1963, 1276.) London: Macmillan. pp. 221. (Papermacs, No. 142.)

2061. Powell, Richard. That Lively Corpse: The Novel. Writer, Oct., lxxviii, 12–14, 46.

2062. Pritchett, V. S. The Working Novelist. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 203. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 88; by Frank Kermode in N.St., Mar. 19, pp. 455–6; by Derwent May in Listener, lxxiii, 235.

2063. Rockwell, F. A. Translating Reality into Fiction. Writer, July, lxxviii, 16–18, 44.

2064. Stanton, Robert. An Introduction to Fiction. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 89.

2065. Stanzel, Franz K. Typische Formen des Romans. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1964. pp. 77.

2066. Tanner, Tony. The Reign of Wonder: Naïvety and Reality in American Literature. London; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 388. Rev. in TLS., July 15, p. 598; by Marcus Cunliffe in Spect., July 9, pp. 45, 48; by A. N. Kaul in YR., lv, 118–20; by Sherman Paul in NewL., Sept. 27, pp. 26–8; by David Lodge in CQ., vii, 385–6.

2067. Todd, William. The Ethical Functions of the Novel. Ethics, Apr., lxxv, 201–6.

2068. Trask, Georgianne and Charles Burkhart (eds.). Storytellers and their Art. (Bibl. 1963, 1282.) Rev. by Inge Probstein in JGE., xv, 305–6.

2069. Tuchman, Barbara W. History by the Ounce. Harper's, July, ccxxxi, 65–8, 73–5.

2070. Vidal, Gore. Making and Remaking. NYTB., Nov. 14, pp. 2, 82.

2071. Wain, John. Fiction and Fact. NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 2.

2072. Waugh, Alec. The Novelist As Hero. NYTB., June 20, p. 2.

2073. Weingart, Seymour Leonard. The Form and Meaning of the Impressionist Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Davis, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1656.] (Crane, Conrad, Faulkner, Fitzgerald, Ford.)

2074. Welty, Eudora. Words Into Fiction. SoR., July, i (N.S.), 543–53.

2075. West, Paul. The Modern Novel. 2 vols. (Second ed.) London: Hutchinson Univ. Library; N.Y.: Hillary. pp. 232; 240. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 576.

2076. Wiberly, Leonard. Stories Are About People. Writer, Aug., lxxviii, 9–11, 46.

2077. Wright, Walter F. (ed.). Joseph Conrad on Fiction. *See* **8206.**

Poetry

2078. Adams, Hazard. The Contexts of Poetry. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1964, 1828.) London: Methuen. pp. 200. (University Paperbacks.)

2079. Anon. Christianity and Poetry. TLS., July 1, p. 559. Denis Brogan and John Wren-Lewis, *ib.*, July 8, p. 586. David Jones, *ib.*, July 22, p. 616.

2080. Beaty, Jerome and William H. Matchett. Poetry From Statement to Meaning. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 353. Rev. by Ray Smith in LJ., xc, 3604; briefly in Choice, ii, 479–80.

2081. Bishop, Morris. Limericks. NYTB., Jan 3, p. 2.

2082. Bowra, M. Heroic Poetry. (New issue.) London: Macmillan. pp. 590. (Papermacs Series.)

2083. Bradley, A. C. Oxford Lectures on Poetry. Second ed., with an introduction by M. R. Ridley. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 415. (St. Martin's Library; Papermacs Series.)

2084. Broadbent, J. B. Poetic Love. (Bibl. 1964, 1834.) Rev. by John Carey in EC., xv, 334–7.

2085. Brooke-Rose, Christine. A Grammar of Metaphor. (New ed.) London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 343. (Mercury Books.)

2086. Brown, Calvin S. Can Musical Notation Help English Scansion? JA., Spring, xxiii, 329–34.

2087. Burrows, L. A. Cooee. Westerly, Aug., No. 2, 45–9.

2088. Cambon, Glauco. The Inclusive Flame. (Bibl. 1963, 1293.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in SoR., i (N.S.), 235–6.

2089. Cannon, Garland. Linguistics and the Performance of Poetry. *See* **531.**

2090. Castle, Edgar. Kangaroo with Flowers. SoRA., 1964, i, No. 2, 24–9.

2091. Charters, Samuel. The Poetry of the Blues. N.Y.: Oak, 1963. pp. 110. Rev. by D. H. Crook in WF., xxiv, 63–4.

2092. Chatfield, E. Hale. Poetry and Neurosis: A Myth of Madness? URKC., Dec., xxxii, 107–11.

2093. Chmaj, Betty E. The Metaphors of Resurrection. Universitas, 1964, ii, 91–109.

2094. Church, Richard. A Look at Tradition. *See* **482.**

2095. Clinton-Baddeley, V. C. The Written and the Spoken Word. *See* (pp. 73–82) **483.**

2096. Coffin, Tristram P. Remarks Preliminary to a Study of Ballad Meter and Ballad Singing. JAF., Apr., lxxviii, 149–53.

2097. Cox, C. B. and A. E. Dyson. The Practical Criticism of Poetry: A Textbook. London: Arnold. pp. 200.

2098. Curtis, Samuel. Poetry: A Class Room Approach. SW., Summer, iv, 8–10.

2099. Daiches, David. Time and the Poet. Cardiff: Univ. of Wales Press. pp. 30. (W. D. Thomas Memorial Lectures, 1965.)

2100. —— Myth, Metaphor, and Poetry. *See* (pp. 39–55) **507.**

2101. Darenberg, Karl H. Ein Gespräch über das Wesen lyrischer Dichtung. NS., xiv, 290–4.

2102. Davy, Charles. Words in the Mind: Exploring Some Effects of Poetry, English and French. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 178.

2103. Deutsch, Babette. Poetry Handbook. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 192.

2104. Donoghue, Denis. Connoisseurs of Chaos: Ideas of Order in Modern American Poetry. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 254. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYTB., Nov. 28, pp. 38, 40.

2105. Ehrenpreis, Irvin (ed.). American Poetry. London: Arnold. pp. 244. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 7.)

2106. Friedman, Norman. Three Views of Poetic Form. CE., Apr., xxvi, 493–500.

2107. —— and Charles A. McLaughlin. Poetry: An Introduction to its Form and Art. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1963. pp. 253. Rev. by J. Randolph Fisher in CLAJ., ix, 197–8.

2108. Fussell, Paul. Poetic Meter and Poetic Form. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 208. (Random House Studies in Language and Literature, SLL 3.)

2109. Gaut, C. C. and B. J. G. Fone. Notes on the Poet's World. Brisbane: Jacaranda. pp. 71.

2110. Glassco, John (ed.). English Poetry in Quebec. Proceedings of the Foster Poetry Conference, 1963. Montreal: McGill Univ. Press. pp. 136.

2111. Gnarowski, Michael. Anti-Intellectualism in Canadian Poetry. Canadian Author and Bookman, Spring, xl, 3–5.

2112. Graves, Robert. Oxford Addresses on Poetry. (Bibl. 1962, 1730.) Rev. by Monroe K. Spears in SewR., lxxiii, 660–78.

2113. Grigson, Geoffrey. Poets in Their Pride. N.Y.: Basic Books, 1964. pp. 178.

2114. Hägin, Peter. The Epic Hero and the Decline of Heroic Poetry. (Bib. 1964, 1850.) Rev. by Ulrich Broich in Ang., lxxxiii, 506–8.

2115. Hall, Calvin S. Attitudes Toward Life and Death in Poetry. PsyR., lii, i, 67–83.

2116. Hamilton, Sir George Rostrevor. English Verse Epigram. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

2117. Hawkins, Robert. Preface to Poetry. N.Y.: Basic Books.

2118. Hecht, Anthony. On the Methods and Ambitions of Poetry. HR., Winter, xviii, 489–505.

2119. Henn, T. R. The Apple and the Spectroscope. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 166. (General Studies Books.)

2120. Henson, Clyde E. The Gist of Poetics. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. p. 128.

2121. Holloway, John. The Lion Hunt. (Bibl. 1964, 1857.) Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press. Rev. by Charles Madge in MLR., lx, 416–17; by P. Den in BA., xxxix, 90.

2122. Hope, Alec Derwent. The Cave and the Spring: Essays on Poetry. Adelaide: Rigby; San Francisco: TriOcean Press. pp. 173.

2123. Jauss, Hans R. (ed.). Poetik und Hermeneutik. Nachahmung und Illusion. Kolloquium Giessen Juni, 1963. Vorlagen und Verhandlungen. Munchen: Eidos, 1964. pp. 252.

2124. Jennings, Elizabeth. Christianity and Poetry. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 122. (Faith and Fact Books.)

2125. Kell, Richard. Content and Form in Poetry. BJA., Oct., v, 382–5.

2126. Kroeber, Karl and John O. Lyons (comps.). Studying Poetry: A Critical Anthology of English and American Poems. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 605.

2127. Levertov, Denise. An Approach to Public Poetry Listenings. VQR., Summer, xli, 422–33.

2128. Levin, Samuel R. Two Grammatical Approaches to Poetic Analysis. CCC., Dec., xvi, 256–60.

2129. Lewis, Cecil Day. The Lyric Impulse. London: Chatto and Windus; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. 164. (Charles Eliot Norton Lectures, 1964–65.) Rev. by Herbert C. Burke in LJ., xc, 2556; by John Carey in N.St., Oct. 29, p. 662.

2130. Lewis, C. Day. The Poetic Image. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 160.

2131. —— The Poet's Way of Knowledge. *See* (pp. 1–17) **507.**

2132. Liede, Alfred. Dichtung als Spiel. Studien zur Unsinnspoesie an den Grenzen der Sprache. Bd. 1 und 2. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1963. pp. 436; 314. Rev. by P. K. Kurz, S.J. in SZ., clxxvi, 559.

2133. Loughlin, Richard L. Outline to Teach a Poem. CEACrit., Apr., xxvii, 6–7, 12.

2134. MacLeish, Archibald. Poetry and Experience. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1961, 1674.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 187. (Peregrine Books.)

2135. Mandel, E. W. A Lack of Ghosts: Canadian Poets and Poetry. HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 59–67.

2136. Mandel, Oscar. Why Poetry? AR., Summer, xxv, 239–47.

2137. McCoy, Dorothy Schuchman. Tradition and Convention: A Study of Periphrasis in English Pastoral Poetry from 1557–1715. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 289. (Studies in English Literature: 5.)

2138. Mills, Barriss. Prolegomena to Poetry. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 212–16.

2139. Mills, Ralph J., Jr. (ed.). On the Poet and His Craft: Selected Prose of Theodore Roethke. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 154. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYTB., July 18, p. 4; by Granville Hicks in SatR., July 31, pp. 15–16; by Glauco Cambon in KR., xxvii, 758–62; by William Meredith in BW., July 18, pp. 4, 15; briefly in Choice, ii, 485.

2140. Moffitt, John. Musings of a Poetry Editor. America, cxiii, No. 11, 262.

2141. Montgomery, Marion. On Reading 'The Intentional Fallacy': The Problem of 'Internal Evidence'. CE., xxvi, 540–2.

2142. Mood, John J. Poetic Languaging and Primal Thinking. Encounter (Indianapolis), Autumn, xxvi, 417–33.

2143. Moore, Arthur K. Lyric Voices and Ethical Proofs. JA., xxiii, 429–39.

2144. Murray, John J. Poetry-Teaching Tools. JGE., July, xvii, 115–22.

2145. Neihardt, John Gneisenau. Lyric and Dramatic Poems. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 449.

2146. Nemerov, Howard. Poetry and Fiction. *See* **2059.**

2147. Perry, John Oliver. The Temporal Analysis of Poems. BJA., July, v, 227–45.

2148. —— The Relationship of Disparate Voices in Poems. EC., Jan., xv, 49–64.

2149. —— (ed.). Approaches to the Poem: Modern Essays in the Analysis and Interpretation of Poetry. N.Y.: Chandler. pp. 433. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 576.

2150. Prince, F. T. The Study of Form and the Renewal of Poetry. *See* **465.**

2151. Ransom, David Reavill. The Poetic Sense: A Study of Problems in Defining Poetry by Content and a Suggestion Toward the Criteria of Presence and Finality in Language. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6600–1.]

2152. Read, Sir Herbert. The Poet and His Muse. Arts, 1963–4, ii, 145–68.

2153. Reeves, James. Understanding Poetry. London: Heinemann. pp. 186.

2154. Richmond, H. M. Tradition and the Lyric: An Historical Approach to Value. CLS., 1964, i, 119–32.

2155. Rogers, David. Toward a Christian Poetic. CathW., June, cci, 194–7.

2156. Roston, Murray. Prophet and Poet: The Bible and the Growth of Romanticism. London: Faber. pp. 204.

2157. Rousseau, G. S. Seven Types of 'Iliad'. EM., xvi, 143–67. (On translations, 17th–20th Century.)

2158. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. (ed.). The New Orpheus: Essays Toward a Christian Poetic. (Bibl. 1964, 1885.) Rev. by Victor M. Hamm in Thought, xl, 139–40; by George A. Panichas in MLJ., xlix, 397–8; by Brooks Otis in ChSch., xlviii, 159–62; by John Pick in Ren., xvii, 163; by William Blissett in QQ., lxxi, 609–10.

2159. Sinclair, John. When is a Poem like a Sunset? REL., Apr., vi, 76–91. Cf. 'The Exact Words', TLS., June 3, p. 455; R. F. Willetts, *ib.*, June 10, p. 475.

2160. Sloane, Theodore. The Craft. SW., Summer, iv, 15.

2161. Smith, A. J. M. A Rejected Preface. CanL., Spring, No. 24, 6–9.

2162. Stead, C. K. The New Poetic. (Bibl. 1964, 1890.) Rev. by P. Le Brun in RES., xvi, 336–7; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 130–2.

2163. Stoll, Elmer Edgar. Poets and Playwrights. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 304.

2164. Swenson, May. The Poet as Anti-Specialist. Sat.R., Jan. 30, pp. 16–18, 64.

2165. Tate, Allen. The Unliteral Imagination; Or, I, Too, Dislike It. SoR., July, i (N.S.), 530–42.

2166. Toelken, John Barre. Some Poetic Functions of Folklore in the English and Scottish Traditional Ballads. *See* **1423.**

2167. Watkins, Vernon. New Year 1965. Listener, Jan. 7, lxxiii, 22–3. (Includes a memory of Yeats.)

2168. Wheatley, Jon. The Computer as Poet. QQ., Spring, lxxii, 105–20.

2169. Woodhouse, Arthur S. P. The Poet and His Faith: Religion and Poetry in England from Spenser to Eliot and Auden. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 304.

Prose

2170. Berger, Bruno. Der Essay. Form und Geschichte. Bern; München: Francke-Verlag, 1964. pp. 284. Rev. by P. K. Kurz, S.J. in SZ., clxxvi, 316–17.

2171. Bolton, W. F. Structural Criticism: An Application to Literary Prose. Archiv. Ling., 1964, xvi, 89–95.

2172. Greenbaum, Leonard. The 'Hound & Horn' Archive. YLG., Jan., xxxix, 137–46.

2173. Hoggart, Richard. A Question of Tone: Some Problems in Autobiographical Writing. *See* (pp. 18–38) **507.**

2174. Kazin, Alfred. The Imagination of a Man of Letters. ASch., xxiv, 19–27. (On the Art of Intellectual Prose.)

2175. Kendall, Paul Murray. The Art of Biography. N.Y.: Norton; London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 158. Rev. by Marlies K. Danziger in CE., xxvii, 258; by Lloyd W. Griffin in LJ., xc, 876; briefly in Choice, ii, 382; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1181; by Robert Rhodes James in Spect., Sept. 17, p. 356.

2176. Schirmer, Walter F. Der englische Essay. Deutsche Akademie für Sprache und Dichtung, Darmstadt, Jahrbuch, 1964, pp. 9–17.

2177. Wells, Celia Townsend. Prose and the Essay. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 450. Rev. by J. Randolph Fisher in CLAJ., ix, 196–7.

XII (c). METRE

2178. Blackstone, Bernard. Practical English Prosody: A Handbook for Students. London: Longmans. pp. 164.

2179. Chatman, Seymour. A Theory of Meter. The Hague: Mouton.

2180. Draper, J. W. The Origin of Rhyme. RLC., July, 452–3.

2181. Fussell, Paul. Poetic Meter and Poetic Form. *See* **2108.**

2182. Gross, Harvey. Sound and Form in Modern Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 1899.) Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 297; by G. W. Allen in AL., xxxvii, 350–2; by Jacob Korg in WHR., xix, 190–1; by Heinrich Meyer in BA., xxxix, 353; by George Hemphill in KR., xxvii, 777–9.

2183. Huttar, Charles A. A 'Sixain' of Four-Line Stanzas. RN., Spring, xviii, 7–8.

2184. Kurath, Hans. A Phonology and Prosody of Modern English. *See* **772.**

2185. Malof, Joseph. The Artifice of Scansion. EJ., Dec., liv, 857–60.

2186. Mussulman, Joseph A. A Descriptive System of Musical Prosody. CRAS., ix, 332–47.

2187. Nist, John. The Word-group Cadence: Basis of English Metrics. Linguistics, 1964, No. 6, pp. 73–82.

2188. Perry, John Oliver. The Relationship between Rhythm and Meaning. Criticism, Fall, vii, 373–8.

2189. Raith, Joseph. Englische Metrik. (Bibl. 1964, 1902.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xiii, 178–80; by Karl Schneider in Archiv, ccii, 60–3.

2190. Schneider, Elizabeth W. Sprung Rhythm: A Chapter in the Evolution of Nineteenth-Century Verse. PMLA., June, lxxx, 237–53.

2191. Shapiro, Karl and Robert Beum. A Prosody Handbook. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 214. Rev. in BPJ., xv, 39; by George Hemphill in CE., xxvi, 656.

2192. Towner, Annemarie Ewing. Welsh Bardic Meters and English Poetry. MassR., Spring-Summer, vi, 614–24.

XIII. OLD ENGLISH

XIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2193. Bolton, W. F. (ed.). An Old English Anthology. (Bibl. 1963, 1353.) Rev. by Douglas Gray in RES., xvi, 104.

2194. Kennedy, C. W. (ed.). An Anthology of Old English Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 1478.) Rev. by N. E. Osselton in E. Studies, xlvi, 283–4, 366.

2195. Mitchell, Bruce (ed.) and Kevin Crossley-Holland (trans.). The Battle of Maldon, and Other Old English Poems. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 138. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 128; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Spect., Feb. 19, p. 238; by D. S. Brewer in Listener, lxxiii, 609; by C. R. Barrett in AUMLA., No. 24, 296.

Literary History and Criticism

2196. Assmann, Bruno (ed.). Angelsächsische Homilien und Heiligenleben. Reprint with supplementary introd. by Peter Clemoes. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1964. pp. xxxv, 295. (Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa, iii.) Rev. by Fred C. Robinson in Ang., lxxxiii, 492–4.

2197. Banks, R. A. Some Anglo-Saxon Prayers from British Museum MS. Cotton Galba a.xiv. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 207–13.

2198. Bouman, A. C. Patterns in Old English and Old Icelandic Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 1801.) Rev. by Kemp Malone in E. Studies, xlvi, 492–4.

2199. Braekman, W. Some Minor Old English Texts. Archiv, ccii, 271–6.

2200. Cassidy, Frederic G. How Free Was the Anglo-Saxon Scop? *See* (pp. 75–85) **495.**

2201. Clark, George. The Traveller Recognizes His Goal: A Theme in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. JEGP., Oct., lxiv, 645–60.

2202. Cross, J. E. The Elephant to Alfred, Ælfric, Aldhelm and Others. SN., xxxvii, 367–73.

2203. Davidson, H. R. Ellis. The Sword in Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1962, 1810.) Rev. by R. Cramp in Medieval Archaeology, viii, 303–4.

2204. Ehrstine, John W. Patterns of Sound in Anglo-Saxon Poetry. *See* **800.**

2205. Fowler, Roger. A Late Old English Handbook for the Use of a Confessor. Ang., lxxxiii, 1–34.

2206. Garmonsway, G. N. Anglo-Saxon Heroic Attitudes. *See* (pp. 139–46) **495.**

2207. Gatch, Milton McC. Eschatology in the Anonymous Old English Homilies. Traditio, xxi, 117–65.

2208. Gillam, Doreen M. E. A Method for Determining the Connotations of O.E. Poetic Words. SGG., 1964, vi, 85–101.

2209. Greenfield, Stanley B. A Critical History of Old English Literature. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 237.

2210. Hargreaves, Henry. From Bede to Wyclif: Medieval English Bible Translations. BJRL., Autumn, xlviii, 118–40.

2211. —— and Cecily Clark. An Unpublished Old English Psalter-Gloss Fragment. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 443–6.

2212. Isaacs, Neil D. 'The Death of Edgar' (and Others). ANQ., Dec., iv, 52–5.

2213. —— Still Waters Run 'Undiop'. PQ., Oct., xliv, 545–9. (Metrical Epilogue to the 'Pastoral Care'.)

2214. Kellogg, Robert L. The South Germanic Oral Tradition. *See* (pp. 66–74) **495.**

2215. Kennedy, Charles William. Early English Christian Poetry. (Reprint.) Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 292.

2216. Levy, J. J. Daniel Rogers as Antiquary. BHR., xxvii, 444–62.

2217. Malone, Kemp (ed.). The Nowell Codex. (Bibl. 1963, 1362.) Rev. by Norman Davis in RES., xvi, 409–11; by N. F. Blake in Ang., lxxxiii, 230–3.

2218. Meritt, Herbert Dean (ed.). The Old English Prudentius Glosses at Boulogne-sur-Mer. (Bibl. 1959, 1807.) Rev. by Paule Mertens-Fonck in E. Studies, xlvi, 56–7.

2219. Murphy, Michael Anthony. The Contribution of Polemics to Old English Studies in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3346.]

2220. Raith, Josef (ed.). Die altenglische Version des Halitgar'schen Bussbuches. (Bibl. 1964, 1918.) Rev. by Fred C. Robinson in Ang., lxxxiii, 492–4.

2221. Ramsey, Lee Carter. The Theme of Battle in Old English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2758.]

2222. Schröer, Arnold (ed.). Die angelsächsischen Prosabearbeitungen der Benediktinerregel. Zweite Aufl. mit einem Anhang von Helmut Gneuss. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1964. pp. xliv, 284. (Bibliothek der Angelsächsischen Prosa, ii.) Rev. by Fred C. Robinson in Ang., lxxxiii, 492–4.

2223. Scott, Peter Dale. Alcuin's 'Versus De Cuculo': The Vision of Pastoral Friendship. SP., July, lxii, 510–30.

2224. Small, Alan (ed.). The Fourth Viking Congress. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 272. (Includes studies of the York Viking kingdom.) Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 655.

2225. Stanley, E. G. The Search for Anglo-Saxon Paganism (cont'd). NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 9–17; June, 203–7; Aug., 285–93; Sept., 322–7.

2226. Vigfusson, Gudbrandur (ed.). Corpus Poeticum Boreale:

The Poetry of the Old Northern Tongue from the Earliest Times to the Thirteenth Century. 2 vols. N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 575; 710.

2227. Wardale, E. E. Chapters on Old English Literature. (New issue.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 320.

2228. Watts, Ann Chalmers. Swutol Sang Scopes: A Study of Oral Tradition in Old English Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2194.]

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend

2229. Barlow, Frank (ed.). Vita Aedwardi Regis. (Bibl. 1962, 1827.) Rev. by R. W. Southern in Hist., l, 197–9.

2230. —— The 'Vita Aedwardi' (Book ii); The Seven Sleepers: Some Further Evidence and Reflections. Spec., July, xl, 385–97.

2231. Bonser, Wilfrid. The Medical Background of Anglo-Saxon England. (Bibl. 1963, 1377.) Rev. by J. B. deC. M. Saunders in Isis, lvi, 93–5; by C. A. Ladd in NQ., xii (N.S.), 31.

2232. Bouman, A. C. The Franks Casket: Right Side and Lid. Neophilologus, July, xlix, 241–9.

2233. Brøndsted, Johannes. The Vikings. Trans. from the Danish by Kalle Skov. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 347. (Pelican Books.)

2234. Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. The Lindisfarne Gospels in the Middle Ages and After. BMQ., Summer, xxix, 98–100.

2235. Cameron, Kenneth. Scandinavian Settlement in the Territory of the Five Boroughs. *See* **1035.**

2236. Campbell, A. (ed.). Chronicon Aethelweardi. (Bibl. 1962, 1828.) Rev. by Berhard W. Scholz in Spec., xl, 334–6.

2237. Chaney, William A. The Economics of Ruler-Cult in Anglo-Saxon Law. JBS., May, iv, 1–17.

2238. Dinwiddie, J. L. The Ruthwell Cross and the Ruthwell Savings Bank: A Handbook for Tourists and Students. (Third rev. ed.) Dumfries: Dinwiddie. pp. 61.

2239. Dolley, Michael. Viking Coins of the Danelaw and of Dublin. London: British Museum. pp. 32.

2240. Duckett, Eleanor Shipley. Alcuin: Friend of Charlemagne. Hamden, Conn.: Archon. pp. 339.

2241. Evison, Vera I. The Fifth-Century Invasions South of the Thames. London: Athlone Press. pp. 142. Rev. by I. Bóna in NQ., xii (N.S.), 466–9; briefly in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 200.

2242. John, Eric. The Church of Winchester and the Tenth-Century Reformation. JRLB., Mar., xlvii, 404–29.

2243. O'Loughlin, J. L. N. Sutton Hoo: The Evidence of the Documents. Medieval Archaeology, viii, 1–19.

2244. Raistrick, A. Vikings, Angles and Danes in Yorkshire. Yorkshire: Dalesman. pp. 32.

2245. Smith, A. H. The 'Hwicce'. *See* (pp. 56–65) **495.**

2246. Southern, R. W. Saint Anselm and his Biographer. (Bibl. 1963, 1394.) Rev. by C. J. Holdsworth in Hist., l, 60–5.

2247. Taylor, Harold McCarter and Joan Taylor. Anglo-Saxon Architecture. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 512; 250. Rev. in TLS., June 24, p. 532; by J. N. L. Myres in Listener, lxxiii, 795–6.

2248. Wrenn, C. L. Some Earliest Anglo-Saxon Cult Symbols. *See* (pp. 40–55) **495.**

2249. Wright, C. E. The Benedictional of St. Ethelwold and Bishop Henry Compton. BMQ., Autumn 1963, xxvii, 3–5.

XIII (b). OLD ENGLISH WRITINGS

Aelfric. **2250.** Cross, J. E. Gregory, 'Blickling Homily X' and Ælfric's 'Passio S. Mauricii' on the World's Youth and Age. NM., lxvi, 327–30.

—— **2251.** Hurt, James Riggins. Aelfric and the English Saints. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2754.]

—— **2252.** Lester, Mark Pro. The Phonological Implications of Graphic Variation in Aelfric's 'Catholic Homilies'. *See* **809.**

—— **2253.** Nichols, Ann Eljenholm. A Syntactical Study of Aelfric's Translation of Genesis. *See* **1071.**

Alfred. **2254.** Helm, P. J. Alfred the Great. (Bibl. 1963, 1400.) N.Y.: Crowell. Rev. by Jack F. Bernard in America, cxii, 463.

—— **2255.** Matsuda, Tokuichiro. A Transformational Analysis of the Old English Pastoral Care. *See* **1069.**

—— **2256.** Otten, Kurt. König Alfreds Boethius. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1964. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, N.F. 3.)

—— **2257.** Young, George Arthur. Sentence Patterns in Alfred's 'Orosius' and the Latin Original: A Comparative Study. *See* **1074.**

Andreas. **2258.** Riemer, Milton Henry. The Old English 'Andreas': A Study of the Poet's Response to His Source. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2190–1.]

—— **2259.** Schabram, Hans. 'Andreas' und 'Beowulf': Parallelstellen als Zeugnis für literarische Abhängigkeit. Nachrichten der Giessener Hochschulgesellschaft, xxxiv, 201–18.

Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. **2260.** Kirby, D. P. Problems of West Saxon History. EHR., lxxx, 10–29. (Investigates chronology of period.)

—— **2261.** Sprockel, Cornelis. The Language of the Parker Chronicle. i. Phonology and Accidence. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. xxvii, 274. (Diss. Amsterdam.)

—— **2262.** Varnas, Lazaros Anastasios. The Language of the Parker Chronicle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3322.]

Battle of Maldon. **2263.** Battaglia, F. J. Notes on 'Maldon': Toward a Definitive 'ofermod'. ELN., June, ii, 247–9.

—— **2264.** Blake, N. F. The Battle of Maldon. Neophilologus, Oct., xlix, 332–45.

Battle of Maldon. **2265.** Britton, G. C. The Characterization of the Vikings in 'The Battle of Maldon'. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 85–7.

—— **2266.** Cross, J. E. Oswald and Byrhtnoth: A Christian Saint and a Hero who is Christian. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 93–109.

Bede. **2267.** Meyvaert, Paul. Bede and Gregory the Great. St. Paul's Rectory, Jarrow (Durham): Rev. H. Saxby. pp. 26. (Jarrow Lectures, 1964.)

—— **2268.** Whitbread, L. An Old English Gloss. ELN., June, ii, 245–7.

—— **2269.** Whitelock, Dorothy. The Old English Bede. (Bibl. 1963, 286.) Rev. by Janet M. Bately in MÆ., xxxiv, 43–6.

Beowulf. **2270.** Bevis, Richard W. 'Beowulf': A Restoration. ELN., Mar., ii, 165–8.

—— **2271.** Bliss, A. J. The Metre of 'Beowulf'. (Bibl. 1958, 3344.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xlvi, 418–22.

—— **2272.** Bonjour, Adrien. Twelve 'Beowulf' Papers 1940–1960. (Bibl. 1962, 1873.) Rev. by Dorena Allen in MÆ., xxxiv, 177–8.

—— **2273.** Byers, John R., Jr. On the Decorating of Heorot. PMLA., June, lxxx, 299–300.

—— **2274.** Clark, George. Beowulf's Armor. ELH., Dec., xxxii, 409–41.

—— **2275.** Collins, Rowland L. (ed.). Beowulf. Trans. by Lucien Dean Pearson. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 150. Rev. by Charles W. Mann in LJ., xc, 2262; by W. Edward Farrison in CLAJ., ix, 191–3.

—— **2276.** Cox, Betty Smith. Cruces of 'Beowulf'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 353.]

—— **2277.** Donahue, Charles. 'Beowulf' and Christian Tradition: A Reconsideration from a Celtic Stance. Traditio, xxi, 55–116.

—— **2278.** Eliason, Norman E. The 'Thryth-Offa Digression' in 'Beowulf'. *See* (pp. 124–38) **495.**

—— **2279.** Haarder, Andreas. Et gammelt indlæg i en ny debat: Grundtvigs vurdering af Beowulf som kunstværk. Grundtvig Studier, pp. 7–36. (English summary. An old contribution to a new debate: Grundtvig's evaluation of 'Beowulf' as a work of art.)

—— **2280.** Higgins, William. Dramatic Function of the Unferth Incident. IEY., 1964, No. 9, pp. 43–6.

—— **2281.** Hoffman, Richard L. Guðrinc Astah: Beowulf 1118b. JEGP., Oct., lxiv, 660–7.

—— **2282.** Kolb, Eduard. 'Beowulf' 568: An Emendation. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 322–3.

—— **2283.** Leyerle, J. Beowulf the Hero and the King. MÆ., xxxiv, 89–102.

Beowulf. **2284.** Lord, Albert Bates. Beowulf and Odysseus. *See* (pp. 86–91) **495.**

—— **2285.** Malone, Kemp. Some 'Beowulf' Readings. *See* (pp. 120–3) **495.**

—— **2286.** Quasha, George. Beowulf: Notes. N.Y.: Monarch Press. pp. 96.

—— **2287.** Raffel, Burton. On Translating 'Beowulf'. YR., June, liv, 532–46.

—— **2288.** Robinson, Fred C. Beowulf's Retreat from Frisia: Some Textual Problems in ll. 2361–2362. SP., Jan., lxii, 1–16.

—— **2289.** Rosier, James L. A Textual Ambiguity in 'Beowulf': 'stod on stapole'. MÆ., xxxiv, 223–5.

—— **2290.** Schabram, Hans. 'Andreas' und 'Beowulf': Parallelstellen als Zeugnis für literarische Abhängigkeit. *See* **2259.**

—— **2291.** Schaubert, Else von (ed.). Heyne-Schückings 'Beowulf'. Kommentar. Glossar. (Bibl. 1961, 1791.) Rev. by Fritz W. Schulze in Archiv, ccii, 133–6.

—— **2292.** Sisam, Kenneth. The Structure of 'Beowulf'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 88. Rev. by Margaret E. Goldsmith in NQ., xii (N.S.), 469–70; by C. R. Barrett in AUMLA., No. 24, 294–5; by Th. Finkenstaedt in Ang., lxxxiii, 490–1.

—— **2293.** Smyser, H. M. Ibn Fadlān's Account of the Rūs with Some Commentary and Some Allusions to 'Beowulf'. *See* (pp. 92–119) **495.**

—— **2294.** Whallon, William. Formulas for Heroes in the 'Iliad' and in 'Beowulf'. MP., Nov., lxiii, 95–104.

—— **2295.** —— The Idea of God in 'Beowulf'. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 19–23.

Blickling Homilies. **2296.** Cross, J. E. Gregory, 'Blickling Homily X' and Ælfric's 'Passio S. Mauricii' on the World's Youth and Age. *See* **2250.**

Cædmon. **2297.** Clubb, Merrel D. Grimm's Transcript of Cædmon. PQ., Apr., xliv, 152–72.

Cynewulf. **2298.** Gradon, P. O. E. (ed.). Cynewulf's Elene. (Bibl. 1958, 3365.) Rev. by G. Storms in E. Studies, xlvi, 52–6.

Deor. **2299.** Eliason, Norman E. The Story of the Geat and Mæðhild in 'Deor'. SP., July, lxii, 495–509.

—— **2300.** Norman, Frederick. Problems in the Dating of 'Deor' and its Allusions. *See* (pp. 205–13) **495.**

Distichs of Cato. **2301.** Brunner, Ingrid Arvide. The Anglo-Saxon Translation of the 'Distichs of Cato': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3296–7.]

Genesis **2302.** Rosier, James L. God on the Warpath: 'Genesis A' 2112. Archiv, ccii, 269–71.

—— **2303.** Vickrey, John F. 'Selfsceaft' in 'Genesis B'. *See* **911.**

Gnomic Verses. **2304.** Crossley-Holland, Kevin (trans.). The Frisian Wife. REL., Apr., vi, 101.

Husband's Message. **2305.** Leslie, R. F. (ed.). Three Old

English Elegies. (Bibl. 1961, 1805.) Rev. by A. M. L. Knuth in Neophilologus, XLIX, 189–90.

Phoenix. 2306. BLAKE, N. F. (ed.). The Phoenix. (Bibl. 1964, 2003.) Rev. by A. G. Rigg in RES., XVI, 104–5; by A. M. L. Knuth in Neophilologus, XLIX, 189–90; by J. E. Cross in JEGP., LXIV, 153–9; by Rosemary Woolf in MÆ., XXXIV, 241–4; by C. R. Barrett in AUMLA., No. 23, 129–31.

Riddles. 2307. ADAMS, JOHN F. The Anglo-Saxon Riddle as Lyric Mode. Criticism, Fall, VII, 335–48.

—— **2308.** BAUM, PAULL F. (trans.). The Anglo-Saxon Riddles of the Exeter Book. (Bibl. 1964, 2006.) Rev. by C. A. Ladd in NQ., XII (N.S.), 470; by C. J. E. Ball in MÆ., XXXIV, 46–8.

—— **2309.** HACIKYAN, AGOP. The Exeter Manuscript: Riddle 19. ELN., Dec., III, 86–8.

Riming Poem. 2310. LEHMANN, RUTH P. M. A Lacuna in the Riming Poem of the Exeter Book. ELN., Dec., III, 85–6.

Ruin. 2311. LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* **2305.**

Seafarer. 2312. PHEIFER, J. D. 'The Seafarer' 53–55. RES., Aug., XVI, 282–4.

—— **2313.** POPE, JOHN C. Dramatic Voices in 'The Wanderer' and 'The Seafarer'. *See* (pp. 164–93) **495.**

—— **2314.** STEVICK, ROBERT D. The Text and the Composition of 'The Seafarer'. PMLA., Sept., LXXX, 332–6.

Solomon and Saturn. 2315. PAGE, R. I. A Note on the Text of MS CCCC 422 ('Solomon and Saturn'). MÆ., XXXIV, 36–9.

Vespasian Psalter. 2316. KUHN, SHERMAN M. (ed.). The Vespasian Psalter. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 327.

Wanderer. 2317. BURROW, JOHN. 'The Wanderer': Lines 73–87. NQ., May, XII (N.S.), 166–8.

—— **2318.** DEAN, CHRISTOPHER. 'Weal wundrum heah, wyrmlicum fah' and the Narrative Background of 'The Wanderer'. MP., Nov., LXIII, 141–3.

—— **2319.** GOTTLIEB, STEPHEN A. The Metaphors of 'Wanderer', Lines 53a–55a. NM., LXVI, 145–8.

—— **2320.** POPE, JOHN C. Dramatic Voices in 'The Wanderer' and 'The Seafarer'. *See* (pp. 164–93) **495.**

Widsith. 2321. CHAMBERS, R. W. Widsith: A Study in Old English Heroic Legend. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 263.

—— **2322.** MALONE, KEMP. Qmð and Hinn. Íslenzk Tunge, VI, 82–5.

—— **2323.** —— (ed.). Widsith. (Bibl. 1962, 1929.) Rev. by Kenneth R. Brooks in MLR., LX, 87–90; by Karl Brunner in E. Studies, XLVI, 494–6.

Wife's Lament. 2324. DAVIS, THOMAS M. Another View of 'The Wife's Lament'. PELL., Autumn, I, 291–305.

—— **2325.** LESLIE, R. F. (ed.). Three Old English Elegies. *See* **2305.**

Wulf and Eadwacer. 2326. Renoir, Alain. 'Wulf and Eadwacer': A Noninterpretation. *See* (pp. 147–63) **495.**

Wulfstan. 2327. Sheets, Louis Arden. Wulfstan's Prose: A Reconsideration. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6611.]

—— **2328.** Whitelock, Dorothy. Wulfstan at York. *See* (pp. 214–31) **495.**

XIV. MIDDLE ENGLISH

XIV (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2329. Bowers, R. H. (ed.). Three Middle English Religious Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 1477.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., xviii, 67.

2330. Boyd, Beverly (ed.). The Middle English Miracles of the Virgin. (Bibl. 1964, 2020.) Rev. by Edmund Colledge in MLR., lx, 422–3; by Basil Cottle in JEGP., lxiv, 286–7; by E. Faye Wilson in Spec., xl, 127–8; by Gerald Boardman in JAF., lxxviii, 367–8.

2331. Clancy, Joseph P. (ed. and trans.). Mediaeval Welsh Lyrics. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 289.

2332. Davies, R. T. (ed.). Medieval English Lyrics. (Bibl. 1963, 1479.) Rev. by Celia Sisam in RES., xvi, 59–61; by Theo Stemmler in Ang., lxxxiii, 349–51; by Rosemary Woolf in MÆ., xxxiv, 154–7.

2333. Franklin, Alexander (ed.). Seven Miracle Plays. (Bibl. 1964, 2023.) Rev. by Lucile Lake in DrCrit., viii, 87–8.

2334. Funke, Otto. A Middle English Reader. (Third rev. ed.) Bern: Francke. (Bibliotheca Anglicana, 7.)

2335. Stevick, Robert D. (ed.). One Hundred Middle English Lyrics. N.Y.: Bobbs Merrill. pp. 188. (Library of Literature Series.) Rev. by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., xc, 4082.

2336. Stone, Brian (ed. and trans.). Medieval English Verse. (Bibl. 1964, 2027.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 108.

Literary History and Criticism

2337. Bennett, J. A. W. The Humane Medievalist. London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 32. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 613.

2338. Bordman, Gerald. Motif-Index of the English Metrical Romances. (Bibl. 1964, 2029.) Helsinki: Suomalainen Tiedeakatemia, 1963. pp. 134. Rev. by Albert B. Friedman in WF., xxiv, 43–4.

2339. Briffault, Robert. The Troubadours. Ed. by Lawrence F. Kooms. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 296. Rev. by William MacBain in MLJ., xlix, 446–7.

2340. Bromwich, Rachel. The Celtic Inheritance of Medieval Literature. MLQ., Mar., xxvi, 203–27.

2341. Dean, Ruth J. What is Anglo-Norman? An. Med., vi, 29–46.

2342. Dieter, Otto A. Arbor Picta: The Medieval Tree of Preaching. QJS., li, 123–44.

2343. Dronke, Peter. Medieval Poetry. 1: Abelard. Listener,

Nov. 25, LXXIV, 841–2, 845. II: Marbod, Alan of Lille, and Hildegard. *ib.*, Dec. 2, LXXIV, 901–2.

2344. DWYER, RICHARD ANTHONY. Alain Chartier's 'Quadrilogue', Englished: Middle English Texts and Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2180.]

2345. FLINN, JOHN. Le Roman de Renart dans la littérature française et dans les littératures étrangères au moyen âge. (Bibl. 1964, 2033.) Rev. by Lionel J. Friedman in MLJ., XLIX, 329–30; by Robert Clive Roach in Manuscripta, IX, 114–15.

2346. HARDY, ADELAIDE. Nicholas Bozon and a Middle English Complaint. NQ., Mar., XII (N.S.), 90–1.

2347. HARGREAVES, HENRY. From Bede to Wyclif: Medieval English Bible Translations. *See* **2210.**

2348. HILL, BETTY. Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum MS. McClean 123. NQ., Mar., XII (N.S.), 87–90.

2349. KAHRL, STANLEY J. Allegory in Practice: A Study of Narrative Styles in Medieval Exempla. MP., Nov., LXIII, 105–10.

2350. LEWIS, C. S. The Discarded Image. (Bibl. 1964, 2041.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., XVIII, 67–8; by Albert Howard Carter in ChCen., Jan., LXXXII, 55–6; by Jerome Taylor in Thought, XL, 291–3; by E. Catherine Dunn in CathHR., LI, 87–8; by Edward Grant in Isis, LVI, 99–100; by John Burrow in EC., XV, 207–11.

2351. MANZALAOUI, MAHMOUD. English Analogues to the 'Liber Scalae'. MÆ., XXXIV, 21–35.

2352. MARSHALL, ROBERT DOYLE. Dogmatic Formalism to Practical Humanism: Changing Attitudes Towards the Passion of Christ in Medieval English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 5910.]

2353. MATTHEWS, WILLIAM (ed.). Medieval Secular Literature: Four Essays. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 89. (California Univ. Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies. Contributions, No. 1.)

2354. MCALINDON, T. Magic, Fate, and Providence in Medieval Narrative and 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. RES., May, XVI, 121–39.

2355. —— Comedy and Terror in Middle English Literature: The Diabolical Game. MLR., July, LX, 323–32.

2356. MEANS, MICHAEL HUGH. The 'Consolatio' Genre in Middle English Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1964.

2357. MOHR, EUGENE VINCENT. Morphology and Syntax of AB, a Dialect of Early Middle English. *See* **713.**

2358. MURPHY, JAMES J. Rhetoric in Fourteenth-Century Oxford. MÆ., XXXIV, 1–20.

2359. OHLANDER, URBAN (ed.). A Middle English Metrical Paraphrase of the Old Testament. Vols. III and IV. (Bibl. 1961, 1857; 1963, 1489.) Rev. by Conrad Lindberg in SN., XXXVII, 227–8; by Hans Käsmann in Ang., LXXXIII, 235–6.

2360. Ross, D. J. A. Alexander Historiatus. (Bibl. 1963, 1490.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., LX, 421–2; by J. J. G. Alexander in MÆ., XXXIV, 165–6.

2361. Russell, Jeffrey B. Courtly Love as Religious Dissent. CathHR., Apr., LI, 31–44.

2362. Schelp, Hanspeter. Nurture: Ein mittelenglischer Statusbegriff. Ang., LXXXIII, 253–70.

2363. Schirmer, W. F. and U. Broich. Studien zum literarischen Patronat im England des 12. Jahrhunderts. (Bibl. 1962, 1968.) Rev. by C. L. Wrenn in JEGP., LXIV, 160–1.

2364. Smoldon, William L. Medieval Lyrical Melody and Latin Church Dramas. MusQ., July, LI, 507–17.

2365. Snyder, Susan. The Left Hand of God: Despair in Medieval and Renaissance Tradition. S.Ren., XII, 18–59.

2366. Spearing, A. C. Criticism and Medieval Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 2054.) N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1964. Rev. by Richard Hamilton Green in Spec., XL, 549–53; by J. P. Pritchard in BA., XXXIX, 459; by John Finlayson in QQ., LXXII, 211–12; by D. S. Brewer in NQ., XII (N.S.), 111; by J. A. Burrow in MÆ., XXXIV, 274–7; by Stephen Manning in ELN., II, 221–2; by Roger Fowler in CQ., VII, 198–9.

2367. Tveitane, Matthias. En norrön versjon av Visio Pauli. (English summary.) Bergen: Norwegian Universities Press. pp. 30. (Årbok for Universitetet i Bergen. Human. ser. 1964: No. 3.)

2368. Vasta, Edward (ed.). Middle English Survey: Critical Essays. Notre Dame, Ind.: Univ. of Notre Dame Press. pp. 326. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., XC, 4082.

2369. White, Beatrice. Medieval Beasts. *See* (pp. 34–44) **483.**

2370. Wilhelm, James J. The Cruelest Month: Spring, Nature and Love in Classical and Medieval Lyrics. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 310.

2371. Wilson, Edward. An Unpublished Late Middle English Poem. NQ., Sept., XII (N.S.), 327–8.

History, Archaeology, Art, Legend, Philosophy, Science

2372. Adam, R. J. A Conquest of England: The Coming of the Normans. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 239. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 314.

2373. Alexander, James Wilson. Herbert de Losinga, Bishop of Norwich 1091–1119. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6555–6.]

2374. Allmand, C. T. War and Profit in the Late Middle Ages. HT., Nov., XV, 762–9.

2375. Appleby, John T. England without Richard, 1189–1199. London: Bell. pp. 248.

2376. Barrow, G. W. S. Robert Bruce and the Community of the Realm of Scotland. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode. Berkeley:

Univ. of California Press. pp. 526. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 104; by Annie I. Dunlop in BW., Oct. 3, p. 13; by Clarence Leonard Hohl, Jr. in America, CXII, 788–9; by James A. Corbett in Cithara, V, 82–3; by George Holmes in Listener, LXXIII, 235.

2377. CAMERON, KENNETH WALTER. The Pardoner and His Pardons. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books. pp. 80.

2378. DENHOLM-YOUNG, NÖEL. History and Heraldry, 1254 to 1310: A Study of the Historical Value of the Rolls of Arms. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 182.

2379. DOUGLAS, DAVID C. William the Conqueror: The Norman Impact Upon England. (Bibl. 1964, 2073.) Rev. by Robert S. Hoyt in Manuscripta, IX, 172–4; by Robert Edwin Herzstein in AAAPSS., CCCLVIII, 253–4.

2380. ENGLISH RURAL LIFE in the Middle Ages. Oxford: Bodleian Library. pp. 32.

2381. HALL, DONALD JOHN. English Mediaeval Pilgrimage. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 233.

2382. HEIMANN, ADELHEID. A Twelfth-Century Manuscript from Winchcombe and its Illustrations. Dublin, Trinity College, MS. 53. JWCI., XXVIII, 86–109.

2383. HENDERSON, ERNEST P. Select Historical Documents of the Middle Ages. N.Y.: Biblo and Tannen. pp. 477.

2384. HINGESTON, F. C. (ed.). Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England and France and Lord of Ireland. Vol. II: A.D. 1405–1413. (New ed.) London: H.M.S.O. pp. lxxix, 403. (Rolls Series.)

2385. HOLLISTER, CHARLES WARREN. The Military Organization of Norman England. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 319. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 314.

2386. HOLT, J. C. Magna Carta. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 378. Rev. by Geoffrey Barraclough in Obs., June 13, p. 27; by Christopher Brooke in Spect., June 25, p. 823; in TLS., July 1, p. 555; by Maurice Ashley in Listener, LXXIII, 948–9; by Eugene V. Rostow in BW., Dec. 26, pp. 2–3, 7.

2387. —— Magna Carta: Law and Constitution. Listencr, July 8, LXXIV, 47–9.

2388. JENNINGS, IVOR. Magna Carta and its Influence in the World Today. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 47.

2389. KESTEVEN, G. R. The Pcasants' Revolt. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 94. (Studies in English History.)

2390. KNOWLES, C. H. Simon de Montfort: 1265–1965. London: Historical Association. pp. 32.

2391. LABARGE, MARGARET WADE. A Baronial Household of the Thirteenth Century. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 235.

2392. —— The Spice Account. HT., Jan., XV, 29–38. (Household rolls of Eleanor de Montfort.)

2393. LAWRENCE, CLIFFORD HUGH (ed.). The English Church and the Papacy in the Middle Ages. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 265.

2394. Lewis, G. Randall. The Stannaries: A Study of the Medieval Tin Miners of Cornwall and Devon. London: Barton. pp. 299.

2395. Loyn, H. R. The Norman Conquest. London: Hutchinson. pp. 212. (University Library, History Series.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 314.

2396. Mitchell, Sabrina. Medieval Manuscript Painting. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 47. 176 plates.

2397. Morey, Adrian and C. N. L. Brooke. Gilbert Foliot and his Letters. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 312. (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, N.S., Vol. 11.)

2398. Quinn, E. C. The Quest of Seth for the Oil of Life. (Bibl. 1963, 1534.) Rev. by J. M. Evans in MÆ., xxxiv, 85–8.

2399. Runciman, Steven. A History of the Crusades. 3 vols. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 377; 523; 530. (Peregrine Books.)

2400. Seay, Albert. Music in the Medieval World. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 182.

2401. Smalley, Beryl (ed.). Trends in Medieval Political Thought. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 139.

2402. Sommerfeldt, John R. (ed.). Studies in Mediaeval Culture. Western Michigan Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 132.

2403. Southern, R. W. Medieval Humanism. i. Religious Humanism. Listener, Aug. 26, lxxiv, 303–5. ii. Scientific Humanism. *ib.*, Sept. 9, 377, 380. iii. Practical Humanism. *ib.*, Sept. 16, 412–14.

2404. Stenton, Doris M. English Justice between the Norman Conquest and the Great Charter, 1066–1215. (Bibl. 1964, 2101.) London: Allen and Unwin. Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxxiii, 948–9; by Geoffrey Barraclough in Obs., June 13, p. 27.

2405. Stenton, Sir Frank (ed.). The Bayeux Tapestry: A Comprehensive Survey. (Second rev. and enlarged ed.; cf. Bibl. 1957, 3501.) London: Phaidon Press. pp. 194.

2406. Stones, E. L. G. (ed. and trans.). Anglo-Scottish Relations, 1174–1328: Some Selected Documents. London: Nelson. pp. 436. (Medieval Texts Series.)

2407. Strayer, Joseph Reese. Feudalism. Princeton; London: Van Nostrand. pp. 189. (Anvil Books.)

2408. Talbot, C. H. and E. A. Hammond. The Medical Practitioners in Medieval England: A Biographical Register. London: Wellcome Medical History Library. pp. 503.

2409. Taylor, John. The Use of Medieval Chronicles. London: Historical Association. pp. 28.

2410. Thorne, Samuel E. and others. The Great Charter: Four Essays on Magna Carta and the History of Our Liberty. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 149. Rev. by Eugene V. Rostow in BW., Dec. 26, pp. 2–3, 7.

2411. Turner, D. H. Early Gothic Illuminated Manuscripts in England. London: British Museum. pp. 32.

2412. Ullmann, Walter. A History of Political Thought: The Middle Ages. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 240.

2413. —— East and West in the Middle Ages. Listener, Jan 14, lxxiii, 51–3; Jan. 21, 99–101.

2414. Valentine, Lucia N. Ornament in Medieval Manuscripts: A Glossary. London: Faber. pp. 108.

2415. Whiting, Bartlett Jere. A Collection of Proverbs in BM Additional MS. 37075. *See* (pp. 274–89) **495.**

2416. Wood, Margaret. The English Mediaeval House. London: Phoenix House. pp. 480. Rev. by Martin Holmes in Listener, lxxiv, 244.

2417. Wright, John Kirtland. The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades. A study in the history of medieval science and tradition in western Europe. Introd. by Clarence J. Glacken. (Orig. ed. 1925.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. xxxv, 563.

XIV (b). MIDDLE ENGLISH WRITINGS

Ancrene Riwle. **2418.** Falk, Ruth Elizabeth. The Use of the Bible in the 'Ancrene Riwle'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3300–1.]

—— **2419.** Mack, Frances M. (ed.). The English Text of the Ancrene Riwle. *See* **477.**

—— **2420.** Smithers, G. V. Two Typological Terms in the 'Ancrene Riwle'. MÆ., xxxiv, 126–8.

—— **2421.** Zettersten, Arne. Studies in the Dialect and Vocabulary of the Ancrene Riwle. Lund: Gleerup. pp. 231. (Lund Studies in English, 34.)

Ancrene Wisse. **2422.** Tolkien, J. R. R. (ed.). Ancrene Wisse. *See* **481.**

Arthurian Legend. **2423.** Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever. Arthur of Britain. (New ed.) Cambridge: Speculum Historiale; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 320.

—— **2424.** Cosman, Madeleine Pelner. The Education of the Hero in Arthurian Romance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2179–80.]

—— **2425.** Gibbs, A. C. King Arthur. Listener, Aug. 19, lxxiv, 265–7.

—— **2426.** Giffin, Mary E. A Reading of Robert de Boron. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 499–507.

—— **2427.** Göller, Karl Heinz. König Arthur in der englischen Literatur des späten Mittelalters. (Bibl. 1964, 2117.) Rev. by R. M. Wilson in MLR., lx, 240; by Ulrich Broich in Archiv, ccii, 64–5.

—— **2428.** Hobson, R. F. The King Who Will Return: An Essay in Arthurian Legend and British Mythology. London: Guild of Pastoral Psychology. pp. 51.

Arthurian Legend. **2429.** Loomis, Roger Sherman. The Development of Arthurian Romance. (Bibl. 1963, 1552.) Rev. by A. Macdonald in MLR., lx, 588–9; by R. T. Davies in RES., xvi, 58–9; by C. E. Pickford in MÆ., xxxiv, 84–5.

—— **2430.** —— The Strange History of Caradoc of Vannes. *See* (pp. 232–9) **495.**

—— **2431.** —— Literary History and Literary Criticism: A Critique of C. S. Lewis. MLR., Oct., lx, 508–11.

—— **2432.** Olstead, Myra. Lancelot at the Grail Castle. Folklore, Spring, lxxvi, 48–57.

—— **2433.** Rees, David. The Last Command. Spect., Dec. 31, p. 867.

—— **2434.** Société Internationale Arthurienne. Bibliographie pour 1964. BBSIA., No. 17, 7–84.

—— **2435.** Stoker, R. B. The Legacy of Arthur's Chester. London: Covenant Publishing Co. pp. 156. Rev. briefly in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 686.

Awntyrs of Arthure. **2436.** Christianson, Clayton Paul. The 'Awntyrs off Arthure': An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 352.]

—— **2437.** Paton, Florence Ann. A Critical Edition of the 'Aunturs of Arthur'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1634.]

2438. Entry cancelled.

Book of Cupid. **2439.** Scattergood, V. J. 'The Boke of Cupide': An Edition. EPS., ix, 47–83.

Breton Lays. **2440.** Rumble, Thomas C. (ed.). The Breton Lays in Middle English. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 269. Rev. by Genevieve R. Kelly in LJ., xc, 3292; briefly in Choice, ii, 685.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2441.** Arntz, Sister Mary Luke, S.N.D. 'That Fol of Whos Folie Men Ryme.' ANQ., June, iii, 151–2.

—— **2442.** Barakat, Robert A. Chaucer's 'Old Man' in the Americas. WF., Jan., xxiv, 33–4.

—— **2443.** Bartel, Neva A. Child of Night. (On the 'Troilus'.) BSUF., Autumn, vi, 29–35.

—— **2444.** Bechtel, Robert B. The Problem of Criseide's Character. SUS., 1963, vii, ii, 109–18.

—— **2445.** Bentley, Joseph. Chaucer's Fatalistic Miller. SAQ., lxiv, 247–53.

—— **2446.** Bethurum, Dorothy (ed.). The Squire's Tale. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 102.

—— **2447.** Biggins, Dennis. Erroneous Punctuation in Chaucer: CT i (A) 4394–96. PQ., Jan., xliv, 117–20.

—— **2448.** Bowden, Muriel. A Reader's Guide to Geoffrey Chaucer. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 212. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2449.** Brenner, Gerry. Narrative Structure in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. An. Med., vi, 5–18.

—— **2450.** Brewer, Derek. Chaucer in his Time. (Bibl. 1964, 2138.) Rev. by T. W. Craik in MLR., lx, 91; by Donald W. Sutherland in Spec., xl, 128–9; by P. Mroczkowski in MÆ., xxxiv, 277–9.

—— **2451.** Brondell, William John. The Moral Vision in 'The Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5901–2.]

—— **2452.** Bronson, B. H. In Search of Chaucer. (New ed.) Toronto: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 128. (Canadian Univ. Pubs.)

—— **2453.** Brookhouse, Christopher. 'Sir Thopas', 901–2. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 293–4.

—— **2454.** —— Chaucer's 'Impossibilia'. MÆ., xxxiv, 40–2.

—— **2455.** Campbell, A. P. Chaucer's 'Retraction': Who Retracted What? HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 75–87.

—— **2456.** Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Third Edition of 'The Canterbury Tales', *c.* 1491. *See* **333.**

—— **2457.** Clark, George. Chauntecleer and Deduit. ELN., Mar., ii, 168–71.

—— **2458.** Clemen, Wolfgang. Chaucers frühe Dichtung. (Bibl. 1963, 1573.) Rev. by Sigfried Wenzel in JEGP., lxiv, 165–6.

—— **2459.** —— Chaucer's Early Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 2149.) Rev. by Paul Bacquet in EA., xviii, 66–7; by T. W. Craik in MLR., lx, 240–1; by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, xlix, 81; by J. A. Burrow in MÆ., xxxiv, 152–4; by Hans Käsmann in Archiv, ccii, 289–92.

—— **2460.** Clogan, Paul M. Chaucer's 'The Legend of Good Women', 2422. Exp., Apr., xxiii, No. 61.

—— **2461.** Cook, James Wyatt. Character Projection in Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales': A Narrative and Characterizing Device. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964.

—— **2462.** —— Augustinian Neurosis and the Therapy of Orthodoxy. Universitas, 1964, ii, 51–62. (The Clerk's Tale.)

—— **2463.** Correale, Robert M. St. Jerome and the Conclusion of the 'Friar's Tale'. ELN., Mar., ii, 171–4.

—— **2464.** Corsa, Helen Storm. Chaucer: Poet of Mirth and Morality. (Bibl. 1964, 2154.) Rev. by T. W. Craik in MLR., lx, 423–4; by Gilbert G. Wright in Thought, xl, 131–2; by D. S. Brewer in NQ., xii (N.S.), 83.

—— **2465.** Courtney, Neil. Chaucer's Poetic Vision. MCR., No. 8, pp. 129–40.

—— **2466.** Craik, T. W. The Comic Tales of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1963, 1577.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xiii, 180–2.

—— **2467.** David, Alfred. Sentimental Comedy in the 'Franklin's Tale'. An. Med., vi, 19–27.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2468.** David, Alfred. Criticism and the Old Man in Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Tale'. CE., xxvii, 39–44.

—— **2469.** Davis, Norman. The 'Litera Troili' and English Letters. RES., Aug., xvi, 233–44.

—— **2470.** Dean, Nancy. Studies in Chaucer's Use of Ovid in Selected Early Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

—— **2471.** Devereux, James A. A Note on 'Troilus and Criseyde', Book iii, line 1309. PQ., Oct., xliv, 550–2.

—— **2472.** Donaldson, E. T. Chaucer, 'Canterbury Tales', D117: A Critical Edition. Spec., Oct., xl, 626–33.

—— **2473.** Dorris, George E. The First Italian Criticism of Chaucer and Shakespeare. Romance Notes, vi, 141–3.

—— **2474.** Economou, George D. Januarie's Sin Against Nature: The 'Merchant's Tale' and the 'Roman de la Rose'. CL., Summer, xvii, 251–7.

—— **2475.** Fisher, Ruth M. 'Cosyn' and 'Cosynage'; Complicated Punning in Chaucer's 'Shipman's Tale'? NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 168–70.

—— **2476.** Fleming, John. Chaucer's 'Syngeth Placebo' and the 'Roman de Fauvel'. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 17–18.

—— **2477.** Gordon, Ida L. The Narrative Function of Irony in 'Troilus and Criseyde'. *See* (pp. 146–56) **511.**

—— **2478.** Gray, Paul Edward. Synthesis and the Double Standard in the 'Franklin's Tale'. TSLL., Autumn, vii, 213–24.

—— **2479.** Greene, Richard Leighton. 'Foules of Ravyne' and 'Foules Small' in Chaucer's 'Squire's Tale'. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 446–8.

—— **2480.** Grennen, Joseph E. The Canon's Yeoman's Alchemical 'Mass'. SP., July, lxii, 546–60.

—— **2481.** Hafner, Mamie. The Use of Religious Phraseology in Medieval Love Poetry: Provençal and French Poems and Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1632.]

—— **2482.** Haller, Robert S. Chaucer's 'Squire's Tale' and the Uses of Rhetoric. MP., May, lxii, 285–95.

—— **2483.** —— The Wife of Bath and the Three Estates. An. Med., vi, 47–64.

—— **2484.** Hankey, C. T. Defining-Context, Associations Sets and Glosing Chaucer. *See* **2402.**

—— **2485.** Harrington, David V. The Undramatic Character of Chaucer's Nun's Priest. Discourse, Winter, viii, 80–9.

—— **2486.** —— Dramatic Irony in the Canon's Yeoman's Tale. NM., lxvi, 160–6.

—— **2487.** Heidtmann, Peter Wallace. The Chaucerian Narrator. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5905–6]

—— **2488.** Hench, Atcheson L. Chaucer's 'Miller's Tale', l. 3226. ELN., Dec., iii, 88–92.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2489.** Henning, Standish. Chauntecleer and Taurus. ELN., Sept., iii, 1–4.

—— **2490.** Hodge, James L. The Marriage Group: Precarious Equilibrium. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 289–300.

—— **2491.** Hoffman, Richard Lester. Ovid and 'The Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5280.]

—— **2492.** —— Mercury, Argus, and Chaucer's Arcite, 'Canterbury Tales' i (A) (1384–90). NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 128–9.

—— **2493.** —— Ovid and Chaucer's Myth of Theseus and Pirithoüs. ELN., June, ii, 252–7.

—— **2494.** —— Ovid and the 'Marital Dilemma' in 'The Wife of Bath's Tale'. ANQ., Mar., iii, 101–2.

—— **2495.** —— Ovid and the Monk's Tale of Hercules. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 406–9.

—— **2496.** —— Ovid's Argus and Chaucer. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 213–16.

—— **2497.** Howard, Donald R. Chaucer the Man. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 337–43.

—— **2498.** Howard, Edwin J. Geoffrey Chaucer. (Bibl. 1964, 2183.) Rev. by T. W. Craik in MLR., lx, 589–90; by D. S. Brewer in NQ., xii (N.S.), 83.

—— **2499.** Huber, John. Troilus' Predestination Soliloquy: Chaucer's Changes from Boethius. NM., lxvi, 120–5.

—— **2500.** Hume, Jeannette Stockton. An Essay on the Clerk's Tale. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2184.]

—— **2501.** Huppé, Bernard F. A Reading of the Canterbury Tales. Binghamton: State Univ. of New York Press, 1964. pp. 245. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 124.

—— **2502.** —— and D. W. Robertson, Jr. Fruyt and Chaf. (Bibl. 1963, 1595.) Rev. by D. S. Brewer in RES., xvi, 304–5.

—— **2503.** Hussey, Maurice (ed.). The Canon's Yeoman's Prologue and Tale. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 80.

—— **2504.** —— (ed.). The Nun's Priest's Prologue and Tale. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 96. Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Ang., lxxxiii, 494–5.

—— **2505.** —— A. C. Spearing and James Winny. An Introduction to Chaucer. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 192.

—— **2506.** Huxley, Aldous. Exhumations i: Huxley's 'Chaucer'. EC., Jan., xv, 6–21.

—— **2507.** Jameson, Thomas H. One Up for Clerks. A&S., Winter 1964–65, pp. 10–13.

—— **2508.** Josipovici, G. D. Fiction and Game in 'The Canterbury Tales'. CQ., Summer, vii, 185–97.

—— **2509.** Kane, George. The Autobiographical Fallacy in Chaucer and Langland Studies. London: H. K. Lewis. pp. 20. (Chambers Memorial Lecture, 1965.)

—— **2510.** Kiehl, James M. Dryden's Zimri and Chaucer's

Pardoner: A Comparative Study of Verse Portraiture. Thoth, VII, 3–12.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2511.** KIRWIN, WILLIAM JAMES, JR. Inflectional and Principal Syntactic Classes in Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales'. *See* **1027.**

—— **2512.** KLINEFELTER, RALPH A. Chaucer's 'An ABC', 25–32. Exp., Sept., XXIV, No. 5.

—— **2513.** KNOX, NORMAN. The Satiric Pattern of 'The Canterbury Tales'. *See* (pp. 17–34) **470.**

—— **2514.** KONAGAYA, YATAKA. The 'Tale of Melibeus' and Chaucer. SEL., XLII, 13–18.

—— **2515.** LEVY, BERNARD S. Chaucer's Wife of Bath, the Loathly Lady, and Dante's Siren. Symposium, Winter, XIX, 359–73.

—— **2516.** LEWIS, ROBERT ENZER. Chaucer and Pope Innocent III's 'De Miseria Humane Conditionis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 7246–7.]

—— **2517.** LOOMIS, ROGER SHERMAN. A Mirror of Chaucer's World. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 25.

—— **2518.** MADELENA, SISTER. Chaucer's Nuns and Other Essays. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat. pp. 215.

—— **2519.** MARKLAND, MURRAY F. The Order of the Knight's Tale and The Tempest. RSSCW., Mar., XXXIII, 1–10.

—— **2520.** —— Pilgrims Errant: The Doubleness of Troilus and Criseyde. RSSCW., June, XXXIII, 64–78.

—— **2521.** MASUI, M. The Structure of Chaucer's Rime Words. (Bibl. 1964, 2199.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., XVIII, 301–2; by Tauno F. Mustanoja in NM., LXVI, 262–3; by E. G. Stanley in NQ., XII (N.S.), 389–90; by Margaret Schlauch in KN., XII, 102–3.

—— **2522.** —— Studies in Chaucer. Tokyo: Kenkyusha, 1963. pp. 359.

—— **2523.** MCCALL, JOHN P. Chaucer and John of Legnano. Spec., July, XL, 484–9.

—— **2524.** MCCRACKEN, SAMUEL. Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales', A. 565–566. Exp., Mar., XXIII, No. 55.

—— **2525.** MILLER, R. N. Pandarus and Procne. *See* **2402.**

—— **2526.** MILLER, ROBERT P. 'The Wife of Bath's Tale' and Mediaeval Exempla. ELH., Dec., XXXII, 442–56.

—— **2527.** MOGAN, JOSEPH J., JR. Further Aspects of Mutability in Chaucer's 'Troilus'. PELL., Winter, I, 72–7.

—— **2528.** MOORMAN, CHARLES. The Philosophical Knights of 'The Canterbury Tales'. SAQ., Winter, LXIV, 87–99.

—— **2529.** MULVEY, MINA. The Canterbury Tales: Analytic Notes. N.Y.: American. pp. 136.

—— **2530.** MUSTANOJA, TAUNO F. Chaucer's 'Manciple's Tale', Lines 311–13. *See* (pp. 250–4) **495.**

—— **2531.** O'BRYANT, JOAN. Two Versions of 'The Shipman's Tale' from the Urban Oral Tradition. WF., Apr., XXIV, 101–3.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. **2532.** Pace, George B. The Chaucerian 'Proverbs'. SB., xviii, 41–8.

—— **2533.** —— The Scorpion of Chaucer's 'Merchant's Tale'. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 369–76.

—— **2534.** Patch, Howard H. The Subjects of Chaucer's Poetry. *See* (pp. 255–64) **495.**

—— **2535.** Payne, Robert O. The Key of Remembrance. (Bibl. 1963, 1612.) Rev. by Rosemary Woolf in CQ., vii, 290–1.

—— **2536.** Piehler, Paul Herman Tynegate. Landscape and Dialogue: A Study of Allegorical Tradition in Medieval Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1961. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1634–5.]

—— **2537.** Reidy, John. Chaucer's Canon and the Unity of 'The Canon's Yeoman's Tale'. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 31–7.

—— **2538.** Rexroth, Kenneth. Chaucer. SatR., Dec. 25, p. 23.

—— **2539.** Richardson, Janette. The Facade of Bawdry: Image Patterns in Chaucer's 'Shipman's Tale'. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 303–13.

—— **2540.** Ridley, Florence H. The Prioress and the Critics. UCPES., No. 30, pp. 51.

—— **2541.** Roache, Joel. Treasure Trove in the 'Pardoner's Tale'. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 1–6.

—— **2542.** Robertson, D. W., Jr. A Preface to Chaucer. (Bibl. 1962, 2126.) Rev. by Guy Bourquin in EA., xviii, 65–6.

—— **2543.** Rosenberg, Bruce Alan. Reason and Revelation in the 'Canterbury Tales'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1654.]

—— **2544.** Rowland, Beryl. Chaucer's 'The Wife of Bath's Prologue', D. 389. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 14.

—— **2545.** —— The Whelp in Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess'. NM., lxvi, 148–60.

—— **2546.** Ruggiers, Paul G. The Art of the Canterbury Tales. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 265. Rev. by Robert F. Cayton in LJ., xc, 3454; briefly in Choice, ii, 388.

—— **2547.** Sabin, Marie Noonan. Chaucer's Styles: A Study of the Rhetorical Relationships Between the Tales of the 'Knight and the Miller', the 'Wife of Bath and the Clerk', and the 'Monk and the Nun's Priest'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **2548.** Schulz, Herbert C. The Ellesmere Manuscript of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. pp. 26. (Descriptive booklet.)

—— **2549.** Selvin, Rhoda Hurwitt. Shades of Love in the Parlement of Foules. SN., xxxvii, 146–60.

—— **2550.** Shorter, Robert Newland. Boethian Philosophy as the Informing Principle in Chaucer's 'Troilus and Criseyde'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 359.]

—— **2551.** Silvia, Daniel S. Glosses to the 'Canterbury Tales' from St. Jerome's 'Epistola Adversus Jovinianum'. SP., Jan., lxii, 28–39.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. 2552. Spearing, A. C. (ed.). The Pardoner's Prologue and Tale. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 103.

—— 2553. Stanley-Wrench, Margaret (trans. and ed.). Troilus and Criseyde. Trans. into Modern English. London: Centaur Press. pp. 328. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 295.

—— 2554. Steadman, John. Champier and the 'Altercatio Hadriani': Another Chaucer Analogue. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 170.

—— 2555. —— Chaucer's Pardoner and the 'Thesaurus Meritorium'. ELN., Sept., iii, 4–7.

—— 2556. Todd, Robert E. The Magna Mater Archetype in 'The Pardoner's Tale'. L&P., Winter, xv, 32–40.

—— 2557. Turner, W. Arthur. Biblical Women in 'The Merchant's Tale' and 'The Tale of Melibee'. ELN., Dec., iii, 92–5.

—— 2558. Ussery, Huling E. The Appropriateness of 'The Physician's Tale' to Its Teller. PMASAL., l, 545–56.

—— 2559. Utley, Francis Lee. Robertsonianism Redivivus. Romance Philology, xix, 250–60.

—— 2560. Vann, J. Don. A Character Reversal in Chaucer's 'Knight's Tale'. ANQ., May, iii, 131–2.

—— 2561. Waldron, R. A. Knight's Tale A1037: 'fressher than the May'. E. Studies, Oct., xlvi, 402–6.

—— 2562. Wentersdorf, Karl P. Theme and Structure in 'The Merchant's Tale': The Function of the Pluto Episode. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 422–7.

—— 2563. White, Gertrude M. 'Hoolynesse or Dotage': The Merchant's January. PQ., July, xliv, 397–404.

—— 2564. Whittock, T. G. Chaucer's Canon's Yeoman's Tale. Theoria, xxiv, 13–26.

—— 2565. Williams, George. A New View of Chaucer. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 209. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 2142; by Dieter Mehl in Ang., lxxxiii, 495–8.

—— 2566. Wilson, Robert C. Chaucer's 'The Reeve's Tale'. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 32.

—— 2567. Wimsatt, James Irving. Chaucer's 'Book of the Duchess' and Its French Background. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1964.

—— 2568. Winny, James (ed.). The General Prologue to the 'Canterbury Tales'. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 138.

—— 2569. —— (ed.). The Wife of Bath's Prologue and Tale. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 140. (Selected Tales from Chaucer Series.)

—— 2570. Wood, Chauncey. Chaucer's 'The Wife of Bath's Prologue', D. 576 and 583. Exp., May, xxiii, No. 73.

—— 2571. Wright, David (trans.). The Canterbury Tales. (Bibl. 1964, 2246.) N.Y.: Random House. Rev. by Charles W. Mann in LJ., xc, 3604.

Cloud of Unknowing. 2572. Walsh, James (trans.). A Letter

of Private Direction by the Author of the 'Cloud'. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 77.

Drama. **2573.** ANDERSON, M. D. Drama and Imagery in English Medieval Churches. (Bibl. 1963, 1639.) Rev. by J. W. Robinson in TN., XIX, 31–4; by Norman C. Habel in ConTM., XXXVI, 115–16.

—— **2574.** BROWN, ARTHUR. The Study of English Medieval Drama. *See* (pp. 265–73) **495.**

—— **2575.** CARPENTER, NAN COOKE. Music in the Chester Plays. PELL., Summer, I, 195–216.

—— **2576.** FIFIELD, MERLE. The Use of Doubling and 'Extras' in 'Wisdom, Who Is Christ'. BSUF., Autumn, VI, 65–8.

—— **2577.** GAMER, HELENA M. Mimes, Musicians and the Origin of the Mediaeval Religious Play. Deutsche Beiträge zur Geistigen Überlieferung, V, 9–28.

—— **2578.** GREENBERG, NOAH (ed.). The Play of Herod: A Twelfth Century Musical Drama (with musical score). N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 99.

—— **2579.** HURRELL, JOHN DENNIS. The Figural Approach to Medieval Drama. CE., May, XXVI, 598–604.

—— **2580.** JANICKA, IRENA. The Comic Elements in the English Mystery Plays against the Cultural Background. Poznań: Poznańskie Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Nauk, 1962. Rev. by Przemysław Mroczkowski in KN., XII, 84–5.

—— **2581.** KELLY, GENEVIEVE RUTH. Theological and Dramatic Concepts of the End of Man in the Middle Ages. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3304.]

—— **2582.** MCCLURE, HAZEL DEAN. Eschatological Themes in English Medieval Drama. ESRS., Sept., XIV, 14–28.

—— **2583.** ROBINSON, J. W. The Late Medieval Cult of Jesus and the Mystery Plays. PMLA., Dec., LXXX, 508–14.

Sir Eglamour of Artois. **2584.** RICHARDSON, FRANCES E. (ed.). Sir Eglamour of Artois. *See* **479.**

St. Erkenwald. **2585.** BENSON, LARRY D. The Authorship of St. Erkenwald. JEGP., July, LXVI, 393–406.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. **2586.** BENSON, LARRY D. Art and Tradition in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 316.

—— **2587.** BERCOVITCH, SACVAN. Romance and Anti-Romance in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. PQ., Jan., XLIV, 30–7.

—— **2588.** BROES, ARTHUR T. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight': Romance as Comedy. XUS., Mar., IV, 35–54.

—— **2589.** BURROW, J. A. A Reading of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 199. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1198; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Oct. 8, pp. 529–30.

—— **2590.** DELANY, PAUL. The Role of the Guide in Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. Neophilologus, July, XLIX, 255–61.

—— **2591.** DONNER, MORTON. Tact as a Criterion of Reality in

'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. PELL., Autumn, I, 306–15.

Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. 2592. LASS, ROGER GEORGE. Gawain's Apprenticeship: Myth and the Spiritual Process in 'Gawain and the Green Knight'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2185.]

—— **2593.** LEVY, BERNARD. Gawain's Spiritual Journey: 'Imitatio Christi' in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. An. Med., VI, 65–106.

—— **2594.** MCALINDON, T. Magic, Fate, and Providence in Medieval Narrative and 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. *See* **2354.**

—— **2595.** MILLS, M. Christian Significance and Romance Tradition in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. MLR., Oct., LX, 483–93.

—— **2596.** MOON, DOUGLAS M. Clothing Symbolism in 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. NM., LXVI, 334–47.

—— **2597.** SCHROEDER, HENRY ALFRED, JR. 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight': An Essay in Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **2598.** SILVERSTEIN, THEODORE. 'Sir Gawain', Dear Brutus, and Britain's Fortunate Founding: A Study in Comedy and Convention. MP., Feb., LXII, 189–206.

—— **2599.** WHITE, BEATRICE. The Green Knight's Classical Forebears. NM., LXVI, 112–19.

—— **2600.** WHITE, ROBERT B., JR. A Note on the Green Knight's Red Eyes (GGK, 304). ELN., June, II, 250–2.

—— **2601.** YAMAGUCHI, HIDEO. A Lexical Note on the Language of 'Sir Gawain and the Green Knight'. PP., VIII, 372–80.

Gawain-Poet. 2602. GARDNER, JOHN (trans.). The Complete Works of the Gawain-Poet. Modern English version with a critical introduction. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 347. Rev. by R. M. Lumiansky in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 28; by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., XC, 4078.

Gower, J. 2603. FISHER, JOHN H. John Gower: Moral Philosopher and Friend of Chaucer. (Bibl. 1964, 2271.) London: Methuen. pp. 378. Rev. by Walter F. Schirmer in Ang., LXXXIII, 352–6; by Donald C. Baker in ELN., III, 128–31; by D. S. Brewer in Listener, LXXIV, 100; in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1022.

—— **2604.** MCNALLY, J. J. The Penitential and Courtly Traditions in Gower's Confessio Amantis. *See* **2402.**

—— **2605.** MEINDL, ROBERT JAMES. A New Reading of John Gower's 'Confessio Amantis'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2727.]

Sir Gowther. 2606. NOVELLI, CORNELIUS. Sir Gowther: An Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1634.]

Havelok. 2607. DUNN, CHARLES W. Havelok and Anlaf Cuaran. *See* (pp. 244–9) **495.**

Horn. 2608. GELLINEK, CHRISTIAN. 'The Romance of Horn': A Structural Survey. NM., LXVI, 330–3.

Interludium de Clerico et Puella. **2609.** Abel, Patricia. The Cleric, the Kitchie Boy and the Returned Sailor. PQ., Oct., xliv, 552–5.

Langland, William. **2610.** Bloomfield, Morton W. Piers Plowman as a Fourteenth-Century Apocalypse. (Bibl. 1962, 2182.) Rev. by T. P. Dunning, C.M. in RES., xvi, 188–90.

—— **2611.** Burrow, John. The Action of Langland's Second Vision. EC., July, xv, 247–68.

—— **2612.** Hussey, S. S. Langland's Reading of Alliterative Poetry. MLR., Apr., lx, 163–70.

—— **2613.** Kane, George. Piers Plowman: The Evidence for Authorship. London: Athlone Press. pp. 72. Rev. by Barbara C. Raw in NQ., xii (N.S.), 470–1; in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698.

—— **2614.** —— The Autobiographical Fallacy in Chaucer and Langland Studies. *See* **2509.**

—— **2615.** Kean, P. M. Langland on the Incarnation. RES., Nov., xvi, 349–63.

—— **2616.** Kirk, Elizabeth Doan. The Method of 'Piers Plowman': A Critical Study of the A-Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **2617.** Langland, William. The First Edition of 'Piers the Plowman', 1550, Printed on Vellum. *See* **333.**

—— **2618.** Lattin, Linda L. Some Aspects of Medieval Number Symbolism in Langland's 'Piers Plowman', A-Text. ESRS., Sept., xiv, 5–13.

—— **2619.** Reidy, John. Peris the Ploughman, Whiche a Pardoun He Hadde. PMASAL., l, 535–44.

—— **2620.** Salter, Elizabeth. 'Piers Plowman': An Introduction. (Bibl. 1962, 2192.) Rev. by Robert Worth Frank, Jr. in Spec., xl, 751–3.

—— **2621.** Vasta, Edward. Truth, the Best Treasure, in 'Piers Plowman'. PQ., Jan., xliv, 17–29.

—— **2622.** —— The Spiritual Basis of Piers Plowman. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 143. (Studies in English Literature, 18.)

—— **2623.** Walker, Marshall. Piers Plowman's Pardon: A Note. ESA., Mar., viii, 64–70.

—— **2624.** Wilcockson, Colin (ed.). Selections from Piers Plowman. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 156. (English Classics, New Series.)

Layamon. **2625.** Brook, G. L. (ed.). Selections from Layamon's 'Brut'. (Bib. 1963, 1684.) Rev. by Ralph W. Elliott in AUMLA., No. 22, 297–9; by Douglas Gray in RES., xvi, 450–1.

—— **2626.** Pilch, Herbert. Layamons 'Brut'. (Bibl. 1960, 1819.) Rev. by W. F. Bolton in E. Studies, xlvi, 341–4.

Lyrics. **2627.** Dronke, Peter. Medieval Latin and the Rise of European Love-Lyric. Vol. 1: Problems and Interpretations. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 331.

—— **2628.** Manzalaoui, Mahmoud. 'Maiden in the Mor Lay' and the Apocrypha. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 91–2.

Lyrics. **2629.** Robbins, Rossell Hope. Middle English Lyrics: Handlist of New Texts. Ang., lxxxiii, 35–47.

—— **2630.** Sisam, Celia. 'Ne Saltou Neuer, Leudi.' NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 245–6.

—— **2631.** Smithers, G. V. Some Textual Problems in Religious Lyrics of the Fourteenth Century. EPS., ix, 89–96.

Mandeville, Sir John. **2632.** Morrall, E. J. Oswald von Wolkenstein and Mandeville's 'Travels'. *In* Mediaeval German Studies Presented to Frederick Norman, Univ. of London Institute of Germanic Studies, pp. 262–72.

—— **2633.** Seymour, M. C. (ed.). The Bodley Version of Mandeville's 'Travels'. *See* **480.**

Morte Arthure. **2634.** Göller, Karl Heinz. Stab und Formel im Alliterierenden 'Morte Arthure'. Neophilologus, Jan., xlix, 57–67.

MS. Cotton Nero A X. **2635.** McLaughlin, John C. A Graphemic-Phonemic Study of a Middle English Manuscript. (Bibl. 1963, 1696.) Rev. by Elliott V. K. Dobbie in Lang., xli, 151–4; by Angus McIntosh in Archiv. Ling., xvi, 78–80.

Orchard of Syon. **2636.** Hodgson, Phyllis. 'The Orchard of Syon' and the English Mystical Tradition. *See* **462.**

Ormulum. **2637.** Palmatier, Robert Allen. A Descriptive Syntax of the 'Ormulum'. *See* **1079.**

—— **2638.** Stevick, Robert. Plus Juncture and the Spelling of the Ormulum. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 84–9.

Owl and the Nightingale. **2639.** Ker, N. R. (introd.). The Owl and the Nightingale. *See* **475.**

Patience. **2640.** Moorman, Charles. Some Notes on 'Patience' and 'Pearl'. SoQ., iv, 67–73.

Pearl. **2641.** Ackerman, Robert W. The Pearl-Maiden and the Penny. RPh., 1964, xviii, 615–23.

—— **2642.** Barron, W. J. 'Luf-daungere.' *See* (pp. 1–18) **511.**

—— **2643.** Blenkner, Charles Louis. 'Pearl' as Spiritual Itinerary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6615–16.]

—— **2644.** Carson, Mother Angela, O.S.U. Aspects of Elegy in the Middle English 'Pearl'. SP., Jan., lxii, 17–27.

—— **2645.** Farnham, Anthony Edward. The Principles of Allegory and Symbolism Illustrated by the Middle English Poem 'Pearl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **2646.** Heiserman, A. R. The Plot of 'Pearl'. PMLA., June, lxxx, 164–71.

—— **2647.** Hieatt, Constance. 'Pearl' and the Dream-Vision Tradition. SN., xxxvii, 139–45.

—— **2648.** Kean, P. M. Numerical Composition in 'Pearl'. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 49–51.

—— **2649.** Luttrell, C. A. 'Pearl': Symbolism in a Garden Setting. Neophilologus, Apr., xlix, 160–76.

Pearl. **2650.** Moorman, Charles. Some Notes on 'Patience' and 'Pearl'. *See* **2640.**

Peterborough Chronicle. **2651.** Clark, Cecily (ed.). The Peterborough Chronicle, 1070–1154. (Bibl. 1958, 3688.) Rev. by R. Derolez in E. Studies, xlvi, 496–7.

Pierre of Provence. **2652.** Zettersten, Arne. Pierre of Provence and the Fair Maguelonne. A prose romance edited from Bodleian MS. Lat. misc. b.17 and Bibliothèque nationale ms. fr. 1501. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 187–201.

Robert of Gloucester. **2653.** Hill, Betty. A Collation of the Robert of Gloucester Fragments: British Museum MS. Add. 50848. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 47–9.

—— **2654.** Hudson, Anne. British Museum MS. Additional 50848: Fragments of Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 404–6.

Rolle, Richard. **2655.** Harrell, J. G. (trans.). Selected Writings. (Bibl. 1963, 1703.) Rev. by Carl S. Meyer in ConTM., xxxvi, 187.

Susannah. **2656.** Miskimin, Alice Augusta. 'Susannah': A Fourteenth-Century Alliterative Poem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

Trevisa, John. **2657.** Conroy, Kenneth Clement. A Glossary of John Trevisa's Translation of the 'De Regimine Principum' of Aegidius Romanus. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7241.]

Wyclif, John. **2658.** Daly, L. J. The Political Theory of John Wyclif. (Bibl. 1962, 2242.) Rev. by S. Harrison Thompson in Spec., xl, 343–4.

—— **2659.** Lindberg, Conrad (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1963, 1710.) Rev. by Henry Hargreaves in RES., xvi, 105–6.

—— **2660.** —— (ed.). MS. Bodley 959. Vol. iv: I Esdras — Ecclesiasticus 48. 6. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell. pp. 462. (Stockholm Studies in English, 13.)

—— **2661.** Parker, G. H. W. The Morning Star: Wycliffe and the Dawn of the Reformation. Exeter: Paternoster Press. pp. 248. (Church History Series.)

—— **2662.** Thomson, S. Harrison. A Note on Peter Payne and Wyclif. Med. et Hum., 1964, xvi, 60–3.

Ywain and Gawain. **2663.** Friedman, Albert B. and Norman T. Harrington (eds.). Ywain and Gawain. *See* **474.**

XV. FIFTEENTH CENTURY

XV (a). GENERAL

Literary History and Criticism

2664. Blake, N. F. English Versions of Reynard the Fox in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. SP., Jan., lxii, 63–100.

2665. Hill, Betty. The Fifteenth-Century Prose 'Legend of the Cross Before Christ'. MÆ., xxxiv, 203–22.

2666. Ker, N. R. Middle English Verses and a Latin Letter in a Manuscript at Stanbrook Abbey. MÆ., xxxiv, 230–3.

2667. Schirmer, Walter F. Der englische Frühhumanismus. (Bibl. 1963, 1717.) Rev. by Jan. A. van Dorsten in JEGP., lxiv, 166–7; by Germain Marc'hadour in Ang., lxxxiii, 236–9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2668. Bradáč, Josef. Czech Visitors to Fifteenth-Century England. HT., May, xv, 320–7.

2669. James, M. E. The Murder at Cocklodge, 28th April 1489. DUJ., Mar., xxvi, 80–7.

2670. Keen, M. H. The Laws of War in the Late Middle Ages. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 292. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 211.

2671. Kendall, Paul Murray (comp.). Richard III: The Great Debate. London: Folio Society; N.Y.: Norton. pp. 244. Rev. briefly in TLS., May 27, p. 440.

2672. Lamb, Vivien B. The Betrayal of Richard III. London: Mitre Press. pp. 125.

2673. Lander, J. R. The Wars of the Roses. London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 336. (History in the Making Series.) Rev. by David Knowles in Spect., Nov. 26, p. 710.

2674. Littleton, Taylor and Robert R. Rea. To Prove a Villain: The Case of King Richard III. (Bibl. 1964, 2351.) Rev. by Robert L. Smallwood in MLR., lx, 241–2.

2675. Lucki, Emil. History of the Renaissance, 1350–1550: Book iv. Salt Lake City: Univ. of Utah Press. pp. 281.

2676. McFarlane, K. B. The Wars of the Roses. *See* **463.**

2677. Patrouch, Joseph Francis, Jr. Reginald Pecock and the Laity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5911.]

2678. Thomson, John A. F. The Later Lollards, 1414–1520. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 272. (Oxford Historical Series.)

2679. Virgoe, Roger. The Death of William de la Pole, Duke of Suffolk. JRLB., Mar., xlvii, 489–502.

2680. Wallner, Björn. Drawings of Surgical Instruments in MS. Bibl. Nat. Angl. 25. E. Studies, Apr., xlvi, 182–6.

XV (b). AUTHORS

Caxton, William. **2681.** Blake, N. F. The 'Noble Lady' in Caxton's 'The Book of the Knyght of the Towre'. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 92–3.

—— **2682.** —— The 'Vocabulary in French and English' Printed by William Caxton. ELN., Sept., iii, 7–15.

—— **2683.** —— William Caxton: His Choice of Texts. Ang., lxxxiii, 289–307.

—— **2684.** Bühler, Curt F. A Caxton Ghost — Made and Laid. PBSA., lxix, 316.

—— **2685.** Caxton, William. The First Edition of 'The Chronicles of England', 1480. *See* **333.**

—— **2686.** Gallagher, J. E. The Sources of Caxton's 'Ryal Book' and 'Doctrinal of Sapience'. SP., Jan., lxii, 40–62.

—— **2687.** Oates, J. C. T. and L. C. Harmer (eds.). Vocabulary in French and English. *See* **847.**

—— **2688.** Skeat, T. C. The Caxton Deeds. BMQ., Summer 1964, xxviii, 12–15.

—— **2689.** Uden, Grant. The Knight and the Merchant. London: Faber. pp. 141. (Men and Events Series.)

Douglas, Gavin. **2690.** Coldwell, David F. C. (ed.). Selections from Gavin Douglas. (Bibl. 1964, 2366.) Rev. by M. Pollet in EA., xviii, 302; by A. M. L. Knuth in Neophilologus, xlix, 278; by Denton Fox in NQ., xii (N.S.), 69–70; by Heinrich Plett in Ang., lxxxiii, 356–7; by R. G. Austin in MÆ., xxxiv, 159–61.

—— **2691.** Fulton, Robin. Douglas and Virgil. SSL., 1964, ii, 125–8.

Drama. **2692.** Cameron, Kenneth and Stanley J. Kahrl. The N-Town Plays at Lincoln. TN., Winter, xx, 61–9.

—— **2693.** Diller, Hans-Jürgen. The Craftsmanship of the 'Wakefield Master'. Ang., lxxxiii, 271–88.

—— **2694.** Dunn, E. Catherine. The Prophetic Principle in the Towneley 'Prima Pastorum'. *See* (pp. 117–27) **492.**

—— **2694a.** Gardner, John. Theme and Irony in the Wakefield 'Mactacio Abel'. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 515–21.

—— **2695.** Hansen, Brian K., Gerald M. Phillips and William E. Arnold. Measuring the Message Delivered by a Dramatic Production. SpMon., Nov., xxxii, 461–4. *See ib.*, June, xxxii, 209–13. (Everyman.)

—— **2696.** Henry, Avril K. 'The Castle of Perseverance': The Stage Direction at Line 1767. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 448.

—— **2697.** Homan, Sidney R., Jr. 'Doctor Faustus', Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus', and the Morality Plays. MLQ., Dec., xxvi, 497–505.

—— **2698.** McCabe, Bernard. 'The Second Shepherds' Play', 534–538. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 13.

Dunbar, William. **2699.** Fisher, Betty Jane. William Dunbar: A Study in Contrasts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6589–90.]

—— **2700.** Fox, Denton. The Poetry of William Dunbar. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1956. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4125.]

—— **2701.** Hyde, Isabel. Poetic Imagery: A Point of Comparison between Henryson and Dunbar. SSL., Jan., ii, 183–97.

Henryson, Robert. **2702.** Elliott, Charles (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 2378.) Rev. by John MacQueen in RES., xvi, 224–5; by F. C. de Vries in Neophilologus, xlix, 191–2; by David Murison in Archiv, ccii, 292–3.

—— **2703.** Hyde, Isabel. Poetic Imagery: A Point of Comparison between Henryson and Dunbar. *See* **2701.**

—— **2704.** Kinghorn, A. M. The Minor Poems of Robert Henryson. SSL., July, iii, 30–40.

—— **2705.** Toliver, Harold E. Robert Henryson: From 'Moralitas' to Irony. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 300–9.

James I. **2706.** Von Henry, Andrew. The Free Thrall: A Study of 'The Kingis Quair'. SSL., Jan., ii, 141–51.

Lydgate, John. **2707.** Daniel, Bette L. A Note on Lydgate's 'Corious Flour of Rethorik'. ESRS., Sept., xiv, 29–35.

Lyrics. **2708.** Lass, Roger. Three Middle English Cautionary Lyrics from a Yale University Ms. Ang., lxxxiii, 172–5.

—— **2709.** Robbins, Rossell Hope. Good Gossips Reunited. BMQ., Autumn 1963, xxvii, 12–15.

Malory, Sir Thomas. **2710.** Effland, Evelyn Leigh. Plot, Character, Theme: A Critical Study of Malory's 'Works'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 354.]

—— **2711.** Lumiansky, R. M. (ed.). Malory's Originality. (Bibl. 1964, 2392.) Rev. by Nathan Comfort Starr in MLQ., xxvi, 333–4; by George Doskow in CE., xxvi, 490–1; by Michael H. Means in Thought, xl, 449–50; by M.-M. Dubois in EA., xviii, 408–9; by Rosemary Woolf in CQ., vii, 386–7; by Christopher Deane in QQ., lxxii, 418–19.

—— **2712.** Moorman, Charles. The Book of Kyng Arthur: The Unity of Malory's 'Morte Darthur'. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 136.

—— **2713.** Quinn, Esther Casier. The Quest of Seth, Solomon's Ship and the Grail. Traditio, xxi, 185–222.

—— **2714.** Rexroth, Kenneth. Le Morte D'Arthur. SatR., July 10, p. 19.

—— **2715.** Watkins, John Pierce. The Hero in Sir Thomas Malory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1637.]

Mirror of Simple Souls. **2716.** Doiron, Sister M. Marilyn, O.S.F. Þe Mirrour of Simple Soules: An Edition and Commentary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5267.]

Paston Letters. **2717.** FAUROT, RUTH MARIE. From Records to Romance: Stevenson's 'The Black Arrow' and 'The Paston Letters'. *See* **6781.**

Roos, Sir Richard. **2718.** SEATON, ETHEL. Sir Richard Roos. (Bibl. 1961, 2159.) Rev. by J. Norton-Smith in MÆ., XXXIV, 158–9.

XVI. SIXTEENTH CENTURY

XVI (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

2719. Armstrong, William A. (ed.). Elizabethan History Plays. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 428. (World's Classics Series.)

2720. Donno, Elizabeth Story (ed.). Elizabethan Minor Epics. (Bibl. 1963, 1763.) Rev. in SCN., xxiii, 45–6.

2721. Hughey, Ruth (ed.). The Arundel Harington Manuscript of Tudor Poetry. (Bibl. 1960, 1933.) Rev. by G. Bullough in Library, xviii, 242–3.

2722. Lucie-Smith, Edward (comp.). The Penguin Book of Elizabethan Verse. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 288. Rev. by John Gross in Obs., Aug. 8, p. 20; in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 736.

2723. Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). Tottel's Miscellany: 1557, 1587. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 366; 404. Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxiv, 717–18.

2724. —— (ed.). A Handful of Pleasant Delights. N.Y.: Dover. pp. 164.

2725. Weimann, Robert. Dramen der Shakespearezeit. (Bibl. 1964, 2397.) Rev. by G. Lambrechts in EA., xviii, 176–7; by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., xiii, 316–18.

Literary History and Criticism

2726. Barranger, Milly Slater. Woman as a Tragic Focus in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4296.]

2727. Baskervill, Charles Read. The Elizabethan Jig and Related Song Drama. Gloucester, Mass.: Smith; N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 642.

2728. Berlin, Normand. The Base String: The Underworld in Elizabethan Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4123–4.]

2729. Blake, N. F. English Versions of Reynard the Fox in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. *See* **2664.**

2730. Böhm, Rudolf. Wesen and Funktion der Sterberede im Elisabetanischen Drama. Hamburg: Cram de Gruyter, 1964. pp. 182. (Britannica et Americana, 13.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in NQ., xii (N.S.), 114; by Werner Habicht in NS., xiv, 542–3.

2731. Braidwood, J. Ulster and Elizabethan English. *See* (pp. 5–109) **706.**

2732. Brewer, D. S. An Unpublished Late Alliterative Poem. EPS., ix, 84–8.

2733. Bush, Douglas. Prefaces to Renaissance Literature.

Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 125. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 716; by Charles Daves in SCN., XXIII, 32–3; by Carl Meyer in ConTM., XXXVI, 453.

2734. BUXTON, JOHN. Elizabethan Taste. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 370. (Papermacs Series.) Rev. by Wallace T. MacCaffrey in AHR., LXX, 433–4.

2735. COLIE, ROSALIE L. Castiglione's Urban Pastoral. Greyfriar, VIII, 5–13.

2736. CUNLIFFE, JOHN W. The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books. pp. 155.

2737. CUNNINGHAM, JOHN E. Elizabethan and Early Stuart Drama. London: Evans Bros. pp. 128. (Literature in Perspective Series.)

2738. DONALDSON, IAN. How to Edit an Elizabethan Play. EC., Oct., XV, 453–8. (Review article on the Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

2739. DOUGHTIE, EDWARD. Words for Music: Simplicity and Complexity in the Elizabethan Air. RUS., LI, i, 1–12.

2740. DURLING, ROBERT M. The Figure of the Poet in Renaissance Epic. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 280. Rev. by Herbert C. Burke in LJ., XC, 5279–80.

2741. EASTMAN, ARTHUR M. Prince, People, and Poet: A Note on the English Renaissance. PMASAL., L, 557–62.

2742. EBEL, JULIA GRACIA. Studies in Elizabethan Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 354.]

2743. GIAMATTI, ANGELO BARTLETT. The Earthly Paradise in the Renaissance Epic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

2744. GOLDEN, MARTHA HESTER. The Iconography of the English History Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1631.]

2745. GOLDMAN, LLOYD NATHANIEL. Attitudes Toward the Mistress in Five Elizabethan Sonnet Sequences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6590–1.] (Daniel, Shakespeare, Sidney, Spenser, Drayton.)

2746. GREAVES, MARGARET. The Blazon of Honour. (Bibl. 1964, 2416.) Rev. by O. B. Hardison, Jr. in RN., XVIII, 152–3; by Franklin Dickey in SStud., I, 326; by Patricia Thomson in NQ., XII (N.S.), 156–7.

2747. HALEY, DAVID BRUCE. Elizabethan Drama on the Early Restoration Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

2748. HAMILTON, A. C. The Modern Study of Renaissance English Literature: A Critical Survey. MLQ., Mar., XXVI, 150–83.

2749. HARRISON, JOHN SMITH. Platonism in English Poetry of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 235.

2750. Herrick, Marvin T. Comic Theory in the Sixteenth Century. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1964. pp. 248. Rev. by Joseph W. Houppert in MLJ., xlix, 457–8.

2751. Higgins, Dennis Vincent. Intellect-Will in Poetry of the English Renaissance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1964.

2752. Hilliard, Addie S. An Elizabethan Note. KFR., Apr.-June, xi, 26–7.

2753. Jensen, de Lamar. The 'Renaissance' in Recent Thought: Fifteen Years of Interpretation. BYUS., Autumn 1964, vi, 3–23.

2754. John, Lisle Cecil. The Elizabethan Sonnet Sequences: Studies in Conventional Conceits. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1938, 1905.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 278.

2755. Jones, Eldred. Othello's Countrymen: The African in English Renaissance Drama. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 158. (Sierra Leone. University College. Fourah Bay College. Publications.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 295; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxiii, 948; by Arthur Colby Sprague in TN., xx, 82–3; by G. R. Hibbard in DUJ., xxvii, 50–1.

2756. Jorgensen, Paul A. Recent Studies in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. SELit., Spring, v, 383–402.

2757. Kaplan, Marion. The Phoenix in Elizabethan Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5258–9.]

2758. Klein, David. The Elizabethan Dramatists as Critics. (Bib. 1963, 1777.) Rev. by T. W. Baldwin in JEGP., lxiv, 293–4.

2759. Kostić, Veselin. 'Venera i Adon' i tradicija ovidijevskih poema u engleskoj renesansi. FP., i-ii, 63–78. (Venus and Adonis and the Tradition of Ovidian Narrative Poems in the English Renaissance.)

2760. Lechner, Sister Joan Marie, O.S.U. Renaissance Concepts of the Commonplaces. (Bibl. 1962, 2329.) Rev. by George B. Parks in SCN., xxiii, 14.

2761. Lewis, C. S. The Discarded Image. *See* **2350.**

2762. Maclean, Hugh N. Recent Studies in the English Renaissance. SELit., Winter, v, 175–203.

2763. Maloney, Jean. Flyting: Some Aspects of Poetic Invective Debate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6597.]

2764. McElroy, Mary Maurine Davenport. Literary Patronage of Margaret Beaufort and Henry VII: A Study of Renaissance Propaganda (1483–1509). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4127.]

2765. McNeir, Waldo F. (ed.). Studies in English Renaissance Literature. (Bibl. 1962, 2335.) Rev. by A. W. Rudrum in AUMLA., No. 21, 103–5.

2766. Mehl, Dieter. Die Pantomime im Drama der Shakespearezeit. (Bibl. 1964, 2443.) Rev. by E. A. J. Honigmann in MLR., lx, 247–8.

2767. Mehl, Dieter. The Elizabethan Dumb Show. The History of a Dramatic Convention. (Bibl. 1964, 2443.) London: Methuen. pp. 207.

2768. Moore, Ray Watson. A Study of the Renaissance Madrigal Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. Teachers College, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5323.]

2769. Morral, Frank Rolf. Boccalini in England. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2188.]

2770. Murphy, Clare Marie. The English Renaissance as an Age Conscious of Itself. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1025.]

2771. Murrin, Michael Joseph. Mantuan and the English Eclogue. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2188–9.]

2772. Ong, Walter J. Oral Residue in Tudor Prose Style. PMLA., June, lxxx, 145–54.

2773. Parrill, William Bruce. The Elizabethan Background of Hell, the Devil, the Magician, and the Witch, and Their Use in Elizabethan Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5937–8.]

2774. Phillips, James Emerson. Images of a Queen. (Bibl. 1964, 2454.) Rev. by Robert I. Bradley in CathHR., li, 97–8.

2775. Ribner, Irving. The English History Play in the Age of Shakespeare. (Rev. ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 356.

2776. Robinson, J. W. (ed.). British Writers and Their Work, No. 8. Sir Thomas Wyatt, by Sergio Baldi; Sir Philip Sidney, by Kenneth Muir; Edmund Spenser, by Rosemary Freeman. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 125. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 583.

2777. Scoular, Kitty W. Natural Magic: Studies in the Presentation of Nature in English Poetry from Spenser to Marvell. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 196. Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xviii, 311–12; in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 276; by Margaret L. Wiley in RN., xviii, 333–4.

2778. Snyder, Susan. The Left Hand of God: Despair in Medieval and Renaissance Tradition. *See* **2365.**

2779. Spielmann, Richard Morisse. Elizabethan Exiles: A Discussion of the Content and Influence of the English Writings of Seven Elizabethan Exiles. Unpub. Doct. Diss., General Theological Seminary, 1964.

2780. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. Shakespearovi předchůdci. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Philologica, Prague. pp. 141. (Shakespeare's Predecessors. English summary, pp. 118–32.)

2781. Stroup, Thomas B. Microcosmos: The Shape of the Elizabethan Play. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press. pp. 233.

2782. Stürzl, Erwin. Der Zeitbegriff in der Elisabethanischen Literatur. The Lackey of Eternity. Wien: Braumüller. pp. 524. (Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 69.)

2783. Talbert, Ernest W. Mythological Allusion and Mythological Moral. RenP., 3–11.

2784. Tayler, Edward William. Nature and Art in Renaissance Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 2470.) Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in BA., xxxix, 347; by John M. Walker in MLQ., xxvi, 471–3; by Thomas F. Merrill in MLJ., xlix, 337–8; by S. K. Heninger, Jr. in RN., xviii, 338–40.

2785. Tomlinson, T. B. A Study of Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1964, 2472.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in MLR., lx, 426–7; by Michel Poirier in EA., xviii, 178; by Philip Edwards in RES., xvi, 423–5; by S. Musgrove in AUMLA., No. 24, 298–300; by Robert Ornstein in SStud., i, 344–5; by Irving Ribner in MLQ., xxvi, 334–8; by Vera Mowry Roberts in QJS., li, 349–51; by Max Bluestone in RN., xviii, 159–61; by Clifford Leech in ELN., ii, 224–7; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., xii (N.S.), 479–80.

2786. Tremaine, Hadley Phillip. The Welsh 'Troelus a Chresyd': Edited, with Text, Parallel Translation, Notes, Glossary and a Critical Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2732.]

2787. Wells, William (ed.). Literature of the Renaissance in 1964: A Bibliography. *See* **262.**

2788. White, Helen C. Tudor Books of Saints and Martyrs. (Bibl. 1963, 1802.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., xvi, 61–3; by W. Gordon Zeeveld in ELN., ii, 300–2; by Carl S. Meyer in ConTM., xxxvi, 62; by Clarence L. Hohl, Jr. in Manuscripta, ix, 55–6; by R. J. Schoeck in JEGP., lxiv, 716–17; by V. de S. Pinto in MLJ., xlix, 55–6.

2789. Wilson, Elkin Calhoun (ed.). The Lamentation of Troy for the Death of Hector, by I.O. (1594). (Bibl. 1959, 2176.) Rev. by Robert Worth Frank, Jr. in SCN., xxiii, 32–4.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

2790. Andrews, K. R. Elizabethan Privateering. (Bibl. 1964, 2479.) Rev. by Boies Penrose in RN., xviii, 135–7; by Harold Hulme in JMH., xxxvii, 235–6.

2791. Benesch, Otto. The Art of the Renaissance in Northern Europe: Its Relation to the Contemporary Spiritual and Intellectual Movements. (Rev. ed.) London: Phaidon. pp. 195.

2792. Bradford, Ernle. The Wind Commands Me: A Life of Sir Francis Drake. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 251. Rev. by Joe Thompson in AQ., xxi, 285–6.

2793. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). The Elizabethan's America. London: Arnold. pp. 308. (Stratford Library.)

2794. Burton, Elizabeth. The Pageant of Elizabethan England. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 276.

2795. Buxton, John. Elizabethan Taste. (Bibl. 1963, 1807.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 259–62.

2796. Chamberlin, E. R. Everyday Life in Renaissance Times. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 200.

2797. Charlton, Kenneth. Education in Renaissance England. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: Toronto Univ. Press. pp. 317. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 736.

2798. Chastel, A. The Golden Age of the Renaissance. Trans. from the French by J. Griffin. London: Thames and Hudson. pp. 385. (Arts of Mankind Series.)

2799. Cheney, David R. Dog-Headed Men. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 465.

2800. Cook, George Henry (comp.). Letters to Cromwell and Others on the Suppression of the Monasteries. London: Baker. pp. 272. Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 284.

2801. Davison, M. H. A. The Casket Letters. London: Vision Press. pp. 336.

2802. Dewar, Mary. Sir Thomas Smith. (Bibl. 1964, 2488.) Rev. in SCN., xxiii, 61–2.

2803. Dickens, A. G. The English Reformation. (Bibl. 1964, 2489.) N.Y.: Schocken, 1964. Rev. by C. V. Wedgwood in BW., Feb. 7, pp. 3, 14; by H. J. Grimm in RN., xviii, 143.

2804. Dow, Helen J. John Hudde and the English Renaissance. RN., Winter, xviii, 289–294.

2805. Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight. William Lambarde, Elizabethan Jurist, 1536–1601. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 234.

2806. Ferguson, Arthur B. The Articulate Citizen and the English Renaissance. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 446.

2807. Haller, William. Elizabeth I and the Puritans. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 40. (Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

2808. Harrison, G. B. The Elizabethan Journals. 2 vols. N.Y.: Anchor-Doubleday. pp. 494; 463. Rev. by Louis B. Wright in BW., Oct. 31, p. 30.

2809. Hurstfield, Joel (ed.). The Reformation Crisis. London: Arnold. pp. 126.

2810. Josten, C. H. An Unknown Chapter in the Life of John Dee. JWCI., xxviii, 223–57.

2811. Judges, A. V. (ed.). The Elizabethan Underworld. A collection of Tudor and early Stuart tracts and ballads telling of the lives and misdoings of vagabonds, thieves, rogues and cozeners, and giving some account of the operation of the criminal law. (1930 ed. reprinted, with a new preface.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. lxiv, 543. Rev. in TLS., July 15, p. 596.

2812. Kesteven, G. R. The Reformation in England. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 96. (Studies in English History.)

2813. Littell, Franklin H. (ed.). Reformation Studies: Sixteen Essays in Honor of Roland H. Bainton. Richmond, Va.:

John Knox Press, 1962. pp. 285. Rev. by John Opie in JR., XLV, 262.

2814. LOADES, D. M. Two Tudor Conspiracies. (Sir Thomas Wyatt and Sir Henry Dudley.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 284. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 284. Rev. by G. R. Elton in Listener, LXXIV, 465.

2815. LOOMIE, A. J. The Spanish Elizabethans: The English Exiles at the Court of Philip II. (Bibl. 1964, 2504.) London: Burns and Oates. pp. 281. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 701.

2816. MCCONICA, JAMES KELSEY. English Humanists and Reformation Politics under Henry VIII and Edward VI. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 340.

2817. MORGAN, IRVONWY. The Godly Preachers of the Elizabethan Church. London: Epworth Press. pp. 230.

2818. O'CONNELL, MARVIN R. Thomas Stapleton and the Counter Reformation. (Bibl. 1964, 2507.) Rev. in SCN., XXIII, 61; by George B. Parks in RN., XVIII, 145–7.

2819. OLIN, JOHN C. (ed.). Christian Humanism and the Reformation: Selected Writings of Desiderius Erasmus. With 'The Life of Erasmus' by Beatus Rhenanus. N.Y.: London: Harper and Row. pp. 202. (Torchbooks.)

2820. PHILLIPS, MARGARET MANN. Erasmus and the Northern Renaissance. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 222.

2821. PLUMB, J. H. The Penguin Book of the Renaissance. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 334.

2822. POLLARD, A. F. Thomas Cranmer and the English Reformation, 1489–1556. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Cass. pp. 399.

2823. ROWSE, A. L. The Elizabethans and America. (New issue.) London: Macmillan. pp. 222.

2824. —— The Expansion of Elizabethan England. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 449.

2825. —— Thomas Wriothesley, First Earl of Southampton. HLQ., Feb., XXVIII, 105–29.

2826. STRONG, ROY C. and J. A. VAN DORSTEN. Leicester's Triumph. (Bibl. 1964, 2513.) Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 656.

2827. THOMSON, D. F. S. and H. C. PORTER. Erasmus and Cambridge. (Bibl. 1964, 2514.) Rev. by Margaret Mann Phillips in MLR., LX, 274–5.

2828. WELLS, STANLEY W. Francis Sabie: A Baptismal Entry. HLQ., Feb., XXVIII, 179–80.

2829. WEST, ANTHONY. Elizabethan England. N.Y.: Odyssey. pp. 430.

2830. WHITFIELD, CHRISTOPHER. Clifford Chambers: The Muses Quiet Port. NQ., Oct., XII (N.S.), 362–75.

2831. WRIGHT, LOUIS B. (ed.). The Elizabethans' America: A Collection of Early Reports by Englishmen on the New World. London: Arnold. pp. 295. (Stratford-upon-Avon Library Series, No. 2.)

XVI (b). AUTHORS

Apius and Claudius. **2832.** Happé, P. Tragic Themes in Three Tudor Moralities. SELit., Spring, v, 207–27.

Ascham, Roger. **2833.** Ryan, Lawrence V. Roger Ascham. (Bibl. 1963, 1836.) Rev. by Denys Hay in NQ., xii (N.S.), 39–40; by Jean Robertson in RES., xvi, 63–6; by Carl S. Meyer in ConTM., xxxvi, 189.

Baldwin, William. **2834.** Cavanaugh, Sister Francis Camilla, S.L. A Critical Edition of 'The Canticles or Balades of Salomon Phraselyke Declared in English Metres' by William Baldwin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2179.]

—— **2835.** Holden, William P. (ed.). 'Beware the Cat' and 'The Funerals of King Edward the Sixth'. (Bibl. 1964, 2523.) Rev. by E. D. Pendry in MLR., lx, 425–6.

Bale, John. **2836.** Adams, Barry Banfield. John Bale's 'King Johan'. Edited with an Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4696.]

—— **2837.** —— Doubling in Bale's 'King Johan'. SP., Apr., lxii, 111–20.

Barnes, Barnabe. **2838.** Pogue, Jim C. The Devil's Charter: A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5912–13.]

Barnfield, Richard. **2839.** Morris, Harry. Richard Barnfield: Colin's Child. (Bibl. 1963, 1840.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in RES., xvi, 66–7; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., xii (N.S.), 394–5.

Buchanan, George. **2840.** MacNeill, Duncan (ed.). The Art and Science of Government among the Scots. Glasgow: Maclellan. pp. 130. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 143.

Chaloner, Sir Thomas. **2841.** Miller, Clarence H. (ed.). The Praise of Folie. *See* **478.**

Chester, Robert. **2842.** Watson, Elizabeth. Natural History in 'Love's Martyr'. Nottingham Renaissance and Medieval Studies, 1964, viii, 109–26.

Churchyard, Thomas. **2843.** Geimer, Roger Anthony. The Life and Works of Thomas Churchyard. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3302.]

Colet, John. **2844.** Miles, Leland. John Colet and the Platonic Tradition. (Bibl. 1962, 2410.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in MLR., lx, 424–5.

Cranmer, Thomas. **2845.** Devereux, James Ashton, S.J. The Collects of the First 'Book of Common Prayer' as Works of Translation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1643–4.]

—— **2846.** Duffield, G. E. (ed.). Works. (Bibl. 1964, 2534.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1201.

Daniel, Samuel. **2847.** Chang, Joseph S. M. J. Machiavellianism in Daniel's 'The Civil Wars'. TSE., xiv, 5–16.

—— **2848.** Rees, Joan. Samuel Daniel. (Bibl. 1964, 2538.) Rev. by Jean Robertson in RES., xvi, 418–19; in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28; by Michael Poirier in EA., xviii, 414; by Laurence Michel in RN., xviii, 161–3; by R. Gottfried in MP., lxiii, 159–60; by Cecil C. Seronsy in JEGP., lxiv, 719–22.

—— **2849.** Seronsy, Cecil C. An Autograph Letter by Swinburne on Daniel and Drummond of Hawthornden. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 303–4.

—— **2850.** —— The Case for Daniel's Letter to Egerton Reopened. HLQ., Nov., xxix, 79–82.

—— **2851.** Sprague, Arthur Colby (ed.). Poems, and, A Defence of Ryme. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. xxxix, 216. (Phoenix Books.)

—— **2852.** Thomson, Patricia. Sonnet 15 of Samuel Daniel's 'Delia': A Petrarchan Imitation. CL., Spring, xvii, 151–7.

Deloney, Thomas. **2853.** King, T. J. The 1623 Reprint of Thomas of Reading: A Computer Analysis. SNL., Dec., xv, 54.

Edward III. **2854.** Jackson, Macd. P. 'Edward III', Shakespeare, and Pembroke's Men. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 329–31.

—— **2855.** Wentersdorf, Karl P. The Date of 'Edward III'. SQ., Spring, xvi, 227–31.

Elizabeth I. **2856.** Bradner, Leicester (ed.). The Poems of Queen Elizabeth I. (Bibl. 1964, 2547.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xviii, 303; by Raymond Southall in RES., xvi, 413–14.

Elyot, Sir Thomas. **2857.** Major, John M. Sir Thomas Elyot and Renaissance Humanism. (Bibl. 1964, 2549.) Rev. by Stanford E. Lehmberg in JEGP., lxiv, 168–9; by F. E. Gaupp in BA., xxxix, 345; by J. P. Cooper in RN., xviii, 133–5.

Fletcher, Giles (the Elder). **2858.** Berry, Lloyd E. (ed.). The English Works of Giles Fletcher, the Elder. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1964. pp. 561. Rev. by Douglas Bush in JEGP., lxiv, 722–3; by Maurice Evans in RN., xviii, 335–6; by J. Max Patrick in SCN., xxiii, 25; briefly by Lee Ash in ANQ., iii, 106; by Ludwig Borinski in Ang., lxxxiii, 360–3.

Florio, John. **2859.** Starnes, Dewitt T. John Florio Reconsidered. TSLL., vi, 407–22.

Foxe, John. **2860.** Haller, William. The Elect Nation. (Bibl. 1963, 1858.) Rev. by R. S. Sylvester in ELN., ii, 222–4; by Helen C. White in RN., xviii, 46–52; by Marvin R. O'Connell in CathHR., li, 575–7.

—— **2861.** Williamson, G. A. (ed.). Book of Martyrs. (Abridged.) London: Secker and Warburg. pp. 476.

Gascoigne, George. **2862.** Bradner, Leicester. Point of View in George Gascoigne's Fiction. SSF., Fall, iii, 16–22.

—— **2863.** Hull, Mary Lou. Invention in George Gascoigne's Poetry: 'A Hundreth Sundrie Flowres and the Posies'. Unpub. Doct Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5907–8.]

Gascoigne, George. 2864. Johnson, Ronald Conant. A Study of George Gascoigne's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4700–1.]

Golding, Arthur. 2865. McIntyre, Myron William. A Critical Study of Golding's Translation of Ovid's 'Metamorphoses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1045–6.]

Gosson, Stephen. 2866. Kinney, Arthur Frederick, Jr. A Modern Textual and Critical Edition of 'The Schoole of Abuse' by Stephen Gosson (1579). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964.

Greene, Robert. 2867. Doherty, Paul Colman. The Prose Works of Robert Greene. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5926–7.]

—— **2868.** Esler, Anthony. Robert Greene and the Spanish Armada. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 314–32.

—— **2869.** Freeman, Arthur. An Unacknowledged Work of Robert Greene. NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 378–9.

—— **2870.** Jordan, John Clark. Robert Green. N.Y.: Octagon. pp. 231.

—— **2871.** Pennel, Charles A. The Authenticity of the 'George a Greene' Title-Page Inscriptions. JEGP., Oct., lxiv, 668–76.

—— **2872.** —— Robert Greene and 'King or Kaisar'. ELN., Sept., iii, 24–6.

—— **2873.** Seltzer, Daniel (ed.). Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. (Bibl. 1963, 1869.) Rev. by William C. McAvoy in JEGP., lxiv, 291–3.

—— **2874.** Shapiro, I. A. An Unsuspected Earlier Edition of 'The Defence of Conny-catching'. (Bibl. 1963, 1870.) Corrigendum, Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 321.

—— **2875.** Velz, John W. Robert Greene and Philip of Macedon. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 195.

Grimald, Nicholas. 2876. Arens, J. C. Du Bellay's Sonnet 'Face le Ciel'. Adapted by Nicholas Grimald. PELL., Winter, i, 77–8.

Hakluyt, Richard. 2877. Blacker, Irwin R. (ed.). Hakluyt's Voyages. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 522. Rev. by Phoebe Adams in AtlMon., May, ccxv, 154; by C. L. Hohl, Jr. in America, cxii, 580.

—— **2878.** Hakluyt, Richard. The Principall Navigations, Voiages and Discoveries of the English Nation, imprinted at London, 1589. A photo-lithographic facsimile, with an introduction by David Beers Quinn and Raleigh Ashlin Skelton, and with a new index by Alison Quinn. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Hakluyt Society and the Peabody Museum of Salem. pp. lx, 975. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 923; by Herschel M. Sikes in SCN., xxiii, 45.

—— **2879.** Parks, George Bruner. Richard Hakluyt and The English Voyages. Second ed., with introd. by James A. Williamson. N.Y.: Ungar; London: Cass. pp. 288. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 923.

Henry VIII. **2880.** Biggins, Dennis. 'Solur' in 'Madame D'Amours'. ELN., Dec., iii, 96.

—— **2881.** Hattaway, Michael. Marginalia by Henry VIII in his Copy of 'The Bokes of Salomon'. TCBS., iv, Part ii, 166–70.

Hooker, Richard. **2882.** Hill, William Speed. The Doctrinal Background of Richard Hooker's 'Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **2883.** Hillerdal, Gunnar. Reason and Revelation in Richard Hooker. Lund: Gleerup, 1962. pp. 150. Rev. by Carl S. Meyer in ConTM., xxxvi, 348–9.

Hubert, Sir Francis. **2884.** Mellor, Bernard (ed.). The Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 2443.) Rev. by Bernard Harris in NQ., xii (N.S.), 391–4; by W. F. Blissett in RN., xviii, 167–9.

Jack Juggler. **2885.** Voisine, Jacques and R. Marienstras. A Propos de 'Jack Juggler'. EA., Apr., xviii, 166–8. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 1881.)

Kyd, Thomas. **2886.** Freeman, Arthur. New Records of Thomas Kyd and His Family. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 328–9.

—— **2887.** Fuzier, Jean. Thomas Kyd et l'Éthique du Spectacle Populaire. LanM., lix, 451–8.

—— **2888.** Jensen, Ejner J. Kyd's 'Spanish Tragedy': The Play Explains Itself. JEGP., lxiv, 7–16.

—— **2889.** Joseph, B. L. (ed.). The Spanish Tragedy. (Bibl. 1964, 2572.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., xviii, 305.

—— **2890.** Laird, David. Hieronimo's Dilemma. SP., Apr., lxii, 137–46.

—— **2891.** Schücking, Levin L. Zur Verfasserschaft der 'Spanish Tragedy'. (Bibl. 1963, 1884.) Rev. by M. Stam in Neophilologus, xlix, 279.

Lindsay, Sir David. **2892.** Dessen, A. C. The 'Estates' Morality Play. SP., Apr., lxii, 121–36.

—— **2893.** Gribben, John Lee. Sir David Lindsay: Reformer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5929.]

Lodge, Thomas. **2894.** Davis, Walter R. Masking in Arden: The Histrionics of Lodge's 'Rosalynde'. SELit., Winter, v, 151–63.

—— **2895.** Houppert, Joseph William. An Edition of 'The Wounds of Civil War' by Thomas Lodge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7244.]

—— **2896.** —— Thomas Lodge's Letters to William Trumbull. RN., Summer, xviii, 117–23.

Lyly, John. **2897.** Best, M. R. A Note on the Songs in Lyly's Plays. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 93–4.

—— **2898.** Lyly, John. Euphues: The Anatomy of Wit; Euphues and His England. (New issue.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 473.

Marlowe, Christopher. 2899. Bakeless, J. The Tragicall History of Christopher Marlowe. 2 vols. N.Y.: Archon Books, 1964; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 375; 432.

—— **2900.** Battenhouse, Roy W. Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. (Bibl. 1964, 2583.) Rev. by Roma Gill in RES., xvi, 420–1; by Mary R. Mahl in Pers., xlvi, 406; by D. R. C. Marsh in QQ., lxxii, 208–9.

—— **2901.** Böhm, Rudolf. Die Marlowe-Forschung der letzten beiden Jahrzehnte. Ang., lxxxiii, 324–43; 454–79. (Review articles.)

—— **2902.** Cubeta, Paul M. Marlowe's Poet in 'Hero and Leander'. CE., Apr., xxvi, 500–5.

—— **2903.** Gill, Roma (ed.). Doctor Faustus. London: Benn. pp. 100. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **2904.** Haile, H. G. The History of Dr. Johann Faustus: Recovered from the German. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 135.

—— **2905.** Homan, Sidney R., Jr. 'Doctor Faustus', Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus', and the Morality Plays. *See* **2697.**

—— **2906.** Jump, J. D. (ed.). Doctor Faustus. (Bibl. 1962, 2471.) Rev. by Roland Arnold in ZAA., xiii, 308–10.

—— **2907.** —— (ed.). Doctor Faustus. London: Methuen. pp. 180. (English Classics Series.)

—— **2908.** Kirschbaum, Leo (ed.). The Plays of Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1962, 2472.) Rev. by Judd Arnold in SCN., xxiii, 28, 30.

—— **2909.** Leech, Clifford. Venus and Her Nun: Portraits of Women in Love by Shakespeare and Marlowe. SELit., Spring, v, 247–68.

—— **2910.** —— (ed.). Marlowe: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 192. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 649; by John Simon in BW., Jan. 24, pp. 4, 19.

—— **2911.** LePage, Peter V. The Search for Godhead in Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine'. CE., May, xxvi, 604–9.

—— **2912.** Levin, Harry. Christopher Marlowe: The Overreacher. (New issue.) London: Faber. pp. 231.

—— **2913.** Marlowe, Christopher. The Complete Plays of Christopher Marlowe. N.Y.: Odyssey, 1964. pp. 432. Rev. by Judd Arnold in SCN., xxiii, 28, 30.

—— **2914.** Oliver, H. J. Marlowe's Massacre at Paris. TLS., Nov. 11, p. 1003.

—— **2915.** Richards, Susan. Marlowe's 'Tamburlaine II': A Drama of Death. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 375–87.

—— **2916.** Rogers, David M. Love and Honor in Marlowe's 'Dido, Queen of Carthage'. Greyfriar, vi, 1963, 3–7.

—— **2917.** Rowse, A. L. Christopher Marlowe. (Bibl. 1964, 2619.) N.Y.: Harper and Row. Rev. by P. Albert Duhamel in America, cxii, 171; by John Simon in BW., Jan. 24, pp. 4, 19;

by Rudolf Böhm in NS., XIV, 493–5; by Phoebe Adams in AtlMon., Mar., CCXV, 198; by Irving Ribner in CE., XXVII, 182–3; by G. B. Harrison in NYTB., Jan. 24, p. 6.

Marlowe, Christopher. 2918. ROWSE, A. L. It Is a Marlowe Year Also. NYTM., Feb. 16, 1964, pp. 15, 44, 46, 48.

—— **2919.** SCHAUBERT, ELSE VON. Shelleys Tragödie 'The Cenci' und Marlowes Doppeldrama 'Tamburlaine'. Paderborn: Schöningh. pp. 63.

—— **2920.** SMITH, WARREN D. The Nature of Evil in 'Doctor Faustus'. MLR., Apr., LX, 171–5.

—— **2921.** STEANE, J. B. Marlowe. (Bibl. 1964, 2622.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., XVIII, 69–70; by G. K. Hunter in MLR., LX, 591–2; by Roma Gill in RES., XVI, 420–1; by Rudolf Böhm in NS., XIV, 443–5; by D. Biggins in AUMLA., No. 23, 134–6; by G. R. Hibbard in NQ., XII (N.S.), 116–17; by John Simon in BW., Jan. 24, pp. 4, 19; by Frank B. Fieler in WHR., XIX, 189–90; by Douglas Cole in MP., LXIII, 154–7; by Clifford Leech in SStud., I, 337–9.

—— **2922.** VAN FOSSEN, R. W. (ed.). The Jew of Malta. (Bibl. 1964, 2624.) London: Arnold. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **2923.** WAITH, EUGENE M. Marlowe and the Jades of Asia. SELit., Spring, V, 229–45.

—— **2924.** WRAIGHT, A. D. and VIRGINIA F. STERN. In Search of Christopher Marlowe: A Pictorial Biography. London: Macdonald; N.Y.: Vanguard. pp. 378. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Aug. 6, p. 182; in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 736; by Frank N. Jones in LJ., XC, 4082–4; by Bernard Grebanier in SatR., Dec. 25, pp. 33–4.

—— **2925.** WYLER, SIEGFRIED. Der Begriff der Macht in Christopher Marlowes Tamburlaine I. Zürich: Polygraphischer Verlag. pp. 139. (Sprachlich-historisch-philosophische Reihe der Hochschule St. Gallen, I.)

Marriage of Wit and Science. 2926. VARMA, R. S. Philosophical and Moral Ideas in 'The Marriage of Wit and Science'. PQ., Jan., XLIV, 120–2.

Merie Tales of Mad Men of Gotam. 2927. KAHRL, STANLEY J. (ed.). Merie Tales of the Mad Men of Gotam. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 42. (Renaissance English Text Society.) Rev. by Burton A. Milligan in JEGP., LXIV, 578–80; by Merritt Lawlis in ELN., II, 297–300.

Montgomerie, Alexander. 2928. DILWORTH, MARK. New Light on Alexander Montgomerie. Bibliotheck, IV, No. 6, 230–5.

More, Sir Thomas. 2929. BASSET, BERNARD. Born for Friendship: The Spirit of Sir Thomas More. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 656.

—— **2930.** BERGER, HARRY, JR. The Renaissance Imagination: Second World and Green World. CRAS., Winter, IX, 36–78.

—— **2931.** DONNELLY, SISTER GERTRUDE JOSEPH. A Translation

of St. Thomas More's 'Responsio Ad Lutherum'. (Bibl. 1962, 2483.) Rev. by H. S. Herbrüggen in RN., XVIII, 137–41.

More, Sir Thomas. **2932.** GALLAGHER, LIGEIA (ed.). More's 'Utopia' and its Critics. Chicago: Scott, Foresman, 1964.

—— **2933.** GLEASON, JOHN B. Sun-worship in More's Utopia. Travaux II, Le soleil à la renaissance, 433–445. [Reprinted from Bruxelles, Université Libre.]

—— **2934.** GOULDER, LAURANCE. Thomas More's London. The Critic, Dec., XXIV, 42–55.

—— **2935.** GREENE, JAMES J. Thomas More and the More Traditions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964.

—— **2936.** HEXTER, J. H. More's 'Utopia': The Biography of an Idea. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1952, 4157.) N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 175.

—— **2937.** MARC'HADOUR, G. St. Thomas More. Month, 1963, XXIX, 69–84.

—— **2938.** MILES, LELAND. Persecution and the 'Dialogue of Comfort': A Fresh Look at the Charges Against Thomas More. JBS., Nov., V, 19–30.

—— **2939.** —— Boethius and Thomas More's 'Dialogue of Comfort'. ELN., Dec., III, 97–101.

—— **2940.** MOREANA, Février, V. Contents: PETER G. BIETENHOLZ: Erasmus's View of More. pp. 5–16. W. A. CLEBSCH: England's Earliest Protestants. pp. 107–14. J. DUNCAN M. DERRETT: More's Utopia and Indians in Europe. pp. 17–18. *id.*; More's Conveyance of his Lands and the Law of 'Fraud'. pp. 19–26. FRANCISCO LOPEZ ESTRADA: Santo Tomas Moro en España y en la America Hispaña. pp. 27–40. G. MARC'HADOUR: Additions er Corrections à 'L'Univers de Thomas More'. pp. 41–56. *id.*: A Godly Meditation. pp. 57–72. *id.*: Thomas More: Les Arcanes d'un Nom. pp. 73–88.

—— **2941.** —— Mai, VI. Contents: H. DANIEL-ROPS: Thomas More, planiste de l' 'Utopie'. pp. 5–8. J. DUNCAN M. DERRETT: More's Attainder and Dame Alice's Predicament. pp. 9–26. SISTER M. SCHOLASTICA-COOPER, O.S.B.: More and the Letter to Martin Dorp. pp. 27–36. J. B. TRAPP: The Abate Picinelli, Domenica Regi and Thomas More: A Postscript. pp. 37–44. EDWIN BIRCHENOUGH: The Book of Hours. pp. 51–4. W. A. CLEBSCH: England's Earliest Protestants. pp. 65–8. BERNARD BASSET: Born for Friendship (review). pp. 69–76. ANON. Old Moreanas Revisited. pp. 104–10.

—— **2942.** —— Aout, VII. Contents: G. MARC'HADOUR: More's Book of Hours. pp. 65–74. ELIZABETH STORY DONNO: Duo Thomae: A More Allusion. pp. 102–3. FRANK SULLIVAN: John Owen and Thomas More. pp. 104–5. D. BAKER-SMITH: More, Buchanan and Florence Wilson. pp. 106–8. F. J. LEVY: A Thomas More Reference. p. 115–18.

—— **2943.** —— Novembre, VIII. G. MARC'HADOUR: Qui est Daniel Sargent? pp. 5–7. LELAND MILES: Patristic Comforters

in More's 'Dialogue of Comfort'. pp. 9–20. MAHMOUD MANZALAOUI: Syria in the 'Dialogue of Comfort'. pp. 21–7. G. MARC'HADOUR: Sir Thomas More, Patron des Libre- Penseurs? pp. 28–42. RICHARD S. SYLVESTER: Annual Newslctter of the More Project. pp. 43–50. HUBERTUS SCHULTE-HERBRÜGGEN: A Letter of Johan Eck to Thomas More. pp. 51–8. JOHN R. CAVANAUGH, O.S.B.: The St. Stephen Motif in More's Thought. pp. 59–66. J. DUNCAN M. DERRETT: Two Dicta of More's and a Correction. pp. 67–72.

More, Sir Thomas. **2944.** PINEAS, RAINER. Tyndale's Accusation of Forgery Against More. ANQ., Jan., III, 68–9.

—— **2945.** REYNOLDS, E. E. The Trial of St. Thomas More. (Bibl. 1964, 2654.) Rev. by Thomas W. Cunningham in CathHR., LI, 94–6.

—— **2946.** —— Thomas More and Erasmus. London: Burns and Oates. pp. 260.

—— **2947.** —— Sir Thomas More. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 35. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 656.

—— **2948.** SURTZ, EDWARD, S. J. (ed.). Utopia. (Bibl. 1964, 2659.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in NQ., XII (N.S.), 155–6; by Kenneth Rexroth in BW., Aug. 1, p. 14.

—— **2949.** —— (ed.). Selected Works. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1964. Rev. by H. W. Donner in SN., XXXVII, 249–51.

—— **2950.** —— and J. H. HEXTER (eds.). The Complete Works of St. Thomas More. Vol. IV: Utopia. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. CXCV, 629. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 582.

—— **2951.** SYLVESTER, RICHARD S. (ed.). The History of King Richard II. (Bibl. 1964, 2660.) Rev. by James J. Grcenc in CC., XV, 123–5; by R. B. Dobson in MÆ., XXXIV, 281–4.

—— **2952.** TURNER, P. (trans.). Utopia. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 160. (Classics Series.)

Morley, Thomas. **2953.** UHLER, J. E. (ed.). Morley's Canzonets for Three Voices. (Bibl. 1959, 2266.) Rev. by Bruce Pattison in E. Studies, XLVI, 268–9.

Mundy, Anthony. **2954.** GALIGANI, GUISEPPE. La 'English Romayne Lyfe' di A. Mundy. RLM&C., XVIII, 104–22.

—— **2955.** MEAGHER, J. C. (ed.). The Downfall of Robert Earl of Huntingdon. *See* **499.**

—— **2956.** STILLINGER, JACK (ed.). Zelauto. (Bibl. 1963, 1929.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in NQ., XII (N.S.), 200.

Nashe, Thomas. **2957.** HARLOW, C. G. A Source for Nashe's 'Terrors of the Night', and the Authorship of 'I Henry VI'. SELit., Winter, V, 31–47; Spring, V, 269–82.

—— **2958.** WELLS, STANLEY (ed.). Pierce Penniless, etc. (Bibl. 1964, 2667.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. Rev. by G. R. Hibbard in MLR., LX, 429; by Philip Drew in RES., XVI, 334; by S. Musgrove in AUMLA., No. 24, 301.

Peele, George. **2959.** Musgrove, S. Peele's 'Old Wives Tale': An Afterpiece? AUMLA., May, No. 23, 86–95.

Pickeryng, John. **2960.** Happé, P. Tragic Themes in Three Tudor Moralities. *See* **2832.**

Preston, Thomas. **2961.** Happé, P. Tragic Themes in Three Tudor Moralities. *See* **2832.**

—— **2962.** Johnson, Robert Carl. Thomas Preston's 'Cambises': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4688.]

Raleigh, Sir Walter. **2963.** Crinò, Anna Maria. Sir Walter Ralegh nella letteratura e nella storia. (Bibl. 1962, 2507.) Rev. by Agnes Latham in MLR., lx, 92.

—— **2964.** Latham, Agnes M. C. (ed.). Selected Prose and Poetry. London: Athlone Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 239.

—— **2965.** Rowse, A. L. Sir Walter Ralegh. (Bib. 1962, 2513.) Rev. by Lacey Baldwin Smith in JSH., xxix, 115–16.

—— **2966.** Staton, Walter F., Jr. Ralegh and the Amyos-Aemylia Episode. *See* **3736.**

—— **2967.** Williams, Norman Lloyd. Sir Walter Raleigh. (New ed.; cf. Bibl., 1962, 2514.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 276.

Sackville and Norton. **2968.** Walsh, Sister Maureen, S.S.J. A Critical Edition of 'Gorboduc'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4693.]

Shakespeare, William

EDITIONS

2969. Bush, Douglas and Alfred Harbage (eds.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1962, 2524.) Rev. by David Greenwood in SQ., xvi, 130–2.

2970. Cairncross, Andrew S. (ed.). The Third Part of King Henry VI. (Bibl. 1964, 2690.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., xviii, 308–9; briefly in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 297; briefly in Choice, ii, 229.

2971. Campbell, Oscar James (ed.). The Sonnets, Songs and Poems of Shakespeare. N.Y.: Schocken. pp. 378. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 486; by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., Nov. 7, pp. 26, 28; by George Freedley in LJ., xc, 2557.

2972. Cellini, Benvenuto (ed.). The Tempest. Testo critico, introd. e note. Bari: Adriatica editrice, 1964. (Biblioteca italiana di testi inglesi, ix.)

2973. Chwalewik, Witold (ed. and trans.). Hamlet. Wroclaw, 1963. Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., xiii, 424–7.

2974. Dorsch, T. S. (ed.). Julius Caesar. (Sixth ed. reprinted;

cf. Bibl. 1955, 4277.) London: Methuen. pp. lxxiv, 166. (Arden Shakespeare Paperbacks.)

2975. Facsimile. Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 2696.) Rev. by G. Blakemore Evans in JEGP., lxiv, 723–4; by Harry Levin in YR., liv, 261–5; by R. C. Bald in MP., lxiii, 68–9; by C. A. Gibson in AUMLA., No. 23, 131–3.

2976. Foakes, R. A. (ed.). The Comedy of Errors. (Bibl. 1962, 2527.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xviii, 71.

2977. Furness, H. H. (ed.). A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare. Reissue: Love's Labour's Lost; Much Ado About Nothing; Twelfth Night; The Winter's Tale. N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 401; 420; 434; 432.

2978. Hinman, Charlton (ed.). Hamlet, Second Quarto, 1604–5. (Bibl. 1964, 2693.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxiii, 363–5.

2979. —— (ed.). King Lear, 1608. (Bibl. 1964, 2694.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxiii, 363–5.

2980. Hoeniger, F. D. (ed.). Pericles. (Bibl. 1963, 1951.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., xviii, 72–3; by Howard Felperin in SQ., xvi, 117–18; by Charles T. Prouty in SStud., i, 349–52; by Robert Fricker in Ang., lxxxiii, 500–1.

2981. Houghton, R. E. C. (ed.). Richard III. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 253. (New Clarendon Shakespeare.)

2982. Ingram, W. G. and Theodore Redpath (eds.). Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1964, 2702.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 4082.

2983. Leisi, Ernst (ed.). Measure for Measure: An Old-Spelling and Old-Meaning Edition. (Bibl. 1964, 2704.) Rev. by Stanley Wells in MLR., lx, 248–9; by Horst Oppel in NS., xiv, 541–2; by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xiii, 89–94.

2984. Lever, J. W. (ed.). Measure for Measure. (Rev. ed.) London: Methuen; Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press. pp. xcviii, 203. (Arden Shakespeare.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1185; by W. W. Robson in CamQ., i, 90–6.

2985. Maxwell, J. C. (ed.). Henry VIII. (Bibl. 1962, 2533.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xviii, 71–2.

2986. Pafford, J. H. P. (ed.). The Winter's Tale. (Bibl. 1963, 1958.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xviii, 72; by Nicholas Brooke in DUJ., xxvi, 112–13.

2987. Ridley, M. R. (ed.). Antony and Cleopatra. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 3266.) London: Methuen. pp. lvi, 285. (Arden Shakespeare Paperbacks.)

2988. —— (ed.). Othello. (Seventh ed. reprinted; cf. Bibl. 1958, 4096.) London: Methuen. pp. lxx, 246. (Arden Shakespeare Paperbacks.)

2989. Sanderson, James L. (ed.). Henry the Fourth, Part i. (Bibl. 1963, 1960.) Rev. by David Greenwood in SQ., xvi, 130–2.

2990. Walter, John H. (ed.). King Henry V. (Cf. Bibl. 1954, 3279.) London: Methuen. pp. xliii, 174. (Arden Shakespeare Paperbacks.)

2991. Watkins, Ronald and Jeremy Lemmon (eds.). The Tragedy of Macbeth. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 311. (Harrow Shakespeare.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 48; briefly in Choice, II, 388–90.

2992. Weiner, Albert B. (ed.). 'Hamlet', The First Quarto, 1603. (Bibl. 1963, 1962.) Rev. by J. K. Walton in RES., XVI, 107; by R. W. Zandvoort in SQ., XVI, 127–8.

2993. Williams, George Walton. The Most Excellent and Lamentable Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet. A Critical Edition. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 170. Rev. by Maurice Pollet in EA., XVIII, 309–10; by Franklin Dickey in ELN., III, 131–4; by Robert Fricker in Ang., LXXXIII, 498–500.

2994. Wright, Louis B. and Virginia A. Lamar (eds.). Cymbeline. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 139.

GENERAL CRITICISM

2995. Alekseeva, M. (ed.). Šekspir i russkaja kul'tura. Leningrad: Nauka. pp. 823.

2996. Alexander, Peter. Shakespeare's Life and Art. (Bibl. 1961, 2387.) Rev. by Aila De Oliveira Gomes in SQ., XVI, 129.

2997. —— Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 2721.) Rev. by H. J. Oliver in NQ., XII (N.S.), 114–16; by Horst Oppel in NS., XIV, 543–4; by Robert Fricker in Ang., LXXXIII, 501–6.

2998. —— (ed.). Studies in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 2722.) Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. Rev. by H. J. Oliver in NQ., XII (N.S.), 114–16.

2999. Angus, William. Acting Shakespeare. QQ., Summer, LXXII, 313–33.

3000. Anikst, A. Tvorčesto Šekspira. (Bibl. 1963, 1966.) Rev. by Wolfgang Wicht in ZAA., XIII, 184–6.

3001. Anson, John Seller. Dramatic Conventions in Shakespeare's Middle Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4122–3.]

3002. Araki, Kazuo. A Study of Shakespeare's Use of Simple Relative Pronouns. SEL., Eng. No., 59–76.

3003. Arthos, John. The Art of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 2730.) Rev. by Robert Kimbrough in SStud., I, 315–17; by Robert H. West in RN., XVIII, 158–9.

3004. Ayres, James Bernard. Shakespeare in the Restoration: Nahum Tate's 'The History of King Richard the Second', 'The History of King Lear', and 'The Ingratitude of a Common-Wealth'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6613.]

3005. Badenhausen, Rolf. Shakespeare-Laudatio. MuK., XI, 164–8.

3006. Bagg, Robert. Some Versions of Lyric Impasse in Shakespeare and Catullus. Arion, IV, i, 64–95.

3007. Bailey, Margery (ed.). Ashland Studies in Shakespeare. Ashland: Oregon Shakespearian Festival Association, 1962. pp. 99. Rev. by Nicholas A. Salerno in SQ., xvi, 130.

3008. Baldini, Gabriele. Le Origini della Critica Shakespeariana. Approdo, 1964, x, No. 28, 3–16.

3009. Baldwin, T. W. On Act and Scene Division in the Shakespeare First Folio. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press; Nottingham: Hall. pp. 179. Rev. in TLS., July 29, p. 654.

3010. Baskakov, V. Russkaja šekspiriana. Russkaja Literatura (Leningrad), viii, i, 216–20. (Bibliography.)

3011. Battenhouse, Roy W. Shakespeare's Moral View. SPS., v, 155–76.

3012. —— Shakespeare and the Bible. GorR., 1964, viii, 18–24.

3013. Baxter, John S. Present Mirth: Shakespeare's Romantic Comedies. QQ., Spring, lxxii, 52–77.

3014. Beaujon, Edmond. Shakespeare et le Prince. Critique, Jan., xxi, 3–16.

3015. Bentley, Gerald Eades. Shakespeare and His Theatre. (Bibl. 1964, 2743.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in BA., xxxix, 208; by A. Arnold in Pers., xlvi, 406–9; by Robert Ornstein in CE., xxvi, 416.

3016. —— Opportunities for Shakespearean Research. SNL., Feb., xv, 3.

3017. —— Theatrical Conditions and Shakespeare's Plays. SRO., No. 1, pp. 21–4.

3018. Benz-Burger, Lydia. Shakespeare auf den Schweizer Bühnen 1963–64. JDSG., pp. 349–55.

3019. Berman, Ronald. A Reader's Guide to Shakespeare's Plays: A Discursive Bibliography. Chicago: Scott, Foresman.

3020. Berry, Francis. The Shakespeare Inset: Word and Picture. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 173. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxiii, 948; by William Empson in N.St., June 18, pp. 966–7.

3021. Bertram, Paul. Shakespeare and 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 306. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in SatR., Nov. 27, p. 39.

3022. Biondolillo, Francesco. Su William Shakespeare. Ausonia, 1964, xix, vi, 48–52.

3023. Björnsson, Haraldur. Shakespeare à Íslandi. Andvari, Nýr flokkur, Sumar, pp. 17–29.

3024. Bloom, Allan and Henry V. Jaffa. Shakespeare's Politics. (Bibl. 1964, 2749.) Rev. by Allan Casson in Pers., xlvi, 115; briefly in RM., xviii, 396; by G. P. V. Akrigg in QQ., lxxi, 607.

3025. Bloom, Edward A. (ed.). Shakespeare 1564–1964. (Bibl. 1964, 2750.) Rev. by Albert B. Weiner in RN., xviii, 250–1.

3026. Bochner, Jay. Shakespeare en France. RLC., xxxix, 44–65.

3027. Boggs, W. Arthur. Shakespeare and Win. ANQ., June, III, 149–50.

3028. Bonnefoy, Yves. Transpose or Translate? YFS., XXXIII, 120–6.

3029. Boorsch, Jean. Hugo's Fraternal Genius. YFS., XXXIII, 65–71.

3030. Borinsky, Ludwig. Shakespeare's Conception of History. *See* (pp. 47–66) **3160.**

3031. Bowers, Fredson. Death in Victory. SAB., XXX, ii, 1–7.

3032. Bradbrook, M. C. Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Theatre. ELL., 1963–4, XV, 3–34.

3033. Bradley, A. C. Shakespearean Tragedy. (Reprint.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 432.

3034. Bräker, Ulrich. Etwas über William Shakespeares Schauspiele. (Bibl. 1964, 2764.) Rev. by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., XIII, 318–19.

3035. Brennecke, Ernest and Henry Brennecke. Shakespeare in Germany. (Bibl. 1964, 2768.) Rev. by R. A. Foakes in SStud., I, 317–18; by Marvin Spevack in RN., XVIII, 252–4; by C. A. Gibson in AUMLA., No. 23, 133–4.

3036. Brinkmann, Karl. Bühnenbericht 1964. JDSG., pp. 326–48.

3037. —— Filmbericht. JDSG., pp. 356–7.

3038. Brown, Arthur. 'The Great Variety of Readers.' SS., XVIII, 11–22.

3039. —— Some Thoughts on Shakespeare after Four Hundred Years. FP., 1964, I–II, 37–49.

3040. Brown, F. Andrew. Shakespeare and English Drama in German Popular Journals, 1717–1759. KFLQ., XII, 13–27.

3041. —— Shakespeare in Germany: Dryden, Langbaine, and the 'Acta Eruditorum'. *See* **4030.**

3042. Brown, Ivor. How Shakespeare Spent the Day. (Bibl. 1963, 1982.) Rev. by Robert P. Adams in SQ., XVI, 124–6.

3043. —— Shakespeare at the Desk. *See* (pp. 70–83) **507.**

3044. Brown, John Russell. The Study and Practice of Shakespeare Productions. SS., XVIII, 58–69.

3045. —— Three Kinds of Shakespeare: 1964 Productions at London, Stratford-on-Avon and Edinburgh. SS., XVIII, 147–55.

3046. Brownlee, Alexander. William Shakespeare and Robert Burton. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 2149.) London: Mitre Press. pp. 351.

3046a. Bruno, Giordano. The Expulsion of the Triumphant Beast. Trans. by Arthur D. Imerti. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 324. Rev. by Sears Jayne in SStud., I, 318–21.

3047. Bryant, J. A., Jr. Shakespeare on the Beauteous Part of Man. Faculty Contributions Western Michigan Univ., Jan., Series VIII, No. 1, 7–29.

3048. Bullough, Geoffrey. Facts and Inferences about Shakespeare's Life. JDSG., pp. 103–24.

3049. Bullough, Geoffrey. The Idea of Honour in Shakespeare. FMod., 1964, iv, xv–xvi, 187–200.

3050. —— Shakespeare, the Elizabethan. *See* **458.**

3051. —— Shakespeare and the Classics. *See* (pp. 5–23) **510.**

3052. —— (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare. Vols. iii and iv. (Bibl. 1960, 2152; 1962, 2572.) Rev. by Gordon Ross Smith in JGE., xvi, 79–83.

3053. —— (ed.). Narrative and Dramatic Sources of Shakespeare: Vol. v. (Bibl. 1964, 2780.) Rev. by Frank Kermode in RES., xvi, 422–3; in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

3054. Burnam, Tom. Shakespeare's Text Revised for Today. WHR., Spring, xix, 111–23.

3055. Carmel, Sister Jean, S.L. New Light on Robert Johnson, The King's Musician. SQ., Spring, xvi, 233–5.

3056. Central Literary Magazine. Shakespeare Celebration Number. April, 1964. pp. 34.

3057. Chang, Joseph S. M. J. Shakespeare and Stoic Ethics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5902–3.]

3058. Chapman, Gerald W. (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 176.

3059. Choe, Jaisou. Shakespeare's Art as Order of Life. N.Y.: Vantage Press. Rev. by William T. Hastings in RN., xviii, 258–9.

3060. —— J. Dover Wilson as a Dramatic Critic. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 35–62.

3061. Churchill, R. C. The Noble: A Study in Ermine. JDSG., pp. 149–60.

3062. Clemen, Wolfgang. Das Drama Shakespeares. JDSG., pp. 11–31.

3063. —— Das Drama Shakespeares. NDH., No. 103, pp. 5–25.

3064. Coghill, Nevill. Shakespeare's Professional Skills. (Bibl. 1964, 2796.) Rev. by Arthur Colby Sprague in MLR., lx, 429–30; by Laurence Lerner in EC., xv, 212–16; by R. A. Foakes in TN., xix, 168–9; by Vera Mowry Roberts in QJS., li, 349–51; by Sylvan Barnet in SStud., i, 321–4; by William T. Hastings in RN., xviii, 258–9; by Irving Ribner in ELN., ii, 302–4; by Alfred Harbage in ETJ., xvii, 278–9.

3065. Copley, J. Two Shakespearean Puns (ward/word and fool/foul/fowl). E. Studies, June, xlvi, 250–2.

3066. Corder, Jimmie Wayne (ed.). Shakespeare 1964. Fort Worth: Texas Christian Univ. Press. pp. 181.

3067. Corin, Fernand. Shakespeare's Problem Plays. RLV., xxxi, 190–7.

3068. Craig, Hardin. The Study of Shakespeare. SNL., Feb., xv, 6; Apr., 12.

3069. Creeth, Edmund (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism. SNL., May, xv, 22.

3070. —— (ed.). Landmarks of Criticism. SNL., Sept., xv, 33, 36.

3071. Crow, Charles R. Chiding the Plays: Then Till Now. SS., xviii, 1–10.

3072. Curtis, Mark H. Shakespeare and Other English Dramatists at Cambridge, *ca.* 1700. SQ., 1964, xv, 445–6.

3073. Danziger, Marlies K. Shakespeare in New York, 1964. SQ., 1964, xv, 419–22.

3074. Davison, Peter H. Richard and Hal — 'Effeminate' Princes. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 94–5.

3075. Dean, Winton. Shakespeare in the Opera House. SS., xviii, 75–93.

3076. Delatour, Jacques. Le visage de la France et des Français dans l'œuvre de Shakespeare. Paris: Thèse dactylographiée. pp. 281.

3077. Dent, Robert W. and Rudolph E. Habenicht (eds.). Shakespeare: An Annotated Bibliography for 1964. SQ., Summer, xvi, 3–222.

3078. Dietrich, Rainer. Shakespeares Gesinnung: Thesen und Bedenken. JDSG., pp. 184–204.

3079. Dorris, George E. The First Italian Criticism of Chaucer and Shakespeare. *See* **2473.**

3080. Dowden, Edward. Shakespeare: A Critical Study of His Mind and Art. (Third ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 434.

3081. Draper, John W. 'Hybris' in Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes. EA., July, xviii, 228–34.

3082. —— Prolepsis in Shakespeare's Tragedies. RLM&C., 1964, xvii, 165–77.

3083. —— Shakespeare's Ladies-in-Waiting. Neophilologus, July, xlix, 255–61.

3084. Dubasinskij, I. Vil'jam Šekspir, očerk tvorčestva. Moskva: Prosveščenie. pp. 227.

3085. Dunn, C. J. Shakespeare Production in Japan. EWR., ii, 1–16.

3086. Eastman, A. M. and G. B. Harrison (eds.). Shakespeare's Critics. (Bibl. 1964, 2832.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in BA., xxxix, 209–10; by John Tyree Fain in SQ., xvi, 266–7; by Vera Mowry Roberts in QJS., li, 349–51.

3087. Einarsson, Sveinn. William Shakespeare. Andvari, Nýr flokkur, Sumar, pp. 3–16.

3088. Elton, W. R. Toward Conventional Recognitions. SRO., No. 1, pp. 4–9.

3089. —— (comp.). Shakespearean Work in Progress, 1965. SRO., No. 1, pp. 28–53.

3090. Engelsfeld, Mladen. Translator's Correlative or the Pitfalls of 'Poetical' Rendering. SRAZ., July, 17–18, pp. 61–71.

3091. Engstrom, I. Eric. Coins in Shakespeare: A Numismatic Guide. Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College Museum Publications, 1964. pp. 67. Rev. by Herschel M. Sikes in SCN., xxiii, 38–9.

3092. Evans, Sir Ifor. The Language of Shakespeare's Plays. (Second ed. reprinted.) London: Methuen. pp. 216. (University Paperbacks.)

3093. Everitt, E. B. and R. L. Armstrong (eds.). Six Early Plays Related to the Shakespeare Canon. Copenhagen: Rosenkilde & Bagger. pp. 314. (Anglistica, xiv.) Rev. by Howard C. Cole in QJS., li, 352–3.

3094. Faber, M. D. Freud and Shakespeare's Mobs. L&P., Fall, xv, 238–55.

3095. Falconer, A. F. A Glossary of Shakespeare's Sea and Naval Terms Including Gunnery. London: Constable. pp. 100. Rev. briefly in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 241.

3096. Falk, Robert. Shakespeare in America: A Survey to 1900. SS., xviii, 102–18.

3097. Faust, Richard. Shakespeare in the Neighborhood. N.Y.: Twentieth Century Press. pp. 73.

3098. Filipović, Rudolf. Shakespeare in Croatia. SRAZ., July–Dec. 1964, Nos. 17–18, 3–19.

3099. —— Shakespeare in Croatia: An Annotated Bibliography. SRAZ., July–Dec. 1964, Nos. 17–18, 73–101.

3100. Fleissner, Robert Ferdinand. Shakespeare and Dickens: Some Characteristic Uses of the Playwright by the Novelist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4686.]

3101. Forker, Charles R. Shakespeare's Chronicle Plays as Historical–Pastoral. SStud., i, 85–104.

3102. —— Robert Baron's Use of Webster, Shakespeare, and Other Elizabethans. *See* **3894.**

3103. —— Shakespeare's Histories and Heywood's 'If You Know Not Me, You Know Nobody'. *See* **4107.**

3104. Fort, J. B. Le premier acte tragique de Shakespeare. FP., 1964, i–ii, 91–8.

3105. Fox, Levi. Celebrating Shakespeare. A pictorial record of the celebrations held at Stratford-upon-Avon during 1964. Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust. pp. 44.

3106. Fricker, Robert. Sammelbericht über in- und ausländische Zeitschriftenliteratur. JDSG., pp. 358–79.

3107. Fried, Gisela. Das Charakterbild Shakespeares im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. JDSG., pp. 161–83.

3108. Fripp, Edgar I. Shakespeare, Man and Artist. (Bibl. 1964, 2861.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., xviii, 307–8.

3109. Frost, David. Shakespeare in the Seventeenth Century. SQ., Winter, xvi, 81–9.

3110. Frye, Dean. The Question of Shakespearean 'Parody'. EC., Jan., xv, 22–6.

3111. Frye, Northrop. A Natural Perspective: The Development of Shakespearian Comedy and Romance. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 159. (Bampton Lectures in America, No. 15.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698; briefly in Choice, ii, 385;

by Frank Kermode in NYRB., Apr. 22, pp. 10–12; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in ELN., III, 134–6; by Harry Levin in CL., XVII, 278–9.

3112. FRYE, NORTHROP. The Structure and Spirit of Comedy. SPS., V, 1–10.

3113. FRYE, ROLAND MUSHAT. Shakespeare and Christian Doctrine. (Bibl. 1964, 2862.) Rev. by John Holloway in RES., XVI, 307–9; by Helen C. White in SStud., I, 324–6.

3114. FUJII, TAKEO. Verb-Adverb Combination in Shakespeare's Language: An Approach to the Interpretations of Shakespeare's Language and Expressions. Anglica, V, No. 5, 54–91.

3115. FUZIER, JEAN. La Critique Shakespearienne: La Vie Secrète de William Shakespeare. LanM., LIX, 197–206.

3116. GACHECHILADZE, GIVI R. Ivane Machabeli: The Great Georgian Translator of Shakespeare. Babel, XI, 123–8.

3117. GALINSKY, HANS. Anne Bradstreet, Du Bartas und Shakespeare in Zusammenhang kolonider Verpflanzung und Umformung europäischer Literatur. *See* **3907.**

3118. GARDNER, HELEN. Johnson on Shakespeare. *See* **4877.**

3119. GIRAUD, RAYMOND. Stendhal's Greatest Bard. YFS., XXXIII, 46–52.

3120. GODSHALK, WILLIAM LEIGH. Sidney and Shakespeare: Some Central Concepts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

3121. GOLDEN, MARTHA HESTER. Stage Imagery in Shakespearian Studies. SRO., No. 1, pp. 10–20.

3122. GOVE, PHILIP B. Shakespeare's Language in Today's Dictionary. TSLL., Summer, VII, 127–36.

3123. GRACE, WILLIAM J. Approaching Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 2874.) Rev. by Joseph G. Milunas, S.J. in Thought, XL, 293–4; by S. Warhaft in QQ., LXXII, 207–8.

3124. GRANVILLE-BARKER, HARLEY. Prefaces to Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 2875.) Rev. by W. Bridges-Adams in TN., XVIII, 62–4.

3125. GREBANIER, BERNARD. The Great Shakespeare Forgery. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 308. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Oct. 23, pp. 61, 70; by James G. McManaway in NYTB., Oct. 31, pp. 184–5; by G. B. Harrison in BW., Oct. 31, pp. 18–19; by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., XC, 4079–80; by Claire McGlinchee in America, CXIII, 443.

3126. GREENBERG, ROBERT A. Patterns of Imagery: Arnold's Shakespeare. SELit., Autumn, V, 723–33.

3127. GREYERS, GEORG VON. The Reported Scenes in Shakespeare's Plays. Bern: Fritz Pochon-Jent. pp. 90.

3128. GRIFFITH, PHILIP MAHONE. Joseph Warton's Criticism of Shakespeare. TSE., XIV, 17–27.

3129. GRIMM, REINHOLD, WILLY JÄGGI and HANS OESCH (eds.). Der deutsche Shakespeare: Kritische Beiträge zu aktuellen

Theaterfragen. Basel; Hamburg; Wien: Basilius Presse. (Theater unserer Zeit, 7.)

3130. Grose, Kenneth H. and B. T. Oxley. Shakespeare. London: Evans Bros. pp. 160. (Literature in Perspective Series.)

3131. Guizot, François. A Stage for Man Alone. YFS., xxxiii, 26–32.

3132. Guthrie, Tyrone. Ten Favorites [roles] from Shakespeare. NYTM., Mar. 15, 1964, pp. 18–19.

3133. Halliday, F. E. The Poetry of Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1964, 2883.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Harry Levin in YR., liv, 261–5.

3134. —— A Shakespeare Companion. (Bibl. 1964, 2886.) Rev. by G. L. Evans in RN., xviii, 155–8.

3135. —— Reade Him, Therefore. SPS., v, 90–134.

3136. Hapgood, Robert. Shakespeare's Maimed Rites: The Early Tragedies. CRAS., Fall, ix, 494–508.

3137. Harbage, Alfred B. Shakespeare and the Professions. Washington: George Washington Univ. Press. (Lecture.)

3138. Harting, James Edmund. The Birds of Shakespeare. Chicago: Argonaut. pp. 349.

3139. Hartnoll, Phyllis (ed.). Shakespeare in Music. (Bibl. 1964, 2899.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 129.

3140. Harwood, A. C. Shakespeare's Prophetic Mind. (Bibl. 1964, 2900.) N.Y.: Anthroposophic Press. Rev. by James Sandoe in LJ., xc, 876.

3141. Hastings, William T. The Magic of Shakespeare. BkB., xx, 99–109.

3142. Hawkes, Terence. Shakespeare and the Reason. (Bibl. 1964, 2901.) N.Y.: Humanities Press. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 920; by Frank Kermode in N.St., Jan. 8, p. 44.

3143. Healy, John Lovejoy. A Critical Study of Frank C. Baxter's 'Shakespeare on TV'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2213.]

3144. Hełsztynski, Stanisław. Spicilegium Shakespeareanum: 1964. KN., xii, 295–300.

3145. —— Czlowick ze Stratfordu. Warschau, 1963. pp. 348. Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., xiii, 314–16. (The Man in Stratford.)

3146. —— (ed.). Poland's Homage to Shakespeare. Warsaw: Panstw. Wydawn. Naukowe.

3147. Henze, Richard Harold. Shakespeare and the Golden World of the Pastoral. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2752–3.]

3148. Heuer, Hermann. Sammelbericht über neueres Schrifttum. JDSG., pp. 380–96.

3149. Hibbard, G. R. Politics in the Romances. FP., 1964, i-ii, 103–16.

3150. Highley, Mona Patrocinio. Shakespeare's Poetic and

Dramatic Treatment of Six Religious Characters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2213–14.]

3151. HILL, R. F. Delight and Laughter: Some Aspects of Shakespeare's Verbal Comedy. SST., 1964, III, 1–21.

3152. HILLIARD, ADDIE SUGGS. Shakespeare's Botanical Imagery: Its Meaning to the Elizabethan Audience and Its Dramatic Function in the Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 5906.]

3153. HINMAN, CHARLTON. Shakespeare's Text — Then, Now and Tomorrow. SS., XVIII, 23–33.

3154. —— The Printing and Proof-reading of the First Folio of Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2024.) Rev. by J. B. Fort in EA., XVIII, 74–5; by Hilda M. Hulme in EC., XV, 220–3.

3155. HISTORICAL MSS COMMISSION. Correspondence of the Rev. Joseph Greene. *See* **4515.**

3156. HOBDAY, C. H. Why the Sweets Melted: A Study in Shakespeare's Imagery. SQ., Winter, XVI, 3–17.

3157. HOFFMAN, D. S. Some Shakespearian Music, 1660–1900. SS., XVIII, 94–101.

3158. HOLLAND, NORMAN N. The Shakespearean Imagination. (Bibl. 1964, 2918.) Rev. by Donald E. Polzin in Players Magazine, XLI, 109; in Carleton Miscellany, VI, 116.

3159. HOLLOWAY, JOHN. The Story of the Night. (Bibl. 1963, 2025.) Rev. by J. Leeds Barroll in JEGP., LXIV, 724–5.

3160. HOMMAGE À SHAKESPEARE. Bulletin de la Faculté des Lettres de Strasbourg, Mai-Juin. pp. 285. (Articles listed separately; reviews, pp. 239–85, not listed here.)

3161. HONIGMANN, E. A. J. The Stability of Shakespeare's Text. London: Arnold; Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 212. Rev. by James Sandoe in LJ., XC, 4981.

3162. —— Shakespeare's Quatercentenary: A Retrospect. FMLS., I, 358–75.

3163. HORIZON. Shakespeare's England. (Bibl. 1964, 2921.) London: Cassell.

3164. HOROWITZ, DAVID. Shakespeare: An Existential View. London: Tavistock Publications; N.Y.: Hill and Wang. pp. 134. (Studies in Existentialism and Phenomenology Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, LXXIII, 948.

3165. HOTSON, LESLIE. Taking Shakespeare at his Word. SStud., I, 137–41.

3166. HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR. Shakespeare and the Tudor Perception of History. SPS., V, 51–70.

3167. HUNTER, ROBERT GRAMS. Shakespeare and the Comedy of Forgiveness. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 272. Rev. by James Sandoe in LJ., XC, 3291.

3168. HUXLEY, ALDOUS. Shakespeare und Religion. NDH., 1964, No. 102, 40–52.

3169. Hyde, Mary. Shakespeare's Head. SQ., Spring, xvi, 139–43.

3170. Iglesias, María Isabel. Shakespeare en Catalán. FMod., 1964, iv, xv-xvi, 227–34.

3171. Ingram, William. The 'Furness' Library. SNL., May, xv, 20.

3172. Ino, Mikio. Shakespeare's Opening Scenes. SST., 1964, iii, 22–41.

3173. Iyengar, K. R. S. Shakespeare: His World and His Art. London; N.Y.: Asia Publishing House. pp. 711. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 945; briefly in Choice, ii, 386.

3174. Jackson, MacD. P. Shakespeare's 'A Lover's Complaint': Its Date and Authenticity. Auckland: Univ. of Auckland Press. pp. 39. (Bulletin 72, English Series, 13.)

3175. —— Edward Archer's Ascription of 'Mucedorus' to Shakespeare. AUMLA., 1964, No. 22, 233–48.

3176. —— 'Edward III', Shakespeare, and Pembroke's Men. *See* **2854.**

3177. Jacquot, Jean. Shakespeare en France: Mises en scène d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. (Bibl. 1964, 2940.) Rev. by Charles H. Shattuck in SQ., xvi, 256–8.

3178. —— Notes sur Delacroix et Shakespeare. *See* (pp. 171–92) **3160.**

3179. Janković, Mira. Grad u Shakespeareovoj Iliriji. FP., 1964, i-ii, 141–53.

3180. Johnson, Edward Dinwoody. The Shakespearean Illusion. (Third rev. and enlarged ed.) London: Mitre Press. pp. 194.

3181. Jorgensen, Paul A. Redeeming Shakespeare's Words. (Bibl. 1962, 2630.) Rev. by Anna Maria Crinò in SQ., xvi, 128.

3182. Joseph, Harriet. Shakespeare's Son-in-Law: John Hall, Man and Physician. (Bibl. 1964, 2949.) Rev. by Richard Hunter and Ida Macalpine in MLR., lx, 94–5; by F. Grelon in EA., xviii, 175–6; by Gerald A. Smith in SCN., xxiii, 12.

3183. Kantak, V. Y. Shakespeare's Dramatic Design. *See* (pp. 24–40) **510.**

3184. Kermode, J. F. Four Centuries of Shakespearean Criticism. N.Y.: Avon. pp. 571.

3185. —— On Shakespeare's Learning. BJRL., Autumn, xlviii, 207–26.

3186. Kéry, László. Shakespeare vigjátékai. (Shakespeare's Comedies.) (Bibl. 1964, 2957.) Rev. by Elemér Hankiss in HSE., ii, 133–4.

3187. —— László Országh and Miklós Szenczi (eds.). Shakespeare-tanulmányok. (Studies in Shakespeare.) Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó. pp. 395.

3188. Kim, Joo-Hyon. Reconsideration of Shakespeare's Prosody. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 111–25. (In Korean. English summary.)

3189. Kim, Seuk-Joo. A Character Analysis of Shakespeare's Four Great Tragedies. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 74–94.

3190. Kim, Yoon-suk. The Idiomatic Usage in the Shakespearian Works. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 95–110. (In Korean. English summary.)

3191. Kindermann, H. Shakespeare und das Burgtheater. Wien: Böhlaus, 1964.

3192. Kindervater, Josef Wilhelm. Shakespeare-Bibliographie für 1964 mit Nachträgen aus früheren Jahren. JDSG., pp. 403–515.

3193. Kitchin, Laurence. Shakespeare on the Screen. SS., xviii, 70–4.

3194. —— Pop Shakespeare. Listener, Apr. 8, lxxiii, 516–18.

3195. Knapp, Bettina. A Director's Viewpoint. YFS., xxxiii, 105–6.

3196. Knight, G. Wilson. Shakespearian Production. (Bibl. 1964, 2965.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in EC., xv, 217–20; by Frank Kermode in N.St., Jan. 8, p. 44.

3197. —— The Crown of Life: Essays in Interpretation of Shakespeare's Final Plays. (Reprint of first ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 336. (University Paperbacks.)

3198. —— The Imperial Theme. (Third ed. reprinted.) London: Methuen. pp. 367. (University Paperbacks.)

3199. —— Shakespeare and Theology: A Private Protest. EC., Jan., xv, 95–104.

3200. —— Shakespeare and the 'School of Knight'. TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9. Roland Mushat Frye, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 67. G. Wilson Knight, *ib.*, Feb. 4, p. 94.

3201. Kornilova, Yelena. Modern Soviet Shakespeareana. SNL., May, xv, 26.

3202. Kott, Jan. Shakespeare notre contemporain. (Bibl. 1963, 2042.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xviii, 76–9.

3203. —— Shakespeare Our Contemporary. (Bibl. 1964, 2969.) London: Methuen. Rev. by Harry Levin in YR., liv, 261–5; by J. A. Bryant, Jr. in Shen., xvi, 81–4; by Wm. I. Oliver in ETJ., xvii, 145–6; in TLS., July 29, p. 654; by C. E. Nelson in BA., xxxix, 344; by Vera Mowry Roberts in QJS., li, 349–51; by A. Alvarez in Spect., Mar. 12, pp. 335–7; by Ronald Bryden in N.St., Feb. 19, pp. 288–9; by John Crow in Listener, lxxiii, 423; by R. A. Foakes in DUJ., xxvii, 48–9.

3204. Kreisman, Arthur. The Oregon Shakespeare Festival. JGE., Apr. 1964, xvi, 50–4.

3205. Lambrechts, Guy. Proposed New Readings in Shakespeare: The Comedies. (*See* (pp. 157–70) **3160.**

3206. —— Le 'doggerel' dans les comédies de Shakespeare. FP., 1964, i-ii, 171–80.

3207. Larson, Gerard A. A Month with the Royal Shakespeare Company. QJS., Dec., li, 478–86.

3208. Latham, Agnes M. C. Shakespeare, Poet and Dramatist. FP., 1964, i-ii, 85–90.

3209. Lee, Keun-Sam. Shakespeare's Sources. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 160–4. (In Korean. English summary.)

3210. Leech, Clifford. Shakespeare, Elizabethan and Jacobean. QQ., Spring, lxxii, 5–25.

3211. —— (ed.). Shakespeare: The Tragedies: A Collection of Critical Essays. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 288.

3212. Legouis, Pierre. Shakespeare et féodalité. FP., 1964, i-ii, 1–20.

3213. Lengeler, R. Tragische Wirklichkeit als groteske Verfremdung bei Shakespeare. Köln: Böhlau, 1964. (Anglistische Studien, 2.)

3214. Levin, Ju. O pervom upominanii p'es Šekspira v russkoj pecati. RLit., viii, i, 196–8. (First mention of S, in the Russ. Press.)

3215. Levitsky, Ruth M. Rightly to be Great. SStud., i, 142–67.

3216. Levy, Maurice. Shakespeare et le roman 'gothique'. *See* **4457.**

3217. LeWinter, Oswald (ed.). Shakespeare in Europe. (Bibl. 1963, 2045.) Rev. by Aerol Arnold in Pers., xlvi, 112–14; by Irving Ribner in AQ., xxi, 95–6.

3218. Livermore, Ann. Shakespeare and St. Augustine. QR., ccciii, 181–93.

3219. Lombardo, Agostino. La fortuna di Shakespeare in Italia. TP., No. 1, pp. 129–81.

3220. Louis, Sister Mary. Does Shakespeare Present a Challenge [to High School Students]? PJE., Sept. 1964, xlii, 109–13.

3221. Lukács, Georg. Über einem Aspekt der Aktualität Shakespeares. NDH., No. 105, pp. 62–8.

3222. Lüthi, Max. Selbstverlust und Selbstverwirklichung bei Shakespeare. JDSG., pp. 205–28.

3223. Lyons, Charles Ray. Shakespeare and the Ambiguity of Love's Triumph. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5909–10.]

3224. Manlove, John Gay. The Dramaturgy of Shakespeare and Verdi: A Study of Form. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4864.]

3225. Marder, Louis. His Exits and His Entrances. (Bibl. 1963, 2052.) Rev. by Robert R. Reed, Jr. in JGE., xvi, 84–5.

3226. —— The Shakespearean World Picture: Judgment Day for Scholars. SNL., Feb., xv, 2.

3227. —— Shakespearean Scholarship: Means and Ends. SNL., Apr., xv, 10–11.

3228. —— On Modernizing Shakespeare. SNL., Apr., xv, 11.

3229. —— Building a Shakespearean Library in Microcard and Otherwise. SNL., May, xv, 20.

3230. —— The Birthplace Auction — 1847. SNL., Sept., xv, 32.

3231. —— Friends of Shakespeare's Birthplace. SNL., Sept., xv, 32.

3232. —— Shakespeare Scholarship: Looking Backward and Forward. SNL., Nov., xv, 42.

3233. Marder, Louis. Computer Scholarship in Shakespearean and Related Studies. SNL., Dec., xv, 51–2.

3234. —— A Guide to 50 Computer Projects in Shakespeare. SNL., Dec., xv, 53.

3235. Marienstras, Richard. 'Shakespeare Notre Contemporain': A propos du Livre de Jan Kott. LanM., lix, 45–51.

3236. Mark, Thomas R. The First Hungarian Translation of Shakespeare's Complete Works. SQ., Winter, xvi, 105–15.

3237. Marrey, Jean-Claude. Shakespeare (1964). MdF., Jan., pp. 160–7.

3238. Martin, Milward W. Was Shakespeare Shakespeare?: A Lawyer Reviews the Evidence. N.Y.: Cooper Square. pp. 155. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 4080.

3239. Martini, Ermanno. Arte Shakespeariana. VeP., xlviii, 92–104.

3240. Matthews, Honor. Character and Symbol in Shakespeare's Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 2664.) Rev. by G. A. Wilkes in AUMLA., No. 21, 107–9.

3241. McAleer, John J. Fanny Kemble: Vestal to Shakespeare. SNL., Apr., xv, 16.

3242. —— Gulian C. Verplanck: 'The American Scholar'. SNL., Sept., xv, 37.

3243. —— Thomas Betterton. SNL., Nov., xv, 43.

3244. McFarland, Thomas. Tragic Meanings in Shakespeare. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 179.

3245. McGinn, Donald J. Shakespeare's Influence on the Drama of His Age. N.Y.: Octagon. pp. 241.

3246. McMahon, Joseph H. Ducis: Unkindest Cutter? YFS., 1964, No. 33, 14–25.

3247. McManaway, James G. (ed.). Shakespeare 400. (Bibl. 1964, 3043.) Rev. by Vera Mowry Roberts in QJS., li, 149–51; by G. I. Duthie in RN., xviii, 57–9.

3248. Meier, Paul. Shakespeare après l'Année Shakespeare. Pensée, No. 120, pp. 91–114.

3249. Melchinger, Siegfried. Shakespeare heute. JDSG., pp. 59–79.

3250. —— Shakespeare auf modernen Welttheater mit Texten von Peter Brook, Peter Hall, Fritz Kortner, Laurence Olivier, Günther Rennert, Giorgio Strehler. Essen: Friedrich, 1964.

3251. Meldrum, Ronald Murray. Changing Attitudes Toward Selected Characters of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Arizona State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2186–7.]

3252. Mendl, R. W. S. Revelation in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 3045.) N.Y.: Hillary. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 387; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 48.

3253. Michon, Jacques. Berlioz et Shakespeare. LanM., lix, 73–8.

3254. Mincoff, Marco. Shakespeare's Comedies and the Five-Act Structure. *See* (pp. 131–46) **3160.**

3255. Misenheimer, James Buford, Jr. The Literary and Historical Antecedents of the Hired Assassin in the Plays of Shakespeare. Unpub. thesis, So. Ill. Univ., 1954. pp. 97.

3256. Monteiro-Grillo, J. A Modernidade de Shakespeare. Brotéria, lxxx, 430–40.

3257. Muir, Kenneth. Shakespeare's Imagery — Then and Now. SS., xviii, 46–57.

3258. —— Shakespeare the Dramatist. FP., 1964, i–ii, 21–36.

3259. —— (ed.). Shakespeare: The Comedies. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 183. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. by Burton A. Robie in LJ., xc, 4347–8.

3260. Mujeeb, M., V. R. Narla, Shamlal, and R. K. Narayan. What Shakespeare Means to Me. IndLit., viii, 4–22.

3261. Müller-Schwefe, Gerhard (ed.). Shakespeare: seine Welt — unsere Welt. Ringvorlesung der Philosophischen Fakultat der Universitat Tübingen zum 400. Geburtstag William Shakespeare. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1964. pp. 183. Rev. by Gerhard Friedrich in BA., xxxix, 428–9.

3262. Murry, John Middleton. Shakespeare. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 448.

3263. Naylor, Edward Woodall. Shakespeare and Music. N.Y.: Da Capo Press. pp. 212.

3264. Nicoll, Allardyce (ed.). Shakespeare Survey. Vol. xvi. (Bibl. 1963, 2066.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in RES., xvi, 107–8.

3265. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xvii. (Bibl. 1964, 3068.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lx, 246–7; by Virgil B. Heltzel in SQ., xvi, 258–60; by Robert Fricker in RN., xviii, 246–50; by H. J. Oliver in NQ., xii (N.S.), 114–16.

3266. —— (ed.). Shakespeare Survey: Vol. xviii. Shakespeare Then and Now. Cambridge; N.Y.: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 205.

3267. Noël, J. Recent Studies on Shakespeare's Tragedies. RLV., xxxi, 72–89.

3268. —— Shakespeare's Roman Plays. RLV., xxxi, 186–9.

3269. Nosworthy, J. M. Shakespeare's Occasional Plays: Their Origin and Transmission. London: Arnold. pp. 238.

3270. Nowottny, Winifred. Shakespeare and the Orator. *See* (pp. 25–46) **3160.**

3271. Nuttall, A. D. The Argument about Shakespeare's Characters. CQ., Summer, vii, 107–20. William Empson and Gāmini Salgādo, *ib.*, Autumn, 285–7. Gāmini Salgādo, *ib.*, Winter, 384.

3272. Obertello, Alfredo. Shakespeare in Italia. LI., 1964, xvi, 415–24.

3273. O'Casey, Sean. Ode to an 'Impudent Upstart'. NYTM., Apr. 19, 1964, pp. 20, 53–4.

3274. Oppel, Horst. Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2069.) Rev. by Ernest Schanzer in MLR., lx, 592.

3275. Oyama, Toshiko. Shakespeare's Comedies. Tokyo: Shinozaki-shorin. pp. 205.

3276. Palmer, Arnold. Monumental Mistakes. TLS., Sept. 23, p. 832. A. J. Sambrook, Nov. 4, p. 988.

3277. Partridge, A. C. Orthography in Shakespeare and Elizabethan Drama. (Bibl. 1964, 3084.) Rev. by T. H. Howard-Hill in RES., xvi, 195–6; by Gustav Kirchner in ZAA., xiii, 305–8; by C. A. Gibson in AUMLA., No. 23, 133; by John B. Gabel in JEGP., lxiv, 725–7; by C. Spencer in CE., xxvi, 416–17; by V. Tufte in Pers., xlvi, 556–7; by Cyrus Hoy in SStud., i, 344–5.

3278. Pascal, Roy. Goethe und das Tragische: Die Wandlung von Goethes Shakespeare-Bild. Goethe, 1964, xxvi, 38–53.

3279. Peyre, Henri. Shakespeare's Women: A French View. YFS., xxxiii, 107–19.

3280. Pichois, Claude. Shakespeare Inspirateur des Artistes Français. JDSG., pp. 264–78.

3281. Pierce, Robert Bell. The Family in Shakespeare's History Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

3282. Piron, Maurice. Note sur le sens de 'wallon' dans Shakespeare. Bruxelles: Palais des Academies. pp. 11.

3283. Plantinga, Leon B. Berlioz' Use of Shakespearian Themes. YFS., xxxiii, 72–9.

3284. Price, Jonathan B. Montherlant's Exemplar. YFS., xxxiii, 101–4.

3285. Pritchett, V. S. and others. Shakespeare: The Comprehensive Soul. London: British Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 88.

3286. Proser, Matthew N. The Heroic Image in Five Shakespearean Tragedies. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 254.

3287. Prosser, Eleanor. Shakespeare, Montaigne, and 'The Rarer Action'. SStud., i, 261–4.

3288. Pujals, Esteban. Catalina de Aragon en Shakespeare. FMod., 1964, iv, xv-xvi, 201–25.

3289. Purdom, C. B. What Happens in Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1964, 3098.) Rev. by Stanley A. Clayes in DrCrit., viii, 40–2.

3290. Quennell, Peter. Shakespeare: A Biography. (Bibl. 1963, 2080.) Rev. by Paul West in JGE., xvi, 75–8.

3291. Quinones, Ricardo Joseph. Views of Time in Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

3292. —— Views of Time in Shakespeare. JHI., July, xxvi, 327–52.

3293. Rae, T. I. Scotland in the Time of Shakespeare. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 38. (Folger Booklets on Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

3294. Rapin, René. L'Identité de Shakespeare. Études de Lettres (Univ. de Lausanne), viii, 3–16.

3295. Ratés, José Siles. Shakespeare en España desde 1933 a 1964. FMod., 1964, iv, xv-xvi, 235–40.

3296. Rebelo, Luís de Sousa. Shakespeare e o Nosso Tempo. Colóquio, No. 33, pp. 45–7.

3297. Reddington, John Patrick. Repetition and Development in Shakespeare's Plot-Situations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3307–8.]

3298. Reese, L. Grant. Cervantes and Shakespeare: A Comparative Study. *In* Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest Conference on Foreign Languages, Montana State Univ. Press, 1964, pp. 67–73.

3299. Revue d'Histoire du Théâtre. Shakespeare Number, Jan. pp. 141.

3300. Ribner, Irving. Shakespeare's History Plays Revisited. *See* (pp. 67–74) **3160.**

3301. —— On Re-Editing Kittredge's Shakespeare. SNL., Nov., xv, 47.

3302. Rider, Maurice L. 'In Glorious Titles He Excels.' EJ., Jan., liv, 52–5.

3303. Ridler, Anne (comp.). Shakespeare Criticism, 1935–60. (Bibl. 1963, 2085.) Rev. by Mary E. Knapp in BA., xxxix, 86.

3304. Righter, Anne. Shakespeare and the Idea of the Play. (Bibl. 1962, 2703.) Rev. by David M. Bevington in SQ., xvi, 118–19.

3305. Robinson, William Henry, Jr. Samuel Johnson as a Critic of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

3306. Rogers, Louis William. The Ghosts in Shakespeare: A Study of the Occultism in the Shakespeare Plays. Wheaton, Ill.: Theosophical Press. pp. 185.

3307. Rolfe, William J. Shakespeare the Boy: With Sketches of the Home and School Life, Games and Sports, Manners, Customs and Folklore of the Time. (New ed.; orig. pub. by Harper, 1896.) N.Y.: Ungar. pp. 251. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 685.

3308. Rollin, Henry R. Psychiatry and Shakespeare. ULR., 1964, ix, 136–47.

3309. Roston, Murray. Shakespeare and the Biblical Drama. IEY., 1964, No. 9, 36–43.

3310. Rowse, A. L. William Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2092.) Rev. by Wolfgang Wicht in ZAA., xiii, 311–13.

3311. —— Shakespeare's Southampton: Patron of Virginia. London: Macmillan. pp. 324. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Oct. 22, pp. 518–19; by John Russell Brown in Sun. Times, Oct. 24, p. 49.

3312. Russell, Patricia Howard. Shakespeare and Dramatic Romance. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2728.]

3313. Samarin, R. M. Spory o Realizme Šekspira. IAN., 1964, xxiii, 281–90.

3314. Sanders, Norman, Stanley Wells and James G. McManaway. The Year's Contributions to Shakespearian Study. SS., xviii, 156–92.

3315. Schanzer, Ernest. The Problem Plays of Shakespeare. (New ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Schocken. pp. 196.

3316. Schlegel, Johann Elias. Vergleichung Shakespears und Andreas Gryphs. (Bibl. 1964, 3131.) Rev. by Horst Rüdiger in Ang., lxxxiii, 365–8.

3317. Schlösser, Anselm (ed.). Shakespeare Jubiläum, 1964. (Bibl. 1964, 3132.) Rev. by Harry Bergholz in BA., xxxix, 189.

3318. Schmid, Hans. Die Bacon-Theorie. JDSG., pp. 125–48.

3319. Schmuckher, Aidano. Shakespeare sullo Schermo. Cenobio, xiv, 28–36.

3320. Schueller, Herbert (ed.). The Persistence of Shakespeare Idolatry. *See* **454.**

3321. Schwartz, Elias. The Idea of the Person and Shakespearian Tragedy. SQ., Winter, xvi, 39–47.

3322. Sehrt, Ernst Theodor. Shakespeare: zeitgenössisch gesehen. JDSG., pp. 229–39.

3323. Sen Gupta, S. C. Shakespeare's Historical Plays. (Bibl. 1964, 3138.) Rev. by R. Poisson in MLQ., xxvi, 473–5; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 48.

3324. Seturaman, V. S. (ed.). Shakespeare: A Book of Homage. Calcutta: Jadavpur Univ. Press. pp. 194. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 965.

3325. Shakespeare in France. YFS., xxxiii, 127–30.

3326. Shakespeare-Jahrbuch. Vols. 97–8, 1961–2; Vol. 99, 1963. Rev. by Dieter Riesner and Wolfgang Weiss in Archiv, ccii, 203–9. Vol. 100, 1964. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 267–8.

3327. Shattuck, Charles H. The Shakespeare Promptbooks: A Descriptive Catalogue. Urbana (Ill.): Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 553.

3328. Sipe, Dorothy Louise. Meter and Word-Choice in Shakespeare's Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

3329. Sitwell, Edith. A Notebook on William Shakespeare. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Macmillan. pp. 233. (Papermacs Series.)

3330. Smith, Charles G. Shakespeare's Proverb Lore. (Bibl. 1964, 3159.) Rev. by Frederick Nixon in New Rambler, June, pp. 44–5; by Rolf Soellner in SStud., i, 335–7; by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xii (N.S.), 357–9.

3331. Smith, D. Nichol (ed.). Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1963, 2107.) Rev. by John Hardy in RES., xvi, 226.

3332. Smith, Gordon Ross. A Classified Shakespeare Bibliography 1936–1958. (Bibl. 1963, 2108.) Rev. by R. W. Dent in SQ., xvi, 247–55; by Herbert Howarth in JGE., xvi, 72–4.

3333. —— (ed.). Essays on Shakespeare. University Park; London: Pennsylvania State Univ. Press. pp. 249.

3334. Smith, Irwin. Shakespeare's Blackfriars Playhouse: Its

History and its Design. Foreword by James G. McManaway. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 577.

3335. Smith, Marion B. Shakespeare and the Polarity of Love. HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 7–18.

3336. Soellner, Rolf. Baroque Passion in Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. SStud., i, 294–302.

3337. Solt, Andor. Shakespeare in Hungarian Criticism during the Enlightenment and Romanticism. Acta Lit. Hung., vii, 145–58.

3338. Spencer, Christopher. Five Restoration Adaptations of Shakespeare. *See* **3825.**

3339. Sprague, Arthur Colby. Shakespeare and Melodrama. *See* (pp. 1–12) **483.**

3340. —— Moments of Seriousness in Shakespearian Comedy. JDSG., pp. 240–7.

3341. Spurgeon, Caroline F. E. Shakespeare's Imagery and What It Tells Us. (New ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 425.

3342. Stamm, Rudolf. Wer war Shakespeare? JDSG., pp. 80–102.

3343. Štejn, A. Knigi Šekspirovskogo goda. VL., ix, 225–30. (Review article.)

3344. Sternfeld, Frederick W. Music in Shakespearean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1963, 2115.) Rev. by Peter J. Seng in JEGP., lxiv, 294–7; by Roy Lamson in SQ., xvi, 116–17; by Edward Clinkscale and Russell A. Fraser in SStud., i, 339–40; by Eric Walter White in TN., xix, 37–9.

3345. Stevenson, David Granville. The Meditations of William Shakespeare: An Introduction to Shakespeare Anagrams. N.Y.: Vantage. pp. 264.

3346. Stewart, J. I. M. Character and Motive in Shakespeare: Some Recent Appraisals Examined. (New ed.) London: Longmans. pp. 147.

3347. Stockholder, Katherine Sally. In Depth and Breadth: Shakespeare's Fusion of Comedy and Tragedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5263–4.]

3348. Stříbrný, Zdeněk. What Shakcspeare Has Meant to Us. *In* William Shakespeare Miscellany, Prague: Theatre Institute, pp. 5–10.

3349. Sur, Nos. 289–90, 1964. Shakespeare Number. pp. 202.

3350. Svendsen, Kester. Formalist Criticism and the Teaching of Shakespeare. CE., xxvii, 23–7.

3351. Szenczi, Miklós. Shakespeare in Recent Soviet Criticism. HSE., ii, 37–46.

3352. —— (ed.). Shakespeare az évszázadok tükrében. (Shakespeare in the Mirror of Centuries.) Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 435.

3353. Taine, H. A. The Brink of an Abyss. YFS., xxxiii, 33–6.

3354. Talbert, E. W. Elizabethan Drama and Shakespeare's Early Plays. (Bibl. 1964, 3192.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in SStud., i, 343.

3355. Tauber, Anne-Marie. Die Sterbeszenen in Shakespeares Dramen. (Bibl. 1962, 2739.) Rev. by G. Lambrechts in EA., xviii, 73–4; by J. Swart in Neophilologus, xlix, 193; by Zdeněk Stříbrný in SQ., xvi, 120–1.

3356. Taubman, Howard. The Play's the Thing — Not the Raiment. NYTM., Aug. 9, 1964, pp. 22–3, 44, 57–8.

3357. Thaler, Alwin and Norman Sanders. Shakespeare Essays. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1964. pp. 185. Rev. by Terence Hawkes in SStud., i, 352–4; by G. L. Evans in RN., xviii, 155–8.

3358. Thomson, Norman. Comparative Stylometry in Shakespeare. SNL., Dec., xv, 56.

3359. Thornberry, Richard Thayer. Shakespeare and the Blackfriars Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1029–30.]

3360. Thorne, William Barry. The Influence of Folk-Drama upon Shakespearian Comedy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6603–4.]

3361. Tillyard, E. M. W. Shakespeare's Problem Plays. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1949, 2044.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 154. (Peregrine Books.)

3362. —— Shakespeare's Early Comedies. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 216. Rev. by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxiii, 948; in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 214.

3363. Toliver, Harold E. Shakespeare and the Abyss of Time. JEGP., Apr., lxiv, 234–54.

3364. Torbarina, Josip. Sav svijet je pozornica — All the World's a Stage. FP., i–ii, 33–51.

3365. —— The Setting of Shakespeare's Plays. SRAZ., July, 17–18, pp. 21–59.

3366. Tracey, Edmund. Shakespeare in Opera. Canon, xvii, No. 4, 9–12.

3367. Traversi, D. A. Shakespeare: The Last Phase. (Reprint of first ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 3467.) London: Hollis and Carter. pp. 272.

3368. —— Shakespeare from Richard II to Henry V. (Bibl. 1957, 4341.) Rev. by William A. Armstrong in E. Studies, xlvi, 344–6.

3369. —— Shakespeare: The Roman Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 2120.) Rev. by C. G. Thayer in BA., xxxix, 87; by Virgil D. Heltzel in SQ., xvi, 122–3; by Robert Ornstein in JEGP., lxiv, 169–71.

3370. Urmeneta, Fermín de. Sobre Estetica Shakspeariana. RIE., 1964, xxii, 323–7.

3371. Valverde, José M. Notas de un Traductor de Shakespeare. Insula, 1964, xix, ccxi, 1, 13.

3372. Van Domelen, John Emory. G. Wilson Knight and the Last Plays of Shakespeare. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5288.]

3373. —— Genesis, Boccaccio, and Shakespeare. SNL., May, xv, 24.

3374. Varughese, Alintekannimal Varughese. Resolution and Reconciliation in Shakespeare's Final Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5914.]

3375. Verdier, Philippe. Delacroix and Shakespeare. YFS., xxxiii, 37–45.

3376. Vichert, Gordon. The Last Imperialist. SPS., v, 177–82.

3377. Vilsons, A., B. Gudrike, I. Kiršentāle and V. Hausmanis. Šekspīrs un latviešu teātris. (Shakespeare and the Latvian theatre.) Riga: Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1964. pp. 163.

3378. Voltaire. A Shakespeare Journal. YFS., xxxiii, 5–14.

3379. Waith, E. M. (ed.). Shakespeare: The Histories. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 185. (Spectrum Books.)

3380. Walton, J. K. Edmond Malone: An Irish Shakespeare Scholar. Hermathena, 1964, No. 99, pp. 5–26.

3381. Ward, Barbara. 'Not of an Age but for All Time.' NYTM., Mar. 15, 1964, pp. 17, 115–17.

3382. Watson, Curtis Brown. Shakespeare and the Renaissance Concept of Honor. (Bibl. 1960, 2296.) Rev. by G. A. Wilkes in AUMLA., No. 21, 107–9.

3383. Weimann, Robert. Drama und Wirklichkeit in der Shakespearezeit. (Bibl. 1959, 2488.) Rev. by Kaspar Spinner in E. Studies, xlvi, 505–7.

3384. —— Shakespeares Publikum und Platformbühne im Spiegel klassizistischer Kritik. *See* (pp. 193–220) **3160.**

3385. Wells, Stanley. Shakespearian Burlesques. SQ., Winter, xvi, 49–61.

3386. Wentersdorf, Karl P. The Date of the Additions in the 'Booke of Sir Thomas More'. JDSG., pp. 305–25.

3387. Wertheim, Ursula. Philosophische und ästhetische Aspekte in Prosastücken Goethes über Shakespeare. Goethe, 1964, xxvi, 54–76.

3388. West, Robert H. Morality and Its Ground in Shakespeare's Tragedies. RenP., pp. 43–8.

3389. Whitaker, Virgil K. The Mirror Up to Nature: The Technique of Shakespeare's Tragedies. San Marino: Huntington Library. pp. 332. Rev. in SCN., xxiii, 53; by G. B. Harrison in RN., xviii, 344–5; in TLS., May 27, p. 424.

3390. —— In Search of Shakespeare's Journal. SELit., Spring, v, 303–15.

3391. Whittaker, Herbert. Shakespeare in Canada before 1953. SPS., v, 71–89.

3392. Wilbert, Katherine W. Shakespeare: Countryman and Gardener. CarnM., Feb., xxxix, 55–7.

3393. Wilson, John Dover. Shakespeare's Happy Comedies. (Bibl. 1962, 2760.) Rev. by Dean C. Frye in SQ., xvi, 123–4; by F. David Hoeniger in SStud., i, 354–5; by Kevin Magarey in AUMLA., No. 21, 105–7.

3394. Winandy, Dolores. Granville-Barker's Shakespearean Theory and Practice. DrCrit., Spring, viii, 84–6.

3395. Yagi, Tsuyoshi. Shakespeare's Comedies. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 217.

3396. Yoh, Suk-Kee. Multiple Unity in Shakespeare's Plays. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 126–34. (In Korean. English summary.)

3397. Zālīte, T. William Shakespeare. (Survey lecture for extra-mural students.) Riga Univ., 1964. pp. 30, mimeographed.

3398. Zīverts, Martiņš. The Jester, A Play. (On the life of William Shakespeare.) Trans. from Latvian by Lūcija Bērziņa-Felsberga. Sydney, Australia: Salapress, 1964. pp. 92.

SEPARATE WORKS

All's Well That Ends Well

3399. Hapgood, Robert. The Life of Shame: Parolles and 'All's Well'. EC., July, xv, 269–78.

3400. Kodama, J. Hisao. 'All's Well That Ends Well': A Reappraisal. SST., 1964, iii, 100–17.

3401. Lamar, Virginia (ed.). All's Well That Ends Well. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 116.

3402. Lambin, G. In Memoriam Emile Pons. Shakespeare et les Langues Imaginaires. EA., July, xviii, 296–7.

3403. Levin, Richard. 'Measure beyond Measure' and 'The Gamesters'. *See* **3551.**

3404. Stensgaard, Richard Kaye. The Antithesis of Nature and Art in Shakespeare's 'All's Well That Ends Well'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5263.]

Antony and Cleopatra

3405. Caputi, Anthony. Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra': Tragedy Without Terror. SQ., Spring, xvi, 183–91.

3406. Doran, Madeleine. High Events as These: The Language of Hyperbole in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. QQ., Spring, lxxii, 26–51.

3407. Draper, John W. Shattered Personality in Shakespeare's Antony. Psychiatric Quart., xxxix, 448–56.

3408. Knoepflmacher, U. C. 'O rare for Strether!': 'Antony and Cleopatra' and 'The Ambassadors'. *See* **6323.**

3409. Long, John H. Antony and Cleopatra: A Double Critical Reversal. RenP., pp. 28–34.

3410. Mills, Laurens J. The Tragedies of Shakespeare's 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 66. (Indiana Univ. Humanities Series, No. 55.) Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 159.

3411. Seng, Peter J. Shakespearean Hymn-Parody? RN., Spring, xviii, 4–6.

3412. Siegel, Aaron Howard. The Dramatic Function of Comic

Elements in Three Shakespearean Love Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2193–4.]

3413. Traci, Philip Joseph. The Love Play of 'Antony and Cleopatra': A Critical Study of Shakespeare's Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1030.]

As You Like It

3414. Jamieson, Michael. Shakespeare: 'As You Like It'. London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Studies in English Literature Series.)

3415. MacQueen, John. 'As You Like It' and Mediaeval Literary Tradition. FMLS., i, 216–29.

3416. Walter, J. H. 'In a Little Room': Shakespeare and Chapman. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 95–6.

The Comedy of Errors

3417. Baldwin, T. W. On the Compositional Genetics of 'The Comedy of Errors'. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 422. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 4076.

Coriolanus

3418. Bejblík, Alois. Koriolanus a Timon: člověk, stát, dějiny. Divadlo, xvi, No. 7, 45–8. (Man, State, and History.)

3419. Carr, W. I. 'Gracious Silence'—A Selective Reading of 'Coriolanus'. E. Studies, June, xlvi, 221–34.

3420. Eccles, C. M. Shakespeare and Jacques Amyot: Sonnet lv and 'Coriolanus'. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 100–2.

3421. Frye, Dean. Commentary in Shakespeare: The Case of 'Coriolanus'. SStud., i, 105–17.

3422. Mitchell, Charles. Coriolanus: Power As Honor. SStud., i, 199–226.

3423. Patrides, C. A. 'The Beast With Many Heads': Renaissance Views on the Multitude. SQ., Spring, xvi, 241–6.

3424. Poisson, Rodney. 'Coriolanus' I.vi.21–24. SQ., 1964, xv, 449–50.

Cymbeline

3425. Collins, Rowland L. The Simplest Emendation of 'Cymbeline' III.iv.132–135. SQ., 1964, xv, 448–9.

3426. Hofling, Charles K. Notes on Shakespeare's 'Cymbeline'. SStud., i, 118–37.

Hamlet

3427. Bailey, H. P. Hamlet in France. (Bibl. 1964, 3276.) Paris: Minard.

3428. Bland, D. S. 'Get Thee to a Nunnery'—A Comment. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 332.

3429. Boni, Massimiliano. Amleto da noi. Un capitolo sulla fortuna di Shakespeare nella letteratura italiana del Novecento. Bologna: Tamari, 1964.

3430. Braddy, Haldeen. Hamlet's Wounded Name. El Paso, Texas: Western Press. Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 424.

3431. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Shakespeare's 'Hamlet'. (Bibl. 1963, 2159.) Rev. by Roy W. Battenhouse in SStud., I, 356–8; by S. Warhaft in QQ., LXXII, 207–8.

3432. Bryden, Ronald. The Unfinished Hero. N.St., Aug. 27, p. 295.

3433. Charney, Maurice. 'Hamlet' Without Words. ELH., Dec., XXXII, 457–77.

3434. Cooperman, Stanley. Shakespeare's Anti-Hero: 'Hamlet' and The Underground Man. SStud., I, 37–63.

3435. Davis, Arthur G. Hamlet and the Eternal Problem of Man. Jamaica, N.Y.: St. John's Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 227.

3436. DeMent, Joseph W. A Possible 1594 Reference to 'Hamlet'. SQ., 1964, XV, 446–7.

3437. Devlin, Christopher. Hamlet's Divinity. (Bibl. 1963, 2164.) Rev. by William R. Trimble in CathHR., LI, 103–4.

3438. Draper, John W. King Claudius as a Diplomatist. NM., LXVI, 347–54.

3439. Fluchère, Henri. Hamlet et la conscience moderne. *See* (pp. 75–88) **3160.**

3440. Fortin, Rene Ernest. The Dialectic of Point of View: An Approach to Meaning in 'Richard II', 'Julius Caesar', and 'Hamlet'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4686–7.]

3441. Grivelet, Michel. Hamlet et le nuage. *See* (pp. 89–102) **3160.**

3442. Hankiss, Elemér. The Aesthetic Mechanism of Tragic Experience in 'Hamlet'. BJA., Oct., V, 368–81.

3443. —— A Hamlet-kritika története. (The History of Hamlet Criticism.) Unpub. Diss. in the Library of the Eötvös University in Budapest. pp. 463.

3444. —— Main Trends of 20th Century Hamlet Criticism. Acta Lit. Hung., VII, 159–78.

3445. Hapgood, Robert. Hamlet Nearly Absurd: The Dramaturgy of Delay. TDR., IX, iv, 132–45.

3446. Heller, Erich. From Hegel to Hamlet. The World of Things and the World of Inwardness. Listener, Jan. 7, LXXIII, 9–11. The Prince of Romantic Inwardness. Jan. 14, 53–5. The Tempestuous Retreat. Jan. 21, 101–3.

3447. Hockey, Dorothy C. 'Wormwood, Wormwood!' ELN., Mar., II, 174–7.

3448. Holmes, Martin. The Guns of Elsinore. (Bibl. 1964, 3299.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Philip Edwards in RES., XVI, 425; by Peter Allen in RN., XVIII, 59–60; by Harold Jenkins in NQ., XII (N.S.), 117–18; by Laurence Lerner in EC., XV, 216–17.

3449. James, D. G. The Dream of Learning: An Essay on 'The Advancement of Learning', 'Hamlet' and 'King Lear'. (Reprint of first ed.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 126.

3450. Jenkins, Harold. 'Hamlet' Then Till Now. SS., xviii, 34–45.

3451. Krysinsky, Wladimir. Hamlet, Henri IV et Caligula: trois 'Seigneurs latents qui ne peuvent devenir'. . . *See* (pp. 221–34) **3160.**

3452. Lamont, Rosette. The Hamlet Myth. YFS., xxxiii, 80–91.

3453. Leahy, John. The Shakespearean Thesis and Hamlet. SNL., Nov., xv, 48.

3454. Madariaga, Salvador de. On Hamlet. (Bibl. 1964, 3308.) Rev. in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

3455. Merle, Robert. La procrastination d'Hamlet. *See* (pp. 103–10) **3160.**

3456. Mueller, Dennis Melvin. 'Hamlet' in Germany from Its Beginning to the Present Day. Selected Translations and Interpretations. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 357.]

3457. Murphy, G. N. Corpora Delicti. SQ., 1964, xv, 447–88.

3458. Muschg, Walter. Deutschland ist Hamlet. JDSG., pp. 32–58.

3459. Newell, Alex. The Dramatic Context and Meaning of Hamlet's 'To Be or Not to Be' Soliloquy. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 38–50.

3460. Nores, D. Quatre mises en scène d'Hamlet. Lettres Nouvelles, Oct., pp. 132–6.

3461. Nosworthy, J. M. The Death of Ophelia. SQ., 1964, xv, 345–8.

3462. Ognjanov, Ljubomir (trans.). Hamlet. Translated from the Original in Verse. Sofija: Narodna Kultura, 1960. pp. 313. Rev. by Robert S. Davis and James Sehnert in SQ., xvi, 121–2.

3463. Orange, Linwood E. Hamlet's Mad Soliloquy. SAQ., Winter, lxiv, 60–71.

3464. Pollin, Burton R. 'Hamlet', a Successful Suicide. SStud., i, 240–60.

3465. Rupp, Richard H. Hamlet and the Politics of Providence. XUS., Dec., iv, 155–67.

3466. Seaman, John E. The Blind Curtain and Hamlet's Guilt. WHR., Autumn, xix, 345–53.

3467. Shoemaker, Neille. The Aesthetic Criticism of 'Hamlet' from 1692 to 1699. SQ., Winter, xvi, 99–103.

3468. Sjögren, Gunnar. Hamlet and the Coronation of Christian IV. SQ., Spring, xvi, 155–60.

3469. Sonnenfeld, Albert. Hamlet the German and Jules Laforgue. YFS., xxxiii, 92–100.

3470. Stabler, A. P. Elective Monarchy in the Sources of 'Hamlet'. SP., Oct., lxii, 654–61.

3471. Weitz, Morris. Hamlet and the Philosophy of Literary Criticism. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1964; London: Faber. pp. 335. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 313; by Helen Gardner in SQ., xvi, 262–3; by Standish Henning in CLS., ii, 281–4; by Joseph

Margolis in SStud., I, 345–9; by P. Gottschalk in MP., LXIII, 157–9; by R. F. Hill in RN., XVIII, 342–3; by Agnes Latham in Listener, LXXIII, 609; by Stuart Hampshire in N.St., June 18, pp. 957–8.

3472. WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. Sleep in 'Hamlet'. RenP., pp. 17–20.

Henry IV, Parts I and II

3473. BARISH, JONAS A. The Turning Away of Prince Hal. SStud., I, 9–17.

3474. BECK, R. J. Shakespeare's 'Henry IV'. London: Arnold. pp. 72. (Studies in English Literature.)

3475. BERMAN, RONALD. The Nature of Guilt in the Henry IV Plays. SStud., I, 18–28.

3476. BUTLER, FRANCELIA. The Relationship Between Moral Competence and Old Age in 'Richard II', '2 Henry IV' and 'Henry V'. SQ., Spring, XVI, 236–8.

3477. CHAMPION, LARRY S. The Evolution of Mistress Quickly. PELL., Spring, I, 99–108.

3478. CULP, RALPH B. A Study of Falstaff as a Tragic Character. SNL., May, XV, 27.

3479. EVANS, JOHN X. Shakespeare's 'Villainous Salt-Peter': The Dimensions of an Allusion. SQ., 1964, XV, 451–4.

3480. HAPGOOD, ROBERT. Falstaff's Vocation. SQ., Winter, XVI, 91–8.

3481. HUMPHREYS, ARTHUR. Shakespeare's Political Justice in 'Richard II' and 'Henry IV'. SPS., V, 30–50.

3482. KRYSINSKI, WLADIMIR. Hamlet, Henri IV et Caligula: trois 'Seigneurs latents qui ne peuvent devenir' . . . *See* (pp. 221–34) **3160.**

3483. MCKEEN, DAVID B. Hotspur's Comparison: A French Analogue. NQ., Mar., XII (N.S.), 95.

3484. SIMONS, RICHARD C. The Clown as a Father Figure. PsyR., LII, ii, 75–91. (See espec. pp. 85–9 for discussion of Falstaff.)

3485. TOLIVER, HAROLD E. Falstaff, the Prince, and the History Play. SQ., Winter, XVI, 63–80.

Henry V

3486. BUTLER, FRANCELIA. The Relationship Between Moral Competence and Old Age in 'Richard II', '2 Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. *See* **3476.**

3487. PHIALAS, PETER G. Shakespeare's Henry V and the Second Tetralogy. SP., Apr., LXII, 155–75.

3488. ROSS, FRANK. 'Once More Unto the Breach, Dear Friends . . .' Paunch, Apr., No. 23, 36–45.

Henry VI

3489. HARLOW, C. G. A Source for Nashe's 'Terrors of the Night', and the Authorship of '1 Henry VI'. *See* **2957.**

3490. Hibbard, G. R. An Emendation in '2 Henry VI', I.iv. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 332.
3491. Mincoff, M. The Composition of 'Henry VI', Part I. SQ., Autumn, xvi, 279–87.
3492. Pratt, Samuel M. Shakespeare and Humphrey Duke of Gloucester: A Study in Myth. SQ., Spring, xvi, 201–16.

Julius Caesar

3493. Carson, David L. The Dramatic Importance of the Prodigies in 'Julius Caesar', Act ii, Scene i. ELN., Mar., ii, 177–80.
3494. Faber, M. D. Lord Brutus' Wife: A Modern View. PsyR., lii, iv, 109–15.
3495. Fortin, Rene Ernest. The Dialectic of Point of View: An Approach to Meannig in 'Richard II', 'Julius Caesar', and 'Hamlet'. *See* **3440.**
3496. Kim, Jong-Chool. Success in Failure — Brutus's Case. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 135–59. (In Korean. English summary.)
3497. Mise, Raymond S. Motivation and Ritual Again in 'Julius Caesar'. Paunch, Apr., No. 23, 45–57.
3498. Nyerere, Julius K. (trans.). Julius Caesar. London: Oxford Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 96. Rev. by Bernth Lindfors in SQ., xvi, 266–7.
3499. Peterson, Douglas L. 'Wisdom Consumed in Confidence': An Examination of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar. SQ., Winter, xvi, 19–28.
3500. Pinskij, L. Teatr vremeni (poetičeskij istorizm Šekspira v xronikax i 'Julii Cezare'). VL., June, ix, 125–48.
3501. Whybrow, John. Carácter y Motivación de los Principales Personajes de 'Julio Cesar'. FMod., iv, xvii-xviii, 59–73.

King John

3502. Elliott, John R. Shakespeare and the Double Image of 'King John'. SStud., i, 64–84.
3503. García Lora, José. Shakespeare y el Panzismo: 'King John' (Juan Sin Tierra). Insula, 1964, xix, ccxi, 1, 7.
3504. Shattuck, Charles H. (ed.). William Charles Macready's 'King John'. (Bibl. 1963, 2203.) Rev. by Muriel St. Clare Byrne in TN., xviii, 136–40.

King Lear

3505. Davies, Frederick. John Cowper Powys et le Roi Lear. *See* **9516.**
3506. Duthie, George Ian and Paul Gerhard Buchloh. Shakespeares King Lear: Historie oder Tragödie. Untersuchungen zur Textkritik. Kiel: Hirt. pp. 44. (Veröffentlichungen der Holsteinischen Universitätsgesellschaft, N.F., 35.)

3507. Fraser, Russell A. Shakespeare's Poetics in Relation to 'King Lear'. (Bibl. 1962, 2848.) Rev. by Véges Anikó in Helikon, xi, 433.

3508. Frye, Dean. The Context of Lear's Unbuttoning. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 17–31.

3509. Heilman, Robert B. This Great Stage. (Bibl. 1964, 3388.) Rev. by F. Grelon in EA., xviii, 177.

3510. Honigmann, E. A. J. Spelling Tests and the First Quarto of 'King Lear'. Library, Dec., xx, 310–15.

3511. James, D. G. The Dream of Learning. *See* **3449.**

3512. Kanzer, Mark. Imagery in King Lear. AI., Spring–Summer, xxii, 3–13.

3513. Lyons, Charles R. The Folly of Love in King Lear. SNL., Nov., xv, 48.

3514. Mack, Maynard. 'We Came Crying Hither': An Essay on Some Characteristics of 'King Lear'. YR., liv, 161–86.

3515. Meagher, John C. 'King Lear', i.iv.: 'Exit an Attendant'. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 97–8.

3516. Mortenson, Peter. The Role of Albany. SQ., Spring, xvi, 217–25.

3517. Pratt, Norman T. From Oedipus to Lear. CJ., Nov., lxi, 49–57.

3518. Presson, Robert K. Boethius, King Lear, and 'Maystresse Philosophie'. JEGP., July, lxiv, 406–24.

3519. Rossiter-Smith, H. 'Ripeness Is All.' NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 97.

3520. Schoff, F. G. 'Ripeness is All.' NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 353.

3521. Šimko, Ján. 'King Lear' and 'Timon of Athens'. PP., viii, 320–42.

3522. Stevenson, Warren. Albany as Archetype in 'King Lear'. MLQ., June, xxvi, 257–63.

3523. Thompson, Leslie M. Shakespeare's 'King Lear'. Exp., Mar., xxiii, No. 57.

3524. Traversi, Derek. King Lear. SPS., v, 183–200.

3525. Velz, John W. Division, Confinement, and the Moral Structure of 'King Lear'. RUS., li, i, 97–108.

3526. Wentersdorf, Karl P. Structure and Characterization in 'Othello' and 'King Lear'. CE., May, xxvi, 645–8.

Love's Labour's Lost

3527. Agnew, Gates Kennedy. An Approach to 'Love's Labour's Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4122.]

3528. Calderwood, James L. 'Love's Labour's Lost': A Wantoning with Words. SELit., Spring, v, 317–32.

3529. Schlösser, Anselm. 'Love's Labour's Lost': Shakespeares Jahrmarkt der Eitelkeit. ZAA., xiii, 25–34.

Macbeth

3530. Bennett, Gilbert. The Third Murderer. AWR., xv, 87–9.

3531. Biggins, Dennis. Scorpions, Serpents and Treachery in 'Macbeth'. SStud., i, 29–36.

3532. Davidson, Clifford. 'Full of Scorpions is my Mind.' TLS., Nov. 4, p. 988.

3533. Feiner, Arthur H. A Note on Ravich's 'Shakespeare and Psychiatry'. L&P., Spring, xv, 125–8.

3534. Godshalk, William Leigh. Livy's Tullia: A Classical Prototype of Lady Macbeth. SQ., Spring, xvi, 240–1.

3535. Holland, Norman N. Toward a Psychoanalysis of Poetic Form: Some Mixed Metaphors Unmixed. L&P., Spring, xv, 79–91.

3536. Imanishi, Masaaki. Re-Assessment of Blood Imagery in 'Macbeth'. Anglica, v, No. 5, 113–35. (In Japanese.)

3537. Muir, Kenneth. Kép és szimbólum a Macbethben. (Imagery and Symbol in Macbeth.) FK., xi, 59–69.

3538. Nielson, Elizabeth. 'Macbeth': The Nemesis of the Post-Shakespearian Actor. SQ., Spring, xvi, 193–9.

3539. Ognjanov, Ljubomir (trans.). Macbeth. Translated from the Original in Verse. Sofija: Narodna Kultura, 1961. pp. 171. Rev. by Robert S. Davis and James Sehnert in SQ., xvi, 121–2.

3540. Reid, B. L. 'Macbeth' and the Play of Absolutes. SewR., Winter, lxxiii, 19–46.

3541. Rogers, H. L. 'Double Profit' in 'Macbeth'. (Bibl. 1964, 3425.) Rev. by S. Musgrove in AUMLA., No. 24, 300.

3542. —— An English Tailor and Father Garnet's Straw. RES., Feb., xvi, 44–9.

3543. Smith, Grover. The Naked New-Born Babe in 'Macbeth': Some Iconographical Evidence. RenP., pp. 21–7.

3544. Sonntag, Wolfgang. 'Macbeth' im Englisch-unterricht. Forschung — Methodik — Praxis. NS., xiv, 353–68.

3545. Wood, James O. Lady Macbeth's Secret Weapon. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 98–100.

3546. —— 'Fillet of a Fenny Snake.' NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 332–3.

Measure for Measure

3547. Aoyama, Seiko. Some Problems of 'Measure for Measure'. CEKWJC., Dec. 1963, No. 7, 69–91. (In Japanese.)

3548. Coghill, Nevill. Two Small Points in 'Measure for Measure'. RES., Nov., xvi, 393–5.

3549. Cole, Howard C. The 'Christian' Context of 'Measure for Measure'. JEGP., July, lxiv, 425–51.

3550. Howarth, Herbert. Shakespeare's Flattery in 'Measure for Measure'. SQ., Winter, xvi, 29–37.

3551. Levin, Richard. 'Measure beyond Measure' and 'The Gamesters'. RN., Spring, xviii, 1–3.

3552. Smith, Gordon Ross. Isabella and Elbow in Varying Contexts of Interpretation. JGE., Apr., xvii, 63–78.

3553. Spencer, Christopher. Lucio and the Friar's Hood. ELN., Sept., iii, 17–21.

3554. Weil, Herbert S., Jr. Shakespeare's Comic Control in 'Measure for Measure': Sub-plot as Key to Dramatic Design. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5289.]

3555. Wiles, R. M. 'Measure for Measure': Failure in the Study, Triumph on the Stage. Royal Society of Canada. Transactions. Fourth ser., vol. 2, 1964, 181–93.

The Merchant of Venice

3556. Andrews, Mark Edwin. Law Versus Equity in 'The Merchant of Venice'. Boulder: Univ. of Colorado Press.

3557. Blumenthal, Pinchas. Shylock, der Jude. JDSG., pp. 279–304.

3558. Homan, Delmar C. Merchant of Venice Up-To-Date: Training Ground for a President. SNL., Nov., xv, 42.

3559. MacKay, Maxine. 'The Merchant of Venice': A Reflection of the Early Conflict Between Courts of Law and Courts of Equity. SQ., 1964, xv, 371–5.

The Merry Wives of Windsor

3560. Green, William. Shakespeare's 'Merry Wives of Windsor'. (Bibl. 1962, 2890.) Rev. by Glynne Wickham in TN., xviii, 106–8.

A Midsummer Night's Dream

3561. Calderwood, James L. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream': The Illusion of Drama. MLQ., Dec., xxvi, 506–22.

3562. Kim, Sun-Sook. The Sources of 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'. ELL., 1963–4, xv, 63–73.

3563. Rahter, Charles A. Puck's Headless Bear — Revisited. SUS., 1964, vii, iii, 127–32.

Much Ado About Nothing

3564. Graves, Robert. Making Sound Sense of Shakespeare. Sun. Times, Feb. 14, p. 49.

3565. Hartley, Lodwick. Claudio and the Unmerry War. CE., May, xxvi, 609–14.

3566. Mulryne, J. R. Shakespeare's 'Much Ado About Nothing'. London: Arnold. pp. 62. (Studies in English Literature.)

3567. Yagi, Tsuyoshi. The Dramatic Structure of 'Much Ado About Nothing'. SEL., xli, 127–44.

Othello

3568. Babcock, Weston. Iago — An Extraordinary Honest Man. SQ., Autumn, xvi, 297–301.

3569. Bishop, Sharon. Another Look at Desdemona, Heroine of Dry Dreams. Paunch, Apr., No. 23, pp. 5–9.

3570. Fraser, John. 'Othello' and Honour. MCR., viii, 59–70.

3571. Haig, Stirling. Vigny and 'Othello'. YFS., xxxiii, 53–64.

3572. Hapgood, Robert. Two 'Othellos': Jones and Olivier. DrCrit., Winter, viii, 31–3.

3573. Jorgensen, Paul A. (ed.). Othello: An Outline-Guide to the Play. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble Focus Books, 1964; London: Mills and Boon. pp. 124. Rev. by Vernon J. Torczon in CCC., xvi, 181.

3574. Kato, Sada. The Tragedy of Othello. SEL., Eng. No, 1–29.

3575. Lees, F. N. George Meredith and 'Othello'. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 96.

3576. McCullen, J. T., Jr. Shakespeare's 'Othello', i, iii, 322–37. Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 47.

3577. Muir, Kenneth. The Text of Othello. SStud., i, 227–39.

3578. Rosenberg, Marvin. The Masks of Othello. (Bibl. 1961, 2688.) Rev. by Nevill Coghill in SQ., xvi, 260–2; by B. L. Joseph in TN., xviii, 34–6.

3579. Siegel, Aaron Howard. The Dramatic Function of Comic Elements in Three Shakespearean Love Tragedies. *See* **3412.**

3580. Traversi, Derek. 'Otelo.' FMod., iv, xvii–xviii, 17–37.

3581. Wentersdorf, Karl P. Structure and Characterization in 'Othello' and 'King Lear'. *See* **3526.**

3582. West, Robert H. The Christianness of 'Othello'. SQ., 1964, xv, 333–43.

3583. Wiley, Elizabeth. The Tragedy of Underestimation: The Status of Women in 'Othello'. SUS., 1964, vii, iii, 133–49.

Pericles

3584. Bullough, Geoffrey. 'Pericles' and the Verse in Wilkins's 'Painfull Adventures'. *See* (pp. 11–24) **3160.**

The Phoenix and the Turtle

3585. Copland, Murray. The Dead Phoenix. EC., July, xv, 279–87.

3586. Matchett, William H. The Phoenix and the Turtle: Shakespeare's Poem and Chester's Loues Martyr. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 213. (Studies in English Literature: 1.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698.

The Rape of Lucrece

3587. Frye, Roland Mushat. Shakespeare's Composition of 'Lucrece': New Evidence. SQ., Autumn, xvi, 289–96.

3588. Sylvester, Bickford. Natural Mutability and Human Responsibility: Form in Shakespeare's 'Lucrece'. CE., Apr., xxvi, 505–11.

Richard II

3589. Bache, William B. 'Richard II': Failure in Kingship. Discourse, Spring, viii, 178–84.

3590. Butler, Francelia. The Relationship Between Moral Competence and Old Age in 'Richard II', '2 Henry IV', and 'Henry V'. *See* **3476.**

3591. Cameron, G. M. 'Richard II' and Its Source: Stage Directions as Evidence. AUMLA., 1964, No. 22, 282–4.

3592. Craven, Alan Elliott. The Printing of Shakespeare's 'Richard II', 1597. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3297–8.]

3593. Cutts, John P. Christian and Classical Imagery in 'Richard II'. Universitas, 1964, ii, 70–6.

3594. Fortin, Rene Ernest. The Dialectic of Point of View: An Approach to Meaning in 'Richard II', 'Julius Caesar', and 'Hamlet'. *See* **3440.**

3595. Humphreys, Arthur. Shakespeare's Political Justice in 'Richard II' and 'Henry IV'. *See* **3481.**

3596. Louis, Dolores Gros. Tragedy in Christopher Fry and in Shakespeare: A Comparison of 'Curtmantle' and 'Richard II'. CLAJ., Dec., ix, 151–8.

3597. MacIsaac, Warren Jordan. Set Speeches in Shakespeare: A Dramatic and Rhetorical Analysis of Richard II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

3598. Speaight, Robert. Shakespeare and the Political Spectrum: As Illustrated by 'Richard II'. SPS., v, 135–54.

3599. Traversi, Derek. Richard II. SPS., v, 11–29.

Richard III

3600. Brooke, Nicholas. Reflecting Gems and Dead Bones: Tragedy versus History in 'Richard III'. CQ., Summer, vii, 123–34.

3601. Honigmann, E. A. J. The Text of 'Richard III'. ThR., vii, 48–55.

3602. Momose, Izumi. The Temporal Awareness in 'Richard III'. SST., 1964, iii, 42–71.

3603. Pennel, Charles A. On Introducing Shakespeare: 'Richard III'. CE., May, xxvi, 643–5.

3604. Smidt, Kristian. Iniurious Impostors and Richard III. (Bibl. 1964, 3511.) Rev. by William C. McAvoy in SQ., xvi, 126.

Romeo and Juliet

3605. Codignola, Luciano. Romeo e Giuletta: Dalla 'Storia' del Brooke all Tragedia Shakespeariana. TPr., 1964, ix, 49–58.

3606. Driver, Tom F. The Shakespearian Clock: Time and the Vision of Reality in 'Romeo and Juliet' and 'The Tempest'. SQ., 1964, xv, 363–70.

3607. Hartley, Lodwick. 'Mercy but Murders': A Sub-theme in 'Romeo and Juliet'. PELL., Summer, i, 259–64.

3608. Henley, Elton F. Relevance of Mercutio's Queen Mab Speech in 'Romeo and Juliet' i, iv, 53–94. USFLQ., Fall–Winter, iv, 29–32.

3609. Heun, Hans Georg. Shakespeares 'Romeo und Julia' in Goethes Bearbeitung. Berlin: Schmidt. pp. 86. Rev. by B. Q. Morgan in JEGP., lxiv, 776; by Eva Walch in ZAA., xiii, 422–4.

3610. Siegel, Aaron Howard. The Dramatic Function of Comic Elements in Three Shakespearean Love Tragedies. *See* **3412.**

3611. Spencer, Christopher. 'Count Paris's Wife': 'Romeo and Juliet' on the Early Restoration Stage. TSLL., Winter, vii, 309–16.

3612. Tanselle, G. Thomas. Time in 'Romeo and Juliet'. SQ., 1964, xv, 349–61.

3613. Williams, George Walton. The Printer and the Date of 'Romeo and Juliet' Q4. SB., xviii, 253–4.

3614. Zaslove, Jerald. Romeo and Juliet — The Rites of Disciplined Youth. Paunch, Apr., No. 23, pp. 10–17.

Sonnets

3615. Akrigg, C. P. V. The Shakespeare of the Sonnets. QQ., Spring, lxxii, 78–90.

3616. Bagg, Robert. Some Versions of Lyric Impasse in Shakespeare and Catullus. Arion, Spring, iv, 64–95.

3617. Bradbrook, M. C. A New Reading of Sonnets 85 and 86. FP., 1964, i–ii, 155–7.

3618. Booth, Stephen Walter. The Structures of Shakespeare's Sonnets. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

3619. Ciummo, Candido. Dualismo c Funzionalità nei 'Sonnets' di William Shakespeare. Cenobio, xiv, 254–60.

3620. Craig, Hardin. A Woman Colour'd Ill. SNL., May, xv, 24.

3621. Eagle, Roderick L. The Secrets of the Shakespeare Sonnets. With a facsimile reproduction of the 1609 edition of the sonnets and 'A lover's complaint'. London: Mitre Press. pp. 80.

3622. Eccles, C. M. Shakespeare and Jacques Amyot: Sonnet lv and 'Coriolanus'. *See* **3420.**

3623. Fuzier, Jean. 'Amour' et 'Sincérité' dans les Sonnets de Shakespeare. LanM., lix, 63–72.

3624. —— L'affaire W.H. LanM., lix, 79–85.

3625. Garabedian, Dikran. The Sonnets of Shakespeare,

Translated into French 'Regular' Sonnets. (Bibl. 1964, 3528.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in MLR., LX, 249–50.

3626. GERMER, RUDOLF. Shakespeares Sonette als Sprachkunstwerke. JDSG., pp. 248–63.

3627. HOTSON, LESLIE. Mr. W.H. (Bibl. 1964, 3531.) N.Y.: Knopf. Rev. by C. F. Williamson in SN., XXXVII, 252–5.

3628. KRIEGER, MURRAY. A Window to Criticism. (Bibl. 1964, 3537.) Rev. by Laurence Lerner in MLR., LX, 430–2; by Thomas R. Hart in BA., XXXIX, 211–12; by Harry Levin in YR., LIV, 261–5; by Hilton Landry in SStud., I, 328–32; by Hazard Adams in Criticism, VII, 190–3; by A. Arnold in Pers., XLVI, 401–3.

3629. LANDRY, HILTON. Interpretations in Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1963, 2282.) Rev. by Hallett Smith in SStud., I, 332–4.

3630. —— The Use and Abuse of Poetry: John Crowe Ransom on Shakespeare's Sonnets. Paunch, Apr., No. 23, pp. 18–35.

3631. LEVIN, RICHARD. Shakespeare's 'Sonnet LXIV'. Exp., Dec., XXIV, No. 39.

3632. —— Sonnet CXXIX as a 'Dramatic' Poem. SQ., Spring, XVI, 175–81.

3633. MARTIN, PHILIP. Shakespeare's Sonnets. TC. (Australia), Summer 1964, XIX, 131–41.

3634. MCGUINNESS, KEVIN. Shakespeare and the Sonnets. RLV., XXXI, 287–301.

3635. NEJGEBAUER, ALEKSANDAR. Smenjivanje tačke gledišta kao dramski efekat u Šekspirovim sonetima. FP., 1964, I–II, 159–70.

3636. NOSWORTHY, J. M. Shakespeare and Mr. W.H. Library, Dec. 1963, XVIII, 294–8.

3637. REICHERT, JOHN F. Sonnet XX and Erasmus' 'Epistle to Perswade a Young Gentleman to Mariage'. SQ., Spring, XVI, 238–40.

3638. SCHAAR, CLAES. Elizabethan Sonnet Themes and the Dating of Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1963, 2285.) Rev. by William Blissett in E. Studies, XLVI, 262–3.

3639. SITO, JERZY S. (trans.). Sonety. Warsaw: Państwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. pp. 360.

3640. TURNER, L. M. Mr. W.H. TLS., June 3, p. 460. RICHARD BOSTON, *ib.*, June 17, p. 519.

3641. WILSON, J. DOVER. Shakespeare's Sonnets. (Bibl. 1963, 2287.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., XVIII, 70–1.

The Taming of the Shrew

3642. ALEXANDER, PETER. A Case of Three Sisters. TLS., July 8, p. 588. S. F. JOHNSON, *ib.*, Sept. 2, p. 761.

3643. JONES-DAVIES, M. T. L'Aventure du Langage dans La Mégère Apprivoisée. FP., 1964, I–II, 131–9.

3644. ORANGE, L. E. The Punning of 'The Shrew'. SoQ., III, 295–305.

The Tempest

3645. Cohn, Ruby. Tempest in an Endgame. Symposium, Winter, xix, 328–34.

3646. Driver, Tom F. The Shakespearian Clock. *See* **3606.**

3647. Ebner, Dean. 'The Tempest': Rebellion and the Ideal State. SQ., Spring, xvi, 161–73.

3648. Marienstras, Richard. Prospero ou le machiavélisme du Bien. *See* (pp. 111–29) **3160.**

3649. Markland, Murray F. The Order of the Knight's Tale and The Tempest. *See* **2519.**

3650. Moret, Philippe. 'La Tempête', Poème de l'Ordre. LanM., lix, 59–62.

3651. Northam, J. R. Dividing Worlds: Shakespeare's 'The Tempest' and Ibsen's 'Rosmersholm'. Norway: Kristiansand Museum; London: Dawsons. pp. 52.

3652. Rickey, Mary Ellen. Prospero's Living Drolleries. RenP., pp. 35–42.

3653. Silhol, Robert. Morale Individuelle et Morale Sociale dans 'La Tempête'. LanM., lix, 51–8.

Timon of Athens

3654. Bacquet, Paul. Réflexions sur la technique dramatique de Shakespeare dans 'Timon d'Athènes'. *See* (pp. 147–56) **3160.**

3655. Bejblík, Alois. Koriolanus a Timon. *See* **3418.**

3656. Šimko, Ján. 'King Lear' and 'Timon of Athens'. *See* **3521.**

3657. —— Timón Aténský a Seneka. Sborník filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského, Philologica, xvi, 81–9.

3658. Waggoner, G. R. 'Timon of Athens' and the Jacobean Duel. SQ., Autumn, xvi, 303–11.

Titus Andronicus

3659. Brooke, Nicholas. The Intrusive Fly: A Note on Act iii Scene ii of 'Titus Andronicus'. FP., 1964, i–ii, 99–102.

3660. Levin, Richard. The Eager Queen and the Melancholy Moor. ANQ., Nov., iv, 35–7.

Troilus and Cressida

3661. Alexander, Peter. 'Troilus and Cressida.' TLS., Mar. 18, p. 220. J. C. Maxwell, *ib.*, Mar. 25, p. 240.

3662. Callahan, Robert D. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida': Lechery as Warfare. Paunch, Apr., No. 23, pp. 57–67.

3663. de Almeida, Barbara Heliodora C. de M. F. 'Troilus and Cressida': Romantic Love Revisited. SQ., 1964, xv, 327–32.

3664. Kaufmann, R. J. Ceremonies for Chaos: The Status of 'Troilus and Cressida'. ELH., June, xxxii, 139–59.

3665. Kimbrough, Robert. Shakespeare's 'Troilus and Cressida' and Its Setting. (Bibl. 1964, 3594.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 313.

3666. Marsh, Derick R. C. Interpretation and Misinterpretation: The Problem of 'Troilus and Cressida'. SStud., i, 182–98.

3667. Rabkin, Norman. 'Troilus and Cressida': The Uses of the Double Plot. SStud., I, 265–82.
3668. Shalvi, Alice. 'Honor' in 'Troilus and Cressida'. SELit., Spring, V, 283–302.

Twelfth Night

3669. Kranidas, Thomas. Malvolio on Decorum. SQ., 1964, XV, 450–1.
3670. Leech, Clifford. 'Twelfth Night' and Shakespearian Comedy. Halifax: Dalhousie Univ. Press. pp. 88.
3671. Lewalski, Barbara K. Thematic Patterns in 'Twelfth Night'. SStud., I, 168–81.
3672. Mincoff, Marco. Twelfth Night — An End and a Beginning. FP., 1964, I–II, 117–29.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona

3673. Scott, William O. Proteus in Spenser and Shakespeare: The Lover's Identity. SStud., I, 283–93.

Venus and Adonis

3674. Leech, Clifford. Venus and Her Nun: Portraits of Women in Love by Shakespeare and Marlowe. *See* **2909.**
3675. Whidden, Mary Bess. Love's Fool: Shakespeare's Venus and the English Petrarchans. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1030.]

The Winter's Tale

3676. Henley, Elton F. Once Again: The Bear in 'The Winter's Tale'. USFLQ., Spring–Summer, III, 3–5.
3677. McCloskey, John C. Shakespeare's 'The Winter's Tale', I, ii. Exp., Jan., XXIII, No. 40.
3678. Stanford, Ann. Shakespeare and Francis Sabie. SQ., 1964, XV, 454–5.

Sidney, Sir Philip. **3679.** Brückl, O. Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia', as a Source for John Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi'. ESA., Mar., VIII, 31–55.
—— **3680.** Buxton, John. Sir Philip Sidney and the English Renaissance. (Bibl. 1964, 3620.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1964. Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLVI, 259–62.
—— **3681.** Challis, Lorna. The Use of Oratory in Sidney's 'Arcadia'. SP., July, LXII, 561–76.
—— **3682.** Craik, T. W. (ed.). Selected Poetry and Prose. London: Methuen. pp. 249. (English Classics.)
—— **3683.** Davis, Walter R. and Richard A. Lanham. Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Contents: W. R. Davis. A Map of 'Arcadia': Sidney's Romance in its Traditions. R. A. Lanham. The Old 'Arcadia'. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 417.
—— **3684.** Dorsten, J. A. van. Poets, Patrons and Professors. (Bibl. 1962, 2973.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, XLVI, 259–62.

Sidney, Sir Philip **3685.** Dorsten, J. A. van. Gruterus and Sidney's 'Arcadia'. RES., May, xvi, 174–7.

—— **3686.** Doughtie, Edward. Sidney, Tessier, Batchelar and a 'Musicall Banquet': Two Notes. RN., Summer, xviii, 123–6.

—— **3686a.** Gentili, Vanna. La 'Tragicomedy' dell' 'Astrophil and Stella'. Annali dell' Università di Lecce, 1963–4, i, 56–92.

—— **3687.** —— (ed.). Astrophil and Stella. (With introduction and commentary.) Bari: Adriatica Editrice. pp. 507.

—— **3688.** Godshalk, William Leigh. Sidney and Shakespeare: Some Central Concepts. *See* **3120.**

—— **3689.** Hogan, Patrick Galvin, Jr. Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia' and Edmund Spenser's 'Faerie Queene': An Analysis of the Personal, Philosophic, and Iconographic Relationships. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1021–2.]

—— **3690.** Kalstone, David. Sidney's Poetry: Contexts and Interpretations. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 195. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 580.

—— **3691.** Lebel, Maurice. Sir Philip Sidney et son plaidoyer pour la poésie (1595). Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Fourth Series, 1963, 177–86.

—— **3692.** Levy, F. J. Sir Philip Sidney and the Idea of History. BHR., 1964, xxvi, 608–17.

—— **3693.** Lewis, Piers Ingersoll. Literary and Political Attitudes in Sidney's 'Arcadia'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **3694.** Muir, Kenneth. Sir Philip Sidney. (Bibl. 1960, 2500.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., xiii, 193.

—— **3695.** Ringler, William A., Jr. (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 2982.) Rev. by Robert Weimann in ZAA., xiii, 190–3.

—— **3696.** Rudenstine, Neil Leon. Sir Philip Sidney: The Styles of Love. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **3697.** Shepherd, Geoffrey (ed.). An Apology for Poetry, or, The Defence of Poetry. London: Nelson. pp. 242. (Medieval and Renaissance Library.)

—— **3698.** Sidney, Sir Philip. The First Edition of 'Arcadia', 1590. *See* **333.**

—— **3699.** Turner, Myron Martin. Majesty in Adversity: The Moral Structure of Sidney's Arcadia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1636.]

Skelton, John. **3700.** Fish, Stanley Eugene. John Skelton's Poetry. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 268. (Yale Studies in English, 157.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 1004; by Herbert C. Burke in LJ., xc, 1721–2; by R. S. Kinsman in RN., xviii, 324–7.

—— **3701.** Harris, William O. Skelton's 'Magnyfycence' and the Cardinal Virtue Tradition. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press. pp. 190. Rev. by Herbert C. Burke in LJ., xc, 4981.

Skelton, John. **3702.** Heiserman, A. R. Skelton and Satire. (Bibl. 1961, 2749.) Rev. by R. W. Zandvoort in E. Studies, xlvi, 422–4.

—— **3703.** Nelson, William. John Skelton, Laureate. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1939, 2491.) N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1964. pp. 226.

—— **3704.** Pollet, Maurice. John Skelton. (Bibl. 1962, 2988.) Rev. by Rossell Hope Robbins in Archiv, ccii, 138–9.

—— **3705.** Targan, Barry. Irony in John Skelton's 'Philip Sparrow'. URKC., Oct., xxxii, 74–80.

Smith, Thomas. **3706.** Danielsson, Bror (ed.). Literary and Linguistic Works. Part i. (Bibl. 1963, 2331.) Rev. by Friedrich Wild in Ang., lxxxiii, 359–60.

Smythe, Sir John. **3707.** Hale, J. R. (ed.). Sir John Smythe: Certain Discourses Military. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press, 1964. (Folger Documents of Tudor and Stuart Civilization.)

Spenser, Edmund. **3708.** Ashley, Leonard R. N. Spenser and the Ideal of the Gentleman. BHR., xxvii, 108–32.

—— **3709.** Bahr, Howard W. The Misery of Florimell: The Ladder of Temptation. SoQ., iv, 116–22.

—— **3710.** Belson, Joel Jay. The Names in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7239–40.]

—— **3711.** Berger, Harry. Spenser's 'Prothalamion': An Interpretation. EC., Oct., xv, 363–80.

—— **3712.** Blissett, William. Florimell and Marinell. SELit., Winter, v, 87–104.

—— **3713.** Coogan, Mary Jane. The Concept of Honor in 'The Faerie Queene', Books i and ii. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1964.

—— **3714.** Evans, Frank B. The Printing of Spenser's 'Faerie Queene' in 1596. SB., xviii, 49–67.

—— **3715.** Evans, Maurice. Courtesy and the Fall of Man. E. Studies, June, xlvi, 209–20.

—— **3716.** Fowler, Alastair. Spenser and the Numbers of Time. (Bibl. 1964, 3655.) Rev. by Joan Grundy in MLR., lx, 92–3; by Patricia Thomson in RES., xvi, 414–18; by William Nelson in RN., xviii, 52–7; by David Kalstone in EC., xv, 446–52.

—— **3717.** Gray, Jack Cooper. Major Patterns of Imagery in 'The Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5904.]

—— **3718.** Green, A. Wigfall. Platonism in the Works of Edmund Spenser. UMSE., vi, 23–38.

—— **3719.** Heyen, William. Narration in Spenser's 'Epithalamion'. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 51–4.

—— **3720.** Hogan, Patrick Galvin, Jr. Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia' and Edmund Spenser's 'Faerie Queene': An Analysis of the Personal, Philosophic, and Iconographic Relationships. *See* **3689.**

—— **3721.** Hough, Graham. A Preface to 'The Faerie Queene'. (Bibl. 1963, 2342.) Rev. by M. Murrin in MP., lxiiii, 152–4.

Spenser, Edmund. **3722.** Kellogg, Robert (ed.). Books I and II of Faerie Queene, The Mutability Cantos and Selections from Minor Poetry. N.Y.: Odyssey. pp. 542.

—— **3723.** Kermode, J. F. (ed.). Selections. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 240. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **3724.** Marinelli, Peter Vincent. The Dynastic Romance: A Study in the Evolution of the Romantic Epics of Boiardo, Ariosto and Spenser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5931.]

—— **3725.** Marotti, Arthur F. Animal Symbolism in 'The Faerie Queene': Tradition and the Poetic Context. SELit., Winter, v, 69–86.

—— **3726.** McNeir, Waldo F. An Apology for Spenser's 'Amoretti'. NS., xiv, 1–9.

—— **3727.** Miller, Lewis Holmes, Jr. A Secular Reading of 'The Faerie Queene', Book II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4691.]

—— **3728.** Misenheimer, Carolyn Cowart. Spenser's Conception of Courtesy in the Sixth Book of 'The Faery Queen'. Unpub. master's paper, So. Ill. Univ., 1955. pp. 46.

—— **3729.** Moorman, Charles. The Allegorical Knights of 'The Faerie Queene'. SoQ., III, 131–50.

—— **3730.** Nelson, William. The Poetry of Edmund Spenser. (Bibl. 1963, 2353.) Rev. by Maurice Evans in RES., xvi, 193–4; by T. M. Gang in NQ., xii (N.S.), 279–80; by M. Murrin in MP., lxiii, 152–4.

—— **3731.** —— Queen Elizabeth, Spenser's Mercilla, and a Rusty Sword. RN., Summer, xviii, 113–17.

—— **3732.** Nicolet, William Pattangall. Edmund Spenser's 'Shepheardes Calender': An Interpretation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4704.]

—— **3733.** Ringler, Richard N. The Faunus Episode. MP., Aug., lxiii, 12–19.

—— **3734.** Roche, Thomas P., Jr. The Kindly Flame. (Bibl. 1964, 3680.) Rev. by R. F. Hill in MLR., lx, 245–6; by Edmund Reiss in SCN., xxiii, 7–8; by David Kalstone in EC., xv, 446–52.

—— **3735.** Scott, William O. Proteus in Spenser and Shakespeare: The Lover's Identity. *See* **3673.**

—— **3736.** Staton, Walter F., Jr. Ralegh and the Amyos-Aemylia Episode. SELit., Winter, v, 105–14.

—— **3737.** Vance, Eugene Augustus. Warfare as Metaphor in Spenser's 'Faerie Queene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964.

—— **3738.** Williams, Kathleen. The Present State of Spenser Studies. TSLL., Autumn, vii, 225–38.

Stanyhurst, Richard. **3739.** Loomie, Albert J., S.J. Richard Stanyhurst in Spain: Two Unknown Letters of August 1593. HLQ., Feb., xxviii, 145–55.

Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of. **3740.** Huttar, Charles A. Poems by Surrey and Others in a Printed Miscellany *circa* 1550. EM., xvi, 9–18.

—— **3741.** Jones, Emrys (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 3689.) Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xviii, 304–5; by Kenneth Muir in MLR., lx, 244–5; by Raymond Southall in EC., xv, 105–10.

—— **3742.** Mumford, Ivy L. Italian Aspects of Surrey's Lyrics. EM., xvi, 19–36.

—— **3743.** Ridley, F. H. (ed.).The 'Aeneid'. (Bibl. 1963, 2359.) Rev. by A. H. Elliott in RES., xvi, 106.

—— **3744.** Thomson, Patricia. Firenzuola, Surrey, and Watson. RN., Winter, xviii, 295–8.

Tyndale, William. **3745.** Pineas, Rainer. Tyndale's Accusation of Forgery Against More. *See* **2944.**

—— **3746.** Stanley, Theodore Jackson. Luther's Influence on Tyndale's Old Testament. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

Udall, Nicholas. **3747.** Edgerton, William L. The Date of 'Roister Doister'. PQ., Oct., xliv, 555–60.

Watson, Thomas. **3748.** Cecioni, Cesare G. (ed.). 'Εκατομπαθία. Univ. di Catania, Pubblicazioni della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia, 1964. pp. 124. Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., xviii, 302–3.

—— **3749.** Smith, John Hazel (ed. and trans.). A Humanist's 'Trew Imitation': Thomas Watson's 'Absalom'. (Bibl. 1964, 3700.) Rev. by J. W. L. Adams in NQ., xii (N.S.), 356–7; by J. C. Arens in Neophilologus, xlix, 279–80; by J. D. Peacock in SN., xxxvii, 251–2.

—— **3749a.** Thomson, Patricia. Firenzuola, Surrey, and Watson. *See* **3744.**

Wealth and Health. **3750.** Pineas, Rainer. The Revision of 'Wealth and Health'. PQ., Oct., xliv, 560–2.

Whitney, Geffrey. **3751.** Nolde, Sister M. Simon, O.S.B. Whitney's 'A Choice of Emblemes' and Three Commonplace Collections of Erasmus: A Study in the Interaction of the Emblematic and Commonplace Traditions. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4691–2.]

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **3752.** Greene, Richard Leighton. Wyatt's 'They Fle From Me' and the Busily Seeking Critics. BuR., 1964, xii, iii, 17–30.

—— **3753.** Griffin, Alice Bradley. The Language of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3316–17.]

—— **3754.** Guss, Donald L. Wyatt's Petrarchism: An Instance of Creative Imitation in the Renaissance. HLQ., Nov., xxix, 1–15.

—— **3755.** Huttar, Charles A. 'Forsake Me Neuer For No New': A Note on Wyatt's Poetic Diction. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 170–2.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. **3756.** Kökeritz, Helge. Dialectal Traits in Sir Thomas Wyatt's Poetry. *See* (pp. 294–303) **495.**

—— **3757.** Maynard, Winifred. The Lyrics of Wyatt: Poems or Songs? RES., Feb., Aug., xvi, 1–13, 245–57.

—— **3758.** Muir, Kenneth. Life and Letters of Sir Thomas Wyatt. (Bibl. 1964, 3708.) Rev. by K. M. Lea in RES., xvi, 190–3; by Patricia Thomson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 390–1.

—— **3759.** Nathan, L. E. Tradition and Newfangleness in Wyatt's 'They Fle from Me'. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 1–16.

—— **3760.** Southall, Raymond. The Courtly Maker. (Bibl. 1964, 3709.) N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1964. Rev. by Russell A. Fraser in ELN., iii, 60–9.

—— **3761.** Thomson, Patricia. Sir Thomas Wyatt and his Background. (Bibl. 1964, 3711.) Rev. by Hallett Smith in RN., xviii, 327–9; by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., xc, 1120; by O. B. Hardison, Jr. in SAQ., lxiv, 570–1; by Richard Harrier in MLQ., xxvi, 612–14; in SCN., xxiii, 61; in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 332.

—— **3762.** Twombly, Robert Gray. Thomas Wyatt and the Rhetoric of Address. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2227.]

—— **3763.** Wentersdorf, Karl P. The Imagery of Wyatt. SN., xxxvii, 161–73.

XVII. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

XVII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

3764. Falle, George G. (ed.). Three Restoration Comedies. Toronto; London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 342. (College Classics in English.)

3765. Grierson, Herbert J. C. (ed.). Metaphysical Lyrics and Poems of the Seventeenth Century: Donne to Butler. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 244. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

3766. Harris, Victor and Itrat Husain (comps.). English Prose: 1600–1660. N.Y.; London: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 540.

3767. Lord, George DeF. (ed.). Poems on Affairs of State. Vol. I. (Bibl. 1964, 3720.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1063; by Eleanor Withington in SatireNL., II, 67–9.

3768. Mengel, Elias F. (ed.). Poems on Affairs of State: Augustan Satirical Verse, 1660–1714. Vol. II: 1678–1681. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. xxxii, 575. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 5, p. 1063; briefly in Choice, II, 684.

3769. Salgādo, Gāmini (ed.). Three Jacobean Tragedies. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 364. (The Revenger's Tragedy, The White Devil, The Changeling.)

Literary History and Criticism

3770. Avery, Emmett L. and Arthur H. Scouten (eds.). The London Stage, 1660–1800. Part I, 1660–1700. *See* **1637.**

3771. Barranger, Milly Slater. Woman as a Tragic Focus in Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* **2726.**

3772. Beecham, H. A. John Gauden and the Authorship of the 'Eikon Basilike'. Library, June, xx, 142–4.

3773. Bennett, Joan. Five Metaphysical Poets. (Bibl. 1964, 3725.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xviii, 80–1; briefly in Choice, II, 91.

3774. Berlin, Normand. The Base String: The Underworld in Elizabethan Drama. *See* **2728.**

3775. Brown, John Russell and Bernard Harris (eds.). Restoration Theatre. London: Arnold. pp. 240. (Stratford-upon-Avon Studies, 6.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 313.

3776. Bush, Douglas. English Literature in the Earlier Seventeenth Century, 1600–1660. (Bibl. 1962, 3058.) Rev. by Bruce King in SewR., lxxiii, 125–9.

3777. —— Prefaces to Renaissance Literature. *See* **2733.**

3778. Chase, Lewis Nathaniel. The English Heroic Play: A Critical Description of the Rhymed Tragedy of the Restoration. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 272.

3779. Chernaik, Warren L. The Heroic Occasional Poem:

Panegyric and Satire in the Restoration. MLQ., Dec., xxvi, 523–35.

3780. Collmer, Robert G. The Function of Death in Certain Metaphysical Poems. McNR., xvi, 25–32.

3781. Cunningham, John E. Elizabethan and Early Stuart Drama. *See* **2737.**

3782. Dalglish, Jack. Eight Metaphysical Poets. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 184.

3783. Delany, Paul. English Autobiography in the Seventeenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1038.]

3784. Dewey, Thomas B. Some 'Careless' Seventeenth Century Rhymes. BNYPL., Mar., lxix, 143–52.

3785. Donaldson, Ian. How to Edit an Elizabethan Play. *See* **2738.**

3786. Ellis-Fermor, Una. The Jacobean Drama. (Reprint of fourth rev. ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 366. (University Paperbacks.)

3787. Ellrodt, Robert. L'Inspiration Personelle et L'Esprit du Temps chez les Poètes Métaphysiques Anglais. (Bibl. 1960, 2579.) Rev. by Roland Berman in Symposium, xix, 89–95.

3788. Eyler, Clement M. Drama as a Political Instrument (1679–1685). PJE., Mar., xlii, 259–70.

3789. Fifer, Charles N., Donald T. Torchiana, and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **154.**

3790. Fisch, Harold. Jerusalem and Albion: The Hebraic Factor in Seventeenth-Century Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 3733.) N.Y.: Schocken, 1964. Rev. by Virginia Ramey Mollenkott in SCN., xxiii, 12–13; by David Daiches in Commentary, Feb., xxxix, 73–5; by Paul R. Sellin in MP., lxiii, 163–5; by Donald S. Gochberg in MLJ., xlix, 516–17.

3791. Frost, David. Shakespeare in the Seventeenth Century. *See* **3109.**

3792. Gidez, Richard B. and others (eds.). Seventeenth-Century Americana. SCN., Winter, xxiii, 60.

3793. Goldgar, Bertrand A. Satires on Man and 'The Dignity of Human Nature'. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 535–41.

3794. Haley, David Bruce. Elizabethan Drama on the Early Restoration Stage. *See* **2747.**

3795. Hamilton, K. G. The Two Harmonies. (Bibl. 1963, 2396.) Rev. by Patrick Cruttwell in RES., xvi, 67–9; by Wesley Trimpi in JEGP., lxiv, 311–14; by D. W. Jefferson in AUMLA., No. 22, 303–4.

3796. Harrison, John Smith. Platonism in English Poetry of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *See* **2749.**

3797. Howard-Hill, T. H. Ralph Crane's Parentheses. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 334–40.

3798. Hunter, Jim. The Metaphysical Poets. London: Evans Bros. pp. 160. (Literature in Perspective Series.)

3799. Jones, R. Foster and others. The Seventeenth Century. (New issue.) Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 384.

3800. Jorgensen, Paul A. Recent Studies in the Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. *See* **2756.**

3801. Judd, Arnold *et. al.* (eds.). Abstracts of Recent Articles. SCN., Winter, xxiii, 57–8.

3802. Kaplan, Marion. The Phoenix in Elizabethan Poetry. *See* **2757.**

3803. Lahood, Marvin J. 'Carpe Diem' in the Renaissance. ERec., Apr., xv, 10–14.

3804. LeMay, Joseph Alberic Leo. A Literary History of Colonial Maryland. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7246.]

3805. Lennam, T. N. S. Sir Edward Dering's Collection of Playbooks, 1619–1624. SQ., Spring, xvi, 145–53.

3806. Lynch, Kathleen Martha. The Social Mode of Restoration Comedy. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Biblo and Tannen. pp. 242.

3807. Melchionda, Mario. Davenant, Hobbes, Sprat: Introduzione alla Critica Letteraria della Restaurazione. FeL., xi, 317–36.

3808. Moore, Robert E. Henry Purcell and the Restoration Theatre. (Bibl. 1961, 2861.) Rev. by W. J. Friederich in Players Magazine, xli, 185.

3809. Nevo, Ruth. The Dial of Virtue. (Bibl. 1963, 2405.) Rev. by J. Max Patrick in SCN., xxiii, 30; by Norman Knox in SatireNL., ii, 137–41; by C. F. Williamson in RES., xvi, 314–16.

3810. Newman, Robert Stanley. The Tragedy of Wit: The Development of Heroic Drama from Dryden to Addison. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5262.]

3811. Ornstein, Robert. The Moral Vision of Jacobean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1960, 2597.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xlvi, 424–6.

3812. Parrill, William Bruce. The Elizabethan Background of Hell, the Devil, the Magician, and the Witch, and Their Use in Elizabethan Fiction. *See* **2773.**

3813. Peel, Donald F. Syncretistic Elements in Seventeenth Century Metaphysical Poetry. Northwest Missouri State College Studies, May, xxix, 3–20.

3814. Pinto, Vivian de Sola. The Restoration Court Poets. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 48. (Writers and their Work Series.)

3815. Praz, Mario. Studies in Seventeenth-Century Imagery. (Second enlarged ed.) Rome: Edizioni di Storia e Letteratura, 1964. pp. 612. Rev. by John Horden in BC., xiv, 101–2, 105; briefly in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 861.

3816. Price, Martin. Recent Studies in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. SELit., Summer, v, 553–74.

3817. Ribner, Irving. Jacobean Tragedy. (Bibl. 1962, 3083.) Rev. by M. Mincoff in E. Studies, xlvi, 503–5.

3818. Richmond, H. M. The School of Love. (Bibl. 1964, 3747.) Rev. by Roger B. Rollin in SCN., xxiii, 25–7; by Kenneth R. R. Gros Louis in CLS., ii, 278–80; by John Carey in EC., xv, 332–4; by L. A. Beaurline in Criticism, vii, 293–5; by Hallett Smith in CL., xvii, 365–6.

3819. Robinson, J. W. (ed.). British Writers and Their Work, No. 4. John Donne, by Frank Kermode; George Herbert by T. S. Eliot; Richard Crashaw, Henry Vaughan, Thomas Traherne by Margaret Willy. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 143.

3820. Sasek, Lawrence A. The Literary Temper of the English Puritans. (Bibl. 1962, 3088.) Rev. by David Daiches in RES., xvi, 70–2.

3821. Scoular, Kitty W. Natural Magic: Studies in the Presentation of Nature in English Poetry from Spenser to Marvell. *See* **2777.**

3822. Sharp, Robert Lathrop. From Donne to Dryden: The Revolt Against Metaphysical Poetry. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1940, 2474.) Hamden, Conn.: Archon. pp. 221. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 486.

3823. Shoemaker, Neille. The Aesthetic Criticism of 'Hamlet' from 1692 to 1699. *See* **3467.**

3824. Singh, Sarup. The Theory of the Drama in the Restoration Period. (Bibl. 1964, 3754.) Rev. by Ian Donaldson in RES., xvi, 202–3; by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lx, 251–3.

3825. Spencer, Christopher. Five Restoration Adaptations of Shakespeare. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 475.

3826. Starr, G. A. Escape from Barbary: A Seventeenth-Century Genre. HLQ., Nov., xxix, 35–52.

3827. Summers, Joseph H. Notes on Recent Studies in English Literature of the Earlier Seventeenth Century. MLQ., Mar., xxvi, 135–49.

3828. Swardson, H. R. Poetry and the Fountain of Light. (Bibl. 1962, 3336.) Rev. by Helen C. White in JEGP., lxiv, 309–11.

3829. Tomlinson, T. B. A Study of Elizabethan and Jacobean Tragedy. *See* **2785.**

3830. Vančura, Zdeněk. Otcové poutníci a počátky americké literatury. Acta Universitatis Carolinae, Philologica. pp. 90. (The Pilgrim Fathers and the beginnings of American literature. English summary, p. 87.)

3831. Waddington, Raymond Bruce, Jr. The Aesthetics of Some Seventeenth-Century Platonic Poets. (Bibl. 1964, 3761.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3310.]

3832. Wedgwood, C. V. Poetry and Politics under the Stuarts. (New ed.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 224. (Ann Arbor Books.)

3833. Weidhorn, Manfred. Dreams in Seventeenth-Century English Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 3765.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1638.]

3834. Weinbrot, Howard D. The Pattern of Formal Verse Satire in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 394–401.

3835. Weitzman, Arthur J. Oriental Languages and Literature in Seventeenth-Century England. Babel, xi, 163–7.

3836. Wilkinson, D. R. M. The Comedy of Habit. (Bibl. 1964, 3766.) Rev. by R. C. Stephens in MLR., lx, 436–7; by C. D. Cecil in RES., xvi, 316–17.

3837. Zimansky, Curt A. (ed.). An Essay Concerning Critical and Curious Learning by T.R. (1698). ARS., No. 113.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

3838. Barbour, Philip L. The Three Worlds of Captain John Smith. (Bibl. 1964, 3774.) Rev. by Joseph C. Morton in MHM., lx, 100–1; by C. R. Mayes in The Historian, xxvii, 244–5; by Michael G. Hall in AHR., lxx, 759–60.

3839. Barlow, William. The Summe and Substance. Ed. by William T. Costello, S.J. and Charles Kennan, S.J. Gainesville Fla.: Scholar's Facsimiles and Reprints. pp. 103. Rev. by Harvey Gilman in SCN., xxiii, 54–5.

3840. Caraman, Philip. Henry Garnet and the Gunpowder Plot. N.Y.: Farrar, Strauss. pp. 448. Rev. by Thomas H. Clancy in America, cxii, 778.

3841. Carroll, Roy. The By-Election at Aldborough, 1673. HLQ., Feb., xxviii, 157–78.

3842. Chalkin, C. W. Seventeenth-century Kent: A Social and Economic History. London: Longmans. pp. 294. Rev. in TLS., July 15, p. 594.

3843. Cooper, Brian G. Religious Astrology in the Seventeenth Century. DalR., 1964, lxiv, 312–20.

3844. Crinò, Anna Maria. Pietro Lombardo sull'impresa d'Inghilterra: tre lettere inedite. EM., xvi, 349–58.

3845. Fahey, David M. Belloc and Wingfield-Stratford: The English Civil War as Viewed from the Right. Cithara, Nov., v, 5–14.

3846. Fleming, Thomas J. One Small Candle: The Pilgrim's First Year in America. N.Y.: Norton, 1964. pp. 222. Rev. by Richard B. Gidez in SCN., xxiii, 17.

3847. Flindall, R. P. Theological Reading in the Seventeenth Century. CQR., clxvi, 171–8.

3848. Hamilton, Anthony. Count Gramont at the Court of Charles II. Ed. and trans. by Nicholas Deakin. London: Barrie and Rockliff. pp. 212. Rev. by John Davenport in Obs., June 13, p. 26.

3849. Harling, Frederick Farnham. A Biography of John

Eliot, 1604–1690. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2709.]

3850. Hearsey, John E. N. London and the Great Fire. London: Murray. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 717.

3851. Hill, Christopher. Society and Puritanism in Pre-Revolutionary England. (Bibl. 1964, 3788.) N.Y.: Schocken, 1964. Rev. by Everett H. Emerson in SCN., xxiii, 10–11.

3852. Holmes, Charles. Death for 'Wich How'. ANQ., Oct., iv, 22–3.

3853. Hoppen, K. Theodore. Sir William Petty: Polymath, 1623–1687. HT., Feb., xv, 126–34.

3854. Jones, Jack D. The Royal Prisoner: Charles I at Carisbrooke. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 168.

3855. Knight, David. Celestial Worlds Discover'd. DUJ., Dec., xxvii, 23–9.

3856. Laslett, Peter. The World We Have Lost. London: Methuen. pp. 280. (University Paperbacks.) Rev. by Maurice Ashley in Listener, lxxiv, 920, 922; in TLS., Dec. 9, pp. 1117–18.

3857. Leeuwen, Henry G. van. The Problem of Certainty in English Thought, 1630–1690. The Hague: Nijhoff. pp. 159. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 158.

3858. London Gazette. Facsimile of Number 85, from Monday September 3 to Monday September 10, 1666: Describing the Great Fire of London. London: H.M.S.O. pp. 6.

3859. McInnes, Angus. The Shifting Centre: The Changing Role of Religion in the Seventeenth Century. Listener, Mar. 4, lxxiii, 333, 337.

3860. McRae, Robert. 'Idea' as a Philosophical Term in the Seventeenth Century. JHI., xxvi, 175–90.

3861. New, John F. H. Cromwell and the Paradoxes of Puritanism. JBS., Nov., v, 53–9.

3862. Powell, Sumner Chilton. Puritan Village: The Formation of a New England Town. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 258. Rev. by Astrid Mühlenfels in SCN., xxiii, 39.

3863. Pratt, Dallas. The Duchess [of Marlborough] Speaks Her Mind [a survey of a collection of 15 A.L.s.s. now at Columbia]. CLC., May, xiv, 27–42.

3864. Raach, John H. Five Early Seventeenth Century Physicians. JHM., July, xx, 213–25.

3865. Ritchie, Carson I. A. English Schoolboys at the 'College Wallon'. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 122–8.

3866. Sutch, Victor D. Gilbert Sheldon: Architect of the English Restoration Settlement. RMSSJ., Apr. 1964, i, 122–38.

3867. Thomson, Elizabeth McClure (ed.). The Chamberlain Letters: A selection of the letters of John Chamberlain concerning life in England from 1597 to 1626. Preface by A. L. Rowse. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 370.

3868. Trevelyan, G. M. The English Revolution: 1688–1689. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 135.

3869. Vaughan, Alden T. New England Frontier: Indians and Puritans, 1620–1675. Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 447. Rev. by Edmund S. Morgan in BW., Sept. 19, pp. 2, 3.

3870. Walker, Daniel Pickering. The Decline of Hell. (Bibl. 1964, 3800.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press, 1964. Rev. by M. K. Starkman in RN., xviii, 147–8; by Stanley Green in ChSch., xlviii, 250–2; by Michael Fixler in MP., lxiii, 70–2.

3871. Webster, C. William Harvey's Conception of the Heart as a Pump. BHM., Nov.–Dec., xxxix, 508–17.

3872. Wedgwood, C. V. European Reaction to the Death of Charles I. ASch., Summer, xxxiv, 431–46.

3873. —— When Black Death Stalked London. NYTM., Sept. 12, pp. 92, 94, 96, 98.

3874. Weinstein, Leo (ed.). The Age of Reason: The Culture of the Seventeenth Century. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 351.

3875. White, Beatrice. Cast of Ravens: The Strange Case of Sir Thomas Overbury. London: Murray. pp. 260.

3876. Wright, Louis B. (ed.). A Voyage to Virginia in 1609, Two Narratives: Strachey's 'True Reportory' and Jourdain's 'Discovery of the Bermudas'. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1964.

3877. Zweiben, Beverly. Robert Brady: Royalist Historian. NDQ., Winter, xxxiii, 4–9.

XVII (b). AUTHORS

Andrewes, Lancelot. 3878. Lancia, Mariella. Il linguaggio dei sermoni di Lancelot Andrewes. EM., xvi, 87–115.

—— **3879.** Webber, Joan. Celebration of Word and World in Lancelot Andrewes' Style. JEGP., Apr., lxiv, 255–69.

Aubrey, John. 3880. Dorris, George E. 'Sir Walter Enjoying.' NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 381–2.

—— **3881.** Kirtley, Bacil F. John Aubrey upon the Seventeenth Earl of Oxford. JAF., lxxviii, 64–5.

—— **3882.** Powell, Anthony. John Aubrey and His Friends. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1964. pp. 329. Rev. by Charles Daves in SCN., xxiii, 37–8.

Bacon, Francis. 3883. Benjamin, Edwin B. Bacon and Tacitus. CP., Apr., lx, 102–9.

—— **3884.** Daniels, George H. An American Defense of Bacon: A Study in the Relations of Scientific Thought, 1840–1845. *See* **5312.**

—— **3885.** Farrington, Benjamin. The Philosophy of Francis Bacon. (Bibl. 1964, 3816.) Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 478.

—— **3886.** —— The 'New Atlantis' of Francis Bacon. Norfolk Lodge, Richmond Hill (Sy.): New Atlantis Foundation. pp. 16. (New Atlantis Foundation. Lectures, 1964.)

—— **3887.** James, D. G. The Dream of Learning. *See* **3449.**

Bacon, Francis. **3888.** Johnston, Arthur (ed.). Francis Bacon: Selections. London: Batsford. pp. 270. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1024.

—— **3889.** Kelly, H. A., S.J. The Deployment of Faith and Reason in Bacon's Approach to Knowledge. Modern Schoolman, xlii, 265–85.

—— **3890.** Kosman, Louis Aryeh. The Aristotelian Backgrounds of Bacon's 'Novum Organum'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **3891.** Magalaes-Vilhena, V. de. Bacon et l'Antiquité (suite et fin). La Revue Philosophique, Oct., clv, 465–502.

—— **3892.** Pirie, Robert S. Fine Paper Copies of Bacon's 'Essays', 1625. BC., Winter, xiv, 545.

—— **3893.** Warhaft, Sidney (ed.). Francis Bacon: A Selection of his Works. Toronto; London: Macmillan. pp. 497. (College Classics in English Series.)

Baron, Robert. **3894.** Forker, Charles R. Robert Baron's Use of Webster, Shakespeare, and Other Elizabethans. Ang., lxxxiii, 176–98.

Baxter, Richard. **3895.** Nuttall, Geoffrey. Richard Baxter. London: Nelson. pp. 142. (Leaders of Religion Series.)

Beaumont and Fletcher. **3896.** Arnold, Hans Stephen. The Reception of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, and Massinger in Eighteenth Century Germany. (Bibl. 1964, 3826.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3323.]

—— **3897.** Fortune, Michael Joseph. The Dramaturgy in the Tragicomedies of the Beaumont and Fletcher Canon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5903–4.]

—— **3898.** Meyers, Ronald. The Royal King and Loyal Subject: Changing Political Conceptions Reflected in the Drama of Francis Beaumont, John Fletcher, and George Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

—— **3899.** Sprague, Arthur Colby. Beaumont and Fletcher on the Restoration Stage. N.Y.: Blom. pp. 319.

—— **3900.** Turner, Robert K., Jr. The Printing of 'A King and No King' Q1. SB., xviii, 255–61.

—— **3901.** —— (ed.). A King and No King. (Bibl. 1964, 3828.) Rev. by W. M. Crittenden in Pers., xlvi, 403; by K. Koller in SCN., xxiii, 35.

Beaumont, Francis. **3902.** Doebler, John. Beaumont's 'The Knight of the Burning Pestle' and the Prodigal Son Plays. SELit., Spring, v, 333–44.

Behn, Aphra. **3903.** Hargreaves, H. A. The Birth of Mrs. Behn. HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 19–20.

Betterton, Thomas. **3904.** McAleer, John J. Thomas Betterton. *See* **3243.**

Boyle, Robert. **3905.** Boyle, Robert. The Sceptical Chymist. London: Dawsons. pp. 442. (Facsim. of 1661 ed.)

—— **3906.** Hall, Marie Boas. Robert Boyle on Natural Philo-

sophy: An Essay with Selections from His Writings. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 406. (Indiana Univ. Humanities Series, No. 59.)

Bradstreet, Anne. 3907. Galinsky, Hans. Anne Bradstreet, Du Bartas und Shakespeare im Zusammenhang kolonider Verpflanzung und Umformung europäischer Literatur. (Bibl. 1960, 2676.) Rev. by Astrid V. Muehlenfels in SCN., xxiii, 60.

—— **3908.** Piercy, Josephine K. Anne Bradstreet. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 144. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 300.

—— **3909.** —— (introd.). The Tenth Muse (1650) and, from the Manuscripts, Meditations Divine and Morall together with Letters and Occasional Pieces. Gainesville: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

—— **3910.** Rowlette, Edith Jeannine Hensley. The Works of Anne Bradstreet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4707–8.]

Breton, Nicholas. 3911. Shakeshaft, Mary. Nicholas Breton's 'The Passion of a Discontented Mind': Some New Problems. SELit., Winter, v, 165–74.

Browne, Sir Thomas. 3912. Bennett, Joan. Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1962, 3179.) Rev. by Helen C. White in JEGP., lxiv, 305–9; by T. G. Herring in AUMLA., No. 23, 138–40.

—— **3913.** Denonain, J.-J. Les Problèmes de l'Honnête Homme vers 1635: 'Religio Medici' et les 'Conférences' du Bureau d'Adresse. EA., July, xviii, 235–57.

—— **3914.** —— Le reître et le jouvenceau. Caliban, No. 2, 7–20. (Sir Thomas Dutton, father-in-law of Sir Thomas Browne.)

—— **3915.** Huntley, Frank L. Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1962, 3185.) Rev. by T. G. Herring in AUMLA., No. 23, 138–40.

—— **3916.** Keynes, Geoffrey (ed.). The Works of Sir Thomas Browne. (Bibl. 1964, 3841.) Rev. by Frank L. Huntley in MP., lxii, 356–8; in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 231.

—— **3917.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). Religio Medici and Other Works. (Bibl. 1964, 3842.) Rev. by Joan Bennett in MLR., lx, 433–4; by Frank L. Huntley in SCN., xxiii, 8–9; in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 231.

—— **3918.** Pennel, Charles. The Learned Sir Thomas Browne: Some Seventeenth-Century Viewpoints. KM., xxx, 82–6.

—— **3919.** Wise, James Nial. Some Seventeenth Century Animadversions on Sir Thomas Browne's 'Religio Medici'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7250–1.]

—— **3920.** Zolla, Elémire. Musica e Cabala in Sir Thomas Browne. EM., xvi, 117–29.

Bunyan, John. 3921. Cobau, William Weinschenk. Rhetorical Modes in 'The Pilgrim's Progress': John Bunyan's Quest for Literary Art. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1037–8.]

—— **3922.** Decap, Roger. La tradition puritaine dans la lit-

térature anglaise: John Bunyan et Graham Greene. Caliban, No. 2, 129–45.

Bunyan, John. **3923.** Haferkamp, Berta. Bunyan als Künstler. (Bibl. 1964, 3849.) Rev. by Henri-A. Talon in EA., xviii, 183–5; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., lxxxiii, 108–11.

—— **3924.** Morris, John N. John Bunyan and the Head of Goliah. SAQ., Winter, lxiv, 15–26.

—— **3925.** Pascal, Roy. The Present Tense in 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. MLR., Jan., lx, 13–16.

—— **3926.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). Grace Abounding. (Bibl. 1962, 3193.) Rev. by Roland Arnold in ZAA., xiii, 319–23.

—— **3927.** —— (ed.). The Pilgrim's Progress. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 377.

—— **3928.** Smith, David E. 'The Enormous Room' and 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. *See* **8227.**

—— **3929.** Stokes, E. E., Jr. Bernard Shaw's Debt to John Bunyan. *See* **9658.**

—— **3930.** Watson, Melvin R. The Drama of 'Grace Abounding'. E. Studies, Dec., xlvi, 471–82.

Burton, Robert. **3931.** Babb, Lawrence (ed.). The Anatomy of Melancholy: A Selection. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 380.

—— **3932.** Brownlee, Alexander. William Shakespeare and Robert Burton. *See* **3046.**

—— **3933.** Donovan, Dennis George. Robert Burton's 'The Anatomy of Melancholy': 'Religious Melancholy' a Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2747.]

—— **3934.** Heventhal, Charles Raymond, Jr. Robert Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy': Notes on Its History and Popularity in America, 1621–1836. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2182.]

—— **3935.** Hurt, Ellen Louise. The Prose Style of Robert Burton: The Fruits of Knowledge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oregon, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5908.]

—— **3936.** Simon, Jean Robert. Robert Burton (1577–1640) et l'Anatomie de la Mélancolie. Paris: Didier, 1964. pp. 531. Rev. by R. L. Colie in PQ., xliv, 569–70.

Butler, Samuel. **3937.** Daves, Charles Warner. An Annotated Edition of the Characters of Samuel Butler (1612–1680) with Textual, Critical and Historical Introduction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1019.]

—— **3938.** Erskine-Hill, H. H. Edmund Waller and Samuel Butler: Two Poetic Debts to Hall's 'Occasionall Meditations'. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 133–4.

Campion, Thomas. **3939.** Greer, David. Thomas Heywood's Parody of a Lyric by Campion. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 333–4.

—— **3940.** London, Ann (trans.). Thomas Campion: 'Latin Elegies' i and xi. Arion, iv, 288–90.

Carew, Thomas. **3941.** King, Bruce. Green Ice and a Breast of Proof. *See* **4151.**

Cavendish, Margaret. **3942.** Prasad, Kashi. Margaret Cavendish's 'Blazing World': A Seventeenth-Century Utopia. *See* (pp. 58–67) **510.**

Chapman, George. **3943.** Brooke, Nicholas (ed.). Bussy D'Ambois. (Bibl. 1964, 3862.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in RES., xvi, 196–7; by William C. McAvoy in JEGP., lxiv, 291–3; by Dieter Mehl in Ang., lxxxiii, 239–42; by McD. Emslie in CQ., vii, 388–9.

—— **3944.** Evans, Maurice (ed.). Bussy d'Ambois. London: Benn. pp. xxxiv, 126. (New Mermaids Series.)

—— **3945.** Kelly, Sister Maria del Rey, R.S.M. Poetic Diction in the Non-Dramatic Works of George Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2216.]

—— **3946.** Kennedy, Edward D. James I and Chapman's Byron Plays. JEGP., Oct., lxiv, 677–90.

—— **3947.** Lordi, Robert J. (ed.). Bussy D'Ambois. (Bibl. 1964, 3867.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. Rev. by K. Koller in SCN., xxiii, 35; by Allan P. Casson in Pers., xlvi, 405.

—— **3948.** Meyers, Ronald. The Royal King and Loyal Subject: Changing Political Conceptions Reflected in the Drama of Francis Beaumont, John Fletcher, and George Chapman. *See* **3898.**

—— **3949.** Nelson, John Richard. The Comedies of George Chapman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4128.]

—— **3950.** Phinney, Edward, Jr. Continental Humanists and Chapman's 'Iliads'. SRen., xii, 218–26.

—— **3951.** Reese, Jack E. Keats and Others on Chapman's Homer. Cithara, May, iv, 32–42.

—— **3952.** Smeak, Ethel Mae. A Critical Edition of George Chapman's 'The Widow's Tears': Edited in Modern Spelling, with an Introduction and Notes, from the Text of the 1612 Quarto. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2194.]

—— **3953.** Walter, J. H. 'In a Little Room': Shakespeare and Chapman. *See* **3416.**

—— **3954.** Yamada, Akihiro. Bibliographical Studies of George Chapman's 'All Fools' (1605) printed by George Eld. SST., 1964, iii, 73–99.

Clarendon, Earl of. **3955.** Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Three Historians i: The Earl of Clarendon. Listener, Sept. 30, lxxiv, 485–8.

Cleveland, John. **3956.** Morris, B. R. A Reconsideration of Cleveland's Authorship of 'Epitaphium Thomae Comitis Straffordi'. Neophilologus, Oct., xlix, 346–52.

Cokayne, Sir Aston. **3957.** Wilson, Gayle Edward. A Critical Edition of Sir Aston Cokayne's 'Small Poems of Divers

Sorts'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3311.]

Congreve, William. 3958. HODGES, JOHN C. (ed.). Letters and Documents. (Bibl. 1964, 3880.) Rev. by H. J. Davis in RES., XVI, 429–31; in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 23; by George Dorris in SewR., LXXIII, 528–32; by S. Grenier in EA., XVIII, 419–21; by Emmett L. Avery in MP., LXIII, 72–3; by D. B. Pallett in AQ., XXI, 91–2.

—— **3959.** LYNCH, KATHLEEN M. (ed.). The Way of the World. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 158. (Regents Restoration Drama Series.)

—— **3960.** VAN VORIS, W. The Cultivated Stance: The Designs of Congreve's Plays. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 186.

Constable, Henry. 3961. SLEDD, HASSELL BRANTLEY. The Text of Henry Constable's Sonnets to Penelope Devereux. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2761–2.]

Cosin, John. 3962. STANWOOD, PAUL GRANT. John Cosin as Homilist, 1595–1671/72. Anglican Theol. Rev., XLVII, 276–89.

Cotton, John. 3963. EMERSON, EVERETT H. John Cotton. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 170. Rev. by Ewart Bambury in CHist., XXXIV, 471–2; briefly in Choice, II, 482.

Cowley, Abraham. 3964. GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY D. 'Anglorum Pindarus': Model and Milieu. CL., Fall, XVII, 299–310.

Crashaw, Richard. 3965. JAUERNICK, STEFANIE. Crashaws Hymne auf Santa Teresa. NS., XIV, 449–61.

—— **3966.** WILLIAMS, GEORGE WALTON. Image and Symbol in the Sacred Poetry of Richard Crashaw. (Bibl. 1963, 2512.) Rev. by Helen C. White in JEGP., LXIV, 171–3; by L. C. Martin in RES., XVI, 69–70.

Davenant, Sir William. 3967. BAIER, LEE STANLEY. 'Gondibert' and Its Debt to Hobbes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3295.]

—— **3968.** HÖNNIGHAUSEN, LOTHAR. Der Stilwandel im dramatischen Werk Sir William Davenants. Köln: Böhlau. pp. 252. (Anglistische Studien, 3.)

—— **3969.** WOODWARD, D. H. The Manuscript Corrections and Printed Variants in the Quarto Edition of 'Gondibert' (1651). Library, Dec., XX, 298–309.

Day, John. 3970. JEFFS, ROBIN (ed.). The Works of John Day. (Bibl. 1964, 3897.) Rev. by M. T. Jones-Davies in EA., XVIII, 79–80.

Dekker, Thomas. 3971. FREEMAN, ARTHUR. The Date of Dekker's 'If This Be Not a Good Play, the Devil Is In It'. PQ., Jan., XLIV, 122–4.

—— **3972.** HOMAN, SIDNEY R., JR. 'Doctor Faustus', Dekker's 'Old Fortunatus', and the Morality Plays. *See* **2697.**

—— **3973.** —— Dekker as Collaborator in Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck'. ELN., Dec., III, 104–6.

Dekker, Thomas. 3974. Hunt, Mary Leland. Thomas Dekker: A Study. (Reprint of 1911 ed.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 212.

—— **3975.** Manheim, Michael. The Thematic Structure of Dekker's '2 Honest Whore'. SELit., Spring, v, 363–81.

—— **3976.** Pineas, Rainer. Dekker's 'The Whore of Babylon' and Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. ELN., June, ii, 257–60.

—— **3977.** Steane, J. B. (ed.). The Shoemaker's Holiday. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 140. Rev. by Barbara Hole in SCN., xxiii, 52.

Dodington, John. 3978. Rodgers, Tobias. John Dodington's Translation of Quevedo's 'Los Sueños'. BC., Autumn, xiv, 367.

Donne, John. 3979. Andreasen, N. J. C. Donne's 'Devotions' and the Psychology of Assent. MP., Feb., lxii, 207–16.

—— **3980.** Bald, R. C. Dr. Donne and the Booksellers. *See* **293.**

—— **3981.** Bender, Todd K. The Platan Tree in Donne, Horace and Theocritus. TLS., Aug. 12, p. 704. Helen Gardner, *ib.*, Aug. 26, p. 740.

—— **3982.** Buckley, Vincent. John Donne's Passion. MCR., No. 8, pp. 19–31.

—— **3983.** Carey, John. Notes on Two of Donne's 'Songs and Sonnets'. RES., Feb., xvi, 50–3.

—— **3984.** Clair, John A. Donne's 'The Canonization'. PMLA., June, lxxx, 300–2.

—— **3985.** Collmer, Robert G. Donne and Charron. E. Studies, Dec., xlvi, 482–8.

—— **3986.** —— Donne's Poetry in Dutch Letters. CLS., ii, No. 1, 25–39.

—— **3987.** Cornelius, David K. Donne's 'Holy Sonnet xiv'. Exp., Nov., xxiv, No. 25.

—— **3988.** Daniels, Edgar F. and Wanda J. Dean. Donne's 'Elegy vii', 22. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 34.

—— **3989.** Davies, Hugh Sykes. Text or Context? REL., Jan., vi, 93–107. Helen Gardner, *ib.*, 108–10. W. J. M. Bronzwaer, *ib.*, Apr., 102. David W. Lindsay, *ib.*, July, 106.

—— **3990.** Demaray, John G. Donne's Three Steps to Death. Pers., Summer, xlvi, 366–81.

—— **3991.** Donne, John. The Westmoreland Manuscript of his Poems. *See* **333.**

—— **3992.** Fuller, Edmund (ed.). The Showing Forth of Christ: Sermons of John Donne. N.Y.: Harper & Row, 1964. pp. 230. Rev. by Gale H. Carrithers in SCN., xxiii, 31.

—— **3993.** Gardner, Helen (ed.). The Elegies, and, The Songs and Sonnets of John Donne. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xcix, 272. Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in N.St., July 16, pp. 87–8; by John Holloway in Spect., Aug. 6, pp. 181–2; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxiv, 172.

Donne, John. **3994.** Geraldine, Sister M. John Donne and the Mindes Indeavours. SELit., Winter, v, 115–31.

—— **3995.** Gorlier, Claudio. Il Poeta e la Nuova Alchimia. Paragone, xvi, clxxxii, 55–78; clxxxiv, 43–80.

—— **3996.** Guss, Donald L. Donne's Petrarchism. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 17–28.

—— **3997.** Herbold, Anthony. 'Seeking secrets or poetiquenesse'? Donne's Dialectics in the Divine Poems. MS., lix, 277–94.

—— **3998.** Hughes, Richard E. John Donne's 'Nocturnall Upon S. Lucies Day': A Suggested Resolution. Cithara, iv, ii, 60–8.

—— **3999.** Kline, George L. Joseph Brodsky's 'Elegy for John Donne'. Russian Review, xxiv, 341–53.

—— **4000.** Le Comte, Edward. Grace to a Witty Sinner: A Life of Donne. N.Y.: Walker, 1964; London: Gollancz. pp. 307. Rev. by Douglas Bush in NYTB., Jan. 17, p. 4; by Joseph Frank in SCN., xxiii, 30–1; by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., xc, 1119–20; by Kenneth Muir in Listener, lxxiv, 172.

—— **4001.** Low, Donald A. An Eighteenth-Century Imitation of Donne's First Satire. *See* **4941.**

—— **4002.** Manley, Frank (ed.). The Anniversaries. (Bibl. 1963, 2536.) Rev. by John Carey in RES., xvi, 309–11.

—— **4003.** McCanles, Michael F. Analogy and Paradox in the Love Poetry of John Donne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5932–3.]

—— **4004.** Meller, Horst S. The Phoenix and the Well-Wrought Urn. TLS., Apr. 22, p. 320. A. J. Smith, *ib.*, May 13, p. 376.

—— **4005.** Morris, William E. Donne's 'The Sunne Rising', 30. Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 45.

—— **4006.** Parish, John E. The Parley in 'The Extasie'. XUS., Dec., iv, 188–92.

—— **4007.** Pirie, Robert S. Fine Paper Copies of Donne's 'Biathanatos'. BC., Autumn, xiv, 362.

—— **4008.** Ringler, Richard N. Donne's Specular Stone. MLR., July, lx, 333–9.

—— **4009.** Rowland, Daniel B. Mannerism — Style and Mood. (Bibl. 1964, 3932.) Rev. by A. J. Smith in RN., xviii, 255–7.

—— **4010.** Shawcross, John T. Donne's 'A Nocturnal Upon S. Lucies Day'. Exp., Mar., xxiii, No. 56.

—— **4011.** Simpson, Evelyn M. Two Notes on Donne. RES., May, xvi, 140–50.

—— **4012.** —— (ed.). John Donne's Sermons on the Psalms and Gospels. (Bibl. 1964, 3934.) Rev. by Gale H. Carrithers in SCN., xxiii, 31.

—— **4013.** Sloan, Thomas O. The Persona as Rhetor: An Interpretation of Donne's 'Satyre iii'. QJS., Feb., li, 14–27.

—— **4014.** Smith, A. J. John Donne: The Songs and Sonnets. (Bibl. 1964, 3936.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in MLR., lx, 432.

Donne, John. 4015. Sparrow, John. Donne's Books in Oxford. TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1060. Leonard Forster, Dec. 9, p. 1159. J. Callard and Robert S. Pirie, Dec. 23, p. 1204. Clifford Dobb, Dec. 30, p. 1213.

—— **4016.** Stein, Arnold. John Donne's Lyrics. (Bibl. 1962, 3254.) Rev. by John Carey in RES., xvi, 309–11.

—— **4017.** Webber, Joan. Contrary Music. (Bibl. 1963, 2552.) Rev. by John Yoklavich in Criticism, vii, 103–6; by John Carey in NQ., xii (N.S.), 395–6.

—— **4018.** Whitlock, Baird W. A Note on Two Donne Manuscripts. RN., Spring, xviii, 9–11.

Dorset, Charles Sackville, 6th Earl of. 4019. Archer, Stanley Louis. John Dryden and the Earl of Dorset. *See* **4027.**

Drayton, Michael. 4020. Riggs, E. S. A Little Learning. *See* **4979.**

—— **4021.** Robertson, Jean. Drayton and the Countess of Pembroke. RES., Feb., xvi, 49.

—— **4022.** Whitfield, Christopher. Clifford Chambers: The Muses Quiet Port. *See* **2830.**

Drummond, William, of Hawthornden. 4023. Barker, J. R. A Pendant to Drummond of Hawthornden's 'Conversations'. RES., Aug., xvi, 284–8.

—— **4024.** MacDonald, R. H. Drummond of Hawthornden, Miss Euphemia Kyninghame, and the 'Poems'. MLR., Oct., lx, 494–9.

—— **4025.** Seronsy, Cecil C. An Autograph Letter by Swinburne on Daniel and Drummond of Hawthornden. *See* **2849.**

Dryden, John. 4026. Alssid, Michael W. The Design of Dryden's 'Aureng-Zebe'. JEGP., July, lxiv, 452–69.

—— **4027.** Archer, Stanley Louis. John Dryden and the Earl of Dorset. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Mississippi. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1018–19.]

—— **4028.** Bately, Janet M. Dryden and Branded Words. *See* **917.**

—— **4029.** Boddy, Margaret. The Manuscripts and Printed Editions of the Translation of Virgil Made by Richard Maitland, Fourth Earl of Lauderdale, and the Connexion with Dryden. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 144–50.

—— **4030.** Brown, F. Andrew. Shakespeare in Germany: Dryden, Langbaine, and the 'Acta Eruditorum'. GR., Mar., xl, 87–95.

—— **4031.** Crider, J. R. Dryden's 'Absalom and Achitophel', 169–72. Exp., Apr., xxiii, No. 63.

—— **4032.** Davies, H. Neville. Dryden's 'All for Love' and Thomas May's 'The Tragedie of Cleopatra Queen of Ægypt'. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 139–44.

—— **4033.** Fitzgerald, Robert. Dryden's 'Aeneid'. Arion, 1963, ii, iii, 17–31.

—— **4034.** Foster, Edward Eugene. Dryden and the Poetry of

Conversion: A Reading of 'The Hind and the Panther'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3301–2.]

Dryden, John. **4035.** Greany, Helen T. On the Opening Lines of 'Absalom and Achitophel'. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 29–31.

—— **4036.** Hamm, Victor M. Dryden's 'Religio Laici' and Roman Catholic Apologetics. PMLA., June, lxxx, 190–8.

—— **4037.** Hughes, Richard. John Dryden's 'Upon The Death of the Lord Hastings': Royalist Polemic. Greyfriar, 1964, vii, 13–19.

—— **4038.** Jackson, Wallace. Dryden's Emperor and Lillo's Merchant: The Relevant Bases of Action. MLQ., Dec., xxvi, 536–43.

—— **4039.** Kiehl, James M. Dryden's Zimri and Chaucer's Pardoner: A Comparative Study of Verse Portraiture. *See* **2510.**

—— **4040.** King, Bruce. Anti-Whig Satire in 'The Duke of Guise'. ELN., Mar., ii, 190–3.

—— **4041.** —— Dryden's 'Marriage à la Mode'. DrSur., Spring, iv, 28–37.

—— **4042.** —— Absalom and Dryden's Earlier Praise of Monmouth. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 332–3.

—— **4043.** —— Dryden, Tillotson, and 'Tyrannic Love'. RES., Nov., xvi, 364–77.

—— **4044.** Kirsch, Arthur C. Dryden's Heroic Drama. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 157. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 227.

—— **4045.** Legouis, Pierre. Dryden's Scipio and Hannibal. TLS., July 15, p. 602.

—— **4046.** Levine, Jay Arnold. Dryden's 'Song for St. Cecilia's Day 1687'. PQ., Jan., xliv, 38–50.

—— **4047.** Lewalski, Barbara Kiefer. The Scope and Function of Biblical Allusion in 'Absalom and Achitophel'. ELN., Sept., iii, 29–35.

—— **4048.** McNamara, Peter Lance. John Dryden's Contribution to the English Comic Tradition of Witty Love-Play. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5910–11.]

—— **4049.** Miner, Earl. The Significance of Plot in 'The Hind and the Panther'. BNYPL., Sept., lxix, 446–58.

—— **4050.** Moore, Frank Harper. The Nobler Pleasure. (Bibl. 1963, 2579.) Rev. by William M. Peterson in RES., xvi, 73–5; by Arthur C. Kirsch in MP., lxii, 255–6.

—— **4051.** Roper, Alan. Dryden's Poetic Kingdoms. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 210. Rev. briefly in JNL., xxv, 7; briefly in Choice, ii, 486; by V. de S. Pinto in CQ., vii, 288–9.

—— **4052.** Simon, Irène. Dryden's Prose Style. RLV., xxxi, 506–30.

—— **4053.** Smith, Constance I. An Echo of Dryden in Pope. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 451.

—— **4054.** Smith, John Harrington, Dougald MacMillan and

VINTON A. DEARING (eds.). Plays. (Bibl. 1962, 3291.) Rev. by Edward A. Langhans in TN., XVII, 94–7.

Dryden, John. 4055. VIETH, D. M. Irony in Dryden's Ode to Anne Killigrew. SP., Jan., LXII, 91–100.

—— **4056.** WASSERMAN, GEORGE R. John Dryden. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 174.

—— **4057.** —— The Domestic Metaphor in 'Astrea Redux'. ELN., Dec., III, 106–11.

—— **4058.** WEINBROT, HOWARD D. Robert Gould: Some Borrowings from Dryden. *See* **4074.**

—— **4059.** ZEBOUNI, SELMA ASSIR. Dryden: A Study in Heroic Characterization. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 111. Rev. in SCN., XXIII, 54.

Etherege, Sir George. 4060. HYMAS, SCOTT SIMPSON. The Satiric Attitude: Rejection in the Comedies of Wycherley and Etherege. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6594.]

—— **4061.** THORPE, JAMES (ed.). The Poems of Sir George Etherege. (Bibl. 1963, 2598.) Rev. by David M. Vieth in JEGP., LXIV, 314–18.

Evelyn, John. 4062. HISCOCK, W. G. William Upcott and John Evelyn's Papers. Library, Dec., XX, 320–5.

Everie Woman in Her Humor. 4063. CUTTS, JOHN P. 'Everie Woman in her Humor.' RN., Autumn, XVIII, 209–13.

Fairfax, Edward. 4064. WEISS, ROBERTO (ed.). Jerusalem Delivered. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1963.

Fanshawe, Sir Richard. 4065. NERI, NICOLETTA (ed.). Il Pastor Fido in Inghilterra con il testo della traduzione secentesca di Sir Richard Fanshawe. Università di Torino, 1963.

—— **4066.** STATON, WALTER F., JR. and WILLIAM E. SIMEONE (eds.). A Critical Edition of Sir Richard Fanshawe's 1647 Translation of Giovanni Battista Guarini's 'Il Pastor Fido'. (Bibl. 1964, 4001.) pp. xxxi, 192. Rev. by Michel Poirier in EA., XVIII, 311; in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 88.

Fletcher, John. 4067. BERTRAM, PAUL. Shakespeare and 'The Two Noble Kinsmen'. *See* **3021.**

Ford, John. 4068. ANDERSON, DONALD K. (ed.). Perkin Warbeck. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 134. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4069.** CRUM, MARGARET. A Manuscript of Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck': An Additional Note. NQ., Mar., XII (N.S.), 104–5.

—— **4070.** HOMAN, SIDNEY R., JR. Dekker as Collaborator in Ford's 'Perkin Warbeck'. *See* **3973.**

—— **4071.** MORRIS, BRIAN (ed.). The Broken Heart. London: Benn. pp. xxxii, 95. (New Mermaids Series.) Rev. by R. Davril in EA., XVIII, 419.

Fuller, Thomas. 4072. RESNICK, ROBERT B. Thomas Fuller's Pulpit Wit. XUS., May, IV, 109–23.

Glanvill, Joseph. 4073. MAZZA, JOSEPH MATTHEW. Joseph

Glanvill's 'An Essay Concerning Preaching' and 'A Seasonable Defence of Preaching': A Facsimile Edition with Introduction and Notes. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1831.]

Gould, Robert. 4074. Weinbrot, Howard D. Robert Gould: Some Borrowings from Dryden. ELN., Sept., iii, 36–40.

Greville, Fulke. 4075. Inglis, Fred. Metaphysical Poetry and the Greatness of Fulke Greville. MCR., No. 8, 101–9.

—— **4076.** Wilkes, G. A. (ed.). The Remains, being Poems of Monarchy and Religion, by Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 270. (Oxford English Monographs.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 698; by Hugh N. MacLean in RN., xviii, 336–8; by Walter F. Schirmer in Ang., lxxxiii, 358–9.

Hall, John. 4077. Hill, Melvin. The Poetry of John Hall (1627–1656). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 1964, 2960.)

Hall, Joseph. 4078. Erskine-Hill, H. H. Edmund Waller and Samuel Butler: Two Poetic Debts to Hall's 'Occasionall Meditations'. *See* **3938.**

—— **4079.** Stout, Gardner D., Jr. Sterne's Borrowings from Bishop Hall's 'Quo Vadis'. *See* **5066.**

Herbert, George. 4080. Daniels, Edgar F. Herbert's 'The Quip', Line 15: A 'De-explication'. ANQ., Apr., iii, 115–16.

—— **4081.** Endicott, Annabel M. The Structure of George Herbert's Temple: A Reconsideration. UTQ., Apr., xxxiv, 226–37.

—— **4082.** Greenwood, E. B. George Herbert's Sonnet 'Prayer': A Stylistic Study. EC., Jan., xv, 27–45.

—— **4083.** Gullickson, Gerald Lavern. Order in George Herbert's 'The Temple'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2724–5.]

—— **4084.** Kirkwood, James J. and George Walton Williams. 'Anneal'd' as Baptism in Herbert's 'Love-joy'. ANQ., Sept., iv, 3–5.

—— **4085.** Leiter, Louis H. George Herbert's Anagram. CE., Apr., xxvi, 543–4.

—— **4086.** McCloskey, Mark and Paul R. Murphy (eds.). The Latin Poetry of George Herbert: A Bilingual Edition. Athens, Ohio: Ohio Univ. Press. pp. 181. Rev. by Richard T. Bruere in CP., lx, 272–5; by Leicester Bradner in RN., xviii, 348–9; by Barney Childs in AQ., xxi, 284; by Harry C. Schnur in CJ., lxi, 137–8.

—— **4087.** Ostriker, Alicia. Song and Speech in the Metrics of George Herbert. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 62–8.

—— **4088.** Pacey, Desmond. Easter Homage to George Herbert. Atl. Adv., Apr., lv, 40–4.

—— **4089.** Scheuerle, W. H. A Reading of George Herbert's 'Content'. USFLQ., Fall–Winter, iv, 37–9.

—— **4090.** Thorpe, James. Herbert's 'Love (III)'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 16.

—— **4091.** Tillotson, Geoffrey. George Herbert's 'Rope of

Sands'. TLS., Apr. 22, p. 320. James Kinsley, F. L. Lucas, Peter Bement, Marion Moore Coleman and Warren Derry, *ib.*, Apr. 29, p. 331. F. R. Allchin, *ib.*, May 6, p. 356.

Herbert, George. 4092. Tuve, Rosemond. A Reading of George Herbert. (New ed.) Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 215.

—— **4093.** Whiting, Paul R. Two Notes on George Herbert. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 130–1.

Herrick, Robert. 4094. D'Avanzo, Mario L. Herrick's 'The Mad Maid's Song'. ANQ., Dec., iv, 55.

—— **4095.** Herrick's Church Threatened—An Appeal. SCN., Winter, xxiii, 56–7.

—— **4096.** Höltgen, Karl Josef. Herrick, the Wheeler Family, and Quarles. RES., Nov., xvi, 399–405.

—— **4097.** Huttar, Charles A. Herrick's 'The Carkanet'. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 35.

—— **4098.** Kimbrough, Joe Arthur. A Critical Study of Robert Herrick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1023–4.]

—— **4099.** Martin, L. C. (ed.). The Poems of Robert Herrick. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 478. (Oxford Standard Authors.)

—— **4100.** Rea, J. Persephone in 'Corinna's Going A-Maying'. CE., Apr., xxvi, 544–6.

—— **4101.** Reed, Mark L. Herrick Among the Maypoles: Dean Prior and the 'Hesperides'. SELit., Winter, v, 133–50.

—— **4102.** Ross, Richard J. Herrick's Julia in Silks. EC., Apr., xv, 171–80.

—— **4103.** Tyner, Raymond. Herrick's 'Crisped Yew'. NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 380–1.

—— **4104.** Tyner, R. E. Herrick's 'To M. Denham on His Prospective Poem', 3. Exp., May, xxiii, No. 72.

—— **4105.** Woodward, Daniel H. Herrick's Oberon Poems. JEGP., Apr., lxiv, 270–84.

Heywood, Thomas. 4106. Coursen, Herbert R., Jr. The Subplot of 'A Woman Killed with Kindness'. ELN., Mar., ii, 180–5.

—— **4107.** Forker, Charles R. Shakespeare's Histories and Heywood's 'If You Know Not Me, You Know Nobody'. NM., lxvi, 166–78.

—— **4108.** Greer, David. Thomas Heywood's Parody of a Lyric by Campion. *See* **3939.**

—— **4109.** Nichols, Duane C. Dramatic Convention in the Plays of Thomas Heywood. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5936.]

—— **4110.** Van Fossen, R. W. (ed.). A Woman Killed with Kindness. (Bibl. 1961, 3123.) Rev. by Michel Grivelet in EA., xviii, 80.

History of Tom Thumb. 4111. Bühler, Curt F. (ed.). The History of Tom Thumb. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 44. (The English Renaissance Text Society.) Rev. by Burton

A. Milligan in JEGP., LXIV, 578–80; by Merritt Lawlis in ELN., II, 297–300.

Hobbes, Thomas. **4112.** BROWN, K. C. (ed.). Hobbes Studies. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 300.

—— **4113.** HOOD, F. C. The Divine Politics of Thomas Hobbes. (Bibl. 1964, 4034.) Rev. by A. G. Wernham in DUJ., XXVI, 126–7.

—— **4114.** MACE, GEORGE. The Hobbesean Nation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1964.

—— **4115.** MINTZ, SAMUEL. The Hunting of Leviathan. (Bibl. 1962, 3351a.) Rev. by Leo Strauss in MP., LXII, 253–5.

—— **4116.** WATKINS, J. W. N. Hobbes's System of Ideas. London: Hutchinson. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 750.

Howard, Sir Robert. **4117.** OLIVER, H. J. Sir Robert Howard. (Bibl. 1964, 4040.) Rev. by Clifford Leech in MLR., LX, 95–6; by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., XVI, 203–5; by Henry W. Sams in SCN., XXIII, 11–12; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., XII (N.S.), 119–20; by C. E. Ward in AUMLA., No. 23, 140–1.

Jonson, Ben. **4118.** ARNOLD, HANS STEPHEN. The Reception of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, and Massinger in Eighteenth Century Germany. *See* **3896.**

—— **4119.** BARISH, JONAS A. (ed.). Sejanus. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 210. (Yale Ben Jonson Series.) Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1165.

—— **4120.** HARTMAN, JAY H. 'Volpone' as a Possible Source for Melville's 'The Confidence Man'. *See* **6505.**

—— **4121.** HAWKINS, HARRIETT BLOKER. Five Poetic Worlds: A Study of the Relationship between Thematic Content and Dramatic Construction in Representative Works of Ben Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 355.]

—— **4122.** HUSSEY, MAURICE (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. (Bibl. 1964, 4053.) Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA., XVIII, 179–80.

—— **4123.** HUTCHISON, BARBARA. Ben Jonson's 'Let Me Be What I Am': An Apology in Disguise. ELN., Mar., II, 185–90.

—— **4124.** JONES, ROBERT CHARLES. Well-Made Men and Men-Making Poets: Ben Jonson and the Problem of the Poet as a Teacher of Men. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **4125.** JUDD, ARNOLD. The Double Plot in 'Volpone': A Note on Jonsonian Dramatic Structure. SCN., Winter, XXIII, 47–52.

—— **4126.** KERNAN, ALVIN B. and RICHARD B. YOUNG (eds.). Sejanus. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 210. (The Yale Ben Jonson, No. 3.) Rev. by Burton A. Robie in LJ., XC, 3454.

—— **4127.** KNOLL, ROBERT E. Ben Jonson's Plays: An Introduction. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 223. Rev. by C. J. Gianakaris in JEGP., LXIV, 727–30; by Norman N. Holland in RN., XVIII, 345–6; by R. Davril in EA., XVIII, 415–16; by R. W. Van Fossen in SAQ., LXIV, 575.

—— **4128.** KRANIDAS, THOMAS. Possible Revisions or Additions in Jonson's 'Epicoene'. Ang., LXXXIII, 451–3.

Jonson, Ben. **4129.** La Regina, Gabriella. Ben Jonson e la sua fortuna nel Seicento. EM., xvi, 37–86.

—— **4130.** Lemay, J. A. Leo. Jonson and Milton: Two Influences in Oakes' 'Elegie'. *See* **4333.**

—— **4131.** Levin, Richard. 'The Staple of News': The Society of Jeerers, and Canters' College. PQ., Oct., xliv, 445–53.

—— **4132.** —— The Structure of 'Bartholomew Fair'. PMLA., June, lxxx, 172–9.

—— **4133.** O'Connor, Daniel. Jonson's 'A Hyme to God the Father'. NQ., Oct., xii (N.S.), 379–80.

—— **4134.** Orgel, Stephen. The Jonsonian Masque. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 736.

—— **4135.** Partridge, Edward B. (ed.). Bartholomew Fair. (Bibl. 1964, 4058.) Rev. by Jack W. Jessee in SCN., xxiii, 4–6.

—— **4136.** Sabol, Andrew J. A Score for 'Lovers Made Men'. (Bibl. 1963, 2644.) Rev. by Chalmers Burns in NQ., xii (N.S.), 159.

—— **4137.** Savage, James E. The Cloaks of 'The Devil is an Asse'. UMSE., vi, 5–14.

—— **4138.** South, Malcolm H. Animal Imagery in 'Volpone'. TSL., x, 141–50.

—— **4139.** Targan, Barry. The Moral Structure of 'Bartholomew Fair'. Discourse, Summer, viii, 276–84.

—— **4140.** Thayer, C. G. Ben Jonson: Studies in the Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 2650.) Rev. by Rufus Putney in ELN., iii, 136–7.

King, Henry. **4141.** Berman, Ronald. Henry King and the Seventeenth Century. (Bibl. 1964, 4070.) Rev. by Geoffrey Walton in MLR., lx, 250–1; by Margaret Crum in RES., xvi, 311–13; by E. W. Tayler in RN., xviii, 60–1.

—— **4142.** Crum, Margaret (ed.). Poems. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 264.

Lauderdale, Richard Maitland, Earl of. **4143.** Boddy, Margaret. The Manuscripts and Printed Editions of the Translation of Virgil Made by Richard Maitland, Fourth Earl of Lauderdale, and the Connexion with Dryden. *See* **4029.**

Lilburne, John. **4144.** Shaw, C. H. John Lilburne and Puritanism. Listener, Aug. 5, lxxiv, 194–6.

Locke, John. **4145.** Aaron, Richard I. John Locke. (Second ed. reprinted.) Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 326.

—— **4146.** Colie, R. L. The Social Language of John Locke: A Study in the History of Ideas. JBS., May, iv, 29–51.

—— **4147.** Cranston, Maurice (ed.). Locke on Politics, Religion, and Education. N.Y.: Collier; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 286. (Classics in the History of Thought Series.)

—— **4148.** Dewhurst, K. John Locke: Physician and Philosopher. (Bibl. 1963, 2657.) Rev. by C. E. Kellett in NQ., xii (N.S.), 159–60.

—— **4149.** Harrison, John and Peter Laslett. The Library of John Locke. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 292. (Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications, N.S., 13.)

Locke, John. 4150. Moulds, Henry. John Locke and Rugged Individualism. AJES., Jan., xxiv, 97–109.

Lovelace, Richard. 4151. King, Bruce. Green Ice and a Breast of Proof. CE., Apr., xxvi, 511–15.

Mabbe, James. 4152. Lacalle, Guadalupe Martínez. A Manuscript Version of Mabbe's 'Celestina'. RLC., xxxix, 78–91.

Markham, Gervase. 4153. Poynter, F. N. L. A Bibliography of Gervase Markham. (Bibl. 1962, 3399.) Rev. by J. W. Y. Higgs in Library, xviii, 317–18.

Marston, John. 4154. Brettle, R. E. Everard Guilpin and John Marston (1576–1634). RES., Nov., xvi, 396–9.

—— **4155.** Davis, Gilbert R. The Characterization of Mamon in 'Jack Drum's Entertainment'. ELN., Sept., iii, 22–4.

—— **4156.** Finkelpearl, Philip J. From Petrarch to Ovid: Metamorphoses in John Marston's 'Metamorphosis of Pigmalions Image'. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 333–48.

—— **4157.** Hunter, G. K. (ed.). Antonio and Mellida: The First Part. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4158.** —— (ed.). Antonio's Revenge. London: Arnold; Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 196. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4159.** Jensen, Ejner Jacob. Themes and Imagery in the Plays of John Marston. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2184.]

—— **4160.** London, Philip Whitney. John Marston's 'Parasitaster or the Fawne': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2755.]

—— **4161.** Smith, Gerald A. (ed.). The Fawn. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 143. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4162.** Wine, M. L. (cd.). The Malcontent. (Bibl. 1964, 4083.) London: Arnold.

—— **4163.** —— (ed.). The Dutch Courtesan. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 128. Rev. by Barbara Hole in SCN., xxiii, 52. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

Marvell, Andrew. 4164. Anselment, Raymond Albin. Andrew Marvell's 'The Rehearsal Transpos'd': A Study in Renaissance Satire. Univ. of Rochester. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3294.]

—— **4165.** Calderwood, James L. Marvell's 'The Coronet'. ERec., Mar., xv, 18–19.

—— **4166.** Coolidge, John S. Marvell and Horace. MP., Nov., lxiii, 111–20.

—— **4167.** Drummond, Christopher Q. Style and Theme in the Less Celebrated Poems of Andrew Marvell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2748.]

—— **4168.** Goldberg, S. L. Marvell: Self and Art. MCR., No. 8, pp. 32–44.

Marvell, Andrew. 4169. Hyman, Lawrence W. Marvell's 'Coy Mistress' as Fact or Poem. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 462–6.

—— **4170.** Legouis, Pierre. Andrew Marvell: Poet, Puritan and Patriot. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 252. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 776.

—— **4171.** McQueen, William A. The Missing Stanzas in Marvell's 'Hortus'. PQ., Apr., xliv, 173–9.

—— **4172.** —— and Kiffin A. Rockwell (eds.). The Latin Poetry of Andrew Marvell. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1964. pp. 89. (Studies in Comparative Literature, 34.)

—— **4173.** Nevo, Ruth. Marvell's 'Songs of Innocence and Experience'. SELit., Winter, v, 1–21.

—— **4174.** Reese, Jack E. Marvell's 'Nymph' in a New Light. Pierre Legouis. Réponse à Jack E. Reese. EA., Oct., xviii, 398–403.

—— **4175.** Schulze, Earl J. The Reach of Wit: Marvell's 'The Definition of Love'. PMASAL., l, 563–74.

—— **4176.** Toliver, Harold E. Marvell's Ironic Vision. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 232. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 160–1.

—— **4177.** Warnke, Frank J. Play and Metamorphosis in Marvell's Poetry. SELit., Winter, v, 23–30.

Massinger, Philip. 4178. Arnold, Hans Stephen. The Reception of Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, and Massinger in Eighteenth Century Germany. *See* **3896.**

—— **4179.** Bennett, A. L. The Early Editions of Philip Massinger's Plays. PELL., Spring, i, 177–81.

—— **4180.** Craik, T. W. (ed.). A New Way to Pay Old Debts and The City Madam. (Bibl. 1964, 4098–9.) Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA., xviii, 179–80.

—— **4181.** Gill, Roma. 'Necessitie of State': Massinger's 'Believe As You List'. E. Studies, Oct., xlvi, 407–16.

—— **4182.** Hoy, Cyrus (ed.). The City Madam. (Bibl. 1964, 4101.) Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. Rev. by K. Koller in SCN., xxiii, 35; by Allan P. Casson in Pers., xlvi, 405.

Mather, Cotton. 4183. Franklin, Phyllis. Mather's Desire for Membership in the Royal Society. ANQ., Jan., iii, 70–1.

—— **4184.** Jandolo, Paola. Cotton Mather e la stregoneria. SA., 1964, x, 9–56.

—— **4185.** Manierre, William R., II. A Description of 'Paterna': The Unpublished Autobiography of Cotton Mather. SB., xviii, 183–205.

—— **4186.** —— (ed.). The Diary of Cotton Mather, D.D., F.R.S., for the Year 1712. (Bibl. 1964, 4103.) Rev. by S. E. Morison in NEQ., xxxviii, 95–6; in JAH., li, 764.

—— **4187.** Rodnan, Gerald P. and Thomas G. Benedek. Cotton Mather on Rheumatism and the Gout. JHM., Apr., xx, 115–39.

May, Thomas. 4188. Davies, H. Neville. Dryden's 'All for

Love' and Thomas May's 'The Tragedie of Cleopatra Queen of Ægypt'. *See* **4032.**

May, Thomas. 4189. Smith, Denzell Stewart. The Tragoedy of Cleopatra, Queene of Aegypt, by Thomas May (Written *ca.* 1626; First Edition 1639): A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1029].

Middleton, Thomas. 4190. Bains, Yashdip Singh. A Critical Study of Thomas Middleton's Comedies for the Children of Paul's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5923.]

—— **4191.** —— Thomas Middleton's 'Blurt, Master Constable' as a Burlesque on Love. *See* (pp. 41–57) **510.**

—— **4192.** Brooks, John Bradbury. 'The Phoenix', by Thomas Middleton: A Critical, Modernized Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3327.]

—— **4193.** Gowan, Juliet. 'Edward Pudsey's Booke' and the Authorship of 'Blurt Master Constable'. RORD., viii, 46–8.

—— **4194.** Gross, Alan Gerald. Middleton's 'Your Five Gallants': The Fifth Act. PQ., Jan., xliv, 124–9.

—— **4195.** Henning, Standish (ed.). A Mad World, My Masters. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 131. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4196.** Huddlestone, Eugene L. 'The Spanish Gipsy' and 'La Gitanilla': An Unnoticed Borrowing. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 103–4.

—— **4197.** Kazan, Elia. Ad-libs on 'The Changeling' and Its Critics. Show, Jan., v, 38–41.

—— **4198.** Levin, Richard. The Four Plots of 'A Chaste Maid in Cheapside'. RES., Feb., xvi, 14–24.

—— **4199.** —— Middleton's Way With Names in 'A Chaste Maid in Cheapside'. NQ., Mar., xii (N.S.), 102–3.

—— **4200.** —— Name Puns in 'The Family of Love'. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 340–2.

—— **4201.** Marotti, Arthur Francis. Middleton's Mature Dramas (1611–1623): A Study in Artistic Continuity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3305–6.]

—— **4202.** Pineas, Rainer. A Missing Source-Book for Middleton's 'A Game at Chesse'. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 353–4.

—— **4203.** Thomson, Patricia (ed.). The Changeling. (Bibl. 1964, 4114.) Rev. by N. W. Bawcutt in MLR., lx, 592–3.

Milton, John. 4204. Adams, Bernard Schroder. Milton and Metaphor: The 'Artis Logicae' and the Imagery of the Shorter English Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1629.]

—— **4205.** Ades, John I. The Pattern of Temptation in 'Comus'. PELL., Summer, i, 265–71.

—— **4206.** Arai, Akira. Milton in 'Comus'. SEL., xlii, 19–31.

—— **4207.** Arthos, John. Dante, Michelangelo and Milton. (Bibl. 1963, 2694.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in MLR., lx, 594–8; by

John Buxton in RES., xvi, 198–9; by Rosemary Woolf in CQ., vii, 290–1.

Milton, John. **4208.** Baker, Stewart Addison. The Brief Epic. Studies in the Style and Structure of the Genre of 'Paradise Regained'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **4209.** Barber, C. L. 'A Mask Presented at Ludlow Castle': The Masque as a Masque. *See* (pp. 35–63) **488.**

—— **4210.** Barker, Arthur Edward (ed.). Milton: Modern Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 483. (Galaxy Books.)

—— **4211.** Beer, J. Milton, Lost and Regained. *See* **457.**

—— **4212.** Blondel, Jacques. Le 'Comus' de Milton, masque neptunien. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 144.

—— **4213.** Bonham, Sister M. Hilda, I.H.M. Milton's Ways with God: A Survey of the Criticism on the Representation of the Deity in 'Paradise Lost' (1929–1963). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7240.]

—— **4214.** Bradshaw, John. A Concordance to the Poetical Works of John Milton. (New impression of first ed. of 1894.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 412.

—— **4215.** Bredsdorff, Elias. John Heath, m.a., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. *See* (pp. 170–201) **494.** (On his collection of Scand. books, including a trans. of Milton.)

—— **4216.** Bruffee, Kenneth Allen. Satan and the Sublime: The Meaning of the Romantic Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2203–4.]

—— **4217.** Bryan, Robert A. Adam's Tragic Vision in 'Paradise Lost'. SP., Apr., lxii, 197–214.

—— **4218.** Bush, Douglas. John Milton: A Sketch of his Life and Writings. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1964, 4121.) London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 224. (Masters of World Literature Series.) Rev. by Joseph Frank in SCN., xxiii, 2.

—— **4219.** —— (ed.). The Complete Poetical Works of John Milton. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 570. Rev. by Barbara K. Lewalski in SCN., xxiii, 53–4; briefly in Choice, ii, 581–2.

—— **4220.** Cawley, Robert Ralston. Milton's Literary Craftsmanship. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Gordion. pp. 103.

—— **4221.** Chambers, A. B. More Sources for Milton. MP., Aug., lxiii, 61–6.

—— **4222.** Clare, Sister Miriam. Samson Agonistes: A Study in Contrast. N.Y.: Pageant Press, 1964. pp. 159. Rev. by Ann Grossman in JEGP., lxiv, 584–6.

—— **4223.** Condee, Ralph W. The Structure of Milton's 'Epitaphium Damonis'. SP., July, lxii, 577–94.

—— **4224.** Coolidge, John S. Great Things and Small: The Virgilian Progression. CL., xvii, 1–23.

—— **4225.** Cox, Lee Sheridan. Milton's 'I Did But Prompt', ll. 13–14. ELN., Dec., iii, 102–4.

—— **4226.** Daniells, Roy. Milton, Mannerism and Baroque. (Bibl. 1963, 2717.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in MLR., lx, 594–8.

Milton, John. **4227.** Darbishire, Helen (ed.). The Early Lives of Milton. (New ed.) London: Constable. pp. 416.

—— **4228.** Dawson, S. W. and A. J. Smith. Two points of View: 'Samson Agonistes'. AWR., 1964–5, xiv, 92–101.

—— **4229.** Demaray, John G. 'Comus' as a Masque. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. withheld until 1966.]

—— **4230.** Di Cesare, Mario A. Vida's Christiad and Vergilian Epic. N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 372.

—— **4231.** Diekhoff, John S. (ed.). Milton on Himself: Milton's Utterances upon Himself and His Works. (New ed. with new preface.) London: Cohen and West. pp. 307.

—— **4232.** Dorris, George E. Paolo Rolli and the First Italian Translation of 'Paradise Lost'. Italica, xlii, 213–25.

—— **4233.** Drawver, Pauline Sue. Milton's Knowledge and Use of Aristotle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4684–5.]

—— **4234.** Duggan, Sister Mary Kathleen, G.N.S.H. Irony in Milton's 'Paradise Lost': Its Modes and Its Thematic Implications. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4685.]

—— **4235.** Ehrstine, John. The Faces of an Ironic God. Universitas, iii, 51–63.

—— **4236.** Emma, Ronald David. Milton's Grammar. *See* **1099.**

—— **4237.** Empson, William. Milton's God. (Rev. and corrected ed.; cf. Bibl. 1961, 3227.) London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 320. Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxxiv, 388–9; by John Bayley in Spect., July 30, pp. 154–5; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Aug. 27, pp. 292–3.

—— **4238.** Ferry, Anne Davidson. Milton's Epic Voice. (Bibl. 1963, 2721.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in MLR., lx, 594–8; by John Buxton in RES., xvi, 198–9; by Martin S. Blaze in SCN., xxiii, 1; by John G. Demaray in Pers., xlvi, 111.

—— **4239.** Fish, Stanley. The Harassed Reader in 'Paradise Lost'. CQ., Summer, vii, 162–82.

—— **4240.** —— Further Thoughts on Milton's Christian Reader. CQ., Autumn, vii, 279–84.

—— **4241.** Fixler, Michael. Milton and the Kingdoms of God. (Bibl. 1964, 4136.) Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1964. Rev. by Virginia R. Mollenkott in SCN., xxiii, 27; briefly in Choice, ii, 158.

—— **4242.** Frazier, Harriet. Time as Structure in Milton's 'Nativity Ode'. Universitas, iii, 8–14.

—— **4243.** French, Roberts Walker. Verbal Irony in 'Paradise Lost'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 354–5.]

—— **4244.** Frye, Northrop. The Return of Eden: Five Essays on Milton's Epics. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 158.

Milton, John. **4245.** Gardner, Helen. A Reading of 'Paradise Lost'. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 131. (Alexander Lectures, 1962.) Rev. by William Empson in N.St., Dec. 24, p. 1004.

—— **4246.** Horwood, Alfred J. (ed.). A Common-Place Book of John Milton. N.Y.: Johnson Reprint; London: Camden Society.

—— **4247.** Howard, H. Wendell. Milton's 'L'Allegro', 136–143. Exp., Sept., xxiv, No. 3.

—— **4248.** Howell, A. C. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', Book i, Line 506. ANQ., Feb., iii, 85. Cf. J. C. Maxwell. Correction to Howell, Sept., iv, 10.

—— **4249.** Hughes, Merritt Y. Ten Perspectives on Milton. With a Foreword by Douglas Bush. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 291. Rev. by Robert F. Cayton in LJ., xc, 2555–6; briefly in Choice, ii, 580.

—— **4250.** Huntley, John F. Aristotle's 'Physics' as a Gloss on 'PL' viii. 152. PQ., xliv, 129–32.

—— **4251.** Hyman, Lawrence W. Milton's 'On the Late Massacre in Piedmont'. ELN., Sept., iii, 26–9.

—— **4252.** Illo, John. I've Been Reading: The Misreading of Milton. CUF., Summer, viii, 38–42. (Areopagitica.)

—— **4253.** Jonsson, Inge. William Empson, John Milton och Vår Herre. Samlaren, 1963, lxxxiv, 95–119.

—— **4254.** Kimbrell, Leonard Buell. The Illustration of 'Paradise Lost' in England — 1688–1802. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2678–9.]

—— **4255.** Kirkconnell, Watson. That Invincible Samson: The Theme of 'Samson Agonistes' in World Literature with Translations of the Major Analogues. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press, 1964; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 218. Rev. by James R. Wilson in BA., xxxix, 455; by James H. Sims in SCN., xxiii, 1–2.

—— **4256.** Kranidas, Thomas. 'Decorum' and the Style of Milton's Antiprelatical Tracts. SP., Apr., lxii, 176–87.

—— **4257.** —— The Fierce Equation: A Study of Milton's 'Decorum'. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 165. (Studies in English Literature, 10.)

—— **4258.** —— Milton and the Rhetoric of Zeal. TSLL., vi, 423–32.

—— **4259.** Kurth, Burton O. Milton and Christian Heroism. (Bibl. 1961, 3260.) Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., xviii, 182–3.

—— **4260.** Landon, Michael. John Milton's History of Britain: Its Place in English Historiography. UMSE., vi, 59–76.

—— **4261.** Landy, Marcia. Character Portrayal in 'Samson Agonistes'. TSLL., Autumn, vii, 239–53.

—— **4262.** Law, Dorothy Grace. John Milton and Chalfont St. Giles. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.: The Author. pp. 48.

—— **4263.** Lemay, J. A. Leo. Jonson and Milton: Two Influences in Oakes' 'Elegie'. *See* **4333.**

Milton, John. **4264.** MacCaffrey, Isabel G. The Meditative Paradigm. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 388–407.

—— **4265.** —— 'Lycidas': The Poet in a Landscape. *See* (pp. 65–92) **488.**

—— **4266.** Madsen, William G. From Shadowy Types to Truth. (On 'Samson'.) *See* (pp. 95–114) **488.**

—— **4267.** Martz, Louis L. The Paradise Within. (Bibl. 1964, 4172.) Rev. by Arnold Stein in MLQ., xxvi, 586–600; in TLS., June 3, p. 456; by John M. Wallace in JEGP., lxiv, 732–8; by R. L. Colie in PQ., xliv, 563–6; by John R. Mulder in SCN., xxiii, 3–4; by James H. McCabe in Thought, xl, 294–5; by Helen C. White in YR., liv, 440–3; by Joan Bennett in MP., lxiii, 160–2; by J. M. Steadman in RN., xviii, 164–7; by G. H. Carrithers, Jr. in SAQ., lxiv, 418.

—— **4268.** —— The Rising Poet, 1645. *See* (pp. 3–33) **488.**

—— **4269.** Maxwell, J. C. Melville and Milton. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 60.

—— **4270.** McNeill, W. Milton and Salmasius, 1649. EHR., lxxx, 107.

—— **4271.** Mitchell, Charles. Dalila's Return: The Importance of Pardon. CE., May, xxvi, 614–20.

—— **4272.** Moag, Joseph Stewart. Traditional Patterns of Dialogue and Debate in Milton's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr., in DA., xxv, 6598–9.]

—— **4273.** Mollenkott, Virginia Ramey. Milton and the Apocrypha. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

—— **4274.** Moritz-Siebeck, Berta. Untersuchungen zu Miltons 'Paradise Lost'. (Bibl. 1963, 2746.) Rev. by Inga-Stina Ewbank in RES., xvi, 225; by Joachim Stephan in ZAA., xiii, 193–7; by Herbert Grabes in Archiv, ccii, 293–4.

—— **4275.** Moss, Leonard. The Rhetorical Style of 'Samson Agonistes'. MP., May, lxii, 296–301.

—— **4276.** Nelson, James G. The Sublime Puritan: Milton and the Victorians. (Bibl. 1963, 2748.) Rev. by Joseph E. Baker in PQ., xliv, 135–6.

—— **4277.** Oruch, Jack B. Milton as Adjutant-General? SELit., Winter, v, 61–7.

—— **4278.** Osgood, Charles Grosvenor. The Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems. (Reprint of 1900 ed.) N.Y.: Gordian, 1964. pp. 111.

—— **4279.** Parish, John E. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', vi, 362–8. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 15.

—— **4280.** Parks, Malcolm Gordon. Milton and Seventeenth-Century Attitudes to Education. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4128–9.]

—— **4281.** Patrick, J. Max. The Influence of Thomas Ellwood upon Milton's Epics. *See* (pp. 119–32) **503.**

—— **4282.** Patrides, C. A. (ed.) Milton's 'Lycidas'. (Bibl. 1961, 3283.) Rev. by B. Rajan in MLR., lx, 251.

Milton, John. **4283.** Patrides, C. A. The Phoenix and the Ladder: The Rise and Decline of the Christian View of History. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press, 1964. pp. 101.

—— **4284.** —— The Godhead in 'Paradise Lost': Dogma or Drama? JEGP., lxiv, 29–34.

—— **4285.** Pecheux, Mother Mary Christopher, O.S.U. Abraham, Adam, and the Theme of Exile in 'Paradise Lost'. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 365–71.

—— **4286.** —— 'O Foul Descent': Satan and the Serpent Form. SP., Apr., lxii, 188–96.

—— **4287.** Pelletier, Robert R. 'The Revolt of Islam' and 'Paradise Lost'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 7–13.

—— **4288.** Pineas, Rainer. Dekker's 'The Whore of Babylon' and Milton's 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **3976.**

—— **4289.** Qvarnström, Gunnar. Dikten och den Nya Vetenskapen. Det Astronautiska Motivet. Lund: Acta Reg. Soc. Hum. Litt. Lundensis, lx, 1961. pp. 300. Rev. by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in E. Studies, xlvi, 63–6.

—— **4290.** Radzinowicz, M. A. N. 'Samson Agonistes' and Milton the Politician in Defeat. PQ., Oct., xliv, 454–71.

—— **4291.** Rajan, B. Lycidas: The Shattering of the Leaves. SCN., xxiii, 27–8. (Summary of address.)

—— **4292.** —— 'Paradise Lost': The Critic and the Historian. UWR., i, 42–50.

—— **4293.** Ricks, Christopher. Milton's Grand Style. (Bibl. 1963, 2760.) Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., xviii, 181; by J. B. Beer in MLR., lx, 594–8; by Rosemary Freeman in RES., xvi, 313–14; by J. M. Couper in AUMLA., No. 21, 111–13.

—— **4294.** Riffe, Nancy Lee. Eighteenth-Century Translations of Milton into Latin. NQ., Apr., xii (N.S.), 144.

—— **4295.** —— Milton in the Eighteenth-Century Periodicals: 'Hail, Wedded Love!' NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 18–19.

—— **4296.** —— Milton's Minor Poetry in British Periodicals Before 1740. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 453–4.

—— **4297.** Riggs, Edith. Milton's 'L'Allegro', 41–50. Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 44.

—— **4298.** Robins, Harry F. If This be Heresy. (Bibl. 1963, 2761.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in MLR., lx, 434–6; by John Carey in RES., xvi, 427–9; by C. A. Patrides in JEGP., lxiv, 586–9; by Maurice Kelley in SCN., xxiii, 3; by Cooper R. Mackin in BA., xxxix, 215.

—— **4299.** Røstvig, Marie-Sofen. The Hidden Sense and Other Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 2762.) Rev. by Elizabeth Mackenzie in RES., xvi, 199–201.

—— **4300.** Saillens, Emile. John Milton, Man, Poet and Polemist. (Bibl. 1964, 4199.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1964. Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., xviii, 182; by R. H. Peake, Jr. in RN., xviii, 163–4; by Andrew Lavender in NYTB., Jan. 24, pp. 6, 34.

Milton, John. **4301.** Sambrook, A. J. Milton's Creation Heresy Paralleled. E. Studies, Aug., xlvi, 330–1.

—— **4302.** Samuel, Irene. The Proems of the 'Commedia' and 'Paradise Lost': 'Higher Argument Remains'. BuR., 1964, xii, iii, 31–46.

—— **4303.** San Juan, E., Jr. The Natural Context of Spiritual Renewal in 'Samson Agonistes'. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 55–60.

—— **4304.** Saurat, Denis. Blake and Milton. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 159.

—— **4305.** Schaar, Claes. Vida, Ramsay, and Milton's Bees. E. Studies, Oct., xlvi, 417–18.

—— **4306.** Schultz, Howard. A Fairer Paradise? Some Recent Studies of 'Paradise Regained'. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 275–302.

—— **4307.** Scott-Craig, T. S. K. Milton's 'Paradise Lost', v, 108–9. Exp., Nov., xxiv, No. 24.

—— **4308.** Sensabaugh, George. Milton in Early America. (Bibl. 1964, 4206.) Rev. by Lewis Leary in AL., xxxvii, 75–6; by Louis B. Wright in AHR., lxx, 1123–4.

—— **4309.** Shawcross, John T. Milton's 'Nectar': Symbol of Immortality. EM., xvi, 131–41.

—— **4310.** —— The Balanced Structure of 'Paradise Lost'. SP., Oct., lxii, 696–718.

—— **4311.** —— The Date of the Separate Edition of Milton's 'Epitaphium Damonis'. SB., xviii, 262–5.

—— **4312.** —— The Dating of Certain Poems, Letters and Prolusions Written by Milton. ELN., June, ii, 261–6.

—— **4313.** —— and Rose Clavering. Milton's European Itinerary and His Return Home. SELit., Winter, v, 49–59.

—— **4314.** Sims, James H. The Bible in Milton's Epics. (Bibl. 1963, 2771.) Rev. by J. B. Beer in MLR., lx, 434–6.

—— **4315.** Sire, James Walter. Miltonic Criticism and the Problem of the Reader's Belief. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Missouri, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4129.]

—— **4316.** Spevack-Husmann, Helga. The Mighty Pan. (Bibl. 1963, 2773.) Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., xviii, 182; by Inga-Stina Ewbank in RES., xvi, 72–3; by Joachim Stephan in ZAA., xiii, 197–201.

—— **4317.** Steadman, John M. Eve's Dream and the Conventions of Witchcraft. JHI., xxvi, 567–74.

—— **4318.** —— Tantalus and the Dead Sea Apples: 'Paradise Lost', x, 547–73. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 35–40.

—— **4319.** Stollman, Samuel S. Milton and Judaism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5264.]

—— **4320.** Stratman, Carl J., C.S.V. Milton's 'Samson Agonistes': A Checklist of Criticism. RECTR., iv, ii, 2–10.

—— **4321.** Summers, Joseph H. The Movements of the Drama. *See* (pp. 153–75) **488.**

—— **4322.** Swaminathan, S. R. The Allusion to 'Paradise Lost'

in Keats's Letter on the Imagination. NQ., May, XII (N.S.), 195–7.

Milton, John. **4323.** THORPE, J. Milton Criticism. (New ed.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 220.

—— **4324.** TUNG, MASON. The Abdiel Episode: A Contextual Reading. SP., July, LXII, 595–609.

—— **4325.** TURNER, AMY L. Milton and the Moon. ForumH., Winter–Spring, IV, 32–6.

—— **4326.** WEIDHORN, MANFRED. Dreams and Guilt. HTR., LVIII, 69–90.

—— **4327.** WEISMILLER, EDWARD. The 'Dry' and 'Rugged' Verse. (On 'Samson'.) *See* (pp. 115–52) **488.**

—— **4328.** WILKENFELD, ROGER B. Act and Emblem: The Conclusion of 'Samson Agonistes'. ELH., June, XXXII, 160–8.

—— **4329.** WILLIAMSON, GEORGE. Milton and Others. London: Faber. pp. 227. Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, LXXIV, 388–9; in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 960. (Dryden, Marvell, Donne, Vaughan, Browne.)

—— **4330.** ZIEGELMAIER, GREGORY. The Comedy of 'Paradise Lost'. CE., Apr., XXVI, 516–22.

Newton, Sir Isaac. **4331.** HURLBUTT, ROBERT H., III. Hume, Newton, and the Design Argument. *See* **4843.**

—— **4332.** KOYRÉ, ALEXANDRE. Newtonian Studies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Chapman and Hall. pp. 296.

Oakes, Urian. **4333.** LEMAY, J. A. LEO. Jonson and Milton: Two Influences in Oakes' 'Elegie'. NEQ., Mar., XXXVIII, 90–2.

Oldham, John. **4334.** MACKIN, COOPER R. The Satiric Technique of John Oldham's 'Satyrs upon the Jesuits'. SP., Jan., LXII, 78–90.

Otway, Thomas. **4335.** VANHELLEPUTTE, MICHEL. Hofmannsthal und Thomas Otway: Zur Struktur des 'Geretteten Venidig'. RBPH., 1964, XLII, 926–39.

Pepys, Samuel. **4336.** EMDEN, CECIL S. Pepys Himself. (Bibl. 1963, 2797.) Rev. by James Sutherland in NQ., XII, (N.S.), 160; by Georges Nigot in EA., XVIII, 313.

—— **4337.** GUNSTON, D. The Young Samuel Pepys. London: Parrish. pp. 126. (Famous Childhood Series.)

—— **4338.** NICOLSON, MARJORIE HOPE. Pepys' 'Diary' and the New Science. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press. pp. 198.

—— **4339.** WHITELEY, D. PEPYS. 'My friend the Merchant.' HT., Aug., XV, 576–81.

Quarles, Francis. **4340.** HASAN, MASOODUL. The Date of 'Solomons Recantation'. NQ., Apr., XII (N.S.), 131–3.

—— **4341.** HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF. The Date of 'Solomons Recantation'. NQ., Oct., XII (N.S.), 384–5.

—— **4342.** —— Herrick, the Wheeler Family, and Quarles. *See* **4096.**

Reynolds, Henry. **4343.** ARNOLD, CLAUDE GRAVELEY, C.S.B. Henry Reynolds' 'Mythomystes'. An Edition of the Text with an

Introductory Essay. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1629–30.]

Reynolds, John. 4344. Bryant, Jerry H. John Reynolds of Exeter and His Canon. (Cf. Bibl. 1960, 75.) Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 299–303.

—— **4345.** —— John Reynolds of Exeter's 'Love's Laurell Garland': An Unpublished Romance. Manuscripta, 1964, viii, 131–45.

Rich, Barnaby. 4346. Wolf, Melvin H. (ed.). Faults and Nothing Else But Faults. Gainesville, Fla.: Scholar's Facsimiles & Reprints. pp. 263. Rev. by Robert S. Resnick in SCN., xxiii, 32.

Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of. 4347. Ellis, Frank H. John Freke and 'The History of the Insipids'. PQ., Oct., xliv, 472–83.

—— **4348.** Vieth, David M. Attribution in Restoration Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 2805.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lx, 253–6; by Harold F. Brooks in NQ., xii (N.S.), 396–8.

Rowley, William. 4349. Kazan, Elia. Ad-libs on 'The Changeling' and Its Critics. *See* **4197.**

—— **4350.** Thomson, Patricia (ed.). The Changeling. *See* **4203.**

Rymer, Thomas. 4351. Zimansky, Curt A. (ed.). An Essay Concerning Critical and Curious Learning. ARS., No. 113.

Shirley, James. 4352. Carter, John Stewart (ed.). The Traitor. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 196. (Regents Renaissance Drama Series.)

—— **4353.** Chapman, Edgar Leon. The Comic Art of James Shirley: A Modern Evaluation of His Comedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 351–2.]

—— **4354.** Forker, Charles R. (ed.). The Cardinal. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 142. (Indiana Univ. Humanities Series, No. 56.) Rev. by K. Koller in SCN., xxiii, 52–3; by Robert Ornstein in RN., xviii, 346–8.

—— **4355.** King, T. J. Shirley's 'Coronation' and 'Love Will Find Out the Way': Erroneous Title-Pages. SB., xviii, 265–9.

—— **4356.** Levin, Richard. 'Measure beyond Measure' and 'The Gamesters'. *See* **3551.**

—— **4357.** Manley, Frank. The Death of Hernando in Shirley's 'Cardinal'. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 342–3.

Stanley, Thomas. 4358. Crump, Galbraith M. (ed.). Poems and Translations. (Bibl. 1962, 3563.) Rev. by Helen C. White in MP., lxii, 354–6; by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in MLJ., xlix, 333.

Suckling, Sir John. 4359. Thompson, A. Hamilton (ed.). The Works of Sir John Suckling in Prose and Verse. (New issue of 1910 ed.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 424.

Tate, Nahum. 4360. Ayres, James Bernard. Shakespeare in the Restoration: Nahum Tate's 'The History of King Richard the Second', 'The History of King Lear', and 'The Ingratitude of a Common-Wealth'. *See* **3004.**

Taylor, Edward. 4361. Ballinger, Martha. The Metaphysical Echo. ESA., Mar., viii, 71–80.

—— **4362.** Junkins, Donald. Edward Taylor's Revisions. AL., May, xxxvii, 135–52.

—— **4363.** Kaiser, Leo M. and Donald E. Stanford. The Latin Poems of 'Edward Taylor'. YLG., Oct., xl, 75–81.

—— **4364.** Mignon, Charles W. Some Notes on the History of the Edward Taylor Manuscripts. YLG., Apr., xxxix, 168–73.

—— **4365.** Stanford, Donald E. Edward Taylor. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 46. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 52.)

—— **4366.** —— (ed.). The Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3058.) Rev. by Fritz W. Schulze in Archiv, ccii, 140–3.

—— **4367.** Thomas, Jean L. Drama and Doctrine in 'Gods Determinations'. AL., Jan., xxxvi, 452–62.

Temple, Sir William. 4368. Steensma, Robert C. (ed.). An Essay upon the Origin and Nature of Government (1680). ARS., No. 109.

Tillotson, John. 4369. King, Bruce. Dryden, Tillotson, and 'Tyrannic Love'. *See* **4043.**

Tourneur, Cyril. 4370. Levin, Richard. The Subplot of 'The Atheist's Tragedy'. HLQ., Nov., xxix, 17–33.

—— **4371.** Murray, Peter B. A Study of Cyril Tourneur. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 1964; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 276. Rev. by Clifford Leech in JEGP., lxiv, 730–2; by Robert Ornstein in RN., xviii, 346–8.

—— **4372.** Ribner, Irving (ed.). The Atheist's Tragedy. (Bibl. 1964, 4277.) Rev. by G. K. Hunter in RES., xvi, 425–7; by Charles Daves in SCN., xxiii, 6; by Dieter Mehl in Ang., lxxxiii, 239–44.

—— **4373.** Salingar, L. G. 'The Revenger's Tragedy': Some Possible Sources. MLR., Jan., lx, 3–12.

Townshend, Aurelian. 4374. Veevers, Erica. A Masque Fragment by Aurelian Townshend. NQ., Sept., xii (N.S.), 343–5.

Traherne, Thomas. 4375. Cappuzzo, Marcello. Thomas Traherne ('Poems' e 'Centuries of Meditation'). Rendiconti, 1964, xcviii, 69–88.

—— **4376.** Day, Malcom MacEwen. Thomas Traherne and the Perennial Philosophy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

—— **4377.** Guffey, George Robert. Thomas Traherne's 'Christian Ethicks': A Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4687.]

—— **4378.** Korte, Donald M. Thomas Traherne's 'The Estate'. Thoth, vi, 13–19.

—— **4379.** MacCaffrey, Isabel G. The Meditative Paradigm. *See* **4264.**

—— **4380.** Martz, Louis L. The Paradise Within. *See* **4267.**

—— **4381.** Salter, K. W. Thomas Traherne: Mystic and Poet.

(Bibl. 1964, 4285.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble, 1964. Rev. by R. L. Colie in ELN., III, 70–1; by A. W. Rudrum in AUMLA., No. 24, 301–2; by Alexander Sackton in Criticism, VII, 387–9.

Traherne, Thomas. 4382. WILLIAMS, MELVIN G. Thomas Traherne: Center of God's Wealth. Cithara, 1963, III, i, 32–40.

Tutchin, John. 4383. PETERSON, SPIRO (ed.). Selected Poems (1685–1700). ARS., No. 110.

Twysden, Sir Roger. 4384. JESSUP, FRANK WILLIAM. Sir Roger Twysden: 1597–1672. London: Cresset Press. pp. 229.

Vaughan, Henry. 4385. FOGLE, FRENCH (ed.). The Complete Poetry of Henry Vaughan. (Bibl. 1964, 4292.) Rev. by W. H. Long in Pers., XLVI, 115.

—— **4386.** GARNER, ROSS. The Unprofitable Servant in Henry Vaughan. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1963. pp. 69. Rev. by Lillian Feder in CE., XXVI, 417; by N. W. Bawcutt in NQ., XII (N.S.), 360.

—— **4387.** MACCAFFREY ISABEL G. The Meditative Paradigm. *See* **4264.**

—— **4388.** MARILLA, E. L. (ed.). Secular Poems. (Bibl. 1960, 3074.) Rev. by Klaus U. Szudra in ZAA., XIII, 324–6.

—— **4389.** —— and JAMES D. SIMMONDS. Henry Vaughan: A Bibliographical Supplement, 1946–1960. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1963.

—— **4390.** MARTIN, L. C. (ed.). Poetry and Selected Prose. (Bibl. 1963, 2831.) Rev. by M.-S. Røstvig in E. Studies, XLVI, 426–7.

—— **4391.** MARTZ, LOUIS L. The Paradise Within. *See* **4267.**

—— **4392.** WIEHE, ROGER EDWIN. The Prose Works of Henry Vaughan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3310–11.]

—— **4393.** WILLIAMS, JOHN. Abergavenny: Historical Notes. Abergavenny: The Author. pp. 65. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 93.

Waller, Edmund. 4394. ALLISON, ALEXANDER WARD. Towards an Augustan Poetic. (Bibl. 1962, 3599.) Rev. by H. M. English, Jr. in MichQR., Summer, IV, 219–20.

—— **4395.** ATTERBURY, FRANCIS. Exhumations III: Atterbury's Preface to Waller. EC., July, XV, 288–93.

—— **4396.** ERSKINE-HILL, H. H. Edmund Waller and Samuel Butler: Two Poetic Debts to Hall's 'Occasionall Meditations'. *See* **3938.**

Walton, Izaak. 4397. COSTA, F. A propos d'une édition facsimilé de Dubravius, Markham et Barker, sources du 'Complete Angler'. Caliban, No. 2, 21–32.

Warwick, Arthur. 4398. HÖLTGEN, KARL JOSEF and JOHN HORDEN. The Author of 'Spare Minutes'. TLS., June 3, p. 460.

Webster, John. 4399. BENJAMIN, EDWIN B. Patterns of Morality in 'The White Devil'. E. Studies, Feb., XLVI, 1–15.

—— **4400.** BOKLUND, GUNNAR. The Sources of 'The White

Devil'. (Bibl. 1957, 5480.) Rev. by Edwin B. Benjamin in E. Studies, XLVI, 61–3.

Webster, John. 4401. BRENNAN, ELIZABETH M. (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. (Bibl. 1964, 4306.) Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA., XVIII, 179–80.

—— **4402.** BROWN, JOHN RUSSELL (ed.). The Duchess of Malfi. (Bibl. 1964, 4307.) Rev. by Dieter Mehl in Ang., LXXXIII, 244–5; by Fernand Lagarde in EA., XVIII, 417–18; by Anselm Schlosser in ZAA., XIII, 420–2.

—— **4403.** —— (ed.). The White Devil. London: Methuen. pp. 209. (English Classics.) Rev. by Fernand Lagarde in EA., XVIII, 416–17.

—— **4404.** BRÜCKL, O. Sir Philip Sidney's 'Arcadia' as a Source for John Webster's 'The Duchess of Malfi'. *See* **3679.**

—— **4405.** FORKER, CHARLES R. Robert Baron's Use of Webster, Shakespeare, and Other Elizabethans. *See* **3894.**

—— **4406.** HOWARTH, R. G. John Webster, Property-Owner? NQ., June, XII (N.S.), 236–7.

—— **4407.** LAGARDE, FERNAND. Wycherley et Webster. Caliban, No. 2, 33–45.

—— **4408.** MOORE, DON D. John Webster in the Modern Theatre. ETJ., Dec., XVII, 314–21.

—— **4409.** SENSABAUGH, GEORGE F. Tragic Effect in Webster's 'The White Devil'. SELit., Spring, V, 345–61.

—— **4410.** SJÖGREN, GUNNAR. John Webster — en Förbisedd Dramatiker. SoF., 1964, XXI, 34–7.

—— **4411.** STERNLIGHT, SANFORD. Brachiano in 'The White Devil'. ANQ., Feb., III, 84.

—— **4412.** STROUP, THOMAS B. Flamineo and the 'Comfortable Words'. RenP., pp. 12–16.

Wilkins, George. 4413. BULLOUGH, GEOFFREY. 'Pericles' and the Verse in Wilkins's 'Painfull Adventures'. *See* (pp. 11–24) **3160.**

Winstanley, Gerrard. 4414. VANN, RICHARD T. The Later Life of Gerrard Winstanley. JHI., XXVI, 133–6.

Wycherley, William. 4415. FUJIMURA, THOMAS H. (ed.). The Country Wife. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 171. (Regents Restoration Drama Series.)

—— **4416.** HYMAS, SCOTT SIMPSON. The Satiric Attitude: Rejection in the Comedies of Wycherley and Etherege. *See* **4060.**

—— **4417.** LAGARDE, FERNAND. Wycherley et Webster. *See* **4407.**

—— **4418.** MESSENGER, ANN CAREY PARSHALL. The Comedy of William Wycherley: A Critical Reading of the Plays with Special Emphasis on 'The Plain Dealer'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4690.]

—— **4419.** SHEPHERD, JAMES L., III. Molière and Wycherley's 'Plain Dealer': Further Observations. SCB., XXIII, iv, 37–40.

Wycherley, William. 4420. Vernon, P. F. William Wycherley. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **4421.** Zimbardo, Rose A. Wycherley's Drama: A Link in the Development of English Satire. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 174. (Yale Studies in English, No. 156.) Rev. in TLS., July 15, p. 598; by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., xc, 3048; by Louis A. Rachow in ANQ., iv, 48; by Robert Drake in RN., xviii, 349–51; by C. L. Squier in ELN., iii, 137–9.

XVIII. EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

XVIII (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

4422. Blunden, Edmund and Bernard Mellor (comps.). Wayside Poems of the Early Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1964, 4322.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 79–80.

4423. Booth, Michael R. (ed.). Eighteenth Century Tragedy. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 408. (World's Classics.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 398.

4424. Bottorff, William Kenneth. An Edition of 'American Poems, Selected and Original', 1793. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4696–7.]

4425. McBurney, William H. (ed.). Four Before Richardson. (Bibl. 1963, 2959.) Rev. by M. C. Battestin in MP., lxii, 256–9.

4426. Sutherland, James (ed.). Early Eighteenth Century Poetry. London: Arnold. pp. 192. (English Texts Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1180.

Literary History and Criticism

4427. Avery, Emmett L. Some New Prologues and Epilogues 1704–1708. SELit., Summer, v, 455–67.

4428. Bowe, Forrest. Authorship of 'The Blossoms of Morality'. ANQ., June, iii, 147–9.

4429. Burnim, Kalman A. Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush — With Dr. Arne and Nancy Dawson. RECTR., iv, ii, 39–48.

4430. Butt, John. The Revival of Vernacular Scottish Poetry in the Eighteenth Century. *See* (pp. 219–37) **504.**

4431. Clifford, James L. The Eighteenth Century. MLQ., Mar., xxvi, 111–34.

4432. Connors, Joseph Benedict. The Victorian Reappraisal of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964.

4433. Cruttwell, Patrick. 'These are Not Whigs.' (Eighteenth-Century Attitudes to Scottish Highlanders.) EC., Oct., xv, 394–413.

4434. Culp, Ralph Borden. Drama-and-Theater in the American Revolution. SpMon., Mar., xxxii, 79–86.

4435. Daiches, David. The Paradox of Scottish Culture. (Bibl. 1964, 4336.) Rev. by James Kinsley in MLR., lx, 600–1.

4436. Dobrée, Bonamy. English Literature in the Early Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1959, 3098.) Rev. by André Parreaux in EA., xviii, 84–5.

4437. —— Nature Poetry in the Early Eighteenth Century. *See* (pp. 13–33) **483.**

4438. Fifer, Charles N., Donald T. Torchiana and Curt A. Zimansky. English Literature, 1660–1800: A Current Bibliography. *See* **154.**

4439. Formigari, Lia. L'Estetica del Gusto nel Settecento Inglese. Florence: Sansoni, 1962. pp. 193. Rev. by Eva Schaper in BJA., v, 312.

4440. Fraser, Russell. Rationalism and the Discursive Style. HR., Autumn, xviii, 376–86.

4441. Fussell, Paul. The Rhetorical World of Augustan Humanism: Ethics and Imagery from Swift to Burke. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 314.

4442. Goldgar, Bertrand A. Satires on Man and 'The Dignity of Human Nature'. *See* **3793.**

4443. Greene, Kenneth Myron. Sir Robert Walpole and Literary Patronage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6591.]

4444. Grieder, Theodore. Annotated Checklist of the British Drama, 1789–99. RECTR., iv, i, 21–47.

4445. Gummere, Richard M. The American Colonial Mind and the Classical Tradition. (Bibl. 1963, 2873.) Rev. by E. M. Blaiklock in CJ., lx, 290; by John Higham in PMHB., lxxxix, 132–3.

4446. Hachicho, Mohamad Ali. English Travel Books about the Arab Near East in the Eighteenth Century. Die Welt des Islams, 1964, ix, 1–206.

4447. Harlan, Robert D. Some Additional Figures of Distribution of Eighteenth-Century English Books. PBSA., lix, 160–70.

4448. Huebner, Wayne Vincent. Convention and Innovation in the Satirical Treatment of Women by the Major Satirists of the Early Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 2961.]

4449. Isles, Duncan E. Other Letters in the Lennox Collection. TLS., Aug. 5, p. 685. *See also* **4883.**

4450. Jacobson, D. L. Thomas Gordon's 'Works of Tacitus' in Pre-Revolutionary America. BNYPL., Jan., lxix, 58–64.

4451. Johnson, Maurice. A Comic Homunculus before 'Tristram Shandy'. LCUP., Spring, xxxi, 83–90.

4452. Johnston, Arthur. Enchanted Ground. (Bibl. 1964, 4353.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press, 1964. Rev. by Susie I. Tucker in MLR., lx, 96–7; by Norman Callan in RES., xvi, 317–19; by John Chalker in SN., xxxvii, 259–61.

4453. Kaiser, Leo M. The First American Translation of the 'Odes' and 'Epodes' of Horace. CJ., Feb., lx, 220–30.

4454. Keener, Frederick Michael. Shades of Lucian: British Dialogues of the Dead in the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr in DA., xxvi, 2184–5.]

4455. Keesey, Donald Earl. Dramatic Criticism in the 'Gentleman's Magazine', 1747–1784. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6628.]

4456. Kovacevich, Ivanka. The Mechanical Muse: The Impact

of Technical Inventions on Eighteenth-Century Neoclassical Poetry. HLQ., May, XXVIII, 263–81.

4457. LEVY, MAURICE. Shakespeare et le roman 'gothique'. Caliban, No. 2, 47–63.

4458. LOFTIS, JOHN. Comedy and Conscience from Congreve to Fielding. (Bibl. 1959, 3106.) Rev. by Horst Höhne in ZAA., XIII, 201–2.

4459. —— The Politics of Drama in Augustan England. (Bibl. 1963, 2886.) Rev. by J. Michon in EA., XVIII, 313–14; by Ian Donaldson in RES., XVI, 210–11; in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 896; by William N. Free in JEGP., LXIV, 318–19; by John C. Hodges in MP., LXII, 358–9; by William A. Bultmann in JMH., XXXVII, 82–3; by V. de S. Pinto in NQ., XII (N.S.), 238–9.

4460. MACKENZIE, M. L. The Great Ballad Collectors: Percy, Herd, and Ritson. *See* **1386.**

4461. MACLAINE, ALLAN H. The 'Christis Kirk' Tradition: Its Evolution in Scots Poetry to Burns. Part III: The Early Eighteenth Century: Allan Ramsay and his Followers. SSL., Jan., II, 163–82.

4462. —— The 'Christis Kirk' Tradition: Its Evolution in Scots Poetry to Burns. Part IV. SSL., Apr., II, 234–50.

4463. MARSH, ROBERT. Four Dialectical Theories of Poetry: An Aspect of English Neoclassical Criticism. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 256. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., XC, 4080.

4464. MARTIN, ALBERT T. 'Paper-Geniuses' of the Anglican Pulpit. QJS., LI, 286–93. (Relation of rhetorical theory to literary style.)

4465. MAY, GEORGES. Le Dilemme du Roman au XVIIIe Siècle. New Haven; Paris: Yale Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 294. Rev. by Alfred Owen Aldridge in MLJ., XLIX, 56.

4466. MCKILLOP, ALAN D. Local Attachment and Cosmopolitanism: The Eighteenth-Century Pattern. *See* (pp. 191–218) **504.**

4467. MCKNIGHT, HAVEN RAY. The Eighteenth-Century Scottish Contribution to the Development of Sociological Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1650–1.]

4468. MOORE, JACK BAILEY. Native Elements in American Magazine Short Fiction, 1741–1800. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 5261.]

4469. MORRISSEY, LEROY JOHN. The Erotic Pursuit: Changing Fashions in Eroticism in Early Eighteenth Century English Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4153–4.]

4470. NELSON, DAVID ARTHUR. The Laughing Comedy of the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3347.]

4471. PIERCE, ROBERT B. Moral Education in the Novel of the 1750's. PQ., Jan., XLIV, 73–87.

4472. Pollin, Burton R. and John W. Wilkes (eds.). Political Justice, A Poem. ARS., No. 111.

4473. Preston, Lillian E. The Noble Savage: 'Omai'; or, A Trip Round the World. DrCrit., Fall, viii, 130–2.

4474. Price, Martin. The Picturesque Moment. *See* (pp. 259–92) **504.**

4475. —— Recent Studies in the Restoration and the Eighteenth Century. *See* **3816.**

4476. Quennell, Peter. Four Portraits: Studies of the Eighteenth Century. (New ed.) London: Collins; Hamden, Conn.: Archon. pp. 256.

4477. Ridland, John Murray. Poetic Style in Augustan Tragedy (1700–1750). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1964.

4478. Riffe, Nancy Lee. Eighteenth-Century Translations of Milton into Latin. *See* **4294.**

4479. —— Milton in the Eighteenth-Century Periodicals: 'Hail, Wedded Love!' *See* **4295.**

4480. —— Milton's Minor Poetry in British Periodicals Before 1740. *See* **4296.**

4481. Roberts, Julian. The 1765 Edition of 'Goody Two-Shoes'. BMQ., Summer, xxix, 67–70.

4482. Robinson, J. W. (ed.). British Writers and Their Work, No. 6. Samuel Richardson by R. F. Brissenden; Henry Fielding by John Butt; Laurence Sterne by D. W. Jefferson; Tobias Smollett by Laurence Brander. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 146. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 388.

4483. Sampson, Herbert Grant. The Anglican Tradition in Eighteenth-Century Verse. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6602.]

4484. Sherbo, Arthur. Anecdotes by Mrs. Lenoir. DUJ., June, xxvi, 166–9. (Boswell, Johnson, Richardson, etc.)

4485. Smith, D. Nichol. Some Observations on Eighteenth-Century Poetry. (Second ed.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 84. (Canadian Univ. Pubs.)

4486. Somers, Charles Norman. Offspring of Distress: The Orphan in Eighteenth Century English Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4708–9.]

4487. Spector, Robert Donald. Essays on the Eighteenth Century Novel. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 205.

4488. Steeves, Harrison R. Before Jane Austen: The Shaping of the English Novel in the Eighteenth Century. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

4489. Stevick, Philip. The Augustan Nose. UTQ., Jan., xxxiv, 110–17.

4490. Todd, William B. A Bibliographical Account of 'The Gentleman's Magazine', 1731–1754. *See* **250.**

4491. Tompkins, J. M. S. The Popular Novel in England 1770–1800. (Reprint.) Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 388.

4492. Wasserman, Earl R. (ed.). Aspects of the Eighteenth

Century. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 346. Rev. by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in MLJ., XLIX, 503–8.

4493. WEINBROT, HOWARD D. The Pattern of Formal Verse Satire in the Restoration and Eighteenth Century. *See* **3834.**

4494. ZALL, P. M. The Jests of Hierocles. SatireNL., Fall 1964, II, 26–9.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

4495. ASPINALL, A. (ed.). The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales, 1770–1812. Vol. III: 1795–1798. London: Cassell. pp. 519. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1101.

4496. BAILYN, BERNARD with JANE N. GARRETT (eds.). Pamphlets of the American Revolution, 1750–1776. Vol. I: 1750–1765. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 789. (John Harvard Library.) Rev. by Thomas R. Adams in PMHB., LXXXIX, 487–91; by Clifford F. Weigle in JQ., XLII, 475–6; by David Alan Williams in VQR., XLI, 624–7; by Benjamin F. Wright in WMQ., XXII, 666–9; in TLS., July 22, p. 611.

4497. BIRDSALL, RICHARD D. Ezra Stiles versus the New Divinity Men. AmQ., Summer, XVII, 248–58.

4498. BOULTON, JAMES T. The Language of Politics in the Age of Wilkes and Burke. (Bibl. 1963, 2910.) Rev. by Max Milman in JPol., XXVII, 198–200; by W. S. Howell in WMQ., XXII, 520–3; by C. J. Rawson in RES., XVI, 78–80.

4499. BOWDEN, WITT. Industrial Society in England Towards the End of the Eighteenth Century. (Second ed.) London: Cass. pp. 367.

4500. CRAGG, GERALD R. Reason and Authority in the Eighteenth Century. (Bibl. 1964, 4393.) Rev. by J. G. A. Pocock in WMQ., XXIII, 504–6; by Caroline Robbins in JMH., XXVII, 238–9; by William S. Morris in JR., XLV, 251–2; by Leonard M. Marsak in Isis, LVI, 100–1; by Thomas I. Cook in BNL., VI, 408–9; by J. Jean Hecht in BNL., VI, 445–6.

4501. DODINGTON, GEORGE BUBB. The Political Journal. Ed. by JOHN CARSWELL and LEWIS ARNOLD DRALLE. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 502. Rev. by R. W. Ketton-Cremer in Listener, LXXIV, 538–9.

4502. DUNCAN, DOUGLAS. Thomas Ruddiman: A Study in Scottish Scholarship of the Early Eighteenth Century. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 178.

4503. DURANT, WILL and ARIEL DURANT. The Age of Voltaire: A History of Civilization in Western Europe from 1715 to 1756. (The Story of Civilization: Part IX.) N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 898. Rev. by Peter Gay in BW., Oct. 10, pp. 2–3.

4504. EAGLY, ROBERT V. An Eighteenth Century Attorney's Financial Advice to his Client: A Note on the Correspondence of Joseph Newton to Mrs. Dorothea Gibbon, 1773–1779. JRUL., June, XXVII, 22–6.

4505. Finer, Ann and George Savage (eds.). The Selected Letters of Josiah Wedgwood. London: Cory, Adams and Mackay. pp. 375. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1172.

4506. Flexner, James Thomas. George Washington: The Forge of Experience (1732–1775). Boston: Little, Brown. pp. 390. Rev. by Margaret L. Coit in BW., Nov. 28, pp. 4, 22–3.

4507. Gallagher, Robert E. Byron's Journal of His Circumnavigation. (Bibl. 1964, 4400.) Rev. by Percy G. Adams in JEGP., lxiv, 742–4.

4508. Gibbs, F. W. Joseph Priestley: Adventurer in Science and Champion of Truth. London: Nelson. pp. 258. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1164.

4509. Goodwin, A. (ed.). The American and French Revolutions, 1763–93. Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 770. (New Cambridge Modern History, Vol. 8.) Rev. by Maurice Hutt in Listener, lxxiv, 280.

4510. Grant, Douglas. The Cock Lane Ghost. London: Macmillan. pp. 128. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 917.

4511. Greene, Jack P. (ed.). The Diary of Colonel Landon Carter of Sabine Hall, 1752–1778. 2 vols. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, for the Virginia Historical Society. pp. 1204. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1096.

4512. Hamilton, Lady Elizabeth. The Mordaunts: An Eighteenth-Century Family. London: Heinemann. pp. 304. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, lxxiv, 919.

4513. Hazard, Paul. European Thought in the Eighteenth Century. Trans. by J. Lewis May. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 507. (Pelican Books.)

4514. Hill, Draper. Mr. Gillray: The Caricaturist, A Biography. London: Phaidon Press. pp. 266. Rev. by Osbert Lancaster in Spect., June 4, p. 725; in TLS., June 10, p. 468; by Paul Johnson in N.St., June 4, p. 884.

4515. Historical MSS Commission. Correspondence of the Rev. Joseph Greene, Parson, Schoolmaster and Antiquary (1712–1790) of Stratford-upon-Avon. London: H.M.S.O.

4516. Hughes, Edward. North Country Life in the Eighteenth Century. Vol. 2: Cumberland and Westmorland, 1700–1830. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 426. (Durham University. Publications.) Rev. in TLS., July 15, p. 594.

4517. Jackman, Sydney Wayne. Man of Mercury: An Appreciation of the Mind of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke. London: Pall Mall Press. pp. 166.

4518. Jarrell, Mackie Langham. Mrs. Constantia Crawley (Crowley?) Grierson. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 19–20.

4519. Kronenberger, Louis. Decadence and Decorum: Eighteenth-Century England's Profane Virtues. AtlMon., Nov., ccxvi, 103–6.

4520. —— Kings and Desperate Men: Life in Eighteenth-Century England. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 298.

4521. Kronick, David A. Scientific Journal Publication in the Eighteenth Century. PBSA., First Quarter, lix, 28–44.

4522. Lemaitre, Henri. Un Théoricien du Pittoresque: William Gilpin, 1724–1804. EA., Jan., xviii, 59–63. (Review article.)

4523. Linklater, Eric. The Prince in the Heather. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 684.

4524. Lodge, Martin Ellsworth. The Great Awakening in the Middle Colonies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6572.]

4525. Mann, Phyllis G. Death of a London Bookseller. KSMB., 1964, No. 15, pp. 8–12. (Joseph Johnson.)

4526. Miller, Peggy. A Wife for the Pretender. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 167.

4527. Mitchell, David. Queen of the Methodists: Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. HT., Dec., xv, 846–53.

4528. Morison, Samuel Eliot (ed.). Sources and Documents Illustrating the American Revolution, 1764–88. (New ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. (Galaxy Books.)

4529. Moritz, C. P. Journeys of a German in England in 1782. Trans. and ed. by R. Nettel. London: Cape. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 755.

4530. Morris, Richard (ed.). The Era of the American Revolution. (First ed. reprinted.) N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 430. (Torchbooks Series.)

4531. The Musical Entertainer. Engraved by George Beckham. Preface by Charles Cudworth. London: Sudbrook Press, with Harrap. pp. 100. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1177.

4532. Pocock, J. G. A. Machiavelli, Harrington, and English Political Ideologies in the Eighteenth Century. WMQ., Oct., xxii, 549–83.

4533. Rea, Robert. The English Press in Politics, 1760–1774. (Bibl. 1963, 2938.) Rev. by R. M. Wiles in MP., lxii, 263–6; by Solomon Lutnick in WMQ., xxii, 352–3.

4534. Riedesel, Baroness von. American Revolution: Journal and Correspondence of a Tour of Duty, 1776–83. (Rev. ed.) Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 260.

4535. Rudé, George (comp.). The Eighteenth Century. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 248. (Sources in Western Civilization Series.) Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 611.

4536. Shipton, Clifford K. New England Life in the 18th Century. (Bibl. 1964, 4421.) Rev. by Max Savelle in JAH., li, 294–5; by Jacob Judd in NYHSQ., xlviii, 351–2.

4537. —— Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1751–1755, With Bibliographical and Other Notes. [Sibley's Harvard Graduates, Vol. xiii.] Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society. pp. 725. Rev. by Michael G. Kammen in NEQ., xxxviii, 524–6.

4538. Simison, Barbara Damon (ed.). Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse's Journey to Saratoga Springs in the Summer of 1794. YLG., July, xl, 18–48; Oct., xl, 82–103.

4539. Sturm, Norbert A. The Eighteenth Century: Age of Unreason. UDR., Winter, ii, 29–49.

4540. Trevelyan, G. M. England under Queen Anne. 2 vols. (New ed.) London: Collins. pp. 510; 511. (Fontana Library.)

4541. Trevelyan, Sir George Otto. The American Revolution. (One vol. ed.) Ed. by Richard B. Morris. N.Y.: McKay, 1964; London: Longmans. pp. 580.

4542. Van de Wetering, John E. God, Science, and the Puritan Dilemma. NEQ., Dec., xxxviii, 494–507.

4543. Walett, Francis G. (ed.). The Diary of Ebenezer Parkman, 1751–1753. PAAS., Apr., lxxv, 47–199.

4544. Wallis, Helen (ed.). Carteret's Voyage Round the World, 1766–1769. 2 vols. Cambridge: Univ. Press, for the Hakluyt Soc. pp. 274; 290. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 935.

4545. Warville, J. P. B. de. New Travels in the United States of America, 1788. Trans. by M. S. Vamos and D. Echeverria. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 478. (John Harvard Library Book.)

4546. Werkmeister, Lucyle. The London Daily Press, 1772–1792. (Bibl. 1963, 2942.) Rev. by R. M. Wiles in MP., lxii, 263–6.

4547. Wiles, Roy M. Freshest Advances: Early Provisional Newspapers in England. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 555. Rev. in JNL., Dec., xxv, 4.

4548. Wolf, Edwin, II. A Parcel of Books for the Province in 1700. PMHB., Oct., lxxxix, 428–46.

4549. Wright, C. E. Four Stukeley Notebooks. BMQ., Winter 1963–4, xxvii, 61–5.

4550. Wright, Esmond. Fabric of Freedom, 1763–1800. London: Macmillan. pp. 298. (Making of America Series.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 699.

4551. Wright, Louis B. and Marion Tinling (eds.). The Great American Gentleman: William Byrd of Westover in Virginia. His Secret Diary for the Years 1709–1712. N.Y.: Putnam, 1963. pp. 249. Rev. by Richard Beale Davis in NYHSQ., xlviii, 179–80.

XVIII (b). AUTHORS

Adams, John. **4552.** Adair, Douglass. Gilbert Chinard's 'Honest John Adams'. PULC., Spring, xxvi, 197–9.

—— **4553.** Butterfield, L. H., Wendell D. Garrett and Marjorie E. Sprague (eds.). Adams Family Correspondence. Vols. i and ii. (Bibl. 1963, 2943.) Rev. by M. Halsey Thomas in PMHB., lxxxix, 374–5.

Adams, John. **4554.** Ellsworth, John W. John Adams: The American Revolution as a Change of Heart? HLQ., Aug., xxviii, 293–300.

—— **4555.** Handler, Edward. America and Europe in the Political Thought of John Adams. (Bibl. 1964, 4431.) Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in NEQ., xxxvii, 536–7.

—— **4556.** Ripley, Randall B. Adams, Burke, and Eighteenth-Century Conservatism. PSQ., June, lxxx, 216–35.

Addison, Joseph. **4557.** Bond, Richmond P. The Pirate and the 'Tatler'. *See* **5045.**

—— **4558.** Costa, Gustavo. Un avversario di Addison e Voltaire: John Shebbeare, alias Battista Angeloni, S.J. Contributo allo studio dei rapporti italo-britannici da Salvini a Baretti (con due inediti addisoniani). Atti della Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, No. 99, 565–761.

—— **4559.** Elioseff, L. A. The Cultural Milieu of Addison's Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 2945.) Rev. by Alexandre Mavrocordato in EA., xviii, 189–91.

—— **4560.** Erskine-Hill, Howard. The Medal Against Time. *See* **4961.**

—— **4561.** League, James Benjamin, Jr. Addison and Steele as Educational Realists in the 'Tatler', the 'Spectator', and the 'Guardian'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2035.]

—— **4562.** Marsh, Philip M. Freneau's Use of Addison's 'L'. *See* **4791.**

—— **4563.** Possin, Hans-Joachim. Natur und Landschaft bei Addison. Tübingen: Niemeyer. pp. 189. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, N.F., 8.)

—— **4564.** Stephens, John C., Jr. Addison as Social Critic. EUQ., Fall, xxi, 157–72.

—— **4565.** Stevick, Philip. Familiarity in the Addisonian Familiar Essay. CCC., Oct., xvi, 169–73.

—— **4566.** Swift, Jonathan. An Autograph Letter to Joseph Addison. *See* **333.**

Arbuthnot, John. **4567.** Erickson, Robert A. Situations of Identity in the 'Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus'. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 388–400.

Bage, Robert. **4568.** Faulkner, Peter. Man as he is not. DUJ., June, xxvi, 137–47.

—— **4569.** Hartley, K. H. Un roman philosophique anglais: 'Hermsprong'. RLC., 1964, xxxviii, 558–63. (Correction of Bibl. 1964, 4772.)

—— **4570.** Steeves, H. R. The Date of Bage's 'Mount Henneth'. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 27.

—— **4571.** Vitoux, Pierre. Robert Bage: A Minor XVIIIth Century Novelist. Paris. Thèse dactylographiée. pp. 150.

Barlow, Joel. **4572.** Dietrich, Rosalia Krystyna Tolczynska. American Literature in Poland: A Preliminary Check

List, 1790–1940, with a Critical Introduction Concerning the Reputation of Barlow, Franklin and Irving. *See* **145.**

Beattie, James. 4573. Ball, Roy A. The Title of James Beattie's 'Castle of Scepticism'. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 455.

Beckford, William. 4574. Carter, John. Beckford and 'Vathek'. (Cf. Bibl. 1937, 3068.) Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 308.

—— **4575.** Rosebery, Eva. Books from Beckford's Library Now at Barnbougle. BC., Autumn, xiv, 324–34.

Bentley, Richard. 4576. Trevor-Roper, Hugh. The Master. N.St., Nov. 26, pp. 838, 840. (Review article; see next.)

—— **4577.** White, R. J. Dr. Bentley: A Study in Academic Scarlet. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 303. Rev. by Ivan Roots in Listener, lxxiv, 633–4.

Berkeley, George. 4578. Stack, George Joseph. Berkeley's Theory of Perception. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3409.]

Birch, Thomas. 4579. Knapp, Lewis M. Comments on Smollett by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Birch. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 218–21.

Blake, William. 4580. Adams, Hazard. William Blake: A Reading of the Shorter Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 2960.) Rev. by Martin K. Nurmi in Criticism, vii, 110–12; by Donald Weeks in JAF., xxiii, 394–5; by T. R. Henn in MLR., lx, 97–9; by F. W. Bateson in RES., xvi, 226–7.

—— **4581.** Adlard, John. Drunkenness at the Mills in Blake's 'Milton'. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 183.

—— **4582.** Altizer, Thomas J. J. William Blake and the Role of Myth in the Radical Christian Vision. CRAS., Fall, ix, 461–82.

—— **4583.** Bateson, F. W. (ed.). Selected Poems. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 174.

—— **4584.** Bentley, G. E., Jr. A Collection of Prosaic William Blakes. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 172–8.

—— **4585.** —— Blake's Annotations to Swedenborg's Heaven and Hell. UTQ., Apr., xxxiv, 290–3.

—— **4586.** —— Blake's Hesiod. Library, Dec., xx, 315–20.

—— **4587.** —— (ed.). Vala. (Bibl. 1963, 2963.) Rev. by Hazard Adams in MP., lxii, 266–70.

—— **4588.** —— and Martin K. Nurmi. A Blake Bibliography. (Bibl. 1964, 4452.) Rev. by Geoffrey Keynes in BC., xiv, 250, 253; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 756; by William White in ABC., Jan., p. 5; by David V. Erdman in JEGP., lxiv, 744; by Antony Blunt in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 22–3.

—— **4589.** Blake, William. The Book of Thel. Trianon Press; London: Quaritch. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1104.

—— **4590.** Bronowski, J. William Blake and the Age of Revolution. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 207. Rev. by Edward J. Cutler in LJ., xc, 3452; briefly in Choice, ii, 578.

—— **4591.** Clarke, John Covell. The Psychology of Blake's Visionary Mythopoeia. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

Blake, William. **4592.** Damon, S. Foster. A Blake Dictionary: The Ideas and Symbols of William Blake. Providence: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 460. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 24–5; by Kathleen Raine in Sew. Rev., lxxiii, 711–19; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 756.

—— **4593.** Dorfman, Deborah. The Development of William Blake's Reputation as a Poet in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **4594.** Douglas, Dennis. Blake's 'Europe': A Note on the Preludium. AUMLA., May, No. 23, 111–16.

—— **4595.** Durstine, Joan Marie. William Blake's Theory of Art and Its Application to His Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2748–9.]

—— **4596.** Erdman, David V. Blake's 'Jerusalem': Plate 3 Fully Restored. SB., xviii, 281–2.

—— **4597.** —— 'Terrible Blake in His Pride': An Essay on 'The Everlasting Gospel'. *See* (pp. 331–56) **504.**

—— **4598.** —— (ed.). The Poetry and Prose of William Blake. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 906. Rev. by F. W. Bateson in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 24–5; in JNL., Sept., xxv, 9; by Elizabeth Nelson in LJ., xc, 4980.

—— **4599.** Gleckner, Robert F. Blake and the Senses. SR., Autumn, v, 1–15.

—— **4600.** —— Blake's Seasons. SELit., Summer, v, 533–51.

—— **4601.** Goldman, Arnold. Blake and the Roscoes. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 178–82.

—— **4602.** Greenberg, Alvin. The Real World of Blake's Manuscript Lyrics. BuR., Mar., xiii, 26–46.

—— **4603.** Hagstrum, Jean H. William Blake, Poet and Painter. (Bibl. 1964, 4462.) Rev. by Antony Blunt in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 22–3; by Irene H. Chayes in MLJ., xlix, 261–2; by John E. Grant in JA., xxiv, 126–7; by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, cvii, 193–5; by Thomas Altizer in ChSch., xlviii, 165–7.

—— **4604.** —— Blake's Blake. *See* (pp. 169–78) **503.**

—— **4605.** —— 'The Wrath of the Lamb': A Study of William Blake's Conversions. *See* (pp. 311–30) **504.**

—— **4606.** Harper, George Mills. Apocalyptic Vision and Pastoral Dream in Blake's 'Four Zoas'. SAQ., Winter, lxiv, 110–24.

—— **4607.** Hirsch, E. D., Jr. Innocence and Experience. (Bibl. 1964, 4466.) Rev. by Antony Blunt in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 22–3; in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 108; by Max. F. Schulz in MLQ., xxvi, 339–41; by G. E. Bentley, Jr. in MP., lxiii, 77–9; by Edward E. Bostetter in CE., xxvi, 580.

—— **4608.** Hirst, Désirée. Hidden Riches. (Bibl. 1964, 4467.) Rev. by P. Malekin in RES., xvi, 436–7; by A. W. Rudrum in AUMLA., No. 22, 304–5; by Sr. M. Simon Nolde in Manuscripta, ix, 58–9.

—— **4609.** Hollander, John. Blake and the Metrical Contract. *See* (pp. 293–310) **504.**

Blake, William. **4610.** Hughes, William R. (ed.). Jerusalem. (Bibl. 1964, 4471.) N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1964. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 92.

—— **4611.** Keynes, Geoffrey. William Blake: Poet, Printer, Prophet. (Bibl. 1964, 4472.) N.Y.: Orion; London: Methuen, 1964. Rev. by Antony Blunt in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 22–3.

—— **4612.** —— William Blake and John Gabriel Stedman. TLS., May 20, p. 400.

—— **4613.** Kreiter, Carmen S. Evolution and William Blake. SR., Winter, IV, 110–18.

—— **4614.** Lister, Raymond. Beulah to Byzantium. *See* **10129.**

—— **4615.** Mangravite, Peppino G. Dante Through Three Artists' Eyes [Botticelli, William Blake, Robert Rauschenberg]. CLC., Nov., XV, 17–27.

—— **4616.** Murry, John Middleton. William Blake. (New ed.) N.Y.: McGraw-Hill, 1964. pp. 380. Rev. by Antony Blunt in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 22–3.

—— **4617.** Ostriker, Alicia. Vision and Verse in William Blake. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 224. Rev. by Elizabeth Nelson in LJ., XC, 4980.

—— **4618.** Paden, W. D. and Gerhard H. W. Zuther. Blake's 'Jerusalem', Plate 28: A Further Correction. NQ., May, XII (N.S.), 182–3.

—— **4619.** Paley, Morton David. Energy and the Imagination: A Study of the Development of Blake's Thought. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. withheld until 1966.]

—— **4620.** Pinto, Vivian de Sola (ed.). William Blake: Selections. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Schocken. pp. 194. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1024; by Elizabeth Nelson in LJ., XC, 4980.

—— **4621.** Rawson, C. J. 'Ida's Shady Brow': Parallels to Blake. NQ., May, XII (N.S.), 183.

—— **4622.** Rose, E. J. The Symbolism of the Opened Center and Poetic Theory in Blake's 'Jerusalem'. SELit., Autumn, V, 587–606.

—— **4623.** Saurat, Denis. Blake and Modern Thought. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1929, 2043.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 200.

—— **4624.** —— Blake and Milton. *See* **4304.**

—— **4625.** Schorer, Mark. William Blake: The Politics of Vision. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 477.

—— **4626.** Thompson, J. B. Blake's 'My pretty rose tree': An Interpretation. Theoria, XXIV, 33–7.

—— **4627.** Tolley, Michael J. 'The Book of Thel' and 'Night Thoughts'. BNYPL., June, LXIX, 375–85.

—— **4628.** Vogler, Thomas Allen. Preludes to Vision: The Epic Venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats and Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **4629.** White, Helen Constance. The Mysticism of William Blake. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1927, 1705.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 276.

Blake, William. 4630. White, William. A Blake Bibliography: Review with Additions. BB., May–Aug., xxiv, 155–6.

Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, Viscount. 4631. Barber, Giles. Some Uncollected Authors xli: Henry Saint John, Viscount Bolingbroke, 1678–1751. BC., Winter, xiv, 528–37.

—— **4632.** Hart, Jeffrey. Viscount Bolingbroke: Tory Humanist. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Toronto: Univ. Press. pp. 169. (Studies in Political History Series.)

—— **4633.** Mansfield, Harvey C. Statesmanship and Party Government: A Study of Burke and Bolingbroke. *See* **4656.**

Boswell, James. 4634. Brady, Frank. Boswell's Political Career. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 217. (Yale Studies in English, 155.) Rev. briefly in JNL., Mar., xxv, 3; by Robert R. Rea in JMH., xxvii, 375; by Frank N. Jones in LJ., xc, 874; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 750.

—— **4635.** Brauer, George C. Johnson and Boswell. CEACrit., Jan., xxvii, 1, 10, 12.

—— **4636.** Hill, George Birkbeck (ed.). Boswell's Life of Johnson. Rev. by L. F. Powell. (Second ed.) Vol. v: The Tour to the Hebrides and The Journey into North Wales. Vol. vi: Index. Table of Anonymous Persons, Bibliography, Errata. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 595; 496.

—— **4637.** Lascelles, Mary and others (eds.). Johnson, Boswell and their Circle. *See* **505.**

—— **4638.** Lustig, Irma S. Boswell on Politics in 'The Life of Johnson'. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 387–93.

—— **4639.** Pettit, Henry. Boswell and Young's 'Night-Thoughts'. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 21.

—— **4640.** Skipp, Francis E. Johnson and Boswell Afloat. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 21–8.

—— **4641.** Spector, Robert D. Boswell's Original Preface, Enlisting the Aid of Dr. Johnson. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 122–3.

—— **4642.** Tillinghast, A. J. Boswell Playing a Part. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, ix, 86–97.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. 4643. Smeall, J. F. S. The Evidence that Hugh Brackenridge Wrote 'The Cornwalliad'. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 542–8.

Burke, Edmund. 4644. Cone, Carl B. Burke and the Nature of Politics. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1957, 5826.) Rev. by Ross J. S. Hoffman in Thought, xl, 475–7.

—— **4645.** —— Burke and the Nature of Politics. Vol. ii: The Age of the French Revolution. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1964. pp. 527. Rev. by Ross J. S. Hoffman in Thought, xl, 475–7; by John M. Robson in BNL., Fall, iv, 491–5; by J. H. Plumb in NYRB., Feb. 11, pp. 14–16; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 143.

—— **4646.** Courtney, C. P. Montesquieu and Burke. (Bibl. 1963, 2993.) Rev. by Isaiah Berlin in MLR., lx, 449–52.

Burke, Edmund. **4647.** Fennessy, R. R. Burke, Paine and the Rights of Man. (Bibl. 1963, 2994.) Rev. by Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr. in BNL., vi, 443–5.

—— **4648.** Fitch, Donald E. Burke at the University of California, Santa Barbara. BNL., Spring, vi, 430–3.

—— **4649.** Fitzgerald, John J. Burke's Neglected Masterpiece. Discourse, Winter, viii, 92–9.

—— **4650.** —— The Logical Style of Burke's Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. BNL., Fall, vii, 465–78.

—— **4651.** Fuchs, Michel. Edmund Burke et Augustus Keppel. EA., Jan., xviii, 18–26.

—— **4652.** Furber, Holden, with P. J. Marshall (eds.). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke. Vol. 5: July 1782–June 1789. London: Cambridge Univ. Press; Chicago: Univ. Press. pp. xxx, 496.

—— **4653.** Hart, Jeffrey (ed.). Speech on Conciliation with the Colonies. Chicago: Regnery, 1964. pp. 150. Rev. by Peter J. Stanlis in BNL., vi, 406–8.

—— **4654.** Love, Walter D. Edmund Burke's Idea of the Body Corporate: A Study in Imagery. Review of Politics, xxvii, 184–97.

—— **4655.** —— Burke's Transition from a Literary to a Political Career. BNL., Winter 1964–5, vi, 376–90.

—— **4656.** Mansfield, Harvey C. Statesmanship and Party Government: A Study of Burke and Bolingbroke. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 281. Rev. in JNL., xxv, 7.

—— **4657.** Orwen, William R., Jr. Hardy and Burke. ANQ., Apr., iii, 116–17.

—— **4658.** Ripley, Randall B. Adams, Burke, and Eighteenth-Century Conservatism. *See* **4556.**

—— **4659.** Sarasen, Bertram D. Burke's Two Notes on America. BNL., Winter 1964–5, vi, 390–4.

—— **4660.** Schneider, Franz. Das Rechts- und Staatsdenken Edmund Burkes. Bonn: Bouvier. pp. 204. (Schriften zur Rechtslehre und Politik, Band 47.)

—— **4661.** Solimine, Joseph, Jr. Tennyson and the Tradition of Burke. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7249.]

—— **4662.** Stanlis, Peter J. Edmund Burke and the Natural Law. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press.

—— **4663.** —— (ed.). The Relevance of Edmund Burke. Edmund Burke Symposium, Georgetown Univ., 1964. N.Y.: Kenedy, 1964. pp. 134. Rev. in JNL., Mar., xxv, 6; by Jeffrey Hart in BNL., vi, 410–12; by Grant Webster in Pers., xlvi, 551; by Carl B. Cone in Thought, xl, 377–8.

—— **4664.** Todd, William B. A Bibliography of Edmund Burke. (Bibl. 1964, 4506.) Rev. by William Rees-Mogg in BC., xiv, 241–2; by William R. Cagle in BNL., vii, 485–7.

Burke, Edmund. **4665.** Wood, Neal. The Aesthetic Dimension of Burke's Political Thought. JBS., 1964, iv, i, 41–64.

—— **4666.** Woods, John A. (ed.). The Correspondence of Edmund Burke: Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1963, 2999.) Rev. by Herbert Davis in RES., xvi, 80–3; by Carl B. Cone in WMQ., xxii, 178–9; by Thomas H. D. Mahoney in CathHR., l, 637–8; by Murray S. Downs in SAQ., lxiv, 138–40.

Burnet, Gilbert. **4667.** McManmon, John J. Some Problems Regarding A Series of Letters Between Francis Hutcheson and Gilbert Burnet. SSL., July, iii, 61–3.

Burney, Charles. **4668.** Jones, K. R. Letters of Dr. Burney to Richard Cox, Army Agent. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 221–5.

—— **4669.** Lonsdale, Roger. Dr. Charles Burney: A Literary Biography. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 527. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 310; by J. H. Leicester in New Rambler, June, pp. 45–7; in JNL., xxv, 3–4; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxxiii, 531; by J. C. Reid in AUMLA., No. 24, 303–5; by Hermann Fischer in Ang., lxxxiii, 508–9.

Burney, Fanny. **4670.** Burney, Fanny. The Holograph of her Diary and Letters. *See* **333.**

—— **4671.** Gordan, John D. 'Evelina.' *See* **1714.**

—— **4672.** Lonsdale, Roger. Dr. Charles Burney: A Literary Biography. *See* **4669.**

—— **4673.** Malone, Kemp. 'Evelina' Revisited. PELL., Winter, i, 3–19.

—— **4674.** Moler, Kenneth L. Fanny Burney's 'Cecilia' and Jane Austen's 'Jack and Alice'. ELN., Sept., iii, 40–3.

—— **4675.** White, Eugene. Fanny Burney, Novelist. (Bibl. 1960, 3243.) Rev. by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, ccii, 299.

Burns, Robert. **4676.** Barke, James and Sydney Goodsir Smith (eds.). The Merry Muses of Caledonia. Prefatory note by J. Delancey Ferguson. (Bibl. 1964, 4512.) London: W. H. Allen. Rev. by G. Ross Roy in SSL., ii, 267–70; in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 332; by Hugh McDiarmid in N.St., Feb. 19, p. 282.

—— **4677.** Bentman, Raymond. Robert Burns's Use of Scottish Diction. *See* (pp. 239–58) **504.**

—— **4678.** Crawford, Thomas. Burns: A Study of the Poems and Songs. (New issue.) Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 400.

—— **4679.** Daiches, David (introd.). Commonplace Book, 1783–1785. Reproduced in facsimile from the poet's manuscript with transcript and the original introduction and notes of James Cameron Ewing and Davidson Cook. London: Centaur Press. pp. xxxi, 43. (Classics Series.)

—— **4680.** Dick, James C. The Songs of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1963, 3004.) Rev. by S. J. Sackett in WF., xxiv, 209–11.

—— **4681.** Egerer, J. W. A Bibliography of Robert Burns. (Bibl. 1964, 4516.) Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. Rev. by R. J. Roberts in BC., xiv, 242, 245–6; in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 96.

Burns, Robert. **4682.** Elistratova, Anna Arkadevna. Robert Burns. Moscow, 1957. pp. 158. Extensive synopsis by Robert Vlach in SSL., Jan., ii, 152–62.

—— **4683.** Ferguson, Delancey. Pride and Passion: Robert Burns, 1759–1796. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1939, 3152.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 321.

—— **4684.** Kinsley, James. The Music of the Heart. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, 1964, viii, 6–52. (Poetry and music, esp. in Burns.)

—— **4685.** —— Burns and the 'Merry Muses'. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, ix, 5–21.

—— **4686.** Maclaine, Allan H. The 'Christis Kirk' Tradition. *See* **4462.**

—— **4687.** Nimmo, Ian. Robert Burns: His Life and Tradition in Words and Sound. London: Record Books, in association with the Weekly Scotsman. pp. 104.

—— **4688.** Roy, G. Ross. Some Notes on the Facsimiles of the Kilmarnock Burns. Bibliotheck, iv, No. 6, 241–5.

—— **4689.** —— Burns in France. RLC., July, xxxix, 450–2.

—— **4690.** —— The Merry Muses of Caledonia. SSL., Apr., ii, 209–12.

—— **4691.** Skinner, Basil C. Burns: Authentic Likenesses. (Bibl. 1963, 3007.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in BA., xxxix, 221–2.

—— **4692.** Thornton, R. D. James Currie. (Bibl. 1963, 3008.) Rev. by John M. Lothian in RES., xvi, 83–4.

—— **4693.** Vlach, Robert. Robert Burns Through Russian Eyes. SSL., Jan., ii, 152–62.

—— **4694.** Weston, John C. (ed.). The Jolly Beggars. (Bibl. 1963, 3009.) Rev. by G. Ross Roy in SSL., i, 279–81.

Campbell, George. **4695.** Bevilacqua, Vincent M. Philosophical Origins of George Campbell's 'Philosophy of Rhetoric' [1776]. SpMon., Mar., xxxii, 1–12.

Chatterton, Thomas. **4696.** Lund, Mary Graham. An Angry Young Man in London: Thomas Chatterton as Satirist. ForumH., iv, vii, 19–22.

—— **4697.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Chatterton and the London Daily Press (1792–96). NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 27–8.

Chesterfield, Lord. **4698.** Cappon, Alexander A. The Earl of Chesterfield as Educator Yesterday and Today. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 234–40.

Cibber, Colley. **4699.** Woods, Charles B. Cibber in Fielding's 'Author's Farce': Three Notes. PQ., Apr., xliv, 145–51.

Cleland, John. **4700.** Cleland, John. Memoirs of a Coxcomb. (Bibl. 1964, 4539.) N.Y.: Lancer. Rev. by Pete Hamill in BW., Oct. 31, p. 23.

—— **4701.** Hawkins, Gordon. Pornography and Literary Merit. Quadrant, Mar., No. 34, 74–6.

—— **4702.** Illo, John. The Idyll of Unreproved Pleasures Free. CarQ., Winter, xvii, 19–26.

Collins, William. **4703.** Braekman, W. The Influence of William Collins on Coleridge. RLV., xxxi, 228–39.

—— **4704.** Spacks, Patricia M. Collins' Imagery. SP., Oct., lxii, 719–36.

—— **4705.** Thaddeus, Janice Farrar. Insanity and Poetry: William Collins, William Cowper, and Christopher Smart. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2731–2.]

—— **4706.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Collins and the London Daily Press, 1788–1798. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 225–7.

Collyer, Mary Mitchell. **4707.** McBurney, William Harlin and Michael Francis Shugrue (eds.). The Virtuous Orphan, or, The Life of Marianne Countess of *****: An Eighteenth-Century Translation of Marivaux's 'La Vie de Marianne'. Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

Colman, George, the Elder. **4708.** Lams, Victor J., Jr. A Study of the 'Connoisseur' (1754–56). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3304–5.]

Cowper, William. **4709.** Cecil, Lord David. The Stricken Deer, or, The Life of Cowper. London: Collins. pp. 284. (Fontana Library.)

—— **4710.** Danchin, Pierre. William Cowper's Poetic Purpose, as Seen in his Letters. E. Studies, June, xlvi, 235–44.

—— **4711.** Morris, John N. The Uses of Madness: William Cowper's 'Memoir'. ASch., xxxiv, 112–26.

—— **4712.** Russell, Norma. A Bibliography of William Cowper. (Bibl. 1963, 3019.) Rev. by William LeFanu in RES., xvi, 212–13.

—— **4713.** Smith, Elnora. William Cowper: A Literary Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6602.]

—— **4714.** Thaddeus, Janice Farrar. Insanity and Poetry: William Collins, William Cowper, and Christopher Smart. *See* **4705.**

Crabbe, George. **4715.** Chamberlain, Robert Lyall. George Crabbe. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 188.

—— **4716.** Link, Frederick M. Three Crabbe Letters. ELN., Mar., ii, 200–6.

—— **4717.** Sigworth, Oliver F. Nature's Sternest Painter: Five Essays in the Poetry of George Crabbe. Tucson: Univ. of Arizona Press. pp. 191. Rev. in JNL., Sept., xxv, 7.

Darwin, Erasmus. **4718.** King-Hele, Desmond. Erasmus Darwin's Influence on Shelley's Early Poems. *See* **6746.**

Defoe, Daniel. **4719.** Bastian, F. Defoe's 'Journal of the Plague Year'. RES., May, xvi, 151–73.

—— **4720.** Béranger, J. Du Nouveau sur Defoe. EA., Jan., xviii, 44–52. (Review article.)

—— **4721.** Boulton, James T. (ed.). Daniel Defoe: Selections. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Schocken. pp. 286. (English Texts

Series.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1024; in JNL., Sept., xxv, 6; by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 4980.

Defoe, Daniel. **4722.** Foxon, D. F. Defoe: A Specimen of a Catalogue of English Verse, 1701–1750. Library, Dec., xx, 277–97.

—— **4723.** Füger, Wilhelm. Der Betrunkene Pfeifer: Ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde und Erzählmethode von Defoes 'Journal of the Plague Year'. Archiv, ccii, 28–36.

—— **4724.** —— Die Entstehung des historischen Romans aus der fiktiven Biographie in Frankreich und England: unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Courtilz de Sandras und Daniel Defoe. München: The Author, 1963. (Reprod. of typescript.)

—— **4725.** Krajewska, Wanda. Daniela Defoe 'The Dyet of Poland'. KN., xii, 17–30.

—— **4726.** Monk, Samuel Holt (ed.). The History and Remarkable Life of the Truly Honourable Col. Jacque, Commonly Call'd Col. Jack. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. xxx, 317. (Oxford English Novels Series.)

—— **4727.** Moore, John Robert. Defoe's 'Queries upon the Foregoing Act': A Defense of Civil Liberty in South Carolina. *See* (pp. 133–55) **503.**

—— **4728.** Novak, Maximillian E. Defoe and the Nature of Man. (Bibl. 1963, 3032.) Rev. by Arnold Kettle in MLR., lx, 256–7; by F. Wölcken in RES., xvi, 205–6; by C. J. H. O'Brien in AUMLA., No. 22, 305–7.

—— **4729.** —— Simon Forecastle's Weekly Journal: Some Notes on Defoe's Conscious Artistry. TSLL., vi, 433–40.

—— **4730.** Pritchett, V. S. Daniel Defoe. Horizon, Winter, vii, 40–8.

—— **4731.** Ross, Angus (ed.). The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 318. (English Library Series.)

—— **4732.** Schrock, Thomas Spencer. On the Basis of Defoe's Political Thought: 'Robinson Crusoe'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **4733.** Shinagel, Michael. Daniel Defoe: The Gentleman Theme, Its Significance in His Life, His Works, and His Age. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **4734.** Snyder, Henry L. Daniel Defoe, the Duchess of Marlborough, and the 'Advice to the Electors of Great Britain'. HLQ., Nov., xxix, 53–62.

—— **4735.** Starr, G. A. Defoe and Spiritual Autobiography. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 203. Rev. in JNL., Sept., xxv, 6.

—— **4736.** Stein, William Bysshe. Robinson Crusoe: The Trickster Tricked. CRAS., Summer, ix, 271–88.

—— **4737.** Weimann, Robert. Daniel Defoe. (Bibl. 1962, 3852.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., xiv, 396–7.

Dodsley, Robert. **4738.** Welcher, J. K. and R. Dircks (eds.). An Essay on Fable. ARS., No. 112.

Dunton, John. **4739.** Jarrell, Mackie Langham. 'Ode to the King.' *See* **5086.**

Dwight, Timothy. **4740.** Brown, Richard H. (ed.). Timothy Dwight & John Taylor: The Suitability of Virginians for Yale — and 'Vice-Versa'. MassR., Winter–Spring, vi, 436–40.

Edwards, Jonathan. **4741.** Shea, Daniel B., Jr. The Art and Instruction of Jonathan Edwards's 'Personal Narrative'. AL., Mar., xxxvii, 17–32.

Farquhar, George. **4742.** Berman, Ronald. The Comedy of Reason. TSLL., Summer, vii, 161–8.

—— **4743.** James, Eugene Nelson. The Burlesque of Restoration Comedy in 'Love and a Bottle'. SELit., Summer, v, 469–90.

—— **4744.** Tynan, Kenneth (ed.). The Recruiting Officer. The National Theatre production. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 144.

Fielding, Henry. **4745.** Battestin, Martin C. (ed.). Joseph Andrews and Shamela. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1961; London: Methuen. pp. xliv, 370.

—— **4746.** Bort, Barry D. Incest Theme in 'Tom Jones'. ANQ., Feb., iii, 83–4.

—— **4747.** Chaudhary, Awadhesh. Henry Fielding: His Attitude Towards the Contemporary Stage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1642.]

—— **4748.** Coley, W. B. Fielding's Two Appointments to the Magistracy. MP., Nov., lxiii, 144–9.

—— **4749.** Deppe, Wolfgang G. History versus Romance: Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und zum Verständnis der Literaturtheorie Henry Fieldings. Münster: Aschendorff. pp. 178. (Neue Beiträge zur englischen Philologie, 4.)

—— **4750.** Devine, Mary Elizabeth. Fielding on Walpole: A Study of Henry Fielding's Major Political Satires. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1964.

—— **4751.** Ehrenpreis, Irvin. Fielding: 'Tom Jones'. (Bibl. 1964, 4597.) Rev. by Pierre Legouis in EA., xviii, 315–16.

—— **4752.** Grace, Matthew S. Fielding in the Eighteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6624.]

—— **4753.** Haslinger, Adolf. Die Funktion des Stadt-Land Themas in Henry Fieldings 'Tom Jones' und 'Joseph Andrews'. NS., xiv, 101–9.

—— **4754.** Herman, George. Fielding Defends Allworthy. IEY., No. 10, pp. 64–70.

—— **4755.** Hutchens, Eleanor Newman. Irony in 'Tom Jones'. University: Univ. of Alabama Press.

—— **4756.** Jenkins, Owen. Richardson's 'Pamela' and Fielding's 'Vile Forgeries'. *See* **4999.**

—— **4757.** Jennings, Edward Morton, III. Reader-Narrative Relationships in 'Tom Jones', 'Tristram Shandy', and 'Humphry Clinker'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3303–4.]

Fielding, Henry. **4758.** Lavin, Henry St. C. Rhetoric and Realism in 'Tom Jones'. URKC., Oct., xxxii, 19–25.

—— **4759.** LePage, Peter V. Fielding's Immanent Symbology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Bowling Green State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5282.]

—— **4760.** Levine, George R. Henry Fielding's 'Defense' of the Stage Licensing Act. ELN., Mar., ii, 193–6.

—— **4761.** Locke, Miriam Austin (ed.). The True Patriot, etc. (Bibl. 1964, 4602.) London: Macdonald. Rev. by Frank Kermode in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 5–6; by Richmond P. Bond in ELN., ii, 307–8.

—— **4762.** Mazza, Antonia. Coincidenze. Vita e Pensiero, xlviii, 6–13. ['Promessi Sposi' and 'Tom Jones'.]

—— **4763.** Rolle, Dietrich. Fielding und Sterne. (Bibl. 1963, 3059.) Rev. by George J. Worth in JEGP., lxiv, 176–7.

—— **4764.** Roscoe, Adrian A. Fielding and the Problem of Allworthy. TSLL., Summer, vii, 169–72.

—— **4765.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. (Bibl. 1964, 4611.) Rev. by George A. Cevasco in LJ., xc, 249–50; by Benjamin Boyce in SAQ., lxiv, 568–9; by W. B. Coley in YR., lv, 129–30.

—— **4766.** Smith, J. Oates. Masquerade and Marriage: Fielding's Comedies of Identity. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 10–21.

—— **4767.** Smith, Raymond. The Ironic Structure of Fielding's 'Jonathan Wild'. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 3–9.

—— **4768.** Thomas, D. S. Fortune and the Passions in Fielding's 'Amelia'. MLR., Apr., lx, 176–87.

—— **4769.** —— The Publication of Henry Fielding's 'Amelia'. Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 303–7.

—— **4770.** Winterowd, Walter Ross. The Poles of Discourse: A Study of Eighteenth-Century Rhetoric in 'Amelia' and 'Clarissa'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Utah. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 360–1.]

—— **4771.** Woods, Charles B. Cibber in Fielding's 'Author's Farce': Three Notes. *See* **4699.**

—— **4772.** —— Theobald and Fielding's 'Don Tragedio'. ELN., June, ii, 266–71.

—— **4773.** Wright, Andrew. Henry Fielding: Mask and Feast. London: Chatto and Windus; Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 108; by Stephen Wall in Listener, lxxiv, 352–3; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Feb. 26, p. 324; by W. B. Coley in YR., lv, 126–8; briefly in Choice, ii, 230–1; by Frank Kermode in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 5–6.

Foote, Samuel. **4774.** Berveiller, Michel. Anglais et Français de comédie chez Louis de Boissy et Samuel Foote. CLS., ii, No. 3, 259–69.

—— **4775.** Wharton, Robert V. The Divided Sensibility of Samuel Foote. ETJ., Mar., xvii, 31–7.

Fox, Charles. **4776.** Kaufman, Paul. Charles Fox: An Early Interpreter of Persian Poetry. CLS., ii, 79–86.

Franklin, Benjamin. **4777.** Aldridge, Alfred Owen. Benjamin Franklin et ses contemporains français. (Bibl. 1963, 3064.) Rev. by Claude A. Lopez in MLJ., xlix, 72–3.

—— **4778.** —— Benjamin Franklin: Philosopher and Man. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 438. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in SatR., Nov. 13, pp. 63–4; by Bernard Bailyn in NYTB., Nov. 21, pp. 6, 36; by Richard E. Amacher in AmQ., xvii, 768–9; by William D. Hoyt, Jr. in America, cxiii, 727–8.

—— **4779.** Cary, Richard. Benjamin Franklin, Printer-Plenipotentiary. CLQ., Sept., vii, 115–24.

—— **4780.** Conner, Paul W. Poor Richard's Politicks: Benjamin Franklin and His New American Order. N.Y.; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 285. Rev. by Richard B. Morris in SatR., Nov. 13, pp. 63–4; by Henry Steele Commager in BW., Nov. 28, pp. 4, passim; by Richard E. Amacher in AmQ., xvii, 768–9; by William D. Hoyt, Jr. in America, cxiii, 727–8.

—— **4781.** Dietrich, Rosalia Krystyna Tolczynska. American Literature in Poland: A Preliminary Check List, 1790–1940, with a Critical Introduction Concerning the Reputation of Barlow, Franklin and Irving. *See* **145.**

—— **4782.** Granger, Bruce Ingham. Benjamin Franklin: An American Man of Letters. (Bibl. 1964, 4623.) Rev. by Otho T. Beall, Jr. in BA., xxxix, 343; by A. O. Aldridge in AL., xxxvii, 212–13; by Sculley Bradley in PMHB., lxxxix, 372–4.

—— **4783.** Hanna, William S. Benjamin Franklin and Pennsylvania Politics. (Bibl. 1964, 4625.) Rev. by A. O. Aldridge in AL., xxxvii, 76–8; by Dayton D. McKean in WPQ., xviii, 924; by Roy N. Lokken in JAH., lii, 117–18; by Jack P. Greene in PMHB., lxxxix, 369–72; by Philip Klein in AHR., lxx, 806–7; by Max Savelle in ANQ., iv, 44–6.

—— **4784.** Ketcham, Ralph Louis. Benjamin Franklin. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. pp. 226.

—— **4785.** Labaree, Leonard W., Whitfield J. Bell, Jr. and Ralph L. Ketcham (eds.). Papers. Vols. v and vi. (Bibl. 1962, 3886; 1963, 3068.) Rev. by Lawrence H. Leder in NYHSQ., xlviii, 352–4; by Frederick B. Tolles in PMHB., lxxxviii, 100–2.

—— **4786.** —— Ralph L. Ketcham, Helen C. Boatfield and Helene L. Fineman (eds.). The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. (Bibl. 1964, 4632.) Rev. by Ola Elizabeth Winslow in WMQ., xxii, 158–60; by Max Savelle in AHR., lxx, 804–6; by Frederick B. Tolles in PMHB., lxxxix, 232–3.

—— **4787.** —— Helen C. Boatfield, Helene H. Fineman and James H. Hutson (eds.). The Papers of Benjamin Franklin. Vol. viii: 1 April 1758 through 31 December 1759. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 512. Rev. by A. Owen Aldridge in MLJ., xlix, 518–19; by Viola F. Barnes in AAAPSS., ccclxii, 199–200; in TLS., Aug. 26, p. 739.

Franklin, Benjamin. **4788.** Lemay, J. A. Leo. Franklin's Suppressed 'Busy-Body'. AL., Nov., xxxvii, 307–11.

—— **4789.** Sayre, Robert F. The Examined Self. (Bibl. 1964, 4637.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in JEGP., lxiv, 337–9; by John P. McIntyre, S.J. in CL., xvii, 268–70; by Sidney J. Krause in NEQ., xxxviii, 93–5; by Stow Persons in PMHB., lxxxix, 495–7.

—— **4790.** Smith, Julian. Coming of Age in America: Young Ben Franklin and Robin Molineux. AmQ., Fall, xvii, 550–8.

Freneau, Philip. **4791.** Marsh, Philip M. Freneau's Use of Addison's 'L'. Proc. of the New Jersey Hist. Soc., lxxxiii, 287–8.

—— **4792.** Santraud, J. M. Un Poète de la Révolution Américaine: Philip Freneau. EA., Oct., xviii, 338–53.

Garrick, David. **4793.** Burnim, Kalman A. David Garrick's Early Will. ThR., vii, 26–44.

—— **4794.** Little, David M. and George M. Kahrl (eds.). The Letters of David Garrick. (Bibl. 1963, 3073.) Rev. by Allardyce Nicoll in RES., xvi, 211–12; by James T. Boulton in BNL., vi, 401–6; by Constance Kyrle Fletcher in TN., xviii, 133–5.

—— **4795.** Stochholm, Johanne M. Garrick's Folly. (Bibl. 1964, 4643.) Rev. by Martin Lehnert in ZAA., xiii, 187–90.

Gay, John. **4796.** Bronson, Bertrand H. The True Proportions of Gay's 'Acis and Galatea'. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 325–31.

—— **4797.** Burgess, C. F. Political Satire: John Gay's 'The Beggar's Opera'. MidQ., Spring, vi, 265–76.

—— **4798.** Forsgren, Adina. John Gay, Poet 'of a lower order'. (Bibl. 1964, 4648.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1063; by John Chalker in SN., xxxvii, 256–9.

—— **4799.** Heuston, Edward Francis. Satiric Method in John Gay's Eclogues and Georgics. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7243–4.]

—— **4800.** Höhne, Horst. John Gays 'Beggar's Opera' und 'Polly'. ZAA., xiii, 232–60, 341–59.

—— **4801.** Kronenberger, Louis and Max Goberman (eds.). The Beggar's Opera. Larchmont, N.Y.: Argonaut Books, 1961. pp. lxv, 106. Rev. by J. Michon in EA., xviii, 185–6.

—— **4802.** Passon, Richard H. Gay to Swift on Political Satier. ANQ., Feb., iii, 87.

—— **4803.** Rawson, C. J. A Phrase of John Gay in Swift's 'Modest Defence of The Lady's Dressing-Room'? RES., Nov., xvi, 406–7.

—— **4804.** Spacks, Patricia Ann. John Gay. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 176.

—— **4805.** Teske, Charles B. Gay's ''Twas When the Seas Were Roaring' and the Rise of Pathetic Balladry. Ang., lxxxiii, 411–25.

Gibbon, Edward. **4806.** Bond, Harold L. The Literary Art of Edward Gibbon. (Bibl. 1960, 3330.) Rev. by M. Baridon in EA., xviii, 195–6.

—— **4807.** Craddock, Patricia Bland. The Style and Construction of Gibbon's Autobiographies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4684.]

—— **4808.** Hayes, Curtis Wayne. A Linguistic Analysis of the Prose Style of Edward Gibbon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5268.]

—— **4809.** —— A Study in Prose Styles: Edward Gibbon and Ernest Hemingway. TSLL., Winter, vii, 371–86.

Gifford, William. **4810.** Tunnicliffe, Stephen. A Newly Discovered Source for the Early Life of William Gifford. RES., Feb., xvi, 25–34.

Godfrey, Thomas. **4811.** Harlan, Robert D. 'The Court of Fancy' in England. PBSA., First Quarter, lix, 48–9.

Godwin, William. **4812.** Flanders, Jane Townend. Charles Brockden Brown and William Godwin: Parallels and Divergences. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3334.]

—— **4813.** Pollin, Burton R. Education and Enlightenment in the Works of William Godwin. (Bibl. 1962, 3912.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in NQ., xii (N.S.), 37–8; by Jack W. Marken in KSJ., xiv, 98–100.

—— **4814.** —— Verse Satire on William Godwin in the Anti-Jacobin Period. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 31–40.

—— **4815.** —— Poe and Godwin. *See* **6654.**

—— **4816.** —— (ed.). Italian Letters, or, The History of the Count de St. Julian. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

Goldsmith, Oliver. **4817.** Anon. Goldy's Ballad. TLS., Feb. 11, p. 116.

—— **4818.** Ferguson, Oliver W. The Materials of History: Goldsmith's 'Life of Nash'. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 372–86.

—— **4819.** Goldsmith, Oliver. A Holograph of 'The Haunch of Venison'. *See* **333.**

—— **4820.** Hawkins, Marion Elizabeth. Oliver Goldsmith the Essayist: A Study of Themes and Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5904–5.]

—— **4821.** Quintana, Ricardo. Oliver Goldsmith as a Critic of the Drama. SELit., Summer, v, 435–54.

—— **4822.** —— Goldsmith's Achievement as Dramatist. UTQ., Jan., xxxiv, 159–77.

—— **4823.** Rudrum, Alan and Peter Dixon (eds.). Selected Poems of Samuel Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith. London: Arnold. pp. 146. (English Texts Series.) Rev. in JNL., Sept., xxv, 3; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1180.

Gray, Thomas. **4824.** Anderson, A. Gray's 'Elegy' in 'Miscellaneous Pieces', 1752. Library, June, xx, 144–8.

—— **4825.** Brady, Frank. Structure and Meaning in Gray's 'Elegy'. *See* (pp. 177–89) **504.**

Gray, Thomas. **4826.** Bronson, Bertrand H. On a Special Decorum in Gray's 'Elegy'. *See* (pp. 171–6) **504.**

—— **4827.** Jack, Ian. Gray's 'Elegy' Reconsidered. *See* (pp. 139–69) **504.**

—— **4828.** Kallich, Martin. Thomas Gray's Annotations to Pope's 'Essay on Man'. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 454–5.

—— **4829.** Short, John D. Gray's 'Elegy': A Possible Source. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 454.

—— **4830.** Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Statement and Artifice in Thomas Gray. SELit., Summer, v, 519–32.

—— **4831.** Vernon, P. F. The Structure of Gray's Early Poems. EC., Oct., xv, 381–93.

Hamilton, Alexander. **4832.** Syrett, Harold C. and Jacob E. Cooke (eds.). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vols. iii–vii. (Bibl. 1963, 3097.) Rev. by Merrill Jensen in PMHB., lxxxix, 127–30; by Broadus Mitchell in NYHSQ., xlviii, 360–1.

—— **4833.** —— —— (eds.). The Papers of Alexander Hamilton. Vol. viii: February 1791–July 1791. Vol. ix: August 1791–December 1791. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 626; 599.

Hervey, James. **4834.** Corder, Jim. Limitations of Nature in the Landscapes of James Hervey. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 21–4.

Hogarth, William. **4835.** Paulson, Ronald (ed.). Hogarth's Graphic Works. 2 vols. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 351; 252 plates. Rev. by Alan Pryce-Jones in BW., Dec. 12, p. 2; by Ellis Waterhouse in Listener, lxxiv, 537.

—— **4836.** Sakuraba, Nobuyuki. A Study of William Hogarth. Tokyo: Kenkyusha. pp. 204.

Holcroft, Thomas. **4837.** Baine, Rodney M. Thomas Holcroft and the Revolutionary Novel. Athens, Georgia: Univ. of Georgia Press. pp. 148.

—— **4838.** Ter-Abramova, V. G. Roman Tomasa Xolkrofta 'Anna Sent-Iv'. Filologičeskie Nauki, 1964, vii, iv, 93–108.

Home, John. **4839.** Emslie, MacDonald. Home's 'Douglas' and Wully Shakespeare. SSL., 1964, ii, 128–9.

Hume, David. **4840.** Belgion, Montgomery. David Hume. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 44. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **4841.** Bongie, Laurence L. David Hume: Prophet of the Counter-Revolution. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 182.

—— **4842.** Cain, Roy E. David Hume and Adam Smith as Sources of the Concept of Sympathy in Hazlitt. *See* **6190.**

—— **4843.** Hurlbutt, Robert H., III. Hume, Newton, and the Design Argument. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 221. Rev. by Geddes MacGregor in Pers., xlvi, 550–1.

—— **4844.** Letwin, Shirley Robin. The Pursuit of Certainty. *See* **1267.**

—— **4845.** McGuinness, Arthur Edward, Jr. The Influence of David Hume's Critical Theory on Lord Kames' 'Elements of

Criticism'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4127–8.]

Hume, David. 4846. Price, John V. The Ironic Hume. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. Rev. in JNL., xxv, 3.

—— **4847.** Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Three Historians II: David Hume. Listener, Oct. 7, lxxiv, 521–4.

—— **4848.** Wilbanks, Jan Joseph. Hume's Theory of Imagination. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6688.]

Hutcheson, Francis. 4849. McManmon, John J. Some Problems Regarding a Series of Letters Between Francis Hutcheson and Gilbert Burnet. *See* **4667.**

Imlay, Gilbert. 4850. Hare, Robert R. (ed.). The Emigrants (1796). Gainesville: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 1964.

Ireland, William Henry. 4851. Grebanier, Bernard. The Great Shakespeare Forgery. *See* **3125.**

Jefferson, Thomas. 4852. Boyd, Julian P. (ed.). The Papers of Thomas Jefferson. Vol. xvi. (Bibl. 1961, 3682.) Rev. by Lester J. Cappon in JSH., xxix, 386–9.

—— **4853.** Lehmann, Karl. Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist. (New ed.) Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 293. (Phoenix Books.)

Johnson, Samuel. 4854. Abbott, John Lawrence. Dr. Johnson and the Amazons. PQ., Oct., xliv, 484–95.

—— **4855.** —— Dr. Johnson, Fontenelle, Le Clerc, and Six 'French' Lives. MP., Nov., lxiii, 121–7.

—— **4856.** Akiyama, Hajime. The Romantic Elements in Dr. Johnson. SEL., xli, 145–64.

—— **4857.** Anon. Dr. Johnson's Summerhouse. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 18–20.

—— **4858.** —— The Johnson Club. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 12–17.

—— **4859.** Bate, W. J., John M. Bullitt and L. F. Powell (eds.). 'The Idler' and 'The Adventurer'. (Bibl. 1963, 3110.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 471–4.

—— **4860.** Bernard, F. V. Johnson's Address 'To the Reader'. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 455.

—— **4861.** Bloom, Edward A. 'The Vanity of Human Wishes': Reason's Images. EC., Apr., xv, 181–92.

—— **4862.** Brauer, George C. Johnson and Boswell. *See* **4635.**

—— **4863.** Brookes, E. H. 'Sir', said Dr. Johnson. Theoria, xxiv, 39–48.

—— **4864.** Brown, Ivor. Dr. Johnson and His World. London: Lutterworth Press. pp. 48.

—— **4865.** Cannon, Garland. Sir William Jones and Dr. Johnson's Literary Club. MP., Aug., lxiii, 20–37.

—— **4866.** Chamberlin, William Henry. The Withering Wit of Samuel Johnson. SatR., Sept. 4, pp. 14–15, 45.

—— **4867.** Cochrane, J. A. Dr. Johnson's Printer. *See* **315.**

Johnson, Samuel. **4868.** Currie, H. MacL. Johnson and the Classics. New Rambler, June, pp. 13–27.

—— **4869.** Davies, R. T. (ed.). Selected Writings. London: Faber; Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 398. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 684.

—— **4870.** Draper, F. W. M. Johnson's Friend Baretti. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 5–11.

—— **4871.** Ebeling, Harry Alan. The Allegorical Tales of Samuel Johnson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3299–3300.]

—— **4872.** Ehrenpreis, Anne and Irvin Ehrenpreis. Life of Johnson. N.Y.: Washington Square Press. Rev. in JNL., xxv, 3.

—— **4873.** Elder, A. T. Thematic Patterning and Development in Johnson's Essays. SP., July, lxii, 610–32.

—— **4874.** Fisher, S. T. Johnson on Flying. TLS., Nov. 4, p. 988. A. J. Meadows, Dec. 2, p. 1112.

—— **4875.** Fleeman, J. D. The Reprint of 'Rambler' No. 1. Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 288–94.

—— **4876.** Fleischauer, Warren L. (ed.). Lives of the English Poets. Chicago: Regnery, 1964.

—— **4876a.** Fuller, Edmund (ed.). Selections from 'The Lives of the English Poets' and 'Preface to Shakespeare'. N.Y.: Avon. pp. 432.

—— **4877.** Gardner, Helen. Johnson on Shakespeare. New Rambler, June, pp. 2–12.

—— **4878.** Gold, Joel J. Johnson's Translation of Lobo. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 51–61.

—— **4879.** Greene, D. J. (ed.). Samuel Johnson: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 180. (20th Century Views Series.) Rev. in JNL., Sept., xxv, 3; briefly in Choice, ii, 682–3.

—— **4880.** Hill, George Birkbeck (ed.). Boswell's Life of Johnson. *See* **4636.**

—— **4881.** Hilles, Frederick W. Johnson's Poetic Fire. *See* (pp. 67–77) **504.**

—— **4882.** Irwin, George. Plump and Prospering Printer. TLS., Apr. 1, p. 255.

—— **4883.** Isles, Duncan E. Unpublished Johnson Letters. TLS., July 29, p. 666. *See also* **4449.**

—— **4884.** Johnson, Samuel. Some Autograph Letters to the Reverend John Taylor. *See* **333.**

—— **4885.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. A Note on Johnson's 'Journey' (1775). PBSA., lxix, 317–18.

—— **4886.** Lascelles, Mary and others (eds.). Johnson, Boswell and their Circle. *See* **505.**

—— **4887.** Littlejohn, David (ed.). Dr. Johnson: His Life in Letters. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 239. Rev. by Robert Halsband in SatR., Nov. 13, p. 46; by G. Wills in NatR., Dec. 14, p. 1167; in JNL., Sept., xxv, 4.

Johnson, Samuel. **4888.** Lonsdale, Roger. Dr. Charles Burney: A Literary Biography. *See* **4669.**

—— **4889.** McAdam, E. L., Jr., and George Milne (eds.). Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 4732.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in BA., xxxix, 463; by Remi G. Dubuque in Thought, xl, 600–1; by F. G. Schoff in Discourse, viii, 404–6; by A. W. Rudrum in ELN., iii, 139–42; in JNL., Mar., xxv, 2–3.

—— **4890.** McIntosh, Rustin Carey. Samuel Johnson's Prose Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **4891.** Meyers, Jeffrey. Swift, Johnson, and the Dublin M.A. *See* **5092.**

—— **4892.** —— Autobiographical Reflections in Johnson's 'Life of Swift'. Discourse, Winter, viii, 37–48.

—— **4893.** Miles, F. R. (ed.). A Johnson Selection. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 199. (English Classics, New Series.)

—— **4894.** Misenheimer, James Buford, Jr. Samuel Johnson and the Didactic Aesthetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5934.]

—— **4895.** Mowat, John. Samuel Johnson and the Critical Heritage of T. S. Eliot. SGG., 1964, vi, 231–47.

—— **4896.** Oakley, Francis. Greene and Stanlis on Dr. Johnson and the Natural Law: A Medieval Postscript. JBS., 1964, iv, i, 1–5. Cf. *ib.*, v, 153.

—— **4897.** Quinlan, Maurice J. Samuel Johnson: A Layman's Religion. (Bibl. 1964, 4738.) Rev. by Robert Voitle in JEGP., lxiv, 322–4; by D. J. Greene in SAQ., lxiv, 401–3.

—— **4898.** Rawson, C. J. 'The Vanity of Human Wishes', Line 73: A Parallel from Swift. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 20–1.

—— **4899.** —— Dr. Johnson in 'Eating People is Wrong'. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 276–7.

—— **4900.** Ricks, Christopher. Johnson's Poetry. N.St., Aug. 6, p. 190.

—— **4901.** Riffe, Nancy Lee. 'On Johnson's Dictionary.' WS., Feb., xl, 6. (Reprint of a poem.)

—— **4902.** Robinson, William Henry, Jr. Samuel Johnson as a Critic of Shakespeare. *See* **3305.**

—— **4903.** Robson, W. W. T. S. Eliot as a Critic of Dr. Johnson. *See* **8373.**

—— **4904.** Rudrum, Alan and Peter Dixon (eds.). Selected Texts of Samuel Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith. *See* **4823.**

—— **4905.** Sachs, Arieh. Generality and Particularity in Johnson's Thought. SELit., Summer, v, 491–511.

—— **4906.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. *See* **4765.**

—— **4907.** San Juan, E., Jr. The Actual and the Ideal in the Making of Samuel Johnson's Dictionary. UTQ., Jan., xxxiv, 146–58.

Johnson, Samuel. **4908.** Skipp, Francis E. Johnson and Boswell Afloat. *See* **4640.**

—— **4909.** Spector, Robert D. Boswell's Original Preface, Enlisting the Aid of Dr. Johnson. *See* **4641.**

—— **4910.** Todd, William B. Variants in Johnson's 'Dictionary', 1755. BC., Summer, xiv, 212–13.

—— **4911.** Tucker, S. I. Dr. Johnson Misread? NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 218.

—— **4912.** Waingrow, Marshall. The Mighty Moral of 'Irene'. *See* (pp. 79–92) **504.**

—— **4913.** Waterhouse, Mrs. Michael. Commemorative Address given in Westminster Abbey on 12th December 1964. New Rambler, Jan., pp. 2–4.

—— **4914.** Watkins, Walter Barker. Johnson and English Poetry before 1660. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Gordian Press. pp. 120.

—— **4915.** Weinbrot, Howard D. Imitation and Satire: A Study in the Tradition and Poetry of 'London' and 'The Vanity of Human Wishes'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **4916.** Wesling, Donald. An Ideal of Greatness: Ethical Implications in Johnson's Critical Vocabulary. UTQ., Jan., xxxiv, 133–45.

—— **4917.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. The Prose Style of Samuel Johnson. (Cf. Bibl. 1941, 2352.) New Haven: Yale Univ. Press, 1963. (Yale Paperbound, 93.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xii (N.S.), 38–9.

—— **4918.** Wolper, Roy S. Samuel Johnson and the Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 361.]

—— **4919.** Zall, P. M. The Jests of Hierocles. *See* **4494.**

Jones, Henry. **4920.** Jarrell, Mackie Langham. 'Ode to the King.' *See* **5086.**

Jones, Sir William. **4921.** Cannon, Garland. Sir William Jones and Dr. Johnson's Literary Club. *See* **4865.**

—— **4922.** Ricks, Christopher. 'Locksley Hall' and the 'Moâllakát'. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 300–1.

Kames, Henry Home, Lord. **4923.** Horn, András. Kames and the Anthropological Approach to Criticism. PQ., Apr., xliv, 211–33.

—— **4924.** McGuinness, Arthur Edward, Jr. The Influence of David Hume's Critical Theory on Lord Kames' 'Elements of Criticism'. *See* **4845.**

—— **4925.** Mohrmann, G. P. Kames and Elocution. SpMon., June, xxxii, 198–206.

Kelly, Hugh. **4926.** O'Leary, Thomas Kenneth. Hugh Kelly: Contributions Toward a Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2190.]

King, William. **4927.** Ross-Williamson, Hugh (ed.). An Historical Account of the Heathen Gods and Heroes. (Bibl. 1964, 4754.) Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 829.

King, William. 4928. Weeks, Ernest Eugene. The Life and Times of William King. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. (Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2733–4.]

Knight, Ellis Cornelia. 4929. Luttrell, Barbara. The Prim Romantic: A Biography of Ellis Cornelia Knight, 1758–1837. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 28, p. 69.

Law, William. 4930. Malekin, Peter. William Law and John Wesley. *See* **5146.**

Lillo, George. 4931. DeBoer, Fredrik Eugene. George Lillo. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3531.]

—— **4932.** Hamard, J. Le Drame Bourgeois: Influence de Lillo. RLC., Oct., xxxix, 589–604.

—— **4933.** Jackson, Wallace. Dryden's Emperor and Lillo's Merchant: The Relevant Bases of Action. *See* **4038.**

—— **4934.** McBurney, William H. (ed.). The London Merchant. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press; London: Arnold. pp. 132. (Regents Restoration Drama Series.)

Lowth, Robert. 4935. Fitzgerald, Robert Paul. The Place of Robert Lowth's 'De Sacra Poesi Hebraeorum Praelectiones' in Eighteenth-Century Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5256.]

Macpherson, James. 4936. Sasse, H.-C. Michael Denis as a Translator of Ossian. MLR., Oct., lx, 547–52.

—— **4937.** Weisweiler, Josef. Hintergrund und Herkunft der ossianischen Dichtung. LJGG., 1963, iv, 21–42.

Madison, James. 4938. Hutchinson, William T. and William M. E. Rachal (eds.). The Papers of James Madison. Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1963, 3153.) Rev. by J. Edwin Henricks in NCHR., lxi, 396–7; by Stuart Gerry Brown in PMHB., lxxxviii, 230–1.

—— **4939.** —— —— (eds.). The Papers of James Madison. Vol. iv: 1 January 1782–31 July 1782. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 515. Rev. by Donald Jackson in AAAPSS., ccclxii, 200–1.

Malone, Edmund. 4940. Brown, Arthur. Edmond Malone and English Scholarship. (Bibl. 1963, 3154.) Rev. by J. K. Walton in NQ., xii (N.S.), 36–7.

Mason, William. 4941. Low, Donald A. An Eighteenth-Century Imitation of Donne's First Satire. RES., Aug., xvi, 291–8.

Montagu, Elizabeth. 4942. Ross, Ian. A Bluestocking Over the Border: Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu's Aesthetic Adventures in Scotland, 1766. HLQ., May, xxviii, 213–33.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 4943. Halsband, Robert. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu as Letter-Writer. PMLA., June, lxxx, 155–63.

—— **4944.** —— A 'new' Lady Mary Letter. PQ., Apr., xliv, 180–4.

Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley. 4945. Halsband, Robert (ed.). The Complete Letters. Vol. 1: 1708–1720. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 498.

Moore, John. 4946. Renwick, W. L. (ed.). Mordaunt: Sketches of Life, Characters, and Manners in Various Countries; including the Memoirs of a French Lady of Quality. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 529. (Oxford English Novels Series.)

Mottley, John. 4947. Hutchinson, Robert (ed.). Joe Miller's Jests: or, the Wit's Vade-mecum. N.Y.: Dover, 1963. pp. 70. Rev. by S. J. Sackett in WF., xxiv, 129–30.

Murphy, Arthur. 4948. Miller, Henry Knight. Internal Evidence: Professor Sherbo and the Case of Arthur Murphy. *See* **1593** and **1614.**

—— **4949.** Sherbo, Arthur (ed.). New Essays by Arthur Murphy. (Bibl. 1964, 4767.) Rev. by Roger Lonsdale in RES., xvi, 435–6.

Paine, Thomas. 4950. Fennessy, R. R. Burke, Paine and the Rights of Man. *See* **4647.**

Pennant, Thomas. 4951. Tobin, Terence. Thomas Pennant's Essay 'Of the Patagonians'. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 26–7.

Pindar, Peter. 4952. Vales, Robert Lee. The Topical Satires of 'Peter Pindar' (John Wolcot). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

Pope, Alexander. 4953. Adler, Jacob H. The Reach of Art: A Study in the Prosody of Pope. Gainesville: Univ. of Florida Press, 1964. pp. 109. (Univ. of Florida Monographs, Humanities, No. 16.) Rev. by Arthur W. Hoffman in JEGP., lxiv, 738–40.

—— **4954.** Burgess, C. F. The Footman and Mr. Pope's Trial by Water. Cithara, 1963, iii, i, 80–1.

—— **4955.** Butt, John (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1963, 3172.) Rev. by D. C. Muecke in AUMLA., No. 21, 113–15.

—— **4956.** —— (ed.). The Poems of Alexander Pope. A one-volume ed. of the Twickenham text. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 879.

—— **4956a.** Cox, Carrol Byron, Jr. Pope in the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7263–4.]

—— **4957.** Dixon, Peter. Pope and Steele. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 451.

—— **4958.** —— 'Talking upon Paper': Pope and Eighteenth Century Conversation. E. Studies, Feb., xlvi, 36–44.

—— **4959.** Dorris, George E. Scipione Maffei Amid the Dunces. RES., Aug., xvi, 288–90.

—— **4960.** Edwards, Thomas R., Jr. This Dark Estate. (Bibl. 1963, 3178.) Rev. by Aubrey Williams in JEGP., lxiv, 319–22.

—— **4961.** Erskine-Hill, Howard. The Medal Against Time: A Study of Pope's Epistle 'To Mr. Addison'. JWCI., xxviii, 274–98.

—— **4962.** Fabian, Bernhard. Pope's 'Half-Reas'ning Elephant'. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 451–2.

Pope, Alexander. **4963.** Goldgar, Bertrand A. (ed.). Literary Criticism of Alexander Pope. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press. pp. 202. (Regents Critics Series.)

—— **4964.** Grant, Douglas (ed.). Selected Poems. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 247. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **4965.** Greene, Donald J. 'Dramatic Texture' in Pope. *See* (pp. 31–53) **504.**

—— **4966.** Guerinot, Joseph V. (ed.). Two Poems Against Pope: 'One Epistle to Mr. A. Pope' and 'The Blatant Beast'. ARS., No. 114.

—— **4967.** Johnson, Carol. Pope's Dunciad: Requisitions of Verity. SoR., Jan., I (N.S.), 108–16.

—— **4968.** Kallich, Martin. Unity and Dialectic: The Structural Role of Antitheses in Pope's 'Essay on Man'. PELL., Spring, I, 109–24.

—— **4969.** —— Thomas Gray's Annotations to Pope's 'Essay on Man'. *See* **4828.**

—— **4970.** Kelly, Richard M. Imitation of Nature: Edward Young's Attack upon Alexander Pope. *See* **5152.**

—— **4971.** Kishler, Thomas C. 'The Sacred Rites of Pride': An Echo of 'The Rape of the Lock' in 'Babbitt'. *See* **9143.**

—— **4972.** Knight, G. Wilson. The Poetry of Pope: Laureate of Peace. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1954, 4832.) London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 187.

—— **4973.** Mack, Maynard. A Poet in his Landscape: Pope at Twickenham. *See* (pp. 3–29) **504.**

—— **4974.** —— (comp.). Essential Articles for the Study of Alexander Pope. (Bibl. 1964, 4806.) London: Cass. Rev. by Richard I. Cook in SatireNL., II, 141–3.

—— **4975.** Moore, John Robert. Pope's Grotto and Wookcy Hole. NQ., June, XII (N.S.), 217–18.

—— **4976.** Moskovit, Leonard. Pope's Purposes in 'Sober Advice'. PQ., Apr., XLIV, 195–9.

—— **4977.** Parkin, Rebecca P. The Role of Time in Alexander Pope's 'Epistle to a Lady'. ELH., Dec., XXXII, 490–501.

—— **4978.** Phillipson, John S. Pope's 'Imprisoned Essences': An Unnoticed Metaphor. ANQ., May, III, 132–3.

—— **4979.** Riggs, E. S. A Little Learning. ANQ., May, III, 135.

—— **4980.** Robb, Brian. Beardsley's Illustrations to 'The Rape of the Lock'. Listener, Sept. 23, LXXIV, 462–3.

—— **4981.** Sanders, Charles. Toward a Definition of Nature in Pope's 'Essay on Criticism'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2728–9.]

—— **4982.** Smith, Constance I. An Echo of Dryden in Pope. *See* **4053.**

—— **4983.** Stein, William Bysshe. Pope's 'An Essay on Criticism': The Play of Sophia. BuR., Dec., XIII, 75–86.

—— **4984.** Tanner, Tony. Reason and the Grotesque: Pope's 'Dunciad'. CQ., Summer, VII, 145–60.

Pope, Alexander. **4985.** White, Douglas Howarth. Pope's Use of Source Ideas in 'An Essay on Man'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **4986.** Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. The Portraits of Alexander Pope. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 391. Rev. in JNL., Dec., xxv, 1.

—— **4987.** —— An Image of Pope. *See* (pp. 55–65) **504.**

Priestley, Joseph. **4988.** Bevilacqua, Vincent M. and Richard Murphy (eds.). A Course of Lectures on Oratory and Criticism. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. (Landmarks in Rhetoric and Public Address Series.)

Prior, Matthew. **4989.** Frederickson, Kent Walter. Matthew Prior: A Study of the Poetry of a Minor Augustan. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

Ramsay, Allan. **4990.** Maclaine, Allan H. The 'Christis Kirk' Tradition. *See* **4461.**

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. **4991.** Trawick, Leonard M., III. Hazlitt, Reynolds, and the Ideal. *See* **6195.**

Rich, John. **4992.** Green, Elvena M. John Rich's Art of Pantomime as Seen in His 'The Necromancer, or Harlequin Doctor Faustus': A Comparison of the Two Faustus Pantomimes at Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, and Drury Lane. RECTR., iv, i, 47–60.

Richardson, Samuel. **4993.** Baxter, Charles Langtry, Jr. A Study of 'Clarissa'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2178–9.]

—— **4994.** Bullen, John Samuel. Time and Space in the Novels of Samuel Richardson. Logan: Utah State Univ. Press.

—— **4995.** Carroll, John (ed.). Selected Letters. (Bibl. 1964, 4834.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Robert Halsband in NYTB., Apr. 4, pp. 18–19; in JNL., xxv, 4–5; in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 128; by J. C. Reid in AUMLA., No. 24, 302–3; by Morris Golden in JEGP., lxiv, 740–2; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Feb. 26, p. 324; by D. M. Low in New Rambler, June, pp. 43–4.

—— **4996.** Dussinger, John Andre. Richardson's 'Clarissa': 'A Work of Tragic Species'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6589.]

—— **4997.** Golden, Morris. Richardson's Characters. (Bibl. 1964, 4839.) Rev. by David Daiches in MassR., vi, 208–11.

—— **4998.** Gopnik, Irwin. Verbal Structure and Richardson's 'Clarissa'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7243.]

—— **4999.** Jenkins, Owen. Richardson's 'Pamela' and Fielding's 'Vile Forgeries'. PQ., Apr., xliv, 200–10.

—— **5000.** Lyles, Albert M. Pamela's Trials. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 290–2.

—— **5001.** Pierson, Robert Craig. A Study of the Text of Richardson's 'Sir Charles Grandison'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1026.]

—— **5002.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. *See* **4765.**

Richardson, Samuel. **5003.** Slattery, William C. Samuel Richardson and The Netherlands: Early Reception of His Work. PELL., Winter, I, 20–30.

—— **5004.** Watt, Ian. The Novelist as Innovator: Samuel Richardson. Listener, Feb. 4, lxxiii, 177–80.

—— **5005.** Winterowd, Walter Ross. The Poles of Discourse: A Study of Eighteenth-Century Rhetoric in 'Amelia' and 'Clarissa'. *See* **4770.**

Rowe, Nicholas. **5006.** Ingram, William H. Theobald, Rowe, Jackson: Whose 'Ajax'? LCUP., Spring, xxxi, 91–6.

Rowson, Susanna. **5007.** Kirk, Clara and Rudolf Kirk (eds.). Charlotte Temple: A Tale of Truth. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 163.

Savage, Richard. **5008.** Tracy, Clarence. More Poems by Richard Savage. NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 452–3.

—— **5009.** —— (ed.). Poetical Works. (Bibl. 1962, 4080.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in AUMLA., No. 22, 307–9.

Scott, John. **5010.** Russell, Norma. Some Uncollected Authors xl. John Scott of Amwell 1710–1782. BC., Autumn, xiv, 350–60. Cf. Geoffrey Keynes, Winter, 544–5.

Sewall, Samuel. **5011.** Corrigan, Robert A. Samuel Sewall: Colonial American Diarist. MS., lix, 411–23.

—— **5012.** Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. Samuel Sewall of Boston. (Bibl. 1964, 4858.) Rev. by Ewart Bambury in CHist., xxxiv, 219; by F. B. Tolles in AL., xxxvi, 530–1.

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, Third Earl of. **5013.** Tuveson, Ernest. Shaftesbury on the Not So Simple Plan of Human Nature. SELit., Summer, v, 403–34.

Shenstone, William. **5014.** Gregg, Richard A. Pushkin and Shenstone: The Case Reopened. CL., Spring, xvii, 109–16.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. **5015.** Dulck, Jean. Les Comédies de R. B. Sheridan. (Bibl. 1963, 3215.) Rev. by Ian Donaldson in RES., xvi, 108–9.

—— **5016.** Mahoney, John L. Sheridan on Hastings: The Classical Oration and Eighteenth-Century Politics. BNL., Spring, vi, 414–22.

—— **5017.** Price, Cecil. Noverre and Sheridan, 1776. ThR., vii, 45–6.

Smart, Christopher. **5018.** Adams, Francis D. The Seven Pillars of Christopher Smart. PELL., Spring, I, 125–32.

—— **5019.** Beifuss, John P. A Study of Christopher Smart's Poetic Theory with Special Reference to a Verse Translation of Horace. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1964.

—— **5020.** Hunsberger, Bruce. Kit Smart's 'Howl'. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 34–44.

—— **5021.** Thaddeus, Janice Farrar. Insanity and Poetry: William Collins, William Cowper, and Christopher Smart. *See* **4705.**

Smith, Adam. **5022.** Bevilacqua, Vincent M. Adam Smith's Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. SSL., July, iii, 41–60.

Smith, Adam. **5023.** Cain, Roy E. David Hume and Adam Smith as Sources of the Concept of Sympathy in Hazlitt. *See* **6190.**

—— **5024.** Lothian, John M. (ed.). Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres Delivered in the University of Glasgow. (Bibl. 1963, 3229.) Rev. by Roger Lonsdale in RES., xvi, 77–8; by Ernest C. Mossner in SSL., ii, 199–208; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, ccii, 295–7.

—— **5025.** Rae, John. Life of Adam Smith. Introd. by Jacob Viner. London: Kelley. pp. 594. Rev. in JNL., Sept., xxv, 8.

Smollett, Tobias. **5026.** Boggs, W. Arthur. Win Jenkins' Archaisms and Proverbial Phrases. USFLQ., Fall–Winter, iv, 33–6.

—— **5027.** —— Win Jenkins' First Citations in the 'OED'. *See* **919.**

—— **5028.** —— Shakespeare and Win. *See* **3027.**

—— **5029.** —— Dialectal Ingenuity in 'Humphry Clinker'. PELL., Autumn, i, 327–37.

—— **5030.** Boucé, Paul-Gabriel. Smollett's Libel. TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1218.

—— **5031.** Bruce, Donald. Radical Dr. Smollett. (Bibl. 1964, 4871.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. by Paul-Gabriel Boucé in EA., xviii, 192–5; by Arthur R. Gold in BW., Sept. 19, p. 12.

—— **5032.** —— Reviewer and W. M. Parker. Bawling About Smollett. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 54.

—— **5033.** Clifford, James L. (ed.). The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. (Bibl. 1964, 4872.) Rev. by Paul-Gabriel Boucé in EA., xviii, 196–7; briefly in Choice, i, 558.

—— **5034.** Gassman, Byron. Religious Attitudes in the World of Humphrey Clinker. BYUS., Winter, vi, 65–72.

—— **5035.** Jennings, Edward Morton, III. Reader-Narrative Relationships in 'Tom Jones', 'Tristram Shandy', and 'Humphry Clinker'. *See* **4757.**

—— **5036.** Klukoff, Philip J. A Smollett Attribution in the 'Critical Review'. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 221.

—— **5037.** Knapp, Lewis M. The 'Prophecy' Attributed to Smollett. RES., May, xvi, 177–82.

—— **5038.** —— Smollett's Translation of Fénelon's 'Télémaque'. PQ., xliv, 404–7.

—— **5039.** —— Comments on Smollett by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Birch. *See* **4579.**

—— **5040.** Parreaux, André. Smollett's London. Paris: Nizet.

—— **5041.** Reid, B. L. Smollett's Healing Journey. VQR., Autumn, xli, 549–70.

—— **5042.** Warner, John Maynard. Smollett and the Minor Comic Novel, 1750–1770. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

Spectator. **5043.** Bond, Donald F. (ed.). The Spectator. 5 vols. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. cxiii, 512; 600; 600; 598; 500.

Steele, Sir Richard. **5044.** Blanchard, Rae. Richard Steele and William Lord Cowper: New Letters. PMLA., June, lxxx, 303–7.

—— **5045.** Bond, Richmond P. The Pirate and the 'Tatler'. Library, Dec. 1963, xviii, 257–74.

—— **5046.** Dixon, P. Pope and Steele. *See* **4957.**

—— **5047.** Fisher, Walt. Steele's Great Indian Merchant. LHR., 1964, No. 6, 30–5.

—— **5048.** Hopkins, Robert H. A Further Note on Richard Steele's Authorship of the Dedication to 'Bickerstaff's Almanack' (1709). NQ., Dec., xii (N.S.), 448–9.

—— **5049.** League, James Benjamin, Jr. Addison and Steele as Educational Realists in the 'Tatler', the 'Spectator', and the 'Guardian'. *See* **4561.**

—— **5050.** Winton, Calhoun. Captain Steele. (Bibl. 1964, 4884.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in RES., xvi, 431–2; by Lawrence J. McCaffrey in WPQ., xviii, 241–2; in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 85; by George Dorris in SewR., lxxiii, 528–32; by John Lawrence Abbott in JEGP., lxiv, 590–1; by W. H. McBurney in WMQ., xxii, 181–2; by Oliver F. Sigworth in AQ., xxi, 181–3; by Donald F. Bond in MP., lxii, 259–60.

Sterne, Laurence. **5051.** Anderson, Howard Peter. Tristram Shandy: A History of the Human Mind. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 351.]

—— **5052.** Cash, Arthur H. Some New Sterne Letters. TLS., Apr. 8, p. 284.

—— **5053.** Chatterjee, A. N. Laurence Sterne. London: Probsthain. pp. 82. (Masters of Eng. Lit. Series.)

—— **5054.** Fluchère, Henri. Laurence Sterne: From Tristram to Yorick: An Interpretation of 'Tristram Shandy'. Trans. and abridged by Barbara Bray. (Cf. Bibl. 1961, 3830.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 459. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Dec. 10, pp. 781–2; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1193.

—— **5055.** Grebenickova, Ruzena. Sterne módszere a Dosztojevszkij előtti orosz regényben. (Sterne's Method in the Russian Novel before Dostoyevski.) Helikon, xi, 394–9.

—— **5056.** Holtz, William Victor. Literary Pictorialism and 'Tristram Shandy'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7269–70.]

—— **5057.** Isaacs, Neil D. The Autoerotic Metaphor in Joyce, Sterne, Lawrence, Stevens, and Whitman. L&P., Spring, xv, 92–106.

—— **5058.** Jennings, Edward Morton, III. Reader-Narrative Relationships in 'Tom Jones', 'Tristram Shandy', and 'Humphry Clinker'. *See* **4757.**

—— **5059.** Johnson, Maurice. A Comic Homunculus before 'Tristram Shandy'. *See* **4451.**

—— **5060.** Kuist, James M. New Light on Sterne: An Old Man's Recollections of the Young Vicar. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 549–53.

—— **5061.** Michelsen, Peter. Laurence Sterne und der deutsche

Roman des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Rev. by F. K. Stanzel in GGA., CCXVII, 152–5.

Sterne, Lawrence. **5062.** RESINK, G. J. Tristram, Max en Jim. De Nieuwe Stem, XX, 247–56.

—— **5063.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. The Novelist as Innovator: Laurence Sterne. Listener, Feb. 11, LXXIII, 218–20.

—— **5064.** ROLLE, DIETRICH. Fielding und Sterne. *See* **4763.**

—— **5065.** STOUT, GARDNER D., JR. Some Borrowings in Sterne from Rabelais and Cervantes. ELN., Dec., III, 111–18.

—— **5066.** —— Sterne's Borrowings from Bishop Hall's 'Quo Vadis'. ELN., Mar., II, 196–200.

—— **5067.** WARNING, RAINER. Illusion und Wirklichkeit in Tristram Shandy und Jacques le Fataliste. München: Fink. pp. 123. (Theorie und Geschichte der Literatur und der schönen Künste, 4.)

—— **5068.** WATT, IAN (ed.). The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside eds.)

—— **5069.** WENDELL, CHARLES WARNER. Narrative Style in Rabelais and Sterne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4711–12.]

Stevens, William Bagshaw. **5070.** GALBRAITH, GEORGINA (ed.). The Journal of the Rev. William Bagshaw Stevens. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 577. Rev. by Roger Fulford in Listener, LXXIV, 919; by C. S. Bennett in N.St., Dec. 10, p. 942.

Swift, Jonathan. **5071.** BANKS, LOY OTIS. Moral Perspective in 'Gulliver's Travels' and 'Candide': Broadsword and Rapier? ForumH., IV, vii, 4–8.

—— **5072.** BEATTIE, LESTER M. The Lighter Side of Swift. *See* (pp. 35–50) **470.**

—— **5073.** BERNARD, F. V. Swift's Maxim on Populousness: A Possible Source. NQ., Jan., XII (N.S.), 18.

—— **5074.** BOYD, LYLE G. A Logical Interpretation: The Provenance of Swift. GJ-Texas, Winter 1965–66, VII, 235–43.

—— **5075.** DAVIS, HERBERT (ed.). The Prose Writings of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1963, 3262.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in RES., XVI, 206–8.

—— **5076.** —— (ed.). Jonathan Swift: Essays on his Satire and Other Studies. (Bibl. 1964, 4905.) Rev. by J. Béranger in EA., XVIII, 82–4.

—— **5077.** DENNIS, NIGEL. Jonathan Swift: A Short Character. (Bibl. 1964, 4907.) Rev. briefly in Choice, I, 554; briefly in JNL., XXV, 5.

—— **5078.** —— Jonathan Swift: A Short Character. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1964, 4907.) London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 160. (Masters of World Literature Series.) Rev. by Conor Cruise O'Brien in N.St., Dec. 24, p. 1002.

—— **5079.** FALLE, GEORGE. Swift's Writings and a Variety of Commentators. UTQ., Apr., XXXIV, 294–312. (Review article.)

—— **5080.** FERGUSON, OLIVER W. Jonathan Swift and Ireland.

(Bibl. 1962, 4139.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in MLR., LX, 598–600.

Swift, Jonathan. **5081.** FRÉDÉRIX, PIERRE. Swift, le Véritable Gulliver. Paris: Hachette, 1964. pp. 378. Rev. by J. Béranger in EA., XVIII, 187–9.

—— **5082.** GLEESON, PATRICK GERALD. 'Gulliver's Travels' as a Version of Grotesque. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 7266.]

—— **5083.** HALEWOOD, WILLIAM H. Plutarch in Houyhnhnmland: A Neglected Source for Gulliver's Fourth Voyage. PQ., Apr., XLIV, 185–94.

—— **5084.** —— and MARVIN LEVICH. Houyhnhnm Est Animal Rationale. JHI., Apr., XXVI, 273–81.

—— **5085.** HARTH, PHILLIP. Swift and Anglican Rationalism. (Bibl. 1961, 3848.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in MLR., LX, 598–600.

—— **5086.** JARRELL, MACKIE LANGHAM. 'Ode to the King': Some Contests, Dissensions, and Exchanges among Jonathan Swift, John Dunton, and Henry Jones. TSLL., Summer, VII, 145–59.

—— **5087.** JOHNSON, JAMES WILLIAM. Swift's Historical Outlook. JBS., May, IV, 52–77.

—— **5088.** KIEFFER, EVELYN THOMPSON. A Consideration of the Criticism of Swift's 'Gulliver's Travels', 1890 to 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 5259.]

—— **5089.** LANDA, LOUIS A. (ed.). Gulliver's Travels. London: Methuen. pp. 286.

—— **5090.** LE BROCQUY, SYBIL. Cadenus. (Bibl. 1963, 3276.) Rev. by Colin J. Horne in MLR., LX, 598–600.

—— **5091.** MAYHEW, GEORGE. Some Dramatizations of Swift's 'Polite Conversation'. PQ., Jan., XLIV, 51–72.

—— **5092.** MEYERS, JEFFREY. Swift, Johnson, and the Dublin M.A. ANQ., Sept., IV, 5–7.

—— **5093.** NEUMEYER, P. F. Franz Kafka and Jonathan Swift: A Symbiosis. Dal.R., Spring, XLV, 60–5.

—— **5094.** PASSON, RICHARD H. Gay to Swift on Political Satire. *See* **4802.**

—— **5095.** PINKUS, PHILIP. Sin and Satire in Swift. BuR., Mar., XIII, 11–25.

—— **5096.** —— (ed.). Jonathan Swift: A Selection of his Works. Toronto; London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xxxix, 517. (College Classics in English Series.)

—— **5097.** QUINTANA, RICARDO. Emile Pons and the Modern Study of Swift's 'Tale of a Tub'. EA., Jan., XVIII, 5–17.

—— **5098.** RAWSON, C. J. A Phrase of John Gay in Swift's 'Modest Defence of The Lady's Dressing-Room'? *See* **4803.**

—— **5099.** —— 'The Vanity of Human Wishes', Line 73: A Parallel from Swift. *See* **4898.**

—— **5100.** REICHARD, HUGO M. Gulliver the Pretender. PELL., Autumn, I, 316–26.

Swift, Jonathan. **5101.** Roscelli, William John. 'A Tale of a Tub' and the 'Cavils of the Sour'. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 41–56.

—— **5102.** Rosenheim, Edward W., Jr. Swift and the Satirist's Art. (Bibl. 1963, 3284.) Rev. by Graham Midgley in RES., xvi, 208–10; by Hoyt Trowbridge in ELN., iii, 71–5; by Colin J. Horne in AUMLA., No. 23, 141–3.

—— **5103.** Sacks, Sheldon. Fiction and the Shape of Belief. *See* **4765.**

—— **5104.** San Juan, E., Jr. The Anti-Poetry of Jonathan Swift. PQ., July, xliv, 387–96.

—— **5105.** Simons, Mary Lee McCurdy. A Contribution Toward the Study of Jonathan Swift's Sources. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5942–3.]

—— **5106.** Sinclair, Reid Baytop. What the World Calls Obscene: Swift's 'Ugly' Verse and the Satiric Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1028–9.]

—— **5107.** Slepian, Barry. George Faulkner's 'Dublin Journal' and Jonathan Swift. LCUP., Spring, xxxi, 97–116.

—— **5108.** Smith, Raymond J., Jr. The 'Character' of Lemuel Gulliver. TSL., x, 133–41.

—— **5109.** Stavrou, C. N. The Love Songs of J. Swift, G. Bernard Shaw and J. A. A. Joyce. MidQ., Jan., vi, 135–62.

—— **5110.** Steele, Peter. Coming Back to Swift. TC. (Australia), Autumn, xix, 248–54.

—— **5111.** Steensma, Robert C. Swift's Model for Lord Munodi. NQ., June, xii (N.S.), 216–17.

—— **5112.** Suits, Conrad. The Role of the Horses in 'A Voyage to the Houyhnhnms'. UTQ., Jan., xxxiv, 118–32.

—— **5113.** Swift, Jonathan. An Autograph Letter to Joseph Addison. *See* **333.**

—— **5114.** —— Directions to Servants. N.Y.: Pantheon, 1964; London: Blond. pp. 128.

—— **5115.** Teerink, Herman. A Bibliography of the Writings of Jonathan Swift. (Bibl. 1964, 4934.) Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 424.

—— **5116.** Tuveson, Ernest (ed.). Swift. (Bibl. 1964, 4935.) Rev. by George Soule in MLJ., xlix, 68–9.

—— **5117.** Tyne, James L. Gulliver's Maker and Gullibility. Criticism, Spring, vii, 151–67.

—— **5118.** Voigt, Milton. Swift and the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1964, 4936.) Rev. by Graham Midgley in RES., xvi, 208–10; by Richard E. Hughes in WHR., xix, 186–8; by James J. Stathis in CLS., ii, 186–90; by Richard I. Cook in Criticism, vii, 108–9.

—— **5119.** Waingrow, Marshall. Verses on the Death of Dr. Swift. SELit., Summer, v, 513–18.

—— **5120.** Williams, Harold (ed.). The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift. Vols. i–iii. (Bibl. 1963, 3299.) Rev. by Kathleen Williams in RES., xvi, 75–7; by Pierre Danchin in E. Studies, xlvi, 427–35; by Bernhard Fabian in Archiv, ccii, 209–14.

Swift, Jonathan. **5121.** Williams, Harold (ed.). The Correspondence of Jonathan Swift. Vol. iv: 1732–1736. Vol. v: 1737–1745. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 560; 404. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in N.St., May 14, p. 766; in TLS., May 27, p. 424; by Pierre Danchin in E. Studies, xlvi, 427–35.

—— **5122.** Williams, Kathleen. Restoration Themes in the Major Satires of Swift. RES., Aug., xvi, 258–71.

—— **5123.** Zall, Paul M. Lolita and Gulliver. *See* **9340.**

—— **5124.** Zimansky, Curt A. Gulliver, Yahoos, and Critics. CE., xxvii, 45–9.

Theobald, Lewis. **5125.** Ingram, William H. Theobald, Rowe, Jackson: Whose 'Ajax'? *See* **5006.**

—— **5126.** Woods, Charles B. Theobald and Fielding's 'Don Tragedio'. *See* **4772.**

Thomson, James. **5127.** Cohen, Ralph. The Art of Discrimination. (Bibl. 1964, 4938.) Rev. by Joscphine Miles in JA., xxiv, 315–16; by John Sutherland in MLQ., xxvi, 477–80; by George Dorris in SewR., xliii, 528–32; by Arthur E. McGuiness in JEGP., lxiv, 173–6; by Ian Donaldson in EC., xv, 111–18.

—— **5128.** McKillop, Alan D. (ed.). The Castle of Indolence and Other Poems. (Bibl. 1961, 3875.) Rev. by Maren-Sofie Røstvig in E. Studies, xlvi, 270–2.

—— **5129.** Spacks, Patricia Meyer. Vision and Meaning in James Thomson. SR., Summer, iv, 81–103.

—— **5130.** Werkmeister, Lucyle. Thomson and the London Daily Press, 1789–97. MP., Feb., lxii, 237–40.

Thornton, Bonnell. **5131.** Lams, Victor J., Jr. A Study of the 'Connoisseur' (1754–56). *See* **4708.**

Tyler, Royall. **5132.** Stein, Roger B. Royall Tyler and the Question of Our Speech. NEQ., Dec., xxxviii, 454–74.

Tyrwhitt, Thomas. **5133.** Starnes, Dewitt T. Thomas Tyrwhitt's Copy of Polydore Vergil's 'De Inventoribus Rerum'. TSLL., Autumn, vii, 255–63.

Walker, John. **5134.** Lamb, Jack Hall. John Walker and Joshua Steele. Sp.Mon., Nov., xxxii, 411–19.

Walpole, Horace. **5135.** Batchelder, Philip. Serendipity. *See* **963.**

—— **5136.** Ketton-Cremer, R. W. Horace Walpole. (Bibl. 1964, 4942.) Rev. by C. J. Rawson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 238.

—— **5137.** Kronenberger, Louis. Horace Walpole's Career. Encounter, Mar., xxiv, 36–40.

—— **5138.** Lewis, W. S. and A. D. Wallace, with E. M. Martz (eds.). The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence. Vols. 32, 33, 34: Correspondence with the Countess of Upper Ossory. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 412; 588; 502. Rev. by J. H. Plumb in NYRB., Sept. 30, pp. 9–10.

—— **5139.** Remer, Theodore G. (ed.). Serendipity and the Three Princes. *See* **964.**

Walpole, Horace. **5140.** Rose, Edward J. 'The Queenly Personality': Walpole, Melville and Mother. L&P., Fall, xv, 216–29.

—— **5141.** Woof, R. S. Some Horace Walpole Letters. NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 24–6.

Warton, Joseph. **5142.** Griffith, Philip Mahone. Joseph Warton's Criticism of Shakespeare. *See* **3128.**

Watts, Isaac. **5143.** England, Martha Winburn. Emily Dickinson and Isaac Watts: Puritan Hymnodists. BNYPL., Feb., lxix, 83–116.

Welsted, Leonard. **5144.** Guerinot, Joseph V. (ed.). Two Poems Against Pope: 'One Epistle to Mr. A. Pope' and 'The Blatant Beast'. *See* **4966.**

Wesley, Charles. **5145.** Myers, Elisabeth. Singer of a Thousand Songs: A Life of Charles Wesley. N.Y.: Nelson. pp. 160.

Wesley, John. **5146.** Malekin, Peter. William Law and John Wesley. SN., xxxvii, 190–8.

—— **5147.** Marshall, Dorothy. John Wesley. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 64. (Clarendon Biographies.)

—— **5148.** Outler, Albert. John Wesley. (Bibl. 1964, 4952.) Rev. by Hans J. Hillerbrand in JR., xlv, 263.

Wheatley, Phyllis. **5149.** Robinson, William H. Phillis Wheatley: Colonial Quandary. CLAJ., Sept., ix, 25–38.

Wood, Sarah. **5150.** Fife, Hilda M. Madam Wood's 'Recollections'. CLQ., Sept., vii, 89–115.

Woolman, John. **5151.** Davis, Marianna W. The Connatural Ground of John Woolman's Triangle. CLAJ., ix, 132–9.

Young, Edward. **5152.** Kelly, Richard M. Imitation of Nature: Edward Young's Attack upon Alexander Pope. XUS., Dec., iv, 168–76.

—— **5153.** Pettit, Henry. Boswell and Young's 'Night-Thoughts'. *See* **4639.**

—— **5154.** Tolley, Michael J. 'The Book of Thel' and 'Night Thoughts'. *See* **4627.**

XIX. NINETEENTH CENTURY

XIX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

5155. Booth, Michael (ed.). Hiss the Villain. (Bibl. 1964, 4957.) Rev. by Malcolm Morley in TN., xx, 49–51.

5156. Brett, R. L. (comp.). Poems of Faith and Doubt: The Victorian Age. London: Arnold. pp. 191. (English Texts Series.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1180.

5157. Buckler, William E. (ed.). Prose of the Victorian Period. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 570. Rev. by J. Randolph Fisher in CLAJ., ix, 196–7.

5158. Cohen, Hennig and William B. Dillingham (eds.). Humor of the Old Southwest. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964. pp. 444. Rev. by Hamlin Hill in CE., xxvi, 416; by E. Merton Coulter in GaHQ., xlix, 112.

5159. Hayward, John (ed.). The Oxford Book of Nineteenth-Century English Verse. (Bibl. 1964, 4959.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lx, 99–101; by Harold Bloom in VS., ix, 68–9; by A. Norman Jeffares in DUJ., xxvi, 178–80.

5160. Marshall, William H. (ed.). The Major English Romantic Poets. (Bibl. 1964, 4962.) Rev. by R. S. Woof in NQ., xii (N.S.), 240.

5161. Seymour-Smith, Martin (ed.). A Cupful of Tears: Sixteen Victorian Novelettes. London: Wolfe. pp. 320. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Dec. 10, p. 934.

5162. Stanford, Derek (comp.). Poets of the Nineties: A Biographical Anthology. London: Baker. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 583; by Peter Hawkes in N.St., Dec. 31, p. 1035.

5163. Weintraub, Stanley (ed.). The Yellow Book. (Bibl. 1964, 4965.) Rev. by Roger Shattuck in BW., Mar. 14, p. 14; by Wendell V. Harris in ELN., ii, 235–7.

5164. Woodring, Carl R. (ed.). Prose of the Romantic Period. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 600. Rev. by J. Randolph Fisher in CLAJ., ix, 196–7.

Literary History and Criticism

5165. Abrams, M. H. Structure and Style in the Greater Romantic Lyric. *See* (pp. 527–60) **504.**

5166. Adams, Ralph Everett. The Industrial Novel in England: 1832–1851. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 362–3.]

5167. Agajanian, Shakeh Shahokram. The Victorian Sonnet of Love and the Tradition: A Study in Aesthetic Morphology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

5168. Albrecht, Robert C. The Theological Response of the Transcendentalists to the Civil War. NEQ., Mar., xxxviii, 21–34.

5169. Alphonso-Karkala, John Baptist. Indo-English Literature in the Nineteenth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7238.]

5170. Anon. Romantic Letters. TLS., Feb. 4, p. 96. Cf. Edward C. McAleer, *ib.*, Mar. 25, p. 240.

5171. Atchison, Ray M. 'Our Living And Our Dead': A Post-Bellum North Carolina Magazine of Literature and History. NCHR., Oct. 1963, xl, 423–33.

5172. —— 'Scott's Monthly Magazine': A Georgia Post-Bellum Periodical of Literature and Military History. Georgia Hist. Quart., xlix, 294–305.

5173. Auser, Cortland P. Industry and Inspiration: Economics and Fiction in the Early Republic (1789–1835). RMSSJ., Oct., ii, 11–18.

5174. Avery, Gillian, with Angela Bull. Nineteenth Century Children: Heroes and Heroines in English Children's Stories, 1780–1900. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 260. Rev. by John Gross in Obs., Dec. 5, p. 26.

5175. Baker, Joseph Ellis. The Novel and the Oxford Movement. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 220.

5176. Booth, Michael R. English Melodrama. London: Jenkins. pp. 223. Rev. by Gavin Ewart in Listener, lxxiv, 922, 925; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Dec. 10, p. 934.

5177. —— Drunkard's Progress: Nineteenth Century Temperance Drama. Dal.R., Summer 1964, xliv, 205–12.

5178. Bostetter, E. E. The Romantic Ventriloquists. (Bibl. 1963, 3333.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in RES., xvi, 214–15; by John E. Grant in KSJ., xiv, 93–6; by Donald Weeks in JA., xxiv, 322–3; by James V. Baker in Criticism, vii, 199–200; by G. H. Hartmann in MP., lxiii, 165–8.

5179. Brand, C. P. Italy and the English Romantics. (New ed.) Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. 286.

5180. Brooke, Stopford Augustus. Four Victorian Poets: A Study of Clough, Arnold, Rossetti, Morris, with an Introduction on the Course of Poetry from 1822 to 1852. (New ed.; orig. pub. 1908.) N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1964. pp. 299.

5181. Buckler, William E. A Dual Quest: The Victorian Search for Identity and Authority. Greyfriar, 1963, vi, 8–20.

5182. Byrne, John Francis. The 'Reader': A Review of Literature, Science and the Arts, 1863–1867. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6618.]

5183. Cairns, J. C. The Nineteenth Century. London: Collier-Macmillan. (Sources in Western Civilization Series.)

5184. Cawelti, John G. Apostles of the Self-Made Man. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. (Includes Alger, Emerson.)

5185. Chambers, Robert William. The Influence of Magazine Journalists on the Rise of Realism in America, 1870–1890. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6619–20.]

5186. Charlesworth, Barbara. Dark Passages: The Decadent Consciousness in Victorian Literature. Madison and Milwaukee: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 165. Rev. by John L. Bradley in JEGP., lxiv, 751–3; briefly in Choice, ii, 384.

5187. Collins, Philip. The Impress of the Moving Age. Leicester: Univ. Press. pp. 27. (Inaugural Lecture.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 679.

5188. Connors, Joseph Benedict. The Victorian Reappraisal of the Eighteenth Century. *See* **4432.**

5189. Entry cancelled

5190. Drescher, Horst W. Nathan Drake, Frühe Perspektiven der Periodical-Forschung. NS., xiv, 201–11.

5191. Duggan, Francis X. Doctrine and the Writers of the American Renaissance. ESQ., No. 39, 45–51.

5192. Duncan, Robert W. The London 'Literary Gazette' and American Writers. PELL., Spring, i, 153–66.

5193. Edgar, Neal Lowndes. A History and Bibliography of American Magazines, 1810–1820. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3360.]

5194. Erdman, David V. with others (eds.). The Romantic Movement: A Selected and Critical Bibliography for 1964. *See* **150.**

5195. Falk, Robert. The Victorian Mode in American Fiction, 1865–1885. East Lansing: Michigan State Univ. Press. pp. 188. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 226.

5196. Fogle, Richard H. Recent Studies in English Romanticism. SELit., Autumn, v, 735–48.

5197. Foltinek, Herbert. Battledore and Shuttlecock: A Stock Image in 19th Century Literary Prose. E. Studies, Dec., xlvi, 488–91.

5198. Fredeman, William E. Pre-Raphaelitism: A Bibliocritical Study. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 327. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 836.

5199. Fussell, Edwin. Frontier: American Literature and the American West. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 466. Rev. by Richard S. Kennedy in NEQ., xxxviii, 544–6; by Loren Baritz in JAH., lii, 364–6; by Charles Feidelson in YR., liv, 578–81; by Richard Gustafson in CE., xxvii, 257; by W. O. Clough in AL., xxxvii, 347–9; by James M. Cox in VQR., xli, 643–8; by Ervin J. Gaines in LJ., xc, 876; by E. H. Eby in PacNQ., lvi, 183–4; in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 715; by Granville Hicks in SatR., May 22, p. 58; by John A. Graves in AWest, ii, 81.

5200. Gaunt, William. The Pre-Raphaelite Tragedy. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 256.

5201. Gawronski, Donald Vincent. Transcendentalism: An Ideological Basis for Manifest Destiny. Unpub. Doct. Diss., St. Louis Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4663.]

5202. Gibbons, T. H. The Reverend Stewart Headlam and the Emblematic Dancer: 1877–1894. BJA., Oct., v, 329–40.

5203. Graham, Kenneth. English Criticism of the Novel, 1865–1900. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 148. (Oxford English Monographs.)

5204. Green, Claud B. The Rise and Fall of Local Color in Southern Literature. MissQ., xviii, 1–6.

5205. Green, David Bonnell and Edwin Graves Wilson (eds.). Keats, Shelley, Byron, Hunt, and their Circles. (Bibl. 1964, 5332.) Rev. by Max F. Schulz in Pers., xlvi, 409–10.

5206. Green, F. C. A Comparative View of French and British Civilization, 1850–1870. London: Dent. pp. 196. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 393; by David Thomson in Listener, lxxiii, 495.

5207. Greene, Sue Neuenswander. The Contribution of 'The Monthly Anthology, and Boston Review' to the Development of the Golden Age of American Letters. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7267.]

5208. Griest, Guinevere L. A Victorian Leviathan: Mudie's Select Library. NCF., Sept., xx, 103–26.

5209. Grosskurth, Phyllis. Victorian Autobiography: The Very Public Private Voice. HAB., Fall, xvi, No. 2, 5–16.

5210. Gurr, A. J. Macmillan's Magazine. REL., Jan., vi, 39–55.

5211. Halsted, John B. (ed.). Romanticism: Problems of Definition, Explanation, and Evaluation. Boston: Heath; London: Harrap. pp. 122. (Problems in European Civilization Series.)

5212. Haney, Charles William. The Garden and the Child: A Study of Pastoral Transformation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2212.]

5213. Hanna, Archibald, Jr. Additions to the Western Americana Collection. YLG., July, xl, 49–50.

5214. Harrington, Richard Parker. The 'Monthly Anthology and Boston Review'—1803–1811: Literary Excellence as Interpreted by 'A Society of Gentlemen'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6591–2.]

5215. Harvey, H. J. Some Notes on the Study of Nineteenth-Century Literature. MLQ., Mar., xxvi, 93–110.

5216. Hauck, Richard Boyd. The Literary Content of the New York 'Spirit of the Times' 1831–1856. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2725.]

5217. Hayter, Alethea. A Sultry Month: Scenes of London Literary Life in 1846. London: Faber. pp. 224. Rev. by Peter Quennell in Spect., Apr. 30, p. 567; in TLS., May 20, p. 392; by Elizabeth Jennings in Listener, lxxiii, 679.

5218. Held, George. 'The Second Book of the Rhymers' Club.' JRUL., June, xxviii, 15–21.

5219. Hertz, Robert N. English and American Romanticism. Pers., xlvi, 81–92.

5220. Hirst, Wolfe Ze'ev. Old Testament Influences on the Romantic Hero Figure in England, France, and Germany. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2725–6.]

5221. Hodge, Francis. Yankee Theatre: The Image of America on the Stage, 1825–1850. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, pp. 320. Rev. by B. Hewitt in AL., xxxvii, 214.

5222. Hollingsworth, Keith. The Newgate Novel 1830–1847. (Bibl. 1963, 3350.) Rev. by K. J. Fielding in RES., xvi, 215–16.

5223. Hudson, Randolph. 'Atlantic Monthly' Authorship, 1857–1861 [cont.]. ANQ., Jan.–May, iii, 69–70, 86–7, 102–3, 118–19, 133–4.

5224. Jack, Ian. English Literature, 1815–1832. (Bibl. 1963, 3354.) Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., lxiv, 325–32; by Bruce King in SewR., lxxiii, 125–9; by John Jones in RES., xvi, 319–20; by M. K. Joseph in AUMLA., No. 21, 115–16.

5225. James, Louis. Fiction for the Working Man 1830–1850. (Bibl. 1963, 3355.) Rev. by Patricia Thomson in RES., xvi, 92–4; by Geoffrey Carnall in VS., ix, 56; by C. E. Tanzy in MP., lxiii, 81–3; by P. W. Day in AUMLA., No. 21, 116–18; by R. V. Johnson in SoRA., i, No. 2, 89–96.

5226. Jones, Howard Mumford. History and the Contemporary. (Bibl. 1964, 5010.) Rev. by J. P. Pritchard in BA., xxxix, 82.

5227. Joyaux, Georges J. French Fiction in American Magazines: 1880–1884. AQ., Spring, xxi, 29–40.

5228. Kantak, V. Y. Modern Appraisal of Romantic Poetry. LCM., vi, iv, 1–10.

5229. Karl, Frederick R. An Age of Fiction: The Nineteenth Century British Novel. N.Y.: Farrar. pp. 416. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 126; by John Hagan in VS., ix, 53–5; in Choice, ii, 226–7; by Robert Alter in BW., Mar. 7, pp. 4, 19.

5230. Kaul, Ajodhia Nath. The American Vision. (Bibl. 1963, 3360.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NQ., xii (N.S.), 71–2.

5231. Keane, Robert Norwood. The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood: 1848–1853. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2726.]

5232. Lang, Hans-Joachim. Die Prosaerzählungen des 'Atlantic Souvenir': Zur Situation der Kurzgeschichte zwischen Irving und Poe. Jb.AS., x, 78–105.

5233. Lombard, C. M. The American Attitude Towards the French Romantics, 1800–1861. RLC., July, xxxix, 368–71.

5234. Maison, Margaret M. The Victorian Vision. (Bibl., 1962, 4237.) Rev. by John Pick in Ren., xvii, 106–7.

5235. Massey, Irving. The Romantic Movement: Phrase or Fact? Dal.R., 1964, xliv, 396–412.

5236. May, Frederick. Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, and the 'Yorkshire Literary Annual'. ULR., 1964, ix, 104–16.

5237. McInnes, Edward. Naturalism and the English Theatre. FMLS., I, 197–206.

5238. Merivale, Patricia. The Pan Figure in Victorian Poetry: Landor to Meredith. PQ., Apr., xliv, 258–77.

5239. Miller, J. Hillis. The Disappearance of God. (Bibl. 1964, 5028.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in RES., xvi, 94–6; by John D. Rosenberg in WHR., xix, 86–7.

5240. Miyoshi, Masao. The Theme of the Divided Self in Victorian Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

5241. Morgan, H. Wayne. American Writers in Rebellion from Mark Twain to Dreiser. N.Y.: Hill and Wang. (Twain, Howells, Garland, Norris, Dreiser.)

5242. Morris, Robert L. Opie Read, American Humorist, 1852–1939. N.Y.: Helios Books. pp. 247. Rev. by Walter L. Brown in ArkHQ., xxiv, 371–2.

5243. Niehaus, E. F. Paddy on the Local Stage and in Humor: The Image of the Irish in New Orleans, 1838–1862. LaH., Spring 1964, v, 117–34.

5244. Nolan, Paul T. Alabama Drama, 1870–1916: A Check List. AlaR., Jan., xviii, 65–72.

5245. Ohmann, Richard. Methods in the Study of Victorian Style. VN., No. 27, 1–4.

5246. Parks, Edd Winfield. Ante-Bellum Southern Literary Critics. (Bibl. 1963, 3379.) Rev. by Louis J. Budd in NCHR., xl, 393–4; by Lewis P. Simpson in JSH., xxix, 390–2.

5247. Peckham, Morse (ed.). Romanticism: The Culture of the Nineteenth Century. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 351.

5248. —— Romanticism: The Present State of Theory. PCTEB., Dec., No. 12, 31–52.

5249. Piper, H. W. The Active Universe. (Bibl. 1962, 4245.) Rev. by Roger Sharrock in RES., xvi, 84–6; by Geoffrey Bullough in AUMLA., No. 24, 305–7.

5250. Pizer, Donald. Nineteenth-Century American Naturalism: An Essay in Definition. BuR., Dec., xiii, 1–18.

5251. Pool, John Paul. The Reception of Spinoza by Nineteenth-Century British Writers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Alabama, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7277.]

5252. Porter, Lawrence Charles. New England Transcendentalism: A Self-Portrait. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 372.]

5253. Prasad, Thakur Guru. The Mask of Liberty. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3348.]

5254. Pritchard, John Paul. Literary Wise Men of Gotham. (Bibl. 1964, 5041.) Rev. by W. David Lewis in NYHSQ., xlix, 100–2.

5255. Pritchett, V. S. Scribacious Persons. N.St., May 28, pp. 843–4.

5256. Radke, Merle Louis. Local-Color Fiction in Middle Western Magazines, 1865–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3307.]

5257. Renier, Anne. Friendship's Offering: An Essay on the Annuals and Gift Books of the 19th Century. London: Private Libraries Association. pp. 24. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 264; by Lee Ash in ANQ., III, 123; by Simon Nowell-Smith in Library, XX, 160–1.

5258. Robinson, J. W. (ed.). British Writers and Their Work, No. 7. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, by Oswald Doughty; William Morris, by Philip Henderson; Algernon Charles Swinburne, by H. J. C. Grierson. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 110. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 583.

5259. Rodway, Allan. The Romantic Conflict. (Bibl. 1963, 3388.) Rev. by J. W. R. Purser in RES., XVI, 214–15; by Norton B. Crowell in NMQ., XXXV, 134–5.

5260. Roppen, Georg. Evolution and Poetic Belief. (Bibl. 1956, 6171.) Rev. by P. Vernier in EA., XVIII, 209–10.

5261. Rosenbaum, Robert A. Earnest Victorians. N.Y.: Hawthorn. pp. 383.

5262. Ross, Jane Miller. Minor English Novels of the Eighteen-Fifties. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2191.]

5263. Sachs, Viola. Nowa interpretacja powieści amerykańskiej XIX wieku. KN., XII, 381–5. (A new interpretation of the American novel in the 19th century.)

5264. San Juan, Epifanio, Jr. Spatial Orientation in American Romanticism. EWR., II, 33–55.

5265. Santangelo, G. A. Towards a Definition of American Victorianism. Dal.R., XLV, 256–67.

5266. Shmiefsky, Marvel. English Poetic Theory: 1864–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

5266a. Sinko, Grzegorz. John Wolcot and His School: A Chapter from the History of English Satire. Wrocław, 1962. pp. 164. Rev. by Klaus Udo Szudra in ZAA., XIII, 427–9.

5267. Slack, Robert C. A Comment on Recent Victorian Scholarship. PCTEB., Dec., No. 12, 19–30.

5268. Stanford, Derek. The Poets of the Nineties: A Note in Revision. SAQ., LXIV, 206–15.

5269. Stevenson, Lionel (ed.). Victorian Fiction: A Guide to Research. (Bibl. 1964, 5050.) Rev. by Clyde de L. Ryals in Cithara, V, 75–6; by Sylvère Monod in EA., XVIII, 424–5; by Anna Katona in HSE., II, 141–3; by Simon Nowell-Smith in Library, XX, 335–6; by John Hagan in VS., IX, 53–5; by Noel C. Peyrouton in DickensS., I, 102–3; by Kathleen Tillotson in NCF., XIX, 405–10; in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 289.

5270. Sutton, Max Keith. Shaping Forces in the Theory and Practice of Victorian Humor. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4692–3.]

5271. Tanselle, G. Thomas. Attribution of Authorship in 'The Spirit of the Farmers' Museum' (1801). PBSA., Second Quarter, LIX, 170–6.

5272. Thomas, John L. Romantic Reform in America, 1815–1865. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 656–81.

5273. Thompson, Paul (ed.). The High Victorian Cultural Achievement. London: Victorian Society. pp. 58.

5274. Thorslev, Peter L., Jr. Incest as a Romantic Symbol. CLS., ii, 41–58.

5275. Tillotson, Geoffrey and Kathleen Tillotson. Mid-Victorian Studies. London: Athlone Press. pp. 335. Rev. by W. W. Robson in Listener, lxxiv, 925–6.

5276. Timpe, Eugene F. American Literature in Germany, 1861–1872. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1964.

5277. Tobias, R. C. The Year's Work in Victorian Poetry: 1964. VP., Spring, iii, 119–36.

5278. Tsai, André Ti-Kang. The British Nautical Drama (1824–1843). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7422–3.]

5279. Tysinger, Burton. [Sir Antonio] Panizzi's Execution Costs. ANQ., Feb., iii, 88.

5280. Walser, Richard. A Boston 'O.K.' Poem in 1840. AS., May, xl, 120–6.

5281. Ward, Robert S. The American System in Literature. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 363–74.

5282. Weintraub, Stanley. 'The Yellow Book': A Reappraisal. JGE., July 1964, xvi, 136–52.

5283. Weissbuch, Theodore Nesther. Literary and Historical Attitudes Toward Reconstruction Following the Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4710–11.]

5284. Wellek, René. Confrontations: Studies in the Intellectual and Literary Relations Between Germany, England, and the United States During the Nineteenth Century. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 221. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in MLQ., xxvi, 353–5; by Wolfgang Bernard Fleischmann in MLJ., xlix, 398–400.

5285. Welsh, Alexander. The Allegory of Truth in English Fiction. VS., Sept., ix, 7–28.

5286. Wilkie, Brian. Romantic Poets and Epic Tradition. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 276. Rev. by E. Bernhardt-Kabisch in ELN., iii, 142–7; by Carl F. Keppler in AQ., xxi, 287–8; by Donald H. Reiman in JEGP., lxiv, 747–51; briefly in Choice, ii, 390.

5287. Williams, Joseph. Conditions Assigned by Providence: Proslavery Sentiment in American Fiction Before the Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

5288. Wolff, Michael. The Uses of Context: Aspects of the 1860's. VS., Supplement to Vol. ix, 47–63.

5289. Wright, Lyle H. American Fiction, 1851–1875: A Contribution Toward a Bibliography. (New, enlarged and corrected ed.) San Marino, Calif.: Huntington Library. pp. 184.

5290. Wright, Nathalia. American Novelists in Italy: The Discoverers: Allston to James. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 288. Rev. by Arnold Smithline in LJ., xc, 3605–6; by Brian Glanville in Listener, lxxiv, 1084.

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

5291. Altick, Richard D. 'Our Gallant Colonel' in 'Punch' and Parliament. BNYPL., Sept., lxix, 424–45.

5292. Ames, William E. Samuel Harrison Smith Founds the 'National Intelligencer'. JQ., Summer, xlii, 389–96.

5293. Anderson, Carl L. Frederika Bremer's 'Spirit of the New World'. NEQ., June, xxxviii, 187–201.

5294. Assad, Thomas J. Three Victorian Travellers. (Bibl. 1964, 5076.) Rev. by David Spring in JAH., xxxvii, 476–7.

5295. Baylen, Joseph O. W. T. Stead and the 'New Journalism'. EUQ., Fall, xxi, 196–206.

5296. Billings, John Shaw. An Evening on a Hospital Boat. BNYPL., May, lxix, 209–13.

5297. Bradley, John L. (ed.). Rogue's Progress: The Autobiography of 'Lord Chief Baron' Nicholson. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; Cambridge: Riverside Press. pp. 330.

5298. Bridges, William E. Family Patterns and Social Values in America, 1825–1875. AmQ., Spring, xvii, 3–11.

5299. Briggs, Asa. Victorian Cities. (Bibl. 1963, 3411.) N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 424. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in NYRB., Sept. 30, pp. 13–14.

5300. Brown, Charles H. Press Censorship in the Spanish-American War. JQ., Autumn, xlii, 581–90.

5301. Bryan, J. P. (ed.). Mary Austin Holley: The Texas Diary, 1835–38. TQ., Summer, viii, 7–119.

5302. Catton, Bruce. Never Call Retreat: The Centennial History of the Civil War. Vol. iii. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 555. Rev. by David Donald in BW., Sept. 5, pp. 1, 10; by William D. Hoyt, Jr. in America, cxiii, 478–9.

5303. Cecil, Lord David. Melbourne. (New ed.) London: Constable. pp. 556. Rev. by Peter Quennell in Spect., Nov. 26, pp. 712–13.

5304. Checkland, S. G. The Rise of Industrial Society in England, 1815–1885. London: Longmans. pp. 471. Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 349.

5305. Clark, George Kitson. The Making of Victorian England. (First ed. reprinted.) London: Methuen. pp. 312. (University Paperbacks; Ford Lectures, 1960.)

5306. Coleman, Terry. The Railway Navvies: A History of the Men who Made the Railways. London: Hutchinson. pp. 224. Rev. by W. G. Hoskins in Listener, lxxiv, 314; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 748.

5307. Constable, John. Correspondence. Ed. by R. B. Beckett.

Vol. 3: The Correspondence with C. R. Leslie, R.A. Ipswich: Suffolk Records Society. pp. 163.

5308. Crary, Catherine S. (ed.). Dear Belle: Letters from a Cadet and Officer to His Sweetheart, 1858–1865. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. pp. 274. Rev. by William B. Catton in BW., Aug. 22, p. 14.

5309. Crook, David Paul. American Democracy in English Politics: 1815–1850. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 255.

5310. Cullen, Tom. Autumn of Terror: Jack the Ripper, His Crimes and Times. London: Bodley Head. pp. 254. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 676.

5311. Dangerfield, George. The Awakening of American Nationalism: 1815–1828. N.Y.; London: Harper and Row. pp. 331. (Torchbooks; New American Nation Series.)

5312. Daniels, George H. An American Defense of Bacon: A Study in the Relations of Scientific Thought, 1840–1845. HLQ., Aug., xxviii, 321–39.

5313. Davis, O. L., Jr. Textbooks Used in an Ohio District School, 1855–1859. Serif, Mar., ii, 27–32.

5314. —— An Unlisted Confederate Schoolbook. Serif, Sept., ii, 31–3.

5315. Duberman, Martin (ed.). The Antislavery Vanguard: New Essays on the Abolitionists. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 508. Rev. by William B. Catton in BW., Aug. 22, p. 14.

5316. Elson, Ruth Miller. Guardians of Tradition: American Schoolbooks of the Nineteenth Century. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 424. Rev. by Louis Shores in CRL., xxvi, 252–3; by Alvin Kass in AJHQ., lv, 268–71.

5317. Exman, Eugene. The Brothers Harper: A Unique Publishing Partnership and Its Impact Upon the Cultural Life of America from 1817 to 1853. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 431. Rev. by John K. Hutchens in BW., July 4, p. 7.

5318. Fairweather, Eugene R. The Oxford Movement. (Bibl. 1964, 5098.) Rev. by Harvey Arnold in JR., xlv, 64–6; by R. F. Hettlinger in ChSch., xlviii, 90–4.

5319. Fontane, Theodor. Across the Tweed: Notes on Travel in Scotland, 1858. London: Phoenix House. pp. 220. Rev. by Gavin Ewart in Listener, lxxiv, 720; briefly in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1098.

5320. Fredrickson, George M. The Inner Civil War: Northern Intellectuals and the Crisis of the Union. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 270. Rev. by Robert H. Dumas in LJ., xc, 4781.

5321. Friend, Llerena. The Marion Burck Smith Collection. LCUT., Spring, viii, 40–3.

5322. Gardiner, C. Harvey (ed.). The Papers of William Hickling Prescott. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 441. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 574.

5323. Ginger, Ray (comp.). The Nationalizing of American Life, 1877–1900. N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 338. (Sources in American History Series.)

5324. Glander, Philip. The Letters of Varnhagen von Ense to Richard Monckton Milnes. Heidelberg: Winter. pp. 34. (Anglistische Forschungen, 92.)

5325. Gordon, Jean. The Fine Arts in Boston 1815 to 1879. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7188.]

5326. Grønbech, Vilhelm. Religious Currents in the 19th Century. (Bibl. 1964, 5104.) Rev. by Basil Willey in MLR., lx, 438–9.

5327. Halévy, E. History of the English People in the 19th Century. Vols. 2–6. (New issue.) London: Benn.

5328. Harrison, John F. C. Recent Writing on the History of Victorian England. VS., Mar., viii, 263–70.

5329. Hawkins, Hugh. Charles W. Eliot, University Reform, and Religious Faith in America, 1869–1909. JAH., Sept., li, 191–213.

5330. Herman, Morton (ed.). The Journal of Annabella Boswell. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1040.

5331. Hodge, Jane Aiken. The Grand Tour 1814–1815. HT., Feb., xv, 99–107.

5332. Hooper, Leonard John, Jr. Decade of Debate: The Polemical, Political Press in Illinois, 1814–1824. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Southern Illinois Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5252–3.]

5333. Hughes, E. (ed.). The Diaries and Correspondence of James Losh. (Bibl. 1963, 3436.) Rev. by R. S. Woof in NQ., xii (N.S.), 433–6.

5334. Huxley, Gervas. Lady Elizabeth and the Grosvenors: Life in a Whig Family, 1822–1839. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 187. Rev. by E. G. Collieu in Listener, lxxiv, 674; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 978.

5335. James, Marquis. The Cherokee Strip: A Tale of an Oklahoma Boyhood. N.Y.: Compass. pp. 314.

5336. Jensen, J. Vernon. The Rhetorical Strategy of Thomas H. Huxley and Robert Ingersoll: Agnostics and Roadblock Removers. SpMon., Mar., xxxii, 59–68.

5337. King, Homer W. Pulitzer's Prize Editor: A Biography of John A. Cockerill, 1845–1896. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 356. Rev. by Warren C. Price in JQ., xlii, 290–2; by Peter Lyon in BW., Oct. 10, pp. 4, 23; by James E. Pollard in OhioH., lxxiv, 205.

5338. Kobre, Sidney. The Yellow Press and Gilded Age Journalism. Tallahassee, Florida: Florida State Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 346. Rev. by Richard G. Gray in JQ., xlii, 293.

5339. Kovačević, Ivanka. Industrijska revolucija u Engleskoj. Beograd. pp. 248.

5340. Kretzoi, Charlotte M. The American Civil War as Reflected in the Hungarian Press, 1861–1865. HSE, ii, 61–92.

5341. Lumpkin, Ben Gray. 'The Unhappy Land of Canaan':

An Unpublished Civil War Song. CWH., Mar., XI, 44–57.

5342. LYON, WILLIAM H. The Pioneer Editor in Missouri, 1808–1860. Columbia: Univ. of Missouri Press. pp. 202. Rev. by Oliver Knight in JQ., XLII, 478–9.

5343. MANDELBAUM, SEYMOUR J. Boss Tweed's New York. N.Y.; London: Wiley. pp. 196. Rev. by Dayton D. McKean in AAAPSS., CCCLXII, 198–9.

5344. MCPHERSON, JAMES M. The Negro's Civil War: How American Negroes Felt and Acted During the War for the Union. New York: Pantheon. pp. 358. Rev. by William B. Catton in BW., Aug. 22, p. 14.

5345. MEREDITH, HOWARD L. and JAMES L. NICHOLS. Letters of a Confederate Soldier: The Andrew J. Fogle Collection. LCUT., Spring, VIII, 34–9.

5346. MERZ, JOHN THEODORE. A History of European Thought in the Nineteenth Century. 4 vols. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith.

5347. MIDDLETON, DOROTHY. Victorian Lady Travellers. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 82; by David Wright in Listener, LXXIII, 114–15.

5348. MILLER, PERRY. The Life of the Mind in America: From the Revolution to the Civil War. Books One Through Three. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 338. Rev. by Martin Duberman in BW., Aug. 29, p. 3; by Alfred Kazin in NYRB., Nov. 25, pp. 10–11; by W. C. Kiessel in LJ., XC, 3291; by Alan Trachtenberg in Nat., CCI, 446–8.

5349. MOSCINSKI, JOSEPH, S.J. The Victorian Woman. VN., No. 28, 26–7.

5350. NAYLOR, LEONARD E. The Irrepressible Victorian: The Story of Thomas Gibson Bowles, Journalist, Parliamentarian and Founder Editor of the Original 'Vanity Fair'. London: Macdonald. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1100.

5351. NIXON, RAYMOND B. The Qualities of Greatness In Henry W. Grady. EUQ., Fall, XXI, 145–56.

5352. NOYES, EDWARD (ed.). Sherman's March to the Sea, a Wisconsin Soldier's Account. WASAL., Spring, XII, 26–9.

5353. ODELL, ROBIN. Jack the Ripper in Fact and Fiction. London: Harrap. pp. 275. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 676.

5354. OLNEY, CLARKE. Caroline Norton to Lord Melbourne. VS., Mar., VIII, 255–62.

5355. ORMOND, R. L. The Pre-Raphaelites and Their Circle. Birmingham: Art Gallery. pp. 56.

5356. PARKER, HERSHEL. Gansevoort Melville's Role in the Campaign of 1844. NYHSQ., Apr., XLIX, 143–73.

5357. —— (ed.). Gansevoort Melville's 1846 London Journal. BNYPL., Dec., LXIX, 633–54.

5358. PEACOCK, A. J. Bread or Blood: A Study of the Agrarian Riots in East Anglia in 1816. London: Gollancz. pp. 191. Rev. by Margaret Cole in Listener, LXXIII, 570; in TLS., May 6, p. 349.

5359. PEACOCK, CARLOS. John Constable: The Man and His

Work. London: Baker. pp. 148. Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 448; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., Sept. 3, pp. 327–8.

5360. Richardson, Joe Martin. The Negro in the Reconstruction of Florida, 1865–1877. Tallahassee: Florida State Univ. pp. 255. (Florida State Univ. Studies, No. 46.)

5361. Richter, Melvin. The Politics of Conscience: T. H. Green and His Age. (Bibl. 1964, 5127.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press, 1964. Rev. by Marshall Cohen in VS., ix, 177–8.

5362. Ripley, John W. Another Look at the Rev. Mr. Charles M. Sheldon's Christian Daily Newspaper. KHQ., Spring, xxxi, 1–40.

5363. Schneewind, Jerome B. Moral Problems and Moral Philosophy in the Victorian Period. VS., Supplement to Vol. ix, 29–46.

5364. Simmons, Henry E. (comp.). A Concise Encyclopedia of the Civil War. N.Y.: Barnes; London: Yoseloff. pp. 221.

5365. Simon, W. M. European Positivism in the Nineteenth Century. (Bibl. 1964, 5132.) Rev. by Frederic B. M. Hollyday in SAQ., lxiv, 130.

5366. Simpson, D. H. A Victorian Diarist at York House: Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff. Twickenham: Local History Soc. pp. 14.

5367. Smith, David E. Millenarian Scholarship in America. AmQ., Fall, xvii, 535–49.

5368. Stampp, Kenneth M. The Era of Reconstruction: America after the Civil War, 1865–1877. N.Y.: Knopf; London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 229. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 975.

5369. Staniforth, Thomas. The Staniforth Diary: A Visit to Cornwall in 1800. Edited by Jean Hext with a foreword by A. L. Rowse. Truro, Cornwall: Barton. pp. 68.

5370. Stoflet, Ada M. A Bibliography of Civil War Articles: 1964. CWH., June, xi, 178–203.

5371. Swint, Henry W. The Great American Century. ArkHQ., Winter, xxiv, 355–68.

5372. Sydney Gazette and New South Wales Advertiser. A facsimile reproduction. Vol. 2: March 4, 1804 to February 24, 1805. Sydney; London: Trustees of the Public Library of New South Wales in association with Angus and Robertson. pp. 221.

5373. Thompson, Paul (ed.). The Victorian Society: A Special Report on the High Victorian Cultural Achievement. VS., Mar., viii, 213–28.

5374. Tryon, Warren S. Parnassus Corner. (Bibl. 1963, 3469.) Rev. by James J. Heslin in NYHSQ., xlviii, 95–6; by Conrad Tanzy in JAH., li, 313–14.

5375. Wellington, Gerald Wellesley, Seventh Duke of (ed.). Wellington and his Friends. Letters of the first Duke of Wellington to the Rt. Hon. Charles and Mrs. Arbuthnot, the Earl and Countess of Wilton, Princess Lieven, and Miss Burdett-Coutts. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 317.

5376. Wilson, Walter J. The Philophysian (Philophusian) Society at Brown University (1818–1827). BkB., xx, 41–56.

5377. Wiltse, C. M. The New Nation, 1800–1845. London: Macmillan. pp. 256. (Making of America Series.)

5378. Wrone, David Roger. Prairie Press in Transition: The East Central Illinois Newspaper Scene, 1830–1870. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4664.]

XIX (b). AUTHORS

Adams, Charles Francis. 5379. Donald, Aida DiPace and David Donald (eds.). Diary. Vols. i and ii. (Bibl. 1964, 5150.) Rev. by Ralph L. Ketcham in VQR., xli, 313–17; in TLS., Oct. 28, pp. 949–50; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiii, 679.

—— **5380.** Ferris, Norman B. An American Diplomatist Confronts Victorian Society. HT., Aug., xv, 550–8.

Adams, Henry. 5381. Brezine, Don, S.J. The Tragedy of Henry Adams. The Crane Review. (Tufts Univ.), viii, 18–31.

—— **5382.** Colacurcio, Michael. The Dynamo and the Angelic Doctor: The Bias of Henry Adams' Medievalism. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 696–712.

—— **5383.** Cunliffe, Marcus. 'What Was the Matter with Henry Adams?' Commentary, June, xxxix, 66–71.

—— **5384.** Gordon, Joseph T. 'The Gilded Age' and 'Democracy': A Literary View of Post-Civil War America. ForumH., Winter–Spring, iv, 4–9.

—— **5385.** Mindel, Joseph. The Uses of Metaphor: Henry Adams and the Symbols of Science. JHI., Jan., xxvi, 89–102.

—— **5386.** Ruland, Richard. Tocqueville's 'De la Démocratie en Amérique' and 'The Education of Henry Adams'. CLS., ii, No. 3, 195–207.

—— **5387.** Samuels, Ernest. Henry Adams: The Major Phase. (Bibl. 1964, 5155.) Rev. by Alfred Kazin in NYRB., Jan. 14, pp. 6–7; by Elizabeth Stevenson in VQR., xli, 136–8; by Howard M. Munford in NEQ., xxxviii, 414–16; by Marcus Cunliffe in Spect., Mar. 19, pp. 366–7; by J. C. Levenson in AmQ., xvii, 276–7; by H. H. Clark in AL., xxxvii, 324–5; by James K. Folsom in MP., lxiii, 175–8; in TLS., Oct. 28, pp. 949–50.

—— **5388.** Sayre, Robert F. The Examined Self. *See* **4789.**

—— **5389.** Vandersee, Charles Andrew. The Political Attitudes of Henry Adams. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2732.]

—— **5390.** Vitzthum, Richard C. Henry Adams' Paraphrase of Sources in the 'History of the United States'. AmQ., Spring, xvii, 81–91.

—— **5391.** Wilson, Larman C. The Degradation of the Democratic Dogma. NMQ., Autumn, xxv, 204–14.

—— **5392.** Winks, Robin W. Henry Adams' Philosophy of History. DalR., 1964, xliv, 199–204.

Ainsworth, William Harrison. **5393.** Ainsworth, William Harrison. The Lancashire Witches. Nelson, Lancs.: Gerrard. pp. 572.

Alcott, Amos Bronson. **5394.** Haselmayer, Louis A. Amos Bronson Alcott and Southeast Iowa. AnIowa., Autumn, xxxviii (3rd series), 121–52.

—— **5395.** Hollis, C. Carroll. A New England Outpost: As Revealed in Some Unpublished Letters of Emerson, Parker, and Alcott to Ainsworth Spofford. NEQ., Mar., xxxviii, 65–85.

Alcott, Louisa May. **5396.** Brophy, Brigid. A Masterpiece, and Dreadful. NYTB., Jan. 17, pp. 1, 44.

Aldrich, Thomas. **5397.** Samuels, Charles E. Thomas Bailey Aldrich. N.Y.: Twayne.

Alger, Horatio, Jr. **5398.** Gardner, Ralph D. Horatio Alger, or the American Hero Era. (Bibl. 1964, 5161.) Rev. by C. B. Williams in AL., xxxvii, 82–4; by William E. Porter in JQ., xlii, 289–90.

—— **5399.** Meehan, Thomas. A Forgettable Centenary—Horatio Alger's. NYTM., June 28, 1964, pp. 22–3, 39.

—— **5400.** Seelye, John. Who was Horatio? The Alger Myth and American Scholarship. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 749–56. (Review article.)

—— **5401.** Shepard, Douglas H. Nathanael West Rewrites Horatio Alger, Jr. *See* **9923.**

—— **5402.** Tebbel, John. Horatio Alger, Jr. and the American Dream. (Bibl. 1963, 3487.) Rev. by C. B. Williams in AL., xxxvii, 82–4.

Arnold, Matthew. **5403.** Alexander, Edward. Matthew Arnold and John Stuart Mill. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 313. Rev. by John Holloway in Spect., June 18, pp. 789–90.

—— **5404.** Allott, Kenneth. A New Poem by Matthew Arnold. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 156.

—— **5405.** —— (ed.). The Poems of Matthew Arnold. London: Longmans; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 648. (Annotated English Poets Series.) Rev. by John Holloway in Spect., June 18, p. 789; in TLS., July 1, p. 560; by Philip Drew in Listener, lxxiii, 905–6.

—— **5406.** Anderson, Warren D. Matthew Arnold and the Classical Tradition. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 320. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 2555; briefly in Choice, ii, 480.

—— **5407.** Bateson, F. W. (ed.). Essays on English Literature. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 220. (London English Literature Series.)

—— **5408.** Bittner, William. On the Study of Celtic Literature—A Century Later. LHR., 1964, No. 6, 1–13.

—— **5409.** Boo, Sister Mary Richard. Arnold's 'Stanzas from the Grand Chartreuse', 169–210. Exp., May, xxiii, No. 69.

—— **5410.** Bromwich, Rachel. Matthew Arnold and Celtic

Literature: A Retrospect 1865–1965. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 43. (O'Donnell Lectures, 1964.)

Arnold, Matthew. **5411.** Brooks, Roger L. Matthew Arnold's 'Stanzas from Carnac' and 'A Southern Night'. BC., Winter, xiv, 543.

—— **5412.** Burwick, Fred L. Hölderlin and Arnold: Empedocles on Etna. CL., Winter, xvii, 24–42.

—— **5413.** Carrithers, Gale H., Jr. Missing Persons on Dover Beach? MLQ., June, xxvi, 264–6.

—— **5414.** Chaldecott, Dennis. Arnold, Civilization, and the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6587.]

—— **5415.** DeLaura, David J. Matthew Arnold and John Henry Newman: The Oxford Sentiment and the Religion of the Future. TSLL., vi, 571–702.

—— **5416.** —— Eight More Arnold Letters. LCUT., Spring, viii, 9–16.

—— **5417.** Ebel, Henry. The Contrary Voice: Patterns of Crisis in the Prose of Arnold and Carlyle. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3299.]

—— **5418.** —— Matthew Arnold and Classical Culture. Arion, iv, 188–220.

—— **5419.** Giannone, Richard. The Quest Motif in 'Thyrsis'. VP., Spring, iii, 71–80.

—— **5420.** Gottfried, Leon. Matthew Arnold and the Romantics. (Bibl. 1963, 3506.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in RES., xvi, 97–8; by J. P. Curgenven in VS., viii, 369–70; by Frazer Neiman in MP., lxii, 274–6.

—— **5421.** Greenberg, Robert A. Patterns of Imagery: Arnold's Shakespeare. *See* **3126.**

—— **5422.** Harding, F. J. W. Matthew Arnold: The Critic and France. (Bibl. 1964, 5183.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., lx, 266–7; by J. D. Jump in RES., xvi, 97–8.

—— **5423.** Holland, Norman N. Psychological Depths and 'Dover Beach'. VS., Supplement to Vol. ix, 5–28.

—— **5424.** Huebenthal, John. 'Growing Old', 'Rabbi Ben Ezra', and 'Tears, Idle Tears'. VP., Winter, iii, 61–4.

—— **5425.** Jump, John D. (ed.). A Matthew Arnold Prose Selection. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xxxiv, 254. (English Classics, New Series.)

—— **5426.** Kerpneck, Harvey. The Road to Rugby Chapel. UTQ., Jan., xxxiv, 178–96.

—— **5427.** Leach, MacEdward. Matthew Arnold and 'Celtic Magic'. *See* (pp. 73–9) **1542.**

—— **5428.** Leonard, Chilson Hathaway. Arnold in America: A Study of Matthew Arnold's Literary Relations with America and of His Visits to This Country in 1883 and 1886. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1932. [Abstr in DA., xxv, 4126.]

—— **5429.** McCarthy, Patrick J. Matthew Arnold and the

Three Classes. (Bibl. 1964, 5189.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in RES., XVI, 322–4; by G. Robert Stange in VS., VIII, 292–4; by Ralph A. Bellas in Thought, XL, 452–5.

Arnold, Matthew. 5430. MILLER, LOIS T. The Eternal Note of Sadness: An Analysis of Matthew Arnold's 'Dover Beach'. EJ., LIV, 447–8.

—— **5431.** PARRISH, S. M. A Concordance to the Poems of Matthew Arnold. (Bibl. 1959, 3699.) Rev. by Josephine Miles in VS., VIII, 290–2.

—— **5432.** SUPER, R. H. (ed.). Culture and Anarchy; Friendship's Garland; Some Literary Essays. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 567.

—— **5433.** —— (ed.). Schools and Universities on the Continent. (Bibl. 1964, 5199.) Rev. by Kenneth Allott in MLR., LX, 603–4.

—— **5434.** —— and SISTER THOMAS MARION HOCTOR (eds.). Lectures and Essays in Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 4395.) Rev. by William D. Templeman in Pers., XLVI, 559–60; by Helmut Papajewski in Ang., LXXXIII, 113–14.

—— **5435.** VIGNEAULT, J. Real Nature of Matthew Arnold's Debt to France. La Revue de l'Université de Sherbrooke, Dec. 1964, V, 85–108.

Arnold, Thomas. 5436. WILLIAMSON, EUGENE L., JR. The Liberalism of Thomas Arnold: A Study of his Religious and Political Writings. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1964. pp. 261. Rev. by T. A. Burkill in JR., XLV, 169–70; by John D. Waller in VS., VIII, 294–5.

Arthur, Timothy Shay. 5437. KOCH, DONALD A. (ed.). Ten Nights in a Bar-Room. (Bibl. 1964, 5203.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 192.

Audubon, John James. 5438. FORD, ALICE. John James Audubon. (Bibl. 1964, 5205.) Rev. by Raymond P. Stearns in JAH., LII, 142–3; by James Bond in PMHB., LXXXIX, 242–3; by Jerry Stannard in ANQ., III, 110–11.

Austen, Jane. 5439. BRADBROOK, F. W. Jane Austen's Juvenilia. TLS., Jan. 28, p. 72. B. C. SOUTHAM, *ib.*, Feb. 4, p. 87.

—— **5440.** BROWER, REUBEN (ed.). Mansfield Park. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 360. (Riverside ed.) Rev. by Edward M. White in CCC., XVI, 185–6.

—— **5441.** CARROLL, DAVID R. 'Mansfield Park', 'Daniel Deronda', and Ordination. MP., Feb., LXII, 217–26.

—— **5442.** CRAIK, W. A. Jane Austen: The Six Novels. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Methuen. pp. 210.

—— **5443.** DEMAREST, DAVID P., JR. 'Reductio Ad Absurdum': Jane Austen's Art of Satiric Qualification. *See* (pp. 51–68) **470.**

—— **5444.** DODDS, M. HOPE. Daughters of the Clergy. BST., XIV, No. 5, 20–4.

—— **5445.** DONOHUE, JOSEPH W. Ordination and the Divided House at Mansfield Park. ELH., June, XXXII, 169–78.

Austen, Jane. **5446.** Dooley, D. J. Pride, Prejudice, and Vanity in Elizabeth Bennet. NCF., Sept., xx, 185–8.

—— **5447.** Ebiike, Shunji. 'Pride and Prejudice' and 'First Impressions'. SEL., Eng. No., 31–45.

—— **5448.** Edwards, Thomas R., Jr. The Difficult Beauty of 'Mansfield Park'. NCF., June, xx, 51–67.

—— **5449.** Firkins, Oscar W. Jane Austen. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 254.

—— **5450.** Harding, D. W. (ed.). Persuasion. With a memoir of Jane Austen by J. E. Austen-Leigh. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 399. (Penguin English Library.)

—— **5451.** Harmsel, Henrietta Ten. Jane Austen: A Study in Fictional Conventions. The Hague: Mouton, 1964. pp. 206. (Studies in English Literature: 4.) Rev. by Ian Watt in NCF., xx, 295; briefly in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 318.

—— **5452.** Harris, Stephen LeRoy. The Mask of Morality: A Study of the Unconscious Hypocrite in Representative Novels of Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, and George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4699.]

—— **5453.** Hellstrom, Ward. Francophobia in 'Emma'. SELit., Autumn, v, 607–17.

—— **5454.** Kearful, Frank J. Satire and Form in the Novel: The Problem of Aesthetic Unity in 'Northanger Abbey'. ELH., Dec., xxxii, 511–27.

—— **5455.** Lascelles, Mary. Mansfield Park. TLS., Oct. 21, p. 946. Myra Curtis, Oct. 28, p. 966. Stella Pigrome, Nov. 4, p. 981. H. C. Stevens, Nov. 11, p. 1003.

—— **5456.** Latham, Jacqueline E. M. Head Versus Heart: The Role of Miss Bates in 'Emma'. Eng., Spring, xv, 140–3.

—— **5457.** Litz, A. Walton. Jane Austen: A Study of Her Artistic Development. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press; London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 198. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., May 22, p. 66; by George P. Elliott in HR., xviii, 433–41; by Andrew Wright in NCF., xx, 290–5; by Frank Kermode in NYRB., Oct. 28, pp. 5–6; briefly in Choice, ii, 227; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxiv, 967–8; in TLS., Dec. 23, p. 1198.

—— **5458.** Moler, Kenneth Lloyd. Jane Austen's Novels and Their Literary Milieu. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **5459.** —— Fanny Burney's 'Cecilia' and Jane Austen's 'Jack and Alice'. *See* **4674.**

—— **5460.** Morkam, R. C. Austen Editions. TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1023.

—— **5461.** Southam, B. C. Jane Austen's Literary Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1964, 5224.) Rev. by Frank W. Bradbrook in BA., xxxix, 458–9; in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 48; Frank W. Bradbrook, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 72; by Marilyn Butler in EC., xv, 337–41; by G. Müller-Schwefe in Archiv, ccii, 297–9.

—— **5462.** —— (ed.). Volume the Second. (Bibl. 1963, 3543.)

Rev. by E. E. Duncan-Jones in MLR., LX, 259–60; by G. Müller-Schwefe in Archiv, CCII, 297–9.

Austen, Jane. 5463. TANABE, MASAMI. The Literature of Jane Austen. Kyoto: Apollon-sha. pp. 202.

—— **5464.** WILTSHIRE, JOHN. 'Mansfield Park'. MCR., No. 8, 121–8.

—— **5465.** WOODS, SISTER MARY ST. FRANCIS, S.N.D. de N. Jane Austen and the Omniscient Narrative Voice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2734.]

—— **5466.** ZIETLOW, PAUL N. Luck and Fortuitous Circumstance in 'Persuasion': Two Interpretations. ELH., June, XXXII, 179–95.

Bagehot, Walter. 5467. ST. JOHN-STEVAS, NORMAN (ed.). The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot. Vols. I and II: The Literary Essays. Introduction by SIR WILLIAM HALEY. London: The Economist. pp. 476; 400.

Bancroft, George. 5468. LEWIS, MERRILL. Organic Metaphor and Edenic Myth in George Bancroft's 'History of the United States'. JHI., XXVI, 587–92.

Bangs, John Kendrick. 5469. GORDAN, JOHN D. 'The Pursuit of the House-Boat.' *See* **1714.**

Beddoes, Thomas Lovell. 5470. DONNER, H. W. Two German Poems Attributed to T. L. Beddoes. SN., XXXVII, 360–6.

Bentham, Jeremy. 5471. LETWIN, SHIRLEY ROBIN. The Pursuit of Certainty. *See* **1267.**

—— **5472.** MILNE, A. TAYLOR (comp.). Catalogue of the MSS. of Jeremy Bentham in University College, London. (Bibl. 1962, 4438.) Rev. briefly by Arnold Muirhead in Library, XVIII, 320.

—— **5473.** ROBBINS, LIONEL CHARLES. Bentham in the Twentieth Century. London: Athlone Press. pp. 16.

Bierce, Ambrose. 5474. GRENANDER, M. E. Ambrose Bierce, John Camden Hotten, 'The Fiend's Delight', and 'Nuggets and Dust'. HLQ., Aug., XXVIII, 353–71.

—— **5475.** SOLOMON, ERIC. The Bitterness of Battle: Ambrose Bierce's War Fiction. MidQ., Winter 1964, V, 147–65.

—— **5476.** WOODRUFF, STUART C. The Short Stories of Ambrose Bierce: A Study in Polarity. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1964.

Billings, John Shaw. 5477. BROWN, MARGARET L. A Billings Manuscript of Civil War Recollections. BNYPL., May, LXIX, 307.

Bingham, Caleb. 5478. DEMOS, JOHN. George Caleb Bingham: The Artist as Social Historian. AmQ., Summer, XVII, 218–28.

—— **5479.** WOLFE, RICHARD J. Caleb Bingham's 'American Preceptor', Lexington, 1805. PBSA., Second Quarter, LIX, 177–82.

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen. 5480. SCOTT, KENNETH W. Blunt's Sonnets and Another Poem to 'Skittles'. VP., Spring, III, 141–3.

Boake, Barcroft. 5481. SEMMLER, CLEMENT. Barcroft Boake: Poet of the Stockwhip. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 34. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Boldrewood, Rolf. **5482.** Walker, R. B. The Historical Basis of 'Robbery Under Arms'. ALS., June, ii, 3–14.

Borrow, George. **5483.** Gordan, John D. 'Lavengro.' *See* **1714.**

Boucicault, Dion. **5484.** Krause, David (ed.). The Dolmen Boucicault. (Bibl. 1964, 5242.) Rev. in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 313; by Michael Booth in TN., xx, 83–4.

Brewer, Willis. **5485.** Hoole, W. Stanley. Willis Brewer as a Novelist. AlaR., July, xviii, 201–17.

Brontës. **5486.** Dewhirst, Ian. The Rev. Patrick Brontë and the Keighley Mechanics' Institute. BST., xiv, No. 5, 35–7.

—— **5487.** Hutton, Joanna. The Sale at Haworth Parsonage on October 1st and 2nd, 1861. BST., xiv, No. 5, 46–50.

—— **5488.** Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth. The Brontes' Web of Childhood. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1941, 2612.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 293.

—— **5489.** Stedman, Jane W. The Genesis of the Genii. BST., xiv, No. 5, 16–19.

—— **5490.** Wise, T. J. A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of the Members of the Brontë Family. London: Dawsons. pp. 255. (Facsim. ed.)

Brontë, Anne. **5491.** Andrews, Sir Linton. A Challenge by Anne Brontë. BST., xiv, No. 5, 25–30.

Brontë, Charlotte. **5492.** Brigham, Caroline. The Panzaic Principle in 'Villette'. Paunch, Jan., No. 22, pp. 32–46.

—— **5493.** Brontë, Charlotte. A Holograph of Stories Written in Childhood. *See* **333.**

—— **5494.** Corrigan, Eileen M. Charlotte Brontë and Scotland. BST., xiv, No. 5, 31–4.

—— **5495.** David, Brother Clement. Note the Literary Allusions. EJ., Jan., liv, 59–60. (Jane Eyre.)

—— **5496.** Dodds, M. Hope. Daughters of the Clergy. *See* **5444.**

—— **5497.** Hardy, Barbara. Notes on English Literature: 'Jane Eyre'. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1964. pp. 95. Rev. by Eric Solomon in CCC., xvi, 181–2.

—— **5498.** Knies, Earl Allen. The Art of Charlotte Brontë: A Study of Point of View in Her Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6596.]

—— **5499.** —— Art, Death, and the Composition of 'Shirley'. VN., No. 28, 22–4.

—— **5500.** Leavis, Q. D. Dating Jane Eyre. TLS., May 27, p. 436.

—— **5501.** Momberger, Philip. Self and World in the Works of Charlotte Brontë. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 349–69.

—— **5502.** Moser, Lawrence E., S.J. From Portrait to Person: A Note on the Surrealistic in 'Jane Eyre'. NCF., Dec., xx, 275–81.

—— **5503.** Pollard, Arthur. Mrs. Gaskell's 'Life of Charlotte Brontë'. *See* **6034.**

—— **5504.** Shapiro, Arnold. A Study in the Development of Art and Ideas in Charlotte Brontë's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2730.]

Brontë, Charlotte. **5505.** Sharma, P. P. Charlotte Brontë: Champion of Women's Economic Independence. BST., xiv, No. 5, 38–40.

—— **5506.** Smith, David. Incest Patterns in Two Victorian Novels. L&P., Summer, xv, 135–62.

Brontë, Emily. **5507.** Daiches, David (ed.). Wuthering Heights. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 374. (Penguin English Library.)

—— **5508.** Fraser, John. The Name of Action: Nelly Dean and 'Wuthering Heights'. NCF., Dec., xx, 223–36.

—— **5509.** Grove, Robin. 'Wuthering Heights.' MCR., No. 8, 71–87.

—— **5510.** Hartley, L. P. Emily Brontë in Gondal and Gaaldine. BST., xiv, No. 5, 1–15.

—— **5511.** Jordan, John E. The Ironic Vision of Emily Brontë. NCF., June, xx, 1–18.

—— **5512.** Langman, F. H. Wuthering Heights. EC., July, xv, 294–312.

—— **5513.** Reynolds, Thomas. Division and Unity in 'Wuthering Heights'. URKC., Oct., xxxii, 31–7.

—— **5514.** Visick, Mary. The Genesis of 'Wuthering Heights'. Introd. by Edmund Blunden. (Second ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 6820.) Hong Kong: Univ. Press; London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ Press. pp. 100.

Brontë, Rev. Patrick. **5515.** Lock, John and William T. Dixon. A Man of Sorrow: The Life, Letters and Times of the Rev. Patrick Brontë, 1777–1861. London: Nelson. pp. 566. Rev. by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxxiv, 133; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 680; by Denis Donoghue in N.St., Aug. 13, pp. 221–2; by Donald Hopewell in BST., xiv, No. 5, 41–4.

Brooke, Stopford. **5516.** Standley, Fred Lloyd. Stopford Augustus Brooke: Studies Toward a Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4130.]

Brown, Charles Brockden. **5517.** Bernard, Kenneth. 'Arthur Mervyn': The Ordeal of Innocence. TSLL., vi, 441–59.

—— **5518.** Bulgheroni, Marisa. Charles Brockden Brown tra il romanzo e la storia. SA., 1964, x, 57–69.

—— **5519.** Craft, Harvey Milton. The Opposition of Mechanistic and Organic Thought in the Major Novels of Charles Brockden Brown. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5926.]

—— **5520.** Flanders, Jane Townend. Charles Brockden Brown and William Godwin: Parallels and Divergencies. *See* **4812.**

—— **5521.** Hayne, Barrie Stewart. The Divided Self: The Alter Ego as Theme and Device in Brockden Brown, Hawthorne and James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **5522.** Hirsch, David H. Charles Brockden Brown as a Novelist of Ideas. BkB., xx, 165–84.

—— **5523.** Levine, Paul. The American Novel Begins. ASch., Winter, xxxv, 134–48.

Brown, Charles Brockden. 5524. Martin, John Stephen. Social and Intellectual Patterns. *See* **1877.**

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. 5525. Hayter, Alethea. Elizabeth Barrett Browning. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Browning, Robert. 5526. Altick, Richard D. The Symbolism of Browning's 'Master Hugues of Saxe-Gotha'. VP., Winter, III, 1–8.

—— 5527. Ball, Patricia M. Browning's Godot. VP., III, 245–53.

—— 5528. Berkey, John Charles. 'Sordello' by Robert Browning: A Variorum Text. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3325.]

—— 5529. Bose, A. Browning's 'Ring and the Book'. *See* (pp. 78–94) **510.**

—— 5530. Chandler, Alice. 'The Eve of St. Agnes' and 'Porphyria's Lover'. VP., III, 273–4.

—— 5531. Clements, Clyde C., Jr. Browning's Poetry: Four Aesthetic Problems Answered. McNR., XVI, 3–15.

—— 5532. Cohen, J. M. Robert Browning. (Second ed.) London: Longmans. pp. 198.

—— 5533. Crowell, Norton B. The Triple Soul: Browning's Theory of Knowledge. (Bibl. 1964, 5275.) Rev. by Edward C. McAleer in Criticism, VII, 295–6.

—— 5534. Dahl, Curtis. Who Was Browning's Cleon? Cithara, IV, ii, 69–73.

—— 5535. Day, Robert A. Browning's 'Soliloquy of the Spanish Cloister', 17–24. Exp., Dec., XXIV, No. 33.

—— 5536. Dornberg, Curtis Leon. Genial Humor, Comic Irony, and Satire in the Poetry of Robert Browning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1644–5.]

—— 5537. Goldfarb, Russell M. Sexual Meaning in 'The Last Ride Together'. VP., III, 255–61.

—— 5538. Gridley, Roy Elliott. Browning's Monologuists: Self-Definition as Theme in 'The Ring and the Book'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6624–5.]

—— 5539. Hoar, Victor. A Note on Browning's 'Childe Roland to the Dark Tower Came'. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 26–8.

—— 5540. Hudson, Gertrude Reese (ed.). Browning to His American Friends: Letters between the Brownings, the Storys and James Russell Lowell, 1841–1890. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Bowes. pp. 382. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 392; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., May 21, pp. 808–9.

—— 5541. Huebenthal, John. 'Growing Old', 'Rabbi Ben Ezra', and 'Tears, Idle Tears'. *See* **5424.**

—— 5542. Jerman, B. R. The Death of Robert Browning. UTQ., Oct., XXXV, 47–74.

Browning, Robert. **5543.** King, R. A., Jr. The Bow and the Lyre: The Art of Robert Browning. (New ed.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 176.

—— **5544.** Kroeber, Karl. Touchstones for Browning's Victorian Complexity. VP., iii, 101–7.

—— **5545.** Litzinger, Boyd. Time's Revenges. (Bibl. 1964, 5285.) Rev. by Park Honan in VS., viii, 367–8; by Robert Langbaum in VP., iii, 147–8.

—— **5546.** Martin, Hugh. The Faith of Robert Browning. (Bibl. 1963, 3609.) Richmond, Va.: John Knox Press, 1964. Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in VS., viii, 368–9; by Charlotte Crawford Watkins in ChSch., xlviii, 323–4.

—— **5547.** Matthews, Jack. Browning and Neoplatonism. VN., No. 28, 9–12.

—— **5548.** Maxwell, J. C. A Horatian Echo in Browning's 'Saul'. VP., Spring, iii, 144.

—— **5549.** Miyoshi, Masao. Mill and 'Pauline': The Myth and Some Facts. VS., Dec., ix, 154–63.

—— **5550.** Monteiro, George. A Proposal for Settling the Grammarian's Estate. VP., iii, 266–70.

—— **5551.** Perrine, Laurence. Browning's 'The Bishop Orders His Tomb at Saint Praxed's Church'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 12.

—— **5552.** Preyer, Robert. Two Styles in the Verse of Robert Browning. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 62–84.

—— **5553.** Raymond, William O. The Infinite Moment and Other Essays in Robert Browning. (Second ed.) Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 269. Rev. by Donald Smalley in JEGP., lxiv, 755–6; briefly in Choice, ii, 388.

—— **5554.** Ricks, Christopher. Two Letters by Browning. TLS., June 3, p. 464.

—— **5555.** Rivers, Charles. Robert Browning's 'Pauline': 'The Dim Orb of Self'. Northwest Missouri State College Studies, Feb., xxix, 3–19.

—— **5556.** Smalley, Donald. Joseph Arnould and Robert Browning: New Letters (1842–50) and a Verse Epistle. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 90–101.

—— **5557.** Stempel, Daniel. Browning's 'Sordello': The Art of the Makers-See. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 554–61.

—— **5558.** Stevens, L. Robert. My Last Duchess: A Possible Source. VN., No. 28, 25–6.

—— **5559.** —— Aestheticism in Browning's Early Renaissance Monologues. VP., Winter, iii, 19–24.

—— **5560.** Timko, Michael. Browning upon Butler; or, Natural Theology in the English Isle. Criticism, Spring, vii, 141–50.

—— **5561.** Whitla, William. The Central Truth: The Incarnation in Browning's Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 3622.) Rev. by E. D. H. Johnson in VS., viii, 368–9; by E. W. Mandel in QQ., lxxii, 420–1.

Brownson, Orestes A. 5562. Guttmann, Allen. From Brownson to Eliot: The Conservative Theory of Church and State. AmQ., Fall, xvii, 483–500.

—— **5563.** Lapati, Americo D. Orestes A. Brownson. N.Y.: Twayne.

Bryant, William Cullen. 5564. Berbrich, Joan Dolores. The Influence of Long Island on Three Major Writers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 364–5.]

—— **5565.** Jelliffe, Rebecca Rio. The Poetry of William Cullen Bryant: Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4148–9.]

—— **5566.** Johnson, Curtiss S. Politics and a Belly-full: Journalistic Career of William Cullen Bryant, Civil War Editor of the 'New York Evening Post'. N.Y.: Vantage, 1962.

—— **5567.** Orjuela, Héctor H. Revaloración de una Vieja Polémica Literaria: William Cullen Bryant y la Oda 'Niagara' de José María Heredia. Thesaurus, 1964, xix, 248–73.

Buchanan, R. W. 5568. Nowell-Smith, Simon. An Early Work of R. W. Buchanan. Bibliotheck, iv, No. 6, 249.

Bulwer-Lytton, Edward. 5569. Pollin, Burton R. Bulwer Lytton and 'The Tell-Tale Heart'. ANQ., Sept., iv, 7–9.

—— **5570.** Wagner, Geoffrey. A Forgotten Satire: Bulwer-Lytton's 'The Coming Race'. NCF., Mar., xix, 379–85.

Burke, James Lester. 5571. Heiner, W. and J. E. Heiner. James Lester Burke, Author of 'Martin Cash'. ALS., June, ii, 63–6.

Burn, David. 5572. Hanger, Eunice. David Burn in Sydney, 1844–1845. Southerly, 1964, xxiv, No. 4, 232–41.

Burton, Sir Richard. 5573. Burton, Sir Richard. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. 2 vols. (New ed.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 915.

Bushnell, Horace. 5574. Reid, Alfred S. Emerson and Bushnell: Forerunners of Jamesian Pragmatism. *See* **6010.**

Butler, Samuel. 5575. Bekker, Willem Gerard. An Historical and Critical Review of Samuel Butler's Literary Works. (Reprint of 1925 ed.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 258.

—— **5576.** Brassington, A. C. and P. B. Maling (eds.). A First Year in Canterbury Settlement. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 136.

—— **5577.** Daniels, R. Balfour. The Wit and Humor of Samuel Butler (1835–1902). NDQ., Spring, xxxiii, 44–9.

—— **5578.** Holt, Lee E. Samuel Butler. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 183. Rev. by Phillip Armato in ELT., viii, No. 5, 310–11.

—— **5579.** Howard, Daniel F. (ed.). Ernest Pontifex, or The Way of All Flesh. (Bibl. 1964, 5319.) London: Methuen. Rev. by William H. Marshall in CCC., xvi, 184–5; in TLS., Mar. 4, p. 162; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxiii, 306; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Mar. 5, p. 365; by John Davenport in Spect., Apr. 2, p. 444; by Anselm Schlösser in ZAA., xiii, 323–4.

—— **5580.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. Religious Humanism and the

Victorian Novel: George Eliot, Walter Pater, and Samuel Butler. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 315. Rev. by Morse Peckham in SatR., May 22, p. 78; by George P. Elliott in HR., XVIII, 433–41; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 756.

Butler, Samuel. 5581. LeMire, E. D. Irony in Erewhon. HAB., Fall, XVI, No. 2, 27–36.

—— **5582.** Lothamer, Eileen Evelyn. The Religious Evolution of Samuel Butler. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 5260.]

—— **5583.** Marshall, William H. The Use of Symbols in 'The Way of All Flesh'. TSL., X, 109–23.

—— **5584.** Sharma, Govind Narain. Samuel Butler as Literary Artist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Toronto, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 374–6.]

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. 5585. Ades, John I. Charles Lamb's Judgment of Byron and Shelley. PELL., Winter, I, 31–8.

—— **5586.** Barbary, James. The Young Lord Byron. London: Parrish. pp. 142. (Famous Childhoods Series.)

—— **5587.** Bartel, Roland. Byron's Respect for Language. PELL., Autumn, I, 373–8.

—— **5588.** Bartholomew, James Reece. Byron's 'Sardanapalus': A Manuscript Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 363.]

—— **5589.** Bruffee, Kenneth Allen. Satan and the Sublime: The Meaning of the Romantic Hero. *See* **4216.**

—— **5590.** Byron, Lord. A Holograph of Two Cantos of 'Don Juan'. *See* **333.**

—— **5591.** Chew, Samuel C., Jr. The Dramas of Lord Byron: A Critical Study. (Reprint of 1915 ed.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 181.

—— **5592.** Coleman, Ronald Gregg. Cosmic Symbolism in Byron's Dramas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Vanderbilt Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2206.]

—— **5593.** Ehrstine, John W. An Analysis of Byron's Plays. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964.

—— **5594.** Elledge, Waymon Paul. The Enkindled Clay: Imagery and Theme in Byron's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2180–1.]

—— **5595.** Fiess, Edward. Byron and Byronism in the Mind and Art of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1951. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4145.]

—— **5596.** Fuess, Claude Moore. Lord Byron as a Satirist in Verse. (Reprint of 1912 ed.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 228.

—— **5597.** Gerard, D. E. (ed.). Poems of Newstead. Nottingham: Public Libraries. pp. 52.

—— **5598.** Gleckner, Robert F. Ruskin and Byron. ELN., Sept., III, 47–51.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **5599.** Goode, Clement Tyson. Byron As Critic. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Haskell House. pp. 312.

—— **5600.** Hassler, Donald M. 'Marino Faliero', the Byronic Hero, and 'Don Juan'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 55–64.

—— **5601.** Hirsch, E. D., Jr. Byron and the Terrestrial Paradise. *See* (pp. 467–86) **504.**

—— **5602.** Joseph, M. K. Byron the Poet. (Bibl. 1964, 5334.) Rev. by Andrew Rutherford in MLR., lx, 260–1; by J. D. Jump in RES., xvi, 438–9.

—— **5603.** Kirchner, Sister Mary Evangelista, R.S.M. The Function of the Persona in the Poetry of Byron. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2217.]

—— **5604.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Byron, Mary Shelley, and Madame de Staël. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 13.

—— **5605.** Luke, Hugh J., Jr. The Publishing of Byron's 'Don Juan'. PMLA., June, lxxx, 199–209.

—— **5606.** Marchand, Leslie A. Byron's Poetry: A Critical Introduction. Boston: Houghton Mifflin; London: Murray. pp. 261. (Riverside Studies in Literature, L5.)

—— **5607.** Marshall, William H. The Structure of Byron's Major Poems. (Bibl. 1962, 4545.) Rev. by Andrew Rutherford in RES., xvi, 89–90.

—— **5608.** Maurois, André. Byron. Trans. by Hamish Miles. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1930, 2468.) N.Y.: Ungar, 1964. pp. 597.

—— **5609.** Mayfield, John S. To Whom Was It Written? Note on a Byron Letter. MSS., xvii, i, 3–4.

—— **5610.** Mellon, John Paul. Byron's 'Manfred': A Study of Sources and Ideas. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1633–4.]

—— **5611.** Mogan, Joseph J., Jr. 'Pierre' and 'Manfred': Melville's Study of the Byronic Hero. *See* **6524.**

—— **5612.** Entry cancelled.

—— **5613.** Morgan, Lucretia B. Payne. Byron's Influence on Villiers De L'Isle-Adam. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2220–1.]

—— **5614.** Ridenour, George M. Byron in 1816: Four Poems from Diodati. *See* (pp. 453–65) **504.**

—— **5615.** Rieger, James. Lord Byron as 'Albè'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 6–7.

—— **5616.** Rutherford, Andrew. Byron: A Critical Study. (New ed.) Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 254.

—— **5617.** —— Byron the Best-seller. Nottingham: University Press. pp. 28. (Byron Foundation Lectures, 1964.)

—— **5618.** Stevens, Harold Ray. Byron and the Bible: A Study of Poetic and Philosophic Development. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5286–7.]

—— **5619.** Strickland, Geoffrey. Stendhal, Byron et John Cam Hobhouse. SC., vii, 309–28.

Byron, George Gordon Noel, Lord. **5620.** Thompson, James Roy. Studies in the Drama of Lord Byron. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4130–1.]

—— **5621.** West, Paul (ed.). Byron: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1963, 3667.) Rev. by Carl H. Ketcham in AQ., xxi, 89–90; by Ernest J. Lovell, Jr. in KSJ., xiv, 89–91.

—— **5622.** Woodring, Carl. Lord Byron's Widow, 1825. CLC., May, xiv, 11–20.

—— **5623.** Wright, Austin. The Byron of 'Don Juan'. *See* (pp. 69–84) **470.**

Cable, George Washington. **5624.** Butcher, Philip. George W. Cable. (Bibl. 1962, 4559.) Rev. by Robert D. Jacobs in JSH., xxix, 410–12.

Campbell, Thomas. **5625.** Black, Hester M. The Scene of 'Lord Ullin's Daughter'. Bibliotheck, iv, No. 6, 245–6.

Carleton, William. **5626.** Morrison, Richard. A Note on William Carleton. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 219–26.

Carlyle, Thomas. **5627.** Berger, Harold L. Emerson and Carlyle: The Dissenting Believers. *See* **5985.**

—— **5628.** Ebel, Henry. The Contrary Voice: Patterns of Crisis in the Prose of Arnold and Carlyle. *See* **5417.**

—— **5629.** Holme, Thea. The Carlyles at Home. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 295.

—— **5630.** Krohn, Margot. Thomas Carlyle: Friedrich der Grosse — Schlesien. JSUB., x, 203–47.

—— **5631.** Kusch, Robert Ellsworth. Carlyle's View of the Eighteenth Century: Its Development and Artistic Uses. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3341.]

—— **5632.** Martin, Peter E. Carlyle and Mill: The 'Anti-Self-Consciousness' Theory. Thoth, vi, 20–34.

—— **5633.** Ryan, Alvan S. Carlyle, Jeffrey, and the 'Helotage' Chapter of 'Sartor Resartus'. VN., Spring, No. 21, pp. 30–2.

—— **5634.** Slater, Joseph (ed.). The Correspondence of Emerson and Carlyle. (Bibl. 1964, 5369.) Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in NEQ., xxxviii, 245–7; by R. W. B. Lewis in MLQ., xxvi, 601–5; by H. M. Jones in ELN., ii, 232–5; by Charles R. Sanders in SAQ., lxiv, 416–17; by M. H. Berstein in The Historian, xxvii, 426–7; by V. C. Hopkins in AL., xxxvii, 329–31; by Carl F. Strauch in CLS., ii, 271–5; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 256; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiii, 344.

—— **5635.** Tennyson, G. B. Sartor Called Resartus: The Genesis, Structure, and Style of Thomas Carlyle's First Major Work. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 354.

—— **5636.** Waller, John O. Thomas Carlyle and His Nutshell Iliad. BNYPL., Jan., lxix, 17–30.

Carroll, Lewis. **5637.** Carruthers, Clive Harcourt (trans.). Alicia in Terra Mirabili. (Bibl. 1964, 5376.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. Rev. by Harry C. Schnur in CJ., lx, 378.

Carroll, Lewis. **5638.** Evans, Luther H. The Return of 'Alice's Adventures Under Ground'. CLC., Nov., xv, 29–35.

—— **5639.** Gardner, Martin. A Child's Garden of Bewilderment. SatR., July 17, pp. 18–19.

—— **5640.** —— (introd.). Alice's Adventures Under Ground. London: Constable. Rev. by Marghanita Laski in Listener, lxxiv, 917, 919.

—— **5641.** —— (ed.). The Annotated Alice. (New ed.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 352. Rev. by Marghanita Laski in Listener, lxxiv, 917, 919.

—— **5642.** Entry cancelled.

—— **5643.** Green, Roger Lancelyn (ed.). The Works of Lewis Carroll. With the illustrations by John Tenniel. London: Hamlyn. pp. 1130.

—— **5644.** Halpern, Sidney. The Mother-Killer. PsyR., lii, ii, 71–4. (On 'Jabberwocky'.)

—— **5645.** Leisi, Ernst. Alice in Wonderland. NZZ., Oct. 17.

—— **5646.** Levin, Harry. Wonderland Revisited. KR., Autumn, xxvii, 591–616.

—— **5647.** Lloyd, J. D. K. 'Annotated Alice.' TLS., Jan. 14, p. 27. J. Barrett Davies, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 72. Peter H. Salus, *ib.*, Feb. 18, p. 132. Henry Chalk, *ib.*, Mar. 4, p. 171. Gordon M. Messing, *ib.*, Apr. 1, p. 255. Marghanita Laski, *ib.*, May 6, p. 356. Wilbur G. Gaffney, *ib.*, Sept. 9, p. 782.

—— **5648.** Pitcher, George. Wittgenstein, Nonsense, and Lewis Carroll. MassR., Spring–Summer, vi, 591–611.

—— **5649.** Robb, Brian. Tenniel's Illustrations to the 'Alice' Books. Listener, Aug. 26, lxxiv, 310–11.

—— **5650.** Weaver, Warren. Alice in Many Tongues. (Bibl. 1964, 5385.) Rev. by Danielle Chavy Cooper in BA., xxxix, 348–9; by Derek Hudson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 80; by Edward L. Bassett in MP., lxiii, 171–5.

—— **5651.** White, Alison. 'Alice' After a Hundred Years. MichQR., Fall, iv, 261–3.

Cartwright, Peter. **5652.** Townsend, Charles. Peter Cartwright's Circuit Riding Days in Ohio. OhioH., Spring, lxxiv, 90–8.

Caruthers, William Alexander. **5653.** Walhout, Clarence Peter. Religion in the Thought and Fiction of Three Ante-Bellum Southerners: Kennedy, Caruthers, and Simms. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6604.]

Channing, William Ellery. **5654.** Osborn, Neal J. William Ellery Channing and 'The Red Badge of Courage'. *See* **5759.**

—— **5655.** Ward, Robert S. The American System in Literature. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 363–74.

Chesnutt, Charles W. **5656.** Render, Sylvia Lyons. Tar Heelia in Chesnutt. CLAJ., Sept., ix, 39–50.

—— **5657.** Winkelman, Donald A. Three American Authors as Semi-Folk Artists. *See* **1432.**

Child, Lydia Maria. **5658.** Baer, Helene G. The Heart is Like Heaven. (Bibl. 1964, 5388.) Rev. by Elizabeth Bancroft Schlesinger in NEQ., xxxviii, 420–1; by Louis Filler in JAH., lii, 154–5; by Charlotte Dobbs in LQ., xxxv, 138–9; by Gerald D. McDonald in ANQ., iii, 78–9.

—— **5659.** Meltzer, Milton. Tongue of Flame: The Life of Lydia Maria Child. N.Y.: Crowell.

Clare, John. **5660.** Green, David Bonnell. In the Name of Scroggins. TLS., Mar. 18, p. 220.

—— **5661.** Northamptonshire Past and Present. Vol. iii, No. 5, 1964. Northamptonshire: Record Society. Rev. briefly in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 113.

—— **5662.** Tibble, J. W. and Anne Tibble (eds.). Selected Poems. London: Dent; N.Y.: Dutton. pp. xxxvi, 361. (Everyman's Library.)

Clarke, Marcus. **5663.** Hergenhan, L. T. The Redemptive Theme in 'His Natural Life'. ALS., June, ii, 32–49.

Clemens, Jeremiah. **5664.** Hoole, W. Stanley. Jeremiah Clemens, Novelist. AlaR., Jan., xviii, 5–36.

Clough, Arthur Hugh. **5665.** Borrie, M. A. F. Three Poems of Arthur Hugh Clough. BMQ., Autumn 1963, xxvii, 9–11.

—— **5666.** Bowers, F. Arthur Hugh Clough: Recent Revaluation. HAB., Fall, xvi, No. 2, 17–26.

—— **5667.** Houghton, Walter E. The Poetry of Clough. (Bibl. 1963, 3695.) Rev. by D. B. Green in MP., lxii, 367–8.

—— **5668.** Miyoshi, Masao. Clough's Poems of Self-Irony. SELit., Autumn, v, 691–704.

—— **5669.** Randall, David A. Variant Binding of Clough's 'Poems'. BC., Winter, xiv, 542.

—— **5670.** Trawick, Buckner B. (ed.). Selected Prose Works of Arthur Hugh Clough. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1964. pp. 351. Rev. by Kenneth Allott in NQ., xii (N.S.), 316–17.

—— **5671.** Veyriras, Paul. Arthur Hugh Clough (1819–1861). Paris: Didier, 1964. pp. 605. (Études anglaises, 22.) Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1104.

Cobbett, William. **5672.** Fontenilles, Alfred. Contribution a l'Étude Biographique de William Cobbett. EA., Apr., xviii, 113–29.

—— **5673.** Jensen, Jay. William Cobbett: John Bull As Journalist. EUQ., Fall, xxi, 173–82.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **5674.** Appleyard, Joseph Albert. The Development of Coleridge's Philosophy of Literature, 1791–1818. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **5675.** —— Coleridge's Philosophy of Literature: The Development of a Concept of Poetry, 1791–1819. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 266.

—— **5676.** Armstrong, J. H. S. Coleridge and 'The Frogs'. Obs., Nov. 21, p. 27.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **5677.** Bagley, Carol L. Early American Views of Coleridge as Poet. RS., 1964, xxxii, 292–307.

—— **5678.** Baker, Carlos (ed.). Coleridge: Poetry and Prose. N.Y.: Bantam Books. pp. 397.

—— **5679.** Beyer, Werner W. The Enchanted Forest. Oxford: Blackwell. pp. 273. Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxiii, 248–50; by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xvi, 86–8.

—— **5680.** Boulger, James D. Imagination and Speculation in Coleridge's Conversation Poems. JEGP., Oct., lxiv, 691–711.

—— **5681.** —— Christian Skepticism in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. *See* (pp. 439–52) **504.**

—— **5682.** Braekman, W. The Influence of William Collins on Coleridge. *See* **4703.**

—— **5683.** Brett, R. L. and A. R. Jones (eds.). Lyrical Ballads. (Bibl. 1963, 4845.) Rev. by F. H. Langman in AUMLA., No. 22, 309–10.

—— **5684.** Bryant, E. P. 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner': A Coleridgean Reading. Standpunte, xviii, iv, 15–30.

—— **5685.** Campbell, Clare. The Ancient Mariner. CQ., Spring, vii, 93.

—— **5686.** Chandler, Alice. Structure and Symbol in 'The Rime of the Ancient Mariner'. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 401–13.

—— **5687.** Chayes, Irene H. A Coleridgean Reading of 'The Ancient Mariner'. SR., Winter, iv, 81–103.

—— **5688.** Coburn, Kathleen. Who Killed Christabel? TLS., May 20, p. 397.

—— **5689.** —— Reflections in a Coleridge Mirror: Some Images in his Poems. *See* (pp. 415–47) **504.**

—— **5690.** Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. Philadelphia: Chilmark. pp. 37. Rev. by Robert B. Martin in BW., Dec. 5, pp. 42, 44; in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 148.

—— **5691.** —— A Holograph Notebook, 1812–1825. *See* **333.**

—— **5692.** Colmer, J. A. (ed.). Selections. London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 224. (New Oxford English Series.)

—— **5693.** Deschamps, Paul. La formation de la pensée de Coleridge. (Bibl. 1964, 5425.) Rev. by George A. Cevasco in BA., xxxix, 305; by Georg Gerdt in Ang., lxxxiii, 246–8; in TLS., Jan. 14, p. 28.

—— **5694.** Eiseley, Loren. Darwin, Coleridge, and the Theory of Unconscious Creation. LCUP., Winter, xxxi, 7–22; revised, Daedalus, Summer, xciv, 588–602.

—— **5695.** Emery, Clark. 'Remorse': Coleridge's Venture in Tragedy. Carrell, 1964, v, ii, 5–11.

—— **5696.** Fields, Beverly Frankel. Reality's Dark Dream: A Study of Dejection in Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3333–4.]

—— **5697.** Fleissner, Robert F. The Mystical Meaning of Five: A Notelet on 'Kubla Khan'. E. Studies, Feb., xlvi, 45.

—— **5698.** Frothingham, Richard. The Unitarianism of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 5699. Gardner, Martin (ed.). The Annotated Ancient Mariner. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner with introd. and notes. N.Y.: Potter; London: Blond. pp. 200. Rev. by Robert B. Martin in BW., Dec. 5, pp. 42, 44; by Malcolm M. Ferguson in LJ., xc, 3290.

—— **5700.** Gerber, Richard. Cybele, Kubla Khan, and Keats. An Essay on Imaginative Transmutation. E. Studies, Oct., xlvi, 369–89.

—— **5701.** Hofstetter, Marta. La poesia di Coleridge e la letteratura tedesca: una riconsiderazione. *In* Arte e storia, Studi in onore di Leonello Vincenti. Torino: Giappichelli, pp. 75–80.

—— **5702.** Martin, C. G. A Coleridge Reminiscence in Yeats's 'A Prayer for My Daughter'. *See* **10133.**

—— **5703.** Martin, Richard Thomas. A Reappraisal of Samuel Taylor Coleridge's 'Conversation Poems'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6598.]

—— **5704.** Meier, Hans Heinrich. Ancient Light on Kubla's Lines. E. Studies, Feb., xlvi, 15–29.

—— **5705.** Okamoto, Masao. Coleridge: An Assessment and Study. Kyoto: Apollon-sha. pp. 282.

—— **5706.** Pafford, Ward. Samuel Taylor Coleridge. EUQ., Spring, xxi, 3–14.

—— **5707.** Potter, Stephen. Coleridge and S.T.C. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 307.

—— **5708.** Reed, Mark L. Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the 'Plan' of the Lyrical Ballads. UTQ., Apr., xxxiv, 238–53.

—— **5709.** Reese, Jack E. Keats and Others on Chapman's Homer. *See* **3951.**

—— **5710.** Scarfe, Francis. Coleridge's Nightscapes. EA., Jan., xviii, 27–43.

—— **5711.** Schulz, Max F. Coleridge, Wordsworth and the 1800 Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads'. SELit., Autumn, v, 619–39.

—— **5712.** —— The Poetic Voices of Coleridge. (Bibl. 1963, 3726.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xvi, 86–8; by George Whalley in SAQ., lxiv, 147–9; by Wilfred S. Dowden in MP., lxii, 270–2; by R. S. Woof in NQ., xii (N.S.), 474–6.

—— **5713.** Sen, Ramendra Kumar. Imagination in Coleridge and Abhinavagupta: A Critical Analysis of Christian and Saiva Standpoints. JA., xxiv, 97–107.

—— **5714.** Smith, Raymond. Christabel and Geraldine: The Marriage of Life and Death. BuR., Mar., xiii, 63–71.

—— **5715.** Suther, Marshall. Visions of Xanadu. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 297. Rev. by Robert F. Fleissner in Thought, xl, 601–3; briefly in Choice, ii, 584.

—— **5716.** Takahashi, Yasunari. Coleridge and the Stream. SEL., xlii, 33–53.

—— **5717.** Whalley, G. Late Autumn's Amaranth: Coleridge's Late Poems. Royal Society of Canada. Transactions, Fourth ser., vol. 2, 1964, 159–79.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. **5718.** Wise, T. J. Two Lake Poets: A Catalogue of Printed Books, etc., by William Wordsworth and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. London: Dawsons. pp. 159. (Facsim. ed.)

—— **5719.** Woodring, Carl R. Politics in the Poetry of Coleridge. (Bibl. 1961, 4346.) Rev. by Karl Heinz Göller in Archiv, ccii, 66–7.

Collins, Churton. **5720.** Grosskurth, Phyllis. Churton Collins: Scourge of the Late Victorians. UTQ., Apr., xxxiv, 254–68.

Collins, Wilkie. **5721.** Gordan, John D. 'The Black Robe.' *See* **1714.**

—— **5722.** Wolfe, Peter. Point of View and Characterization in Wilkie Collins's 'The Moonstone'. ForumH., iv, vii, 27–9.

Cooke, John Esten. **5723.** Gordan, John D. 'Paul, The Hunter.' *See* **1714.**

Cooper, James Fenimore. **5724.** Beard, James Franklin (ed.). The Letters and Journals. Vols. iii and iv. (Bibl. 1964, 5461.) Rev. by D. A. Ringe in AL., xxxvii, 325–7; by Lewis Leary in VQR., xli, 465–8; by Charles W. Mann, Jr. in LJ., xc, 248; by Willard Thorp in BW., Jan. 24, pp. 4, 8; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 680; by D. W. Brogan in Spect., July 9, pp. 43–4.

—— **5725.** Berbrich, Joan Dolores. The Influence of Long Island on Three Major Writers. *See* **5564.**

—— **5726.** Bush, Sargent, Jr. Charles Cap of 'The Pathfinder': A Foil to Cooper's Views on the American Character in the 1840's. NCF., Dec., xx, 267–73.

—— **5727.** Cooper, James Fenimore. A Holograph of 'The History of the Navy of the United States of America'. *See* **333.**

—— **5728.** Cunningham, Richard Earle. James Fenimore Cooper and the New England Mind. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 366–7.]

—— **5729.** Darnell, Donald. Uncas as Hero: The Ubi Sunt Formula in 'The Last of the Mohicans'. AL, Nov., xxxvii, 259–66.

—— **5730.** Dekker, G. 'The Pathfinder': Leatherstocking in Love. BAASB., No. 10, 40–7.

—— **5731.** Forgue, Guy J. Mencken and Cooper. Menckeniana, Summer, pp. 1–3.

—— **5732.** Gordan, John D. 'Afloat and Ashore.' *See* **1714.**

—— **5733.** Krause, Sydney J. Cooper's Literary Offenses: Mark Twain in Wonderland. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 291–311.

—— **5734.** Pickering, James Henry. James Fenimore Cooper and the History of New York. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6599.]

—— **5735.** Ringe, Donald A. (ed.). The Bravo. N.Y.: Twayne. (Text from 1st ed.)

—— **5736.** Spiller, Robert E. James Fenimore Cooper. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 483.

—— **5737.** Vivian, Dorothy Sherman. The Protagonist in the Works of Sarmiento and Cooper. Hispania, xlviii, 806–10.

Cooper, James Fenimore. **5738.** Walker, Warren S. (ed.). Leatherstocking and the Critics. Chicago: Scott, Foresman.

—— **5739.** —— (ed.). The Sea Lions. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

Crane, Stephen. **5740.** Bassan, Maurice. An Early Draft of 'George's Mother'. AL., xxxvi, 518–22.

—— **5741.** —— Stephen Crane and 'The Eternal Mystery of Social Condition'. NCF., Mar., xix, 387–94.

—— **5742.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Cora's Mouse. PBSA., lix, 188–9.

—— **5743.** Cazemajou, Jean. A Propos de quelques parodies de l'oeuvre de Stephen Crane. Caliban, No. 2, 65–86.

—— **5744.** Cook, Robert G. Stephen Crane's 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. SSF., Summer, ii, 368–9.

—— **5745.** Fryckstedt, Olov W. (ed.). Uncollected Writings. (Bibl. 1963, 3754.) Rev. by Marston La France in MLJ., xlix, 123–4; by Douglas Grant in RES., xvi, 325–6.

—— **5746.** Going, William T. William Higgins and Crane's 'The Open Boat': A Note about Fact and Fiction. PELL., Winter, i, 79–82.

—— **5747.** Gordan, John D. 'The Red Badge of Courage.' *See* **1714.**

—— **5748.** Gullason, Thomas A. (ed.). The Complete Short Stories and Sketches of Stephen Crane. Garden City: Doubleday, 1963. pp. 790. Rev. by Marston La France in MLJ., xlix, 123–4; by Jean Cazemajou in EA., xviii, 213–14.

—— **5749.** Howarth, William L. 'The Red Badge of Courage' Manuscript: New Evidence for a Critical Edition. SB., xviii, 229–47.

—— **5750.** James, Overton Philip. The 'Game' in 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. XUS., Mar., iv, 3–11.

—— **5751.** Katz, Joseph. Cora Crane and the Poetry of Stephen Crane. PBSA., 1964, lviii, 469–76.

—— **5752.** —— Toward a Descriptive Bibliography of Stephen Crane 'The Black Riders'. PBSA., Second Quarter, lix, 150–7.

—— **5753.** —— The Unmistakable Stephen Crane. AR., Summer, xxv, 337–41.

—— **5754.** —— Some Light on the Stephen Crane — Amy Leslie Affair. MRR., i, 43–62.

—— **5755.** LaFrance, Marston. The Role of Illusion in the Work of Stephen Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6628–9.]

—— **5756.** —— A Few Facts about Stephen Crane and 'Holland'. AL., May, xxxvii, 195–202.

—— **5757.** Lainoff, Seymour. Jimmie in Crane's 'Maggie'. IEY., No. 10, 53–4.

—— **5758.** Normand, J. Sous le Signe du Centaure: La 'Bataille' de Stephen Crane. EA., July, xviii, 269–84.

—— **5759.** Osborn, Neal J. William Ellery Channing and 'The Red Badge of Courage'. BNYPL., Mar., lxix, 182–96.

Crane, Stephen. **5760.** Osborn, Neal J. Optograms, George Moore, and Crane's 'Silver Pageant'. ANQ., Nov., iv, 39–40.

—— **5761.** —— The Riddle in 'The Clan': A Key to Crane's Major Fiction? BNYPL., Apr., lxix, 247–58.

—— **5762.** Peck, Richard Earl. Method and Meaning in the Poetry of Stephen Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5938.]

—— **5763.** —— Stephen Crane and Baudelaire: A Direct Link. AL., xxxvii, 202–4.

—— **5764.** —— A 'New' Stephen Crane Poem. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 64–6.

—— **5765.** Perosa, Sergio. Stephen Crane fra Naturalismo e Impressionismo. ACF., 1964, iii, 119–42.

—— **5766.** Pizer, Donald. Stephen Crane's 'Maggie' and American Naturalism. Criticism, Spring, vii, 168–77.

—— **5767.** Randel, William. From Slate to Emerald Green: More Light on Crane's Jacksonville Visit. NCF., Mar., xix, 357–68.

—— **5768.** Schneider, Robert W. Five Novelists of the Progressive Era. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 290. Rev. by Christopher Lasch in M-A., xlvii, 308–10; by Donald Pizer in NCF., xx, 199–200; briefly in Choice, ii, 388; in TLS., July 15, p. 598.

—— **5769.** Solomon, Eric. Stephen Crane in England: A Portrait of the Artist. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 136. Rev. by James B. Stronks in ELN., iii, 154–7; by Jean Cazemajou in EA., xviii, 212–13; in TLS., May 20, p. 393.

—— **5770.** —— Stephen Crane, English Critics, and American Reviewers. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 62–4.

—— **5771.** —— Yet Another Source for 'The Red Badge of Courage'. ELN., Mar., ii, 215–17.

—— **5772.** Stallman, R. W. and E. R. Hagemann (eds.). The War Dispatches of Stephen Crane. (Bibl. 1964, 5491.) Rev. by James B. Stronks in ELN., iii, 154–7; by James Woodress in CE., xxvi, 581; by Oliver Knight in JQ., xlii, 303–4; by René Rapin in Études de Lettres, Lausanne, viii, 263–6.

—— **5773.** Tibbetts, A. M. Stephen Crane's 'The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky'. EJ., Apr., liv, 314–16.

—— **5774.** Vanderbilt, Kermit and Daniel Weiss. From Rifleman to Flagbearer: Henry Fleming's Separate Peace in 'The Red Badge of Courage'. MFS., Winter 1965–66, xi, 371–80.

—— **5775.** Vasil'evskaja, O. V. Èvoljucija tvorčestva Stivena Krejna. IAN., xxiv, 226–36.

—— **5776.** Weiss, Daniel. 'The Red Badge of Courage.' PsyR., lii, ii, 32–52; iii, 130–54.

Crawford, F. Marion. **5777.** Pilkington, John, Jr. F. Marion Crawford. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964.

Crawford, Jack. **5778.** Nolan, Paul T. Captain Jack Crawford: Gold Searcher Turned Playwright. AlaskaR., 1964, I, ii, 41–7.

Dana, Richard Henry. **5779.** Brunvand, Jan Harold. Sailors' and Cowboys' Folklore in Two Great Classics. *See* **1340.**

Darwin, Charles. **5780.** Eiseley, Loren. Darwin, Coleridge and the Theory of Unconscious Creation. *See* **5694.**

—— **5781.** Huxley, Julian and H. B. D. Kettlewell. Charles Darwin and His World. London: Thames and Hudson; N.Y.: Viking. pp. 128. Rev. by Walter F. Cannon in Isis, LVI, 391–2.

—— **5782.** Wilson, John B. Darwin and the Transcendentalists. JHI., Apr., XXVI, 286–90.

Davis, Rebecca Harding. **5783.** Grayburn, William Frazer. The Major Fiction of Rebecca Harding Davis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2211.]

De Forest, John William. **5784.** Light, James F. John William De Forest. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 484.

De Quincey, Thomas. **5785.** Burwick, Frederick Lorrain. The Rhetoric and Aesthetic of Thomas De Quincey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3327–8.]

—— **5786.** Dobrée, Bonamy (ed.). Thomas De Quincey: Selections. London: Batsford; N.Y.: Schocken. pp. 212. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., XC, 4980.

—— **5787.** Goldman, Albert. The Mine and the Mint: Sources for the Writings of Thomas De Quincey. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

—— **5788.** Michelsen, Peter. Thomas de Quincey als Vers-Dichter: Seine Übersetzung der 'Luise' von J. H. Voss. Archiv, CCII, 277.

—— **5789.** Moreux, Françoise. Thomas de Quincey: La Vie, L'Homme, L'Œuvre. Paris: Les Presses Universitaires de la France, 1964. pp. 624. Rev. by John E. Jordan in EA., XVIII, 422–4.

—— **5790.** Wolfe, Ralph Haven. De Quincey and Wordsworth: Some Affinities. BSUF., Autumn, VI, 61–4.

Dickens, Charles. **5791.** Axton, William. Unity and Coherence in 'The Pickwick Papers'. SELit., Autumn, V, 663–76.

—— **5792.** —— The Trouble With Esther. MLQ., Dec., XXVI, 544–57.

—— **5793.** Aylmer, Felix. The Drood Case. (Bibl. 1964, 5512.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Bernard Kreissman in LJ., XC, 3044–5; by N. C. Peyrouton in DickensS., I, 104–6; by Dennis Birch in Dick., LXI, 36–9.

—— **5794.** Bell, Vereen M. Mrs. General as Victorian England: Dickens's Image of His Times. NCF., Sept., XX, 177–84.

—— **5795.** —— Parents and Children in 'Great Expectations'. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 21–4.

Dickens, Charles. **5796.** Blount, Trevor. Chancery as Evil and Challenge in 'Bleak House'. DickensS., Sept., I, 112–20.

—— **5797.** —— The Importance of Place in 'Bleak House'. Dick., LXI, 140–9.

—— **5798.** —— Poor Jo, Education, and the Problem of Juvenile Delinquency in Dickens' 'Bleak House'. MP., May, LXII, 325–39.

—— **5799.** —— Dickens's Slum Satire in 'Bleak House'. MLR., July, LX, 340–51.

—— **5800.** —— The Ironmaster and the New Acquisitiveness. Dickens's views on the rising industrial classes as exemplified in 'Bleak House'. EC., Oct., XV, 414–27.

—— **5801.** Boo, Sister Mary Richard. Jo's Journey Toward the Light in 'Bleak House'. Cithara, Nov., V, 15–22.

—— **5802.** Brogunier, Joseph. The Funeral Pyre and Human Decency: The Fate of Chancery in 'Bleak House'. Dick., LXI, 57–62.

—— **5803.** Calder, Angus (ed.). Great Expectations. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 512. (Penguin English Library.)

—— **5804.** Carlton, William J. Dickens or Forster? Some 'King Lear' Criticisms Re-Examined. Dick., LXI, 133–40.

—— **5805.** —— Dickens Studies Italian. Dick., LXI, 101–8.

—— **5806.** —— Dickens's Literary Mentor. DickensS., May, I, 54–64.

—— **5807.** —— An Early Home of Dickens in Kensington. Dick., LXI, 20–5.

—— **5808.** Cockshut, A. O. J. The Imagination of Charles Dickens. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 192. (University Paperbacks.)

—— **5809.** Collins, Philip. 'David Copperfield' and East Anglia. Dick., LXI, 46–51.

—— **5810.** —— Dickens and Popular Amusements. Dick., LXI, 7–19.

—— **5811.** —— 'Inky Fishing Nets': Dickens as Editor. Dick., LXI, 120–5.

—— **5812.** —— Dickens and Crime. (Second ed. reprinted.) London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 371. (Papermacs Series.)

—— **5813.** —— Dickens and Education. (Bibl. 1963, 3795.) Rev. by Harry Stone in VS., VIII, 371–2.

—— **5814.** Coustillas, Pierre. Gissing's Writings on Dickens: A Bio-Bibliographical Survey. Dick., LXI, 168–79.

—— **5815.** Dabney, Ross Hutcheson. Love and Property in the Novels of Dickens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **5816.** Davis, Earle. The Flint and the Flame. (Bibl. 1964, 5534.) Rev. by W. J. Harvey in NQ., XII (N.S.), 77–8; by Archibald C. Coolidge, Jr. in MP., LXIII, 84–7; by Leslie L. Lewis in ELN., III, 152–4; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, LXXIII, 413–14.

Dickens, Charles. **5817.** DeVries, Duane Kenneth. Dickens' 'Sketches by Boz', Exercises in the Craft of Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5273–4.]

—— **5818.** Dickens, Charles. A Copy of 'A Christmas Carol', 1843, Corrected in his own Handwriting for Public Reading. *See* **333.**

—— **5819.** Dunn, Richard John. Aspects of a Novelist's Development: Dickens' Mastery of Horror and Terror. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

—— **5820.** —— Dickens's Mastery of the Macabre. DickensS., Jan., i, 33–9.

—— **5821.** —— Skimpole and Harthouse: The Dickens Character in Transition. DickensS., Sept., i, 121–8.

—— **5822.** —— 'David Copperfield': All Dickens Is There. EJ., Dec., liv, 789–94.

—— **5823.** Fanger, Donald. Dostoevsky and Romantic Realism: A Study of Dostoevsky in Relation to Balzac, Dickens and Gogol. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 320. (Studies in Comparative Literature.) Rev. by Robert L. Belknap in SlavR., xxiv, 561–2.

—— **5824.** Fielding, K. J. Charles Dickens: A Critical Introduction. (Second, enlarged ed.; cf. Bibl. 1958, 7086.) London: Longmans; Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 269.

—— **5825.** —— Dickens in Victorian Fiction. Dick., lxi, 126–8.

—— **5826.** —— Dickens's Work With Miss Coutts. Dick., lxi, 112–19, 155–60.

—— **5827.** Fleissner, Robert Ferdinand. Shakespeare and Dickens: Some Characteristic Uses of the Playwright by the Novelist. *See* **3100.**

—— **5828.** —— Dickens and Shakespeare: A Study in Histrionic Contrasts. N.Y.: Haskell House.

—— **5829.** Ford, G. H. Dickens and His Readers. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955, 6955.) N.Y.: Norton.

—— **5830.** —— and Lauriat Lane, Jr. (eds.). The Dickens Critics. (Bibl. 1961, 4417.) Rev. by Helmut Viebrock in Archiv, ccii, 67–8.

—— **5831.** Gard, Roger. David Copperfield. EC., July, xv, 313–25.

—— **5832.** Garis, Robert. The Dickens Theatre: A Reassessment of the Novels. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 259. Rev. by Martin Green in KR., xxvii, 510–16; by George P. Elliott in HR., xviii, 433–41; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., June 4, p. 886; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxxiii, 510–11.

—— **5833.** Gerson, Stanley. Dickens's Use of Malapropisms. Dick., lxi, 40–5.

—— **5834.** Gibson, John W. 'Hard Times', A Further Note. DickensS., May, i, 90–101.

—— **5835.** Gordan, John D. 'The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club'. *See* **1714.**

Dickens, Charles. **5836.** Granata, May. Pip's Great Expectations and Ours. EJ., Sept., liv, 525–9.

—— **5837.** Greaves, John. Blues, Buffs, and Others. Dick., lxi, 25–7.

—— **5838.** —— The Thirsty Woman of Tutbury. Dick., lxi, 51–2. (Amplified by M. Slater, p. 181.)

—— **5839.** Gregory, Michael. Old Bailey Speech in 'A Tale of Two Cities'. REL., Apr., vi, 42–55.

—— **5840.** Gross, John and Gabriel Pearson (eds.). Dickens and the Twentieth Century. (Bibl. 1962, 4730.) Rev. by Edgar Johnson in ELN., ii, 308–13; by Ian Milner in PP., viii, 89–90.

—— **5841.** Hardwick, Michael and Mollie Hardwick. The Charles Dickens Companion. London: Murray. pp. 250. Rev. in TLS., July 8, p. 580.

—— **5842.** Harris, Stephen LeRoy. The Mask of Morality: A Study of the Unconscious Hypocrite in Representative Novels of Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, and George Eliot. *See* **5452.**

—— **5843.** Herring, Paul Donald. The Background of Charles Dickens' 'Little Dorrit'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **5844.** Hill, A. G. The Real World of Charles Dickens. CQ., Winter, vii, 374–83.

—— **5845.** Holloway, John. The Novelist as Innovator: Dickens's Vision of Society. Listener, Feb. 25, lxxiii, 287–9.

—— **5846.** Honan, Park. Metrical Prose in Dickens. VN., No. 28, 1–3.

—— **5847.** House, Madeline and Graham Storey (eds.). The Letters of Charles Dickens. Vol. 1: 1820–1839. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xlvii, 744. (Pilgrim Edition.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, pp. 97–9; by Graham Hough in Spect., Feb. 5, p. 171; by John Gross in N.St., Mar. 19, pp. 444, 446; by Gordon S. Haight in VS., ix, 51–3; by Edward Wagenknecht in DickensS., i, 149–58; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, lxxiii, 413–14; by Heinz Reinhold in Ang., lxxxiii, 372–4; by Geoffrey Best in Dick., lxi, 69–77.

—— **5848.** Hutchings, Richard J. Dickens at Bonchurch. Dick., lxi, 79–100.

—— **5849.** Johnson, Edgar. Charles Dickens: His Tragedy and Triumph. 2 vols. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1952, 8163.) N.Y.: Little, Brown.

—— **5850.** —— Scott and Dickens: Realist and Romantic. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 9–11.

—— **5851.** —— and Eleanor Johnson (eds.). The Dickens Theatrical Reader. (Bibl. 1964, 5551.) Rev. by Derek Hudson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 79.

—— **5852.** Kennedy, Richard S. 'Great Expectations' in the Classroom. CLAJ., Dec., ix, 165–70.

—— **5853.** Kincaid, James R. The Darkness of 'David Copperfield'. DickensS., May, i, 65–75.

Dickens, Charles. **5854.** Klimenko, E. I. Rasskazčik u Dikkensa. VLU., xx, i, 128–37. (The story-teller in D.)

—— **5855.** Levine, M. H. Hand and Hearts in 'Great Expectations'. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 22–4.

—— **5856.** Macdonald, Robert H. The Dog Diogenes. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 59.

—— **5857.** Manheim, Leonard F. Floras and Doras: The Women in Dickens' Novels. TSLL., Summer, vii, 181–200.

—— **5858.** Marcus, Steven. Dickens: From Pickwick to Dombey. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. 389. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., Mar. 11, pp. 12–14; by John Gross in N.St., Mar. 19, p. 446; by K. J. Fielding in DickensS., i, 145–8; by George Woodcock in NewL., Aug. 30, pp. 18–19; by Michael Steig in Paunch, No. 23, pp. 68–78; by Julian Moynahan in Encounter, May, xxiv, 84–7; by G. S. Fraser in NYTB., May 16, p. 5; by Harry Stone in KR., xxvii, 516–23; by George P. Elliott in HR., xviii, 433–41; by John Gross in BW., Mar. 7, pp. 4, 19; by Edith French Waterman in LJ., xc, 1722; by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, lxxiii, 413–14.

—— **5859.** McCabe, Bernard. Taking Dickens Seriously. Cweal., lxxxii, No. 8, 244–7.

—— **5860.** Meisel, Martin. The Ending of 'Great Expectations'. EC., July, xv, 326–31.

—— **5861.** Milton, Edith. Dickens on Growth and Time: A Study of Six of His Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **5862.** Monod, Sylvère. Rebel with a Cause: Hugh of the Maypole. DickensS., Jan., i, 4–26.

—— **5863.** Moore, Jack B. Hearts and Hands in 'Great Expectations'. Dick., lxi, 52–6.

—— **5864.** Morris, William E. The Conversion of Scrooge: A Defense of That Good Man's Motivation. SSF., Fall, iii, 46–55.

—— **5865.** Moth, Susan. The Light/Darkness/Sight Imagery in 'Bleak House'. DickensS., May, i, 76–85.

—— **5866.** Nelson, Harland S. Dickens's 'Our Mutual Friend' and Henry Mayhew's 'London Labour and the London Poor'. NCF., Dec., xx, 207–22.

—— **5867.** Passerini, Edward M. 'Jo's Will': Chapter xlvii of 'Bleak House'. DickensS., Jan., i, 27–33.

—— **5868.** Patten, Robert L. The Interpolated Tales in 'Pickwick Papers'. DickensS., May, i, 86–9.

—— **5869.** Peyrouton, Noel C. John Wemmick: Enigma? DickensS., Jan., i, 39–47.

—— **5870.** Richards, Amy. The Honourable Mr. Miller. Dick., lxi, 27–9.

—— **5871.** Ridland, J. M. Huck, Pip, and Plot. NCF., Dec., xx, 286–90.

—— **5872.** Robb, Brian. George Cruickshank's Etchings for 'Oliver Twist'. Listener, July 22, lxxiv, 130–1.

—— **5873.** Ryan, J. S. Charles Dickens and New Zealand.

Wellington, N.Z.: Read. pp. 184; 64. Rev. briefly in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 905. (The supplement contains a catalogue of the Reed Dickens collection in Dunedin Public Library.)

Dickens, Charles. 5874. Senelick, Laurence. 'Charl'z Dikkens' and the Russian Encyclopedias. DickensS., Sept. 1, 129–44.

—— **5875.** Spilka, Mark. Dickens and Kafka. (Bibl. 1963, 3829.) Rev. by Ruth Mateer in EC., xv, 224–9.

—— **5876.** Staples, Leslie C. Ellen Ternan: Some Letters. Dick., lxi, 30–5.

—— **5877.** Stedman, Jane W. Good Spirits: Dickens's Childhood Reading. Dick., lxi, 150–4.

—— **5878.** Steig, Michael. Marcus on Dickens. Paunch, Apr., No. 23, pp. 68–78.

—— **5879.** —— The Whitewashing of Inspector Bucket: Origins and Parallels. PMASAL., l, 575–84.

—— **5880.** —— The Central Action of 'Old Curiosity Shop', Or Little Nell Revisited Again. L&P., Summer, xv, 163–70.

—— **5881.** —— Five Dickens Studies. L&P., Fall, xv, 230–7. (Review article.)

—— **5882.** Stoeher, Taylor. Dickens: The Dreamer's Stance. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 299. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 583.

—— **5883.** Sucksmith, M. D. Dickens at Work on 'Bleak House'. Nottingham Renaissance and Modern Studies, ix, 47–85.

—— **5884.** Thomas, R. George. 'Great Expectations.' (Bibl. 1964, 5576.) Rev. by John W. Gibson in DickensS., i, 48–51.

—— **5885.** Tillotson, Kathleen. A Letter from Dickens on Capital Punishment. TLS., Aug. 12, p. 704.

—— **5886.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Dickens and the Scandalmongers. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 224. Rev. by Arthur Minerof in LJ., xc, 3292.

—— **5887.** Wall, Stephen. Dickens's Plot of Fortune. REL., Jan., vi, 56–67.

—— **5888.** Whitley, John S. The Two Hells of Martin Chuzzlewit. PMASAL., l, 585–97.

—— **5889.** Wright, Austin. 'Our Mutual Friend' A Century Later. CarnM., Jan., xxxix, 29–31.

—— **5890.** Xaritonov, V. 'Vaš predannyj drug Čarl'z Dikkens' (k vyxodu pervogo toma polnogo sobranija perepiski Čarl'za Dikkensa). VMU., xx, No. 5, 86–91.

Dickinson, Emily. 5891. Anselmo, Sister Peter Marie, R.S.M. Renunciation in the Poems and Letters of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2178.]

—— **5892.** Birdsall, Virginia O. Emily Dickinson's Intruder in the Soul. AL., Mar., xxxvii, 54–64.

—— **5893.** Blake, Caesar R. and Carlton F. Wells (eds.). The Recognition of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1964, 5586.) Rev.

by F. De Wolfe Miller in WHR., xix, 186; by Thomas R. Arp in NEQ., xxxviii, 108–10.

Dickinson, Emily. **5894.** Curtis, Jared R. Edward Taylor and Emily Dickinson: Voices and Visions. SUS., 1964, vii, 159–67.

—— **5895.** Davis, Lloyd M. Dickinson's 'I Taste a Liquor Never Brewed'. Exp., Mar., xxiii, No. 53.

—— **5896.** Davis, William Faber, Jr. The Moral Vision of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **5897.** Duncan, Douglas. Emily Dickinson. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 110. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 456.

—— **5898.** Eby, Cecil D. 'I Taste a Liquor Never Brewed': A Variant Reading. AL., Jan., xxxvi, 516–18.

—— **5899.** Emblen, D. L. A Comment on Structural Patterns in the Poetry of Emily Dickinson. AL., xxxvii, 64–5.

—— **5900.** England, Martha Winburn. Emily Dickinson and Isaac Watts: Puritan Hymnodists. *See* **5143.**

—— **5901.** Ford, Thomas W. Emily Dickinson and the Civil War. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 199–203.

—— **5902.** Franklin, Ralph William. Editing Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3335.]

—— **5903.** Gelpi, Albert Joseph. Emily Dickinson: The Mind of the Poet. Cambridge, Mass.; Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 201. Rev. by Lester G. McAllister in Encounter (Indianapolis), xxvi, 533–4; by Owen Thomas in NEQ., xxxviii, 527–8; by William White in ABC., Summer, p. 4; briefly in Choice, ii, 386.

—— **5904.** Griffith, Clark. The Long Shadow: Emily Dickinson's Tragic Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 5593.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 95–6; by Hyatt H. Waggoner in SAQ., lxiv, 151–2; by Richard B. Sewall in MLQ., xxvi, 351–3; by William F. Davis, Jr. in Thought, xl, 604–7; by W. A. Wehmeyer in Cithara, v, 81–2; by Glauco Cambon in CE., xxvi, 491.

—— **5905.** Herrero Esteban, Jacinto. Emily Dickinson y Pablo Antonio Cuadra: Proximidad de dos Poemas. CHA., lxi, 152–5.

—— **5906.** Lalli, Biancamaria Tedeschini. Sul Vocabolario Poetico di Emily Dickinson. SA., 1964, x, 181–200.

—— **5907.** Lindberg, Brita. Emily Dickinson's Punctuation. SN., xxxvii, 327–59.

—— **5908.** Longsworth, Polly. Emily Dickinson: Her Letter to the World. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 170. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 684.

—— **5909.** Noda, Hisashi. Emily Dickinson's Poetry: An Essay on the Symbols of 'Death'. KAL., 1963, No. 6, 23–9.

—— **5910.** Perrine, Laurence. Emily Dickinson's 'Presentment' Again. ANQ., Apr., iii, 119. Reply by David H. Hirsch, pp. 119–20.

Dickinson, Emily. 5911. Porter, David T. Emily Dickinson: The Formative Years. MassR., Spring–Summer, vi, 559–69.

—— **5912.** Rosenbaum, S. P. Emily Dickinson and the Machine. SB., xviii, 207–27.

—— **5913.** —— (ed.). A Concordance to the Poems of Emily Dickinson. (Bibl. 1964, 5602.) Rev. by Clark Griffith in NEQ., xxxviii, 405–7; by John Emerson Todd in MLJ., xlix, 459–60; by William White in ABC., Feb., pp. 9–10.

—— **5914.** Sewall, Richard B. The Lyman Letters: New Light on Emily Dickinson and Her Family. MassR., Autumn, vi, 693–780.

—— **5915.** Sexton, Carol. The Relation of Emily Dickinson to God. Aspects (N.C. Wesleyan College), ii, i, 30–43.

—— **5916.** Sherwood, William Robert. Circumference and Circumstance: Stages in the Mind and Art of Emily Dickinson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2193.]

—— **5917.** Todd, John Emerson. Emily Dickinson's Use of the Persona. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3309–10.]

—— **5918.** Tugwell, Simon. Dickinson's 'The Crickets Sang'. Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 46.

—— **5919.** Waggoner, Hyatt H. Emily Dickinson: The Transcendent Self. Criticism, Fall, vii, 297–334.

—— **5920.** White, William. Emily and '-Ana'. ABC., May, xv, 32.

Disraeli, Benjamin. 5921. Fido, Martin. The 'Key to Vivian Grey' of 1827. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 418–19.

—— **5922.** Merritt, James D. Disraeli as a Byronic Poet. VP., Spring, iii, 138–9.

D'Israeli, Isaac. 5923. D'Israeli, Isaac. Curiosities of Literature. (New ed.) N.Y.: Dover; London: Constable. pp. 284.

—— **5924.** Ogden, James. Isaac D'Israeli and Scott. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 417–18.

Dixon, Richard Watson. 5925. Sambrook, James. A Poet Hidden. (Bibl. 1962, 4801.) Rev. by Ursula Clemen in Ang., lxxxiii, 117–18.

Donnelly, Ignatius. 5926. Pollack, Norman. Ignatius Donnelly on Human Rights: A Study of Two Novels. M-A., Apr., xlvii, 99–112.

Dorsey, Sarah Anne. 5927. Burd, Van Akin. A Louisiana Estimate of an 'American Rousseau': Sarah Anne Dorsey on Henry David Thoreau. LaH., Summer 1964, v, 296–309.

Dowden, Edward. 5928. Boas, L. S. Edward Dowden, the Esdailes, and the Shelleys. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 163–6; June, xii (N.S.), 227–31.

—— **5929.** Ludwigson, Kathryn Miller. Transcendentalism in Edward Dowden. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 479–80.]

Dowson, Ernest. 5930. Swann, Thomas. Ernest Dowson.

N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 122. Rev. by Wendell V. Harris in WHR., xix, 378–9.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. **5931.** Bailey, L. W. The Case of the Unmentioned Case. Listener, Dec. 16, lxxiv, 998–9.

—— **5932.** Baring-Gould, William S. Dr. Watson Has Gone To Widecombe (Dartmoor). BSJ., Mar., xv, 8–15.

—— **5933.** —— The Problem of the Speckled Band. BSJ., Sept., xv, 167–73.

—— **5934.** Bigelow, S. Tupper. Silver Blaze: The Master Vindicated. BSJ., June, xv, 79–82.

—— **5935.** Clark, John D. The King of Bohemia? BSJ., Sept., xv, 142–7.

—— **5936.** Durrenberger, E. Paul. More about Holmes and the Piltdown Problem. BSJ., Mar., xv, 28–31.

—— **5937.** Gordan, John D. 'The Hound of the Baskervilles.' *See* **1714.**

—— **5938.** Hardwick, Michael and Mollie Hardwick. The Man Who Was Sherlock Holmes. (Bibl. 1964, 5619.) Rev. by Edward S. Lauterbach in ELT., viii, No. 2, 133–4.

—— **5939.** Holmes, David M. Sherlock Holmes was a Creature of the Decadence. BSJ., June, xv, 103–13.

—— **5940.** Lauterbach, Edward S. Dewar Willock's Pastiche of Sherlock Holmes. BSJ., Mar., xv, 34.

—— **5941.** Merriman, Charles O. Mr. Sherlock Holmes in the City of London. BSJ., Mar., xv, 18–21.

—— **5942.** Morley, Felix. As Felix Morley Wrote to William S. Baring-Gould: An Addendum to 'Dr. Watson Has Gone to Widecombe (Dartmoor)'. BSJ., Mar., xv, 16–17.

—— **5943.** Nordon, Pierre. Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. (Bibl. 1964, 5622.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 216; P. Nordon, Adrian Conan Doyle, Henry E. Lester and Reviewer, *ib.*, Apr. 15, p. 293.

—— **5944.** Randall, David A. The Irish Mafia. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 156. Julian Wolff, *ib.*, Mar. 11, p. 195.

—— **5945.** Rhin, William Vander. Upon the Dating of the Master's Birth. BSJ., June, xv, 114–17.

—— **5946.** Rouby, Jason. On Identification by Comparison of Ears. BSJ., Mar., xv, 26–7.

—— **5947.** Wolff, Julian. The Arms of the King of Bohemia. BSJ., Sept., xv, 147–9.

—— **5948.** —— Baker Street Inventory. (Bibliography.) BSJ., Mar., xv, 55–9; June, 118–20; Sept., 186–9.

—— **5949.** Wrigley, Robert L., Jr. Geographical and Historical Errata in 'A Study in Scarlet'. BSJ., Sept., xv, 159–64.

Duval, John C. **5950.** Dobie, J. Frank. John C. Duval, First Texas Man of Letters: His Life and Some of His Unpublished Writings. Dallas, Texas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp.105.

Edgeworth, Maria. **5951.** Clarke, Desmond. The Ingenious Mr. Edgeworth. London: Oldbourne. pp. 256. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1211.

Edgeworth, Maria. **5952.** McWhorter, Oleta Elizabeth. Maria Edgeworth's Art of Prose Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1024.]

Edwards, Amelia. **5953.** Grosskurth, Phyllis. Amelia Edwards: A Redoubtable Victorian Female. REL., Jan., vi, 80–92.

Eliot, George. **5954.** Adam, Ian. Character and Destiny in George Eliot's Fiction. NCF., Sept., xx, 127–43.

—— **5955.** Allen, Walter. George Eliot. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964; London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. pp. 192. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 996.

—— **5956.** Blondel, Jacques. Morale, psychologie, destinée dans le 'Moulin sur la Floss'. Les Langues Modernes, mai–juin, lix, 342–8.

—— **5957.** Bolton, F. Le Manuscrit du 'Mill on the Floss'. EA., Jan., xviii, 53–8.

—— **5958.** Carroll, David R. 'Mansfield Park', 'Daniel Deronda', and Ordination. *See* **5441.**

—— **5959.** Cate, Hollis L. George Eliot's 'Middlemarch': Its Initial American Publication and Reception, 1871–1874. XUS., Dec., iv, 177–87.

—— **5960.** Colby, Robert A. Miss Evans, Miss Mulock, and Hetty Sorrel. ELN., Mar., ii, 206–11.

—— **5961.** Deneau, Daniel P. Imagery in the 'Scenes of Clerical Life'. VN., No. 28, 18–22.

—— **5962.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelley in 'Middlemarch'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 23–31.

—— **5963.** Duncan, Charles Freeman, Jr. Time-Levels and Value-Structures in George Eliot's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1039.]

—— **5964.** Fisch, Harold. 'Daniel Deronda' or 'Gwendolen Harleth'? NCF., Mar., xix, 345–56.

—— **5965.** Gelley, Alexander. Symbolic Setting in the Novel: Studies in Goethe, Stendhal, and George Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2210–11.]

—— **5966.** Harris, Stephen LeRoy. The Mask of Morality: A Study of the Unconscious Hypocrite in Representative Novels of Jane Austen, Charles Dickens, and George Eliot. *See* **5452.**

—— **5967.** Harvey, W. J. (ed.). Middlemarch. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 908. (Penguin English Library.)

—— **5968.** Katona, Anna. A változó világ George Eliot regényeiben. (The Changing World in George Eliot's Novels.) FK., xi, 140–54.

—— **5969.** —— The Changing Image of George Eliot. HSE., ii, 47–60.

—— **5970.** —— A regényiró George Eliot és XX. századi átértékelésének problémái. Budapest: Akadémiai nyomda. pp. 11. Theses of a dissertation. (Cf. Bibl. 1964, 5642.)

—— **5971.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. Religious Humanism and the

Victorian Novel: George Eliot, Walter Pater, and Samuel Butler. *See* **5580.**

Eliot, George. **5972.** Lerner, Laurence. The Education of Gwendolen Harleth. CQ., Winter, vii, 355–64.

—— **5973.** Levine, George. Intelligence as Deception: 'The Mill on the Floss'. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 402–9.

—— **5974.** Mansell, Darrel, Jr. George Eliot's Conception of 'Form'. SELit., Autumn, v, 651–62.

—— **5975.** —— A Note on Hegel and George Eliot. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 12–15.

—— **5976.** —— Ruskin and George Eliot's 'Realism'. Criticism, Summer, vii, 203–16.

—— **5977.** Noble, Thomas A. George Eliot's 'Scenes of Clerical Life'. New Haven: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 194. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 484–5; by Fred C. Thomson in NCF., xx, 299–302; by Ervin J. Gaines in LJ., xc, 4982; in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 756.

—— **5978.** Paris, Bernard J. Experiments in Life: George Eliot's Quest for Values. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 290. Rev. by Elizabeth Muller Nelson in LJ., xc, 2140; by Gordon S. Haight in NCF., xx, 296–9; briefly in Choice, ii, 485; in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 828.

—— **5979.** Pinney, Thomas (ed.). Essays and Reviews of George Eliot. (Bibl. 1963, 3890.) Rev. by Jerome Beaty in JEGP., lxiv, 186–90; by Barbara Hardy in RES., xvi, 96–7; by Walter F. Greiner in NS., xiv, 393–5; by W. C. Lougheed in QQ., lxxi, 605–6.

—— **5980.** Pritchett, V. S. The Pains of Others. N.St., Nov. 12, pp. 737–8.

—— **5981.** Smith, David. Incest Patterns in Two Victorian Novels. *See* **5506.**

—— **5982.** Thomson, Fred C. The Theme of Alienation in 'Silas Marner'. NCF., June, xx, 69–84.

—— **5983.** Welsh, D. J. Two Talkative Authors: Orzeszkowa and George Eliot. Polish Review (New York), x, i, 53–60.

Ellis, Havelock. **5984.** Barua, D. K. John Addington Symonds's Share in 'Sexual Inversion'. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 307–8.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **5985.** Berger, Harold L. Emerson and Carlyle: The Dissenting Believers. ESQ., No. 38, 87–90.

—— **5986.** Berry, Edmund G. Emerson's Plutarch. (Bibl. 1961, 4529.) Rev. by E. M. Blaiklock in CP., lx, 47–8.

—— **5987.** Bishop, Jonathan. Emerson on the Soul. (Bibl. 1964, 5663.) Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in MLQ., xxvi, 601–5; by Sherman Paul in NEQ., xxxviii, 412–13; by A. R. Ferguson in AL., xxxvii, 328–9; briefly in Choice, i, 552–3; in TLS., May 6, p. 344; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiii, 344.

—— **5988.** Bloom, Harold. The Central Man: Emerson, Whitman, Wallace Stevens. MassR., Winter, vii, 23–42.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. **5989.** Buck, Whitney Wood, Jr. Warren Burton: Classmate of Emerson and Kindly Reformer-at-Large. *See* **416.**

—— **5990.** Christadler, Martin. Ralph Waldo Emerson in Modern Germany. ESQ., No. 38, 112–30.

—— **5991.** Collins, Christopher. The Uses of Observation: A Study of Correspondential Vision in the Writings of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 352.]

—— **5992.** Cowan, Michael Heath. Emerson and the City. A Case Study in the Urban Tradition in American Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **5993.** Edrich, Mary Worden. Emerson's Apostasy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7242–3.]

—— **5994.** Emerson, Ralph Waldo. A Holograph of the Essay 'Of Beauty'. *See* **333.**

—— **5995.** Ferguson, Alfred R. (ed.). The Journals, etc. Vol. iv. (Bibl. 1964, 5678.) Rev. by Carl Bode in MLR., lx, 600–1; by Kenneth Kurtz in NEQ., xxxviii, 101–2; by Harry H. Clark in AL., xxxvii, 78–9; in TLS., May 6, p. 344; by Edmund G. Berry in QQ., lxxii, 419–20.

—— **5996.** Finnigan, David F. The Man Himself: Emerson's Prose Style. ESQ., No. 39, 13–15.

—— **5997.** Gilman, William H. (ed.). Selected Writings. N.Y.: New American Library; London: New English Library. pp. xxxv, 479. (Signet Classics.)

—— **5998.** Gonnaud, Maurice. Individu et Société dans l'oeuvre de Ralph Waldo Emerson: Essai de Biographie spirituelle. Paris: Didier, 1964. pp. 539. (Études Anglaises, No. 20.) Rev. by Joel Porte in NEQ., xxxviii, 541–4.

—— **5999.** Hardy, Evelyn. Emerson's Name. TLS., Apr. 1, p. 255.

—— **6000.** Hollis, C. Carroll. A New England Outpost: As Revealed in Some Unpublished Letters of Emerson, Parker, and Alcott to Ainsworth Spofford. *See* **5395.**

—— **6001.** Hopkins, Vivian Constable. Spires of Form: A Study of Emerson's Aesthetic Theory. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 276.

—— **6002.** Kearns, Francis E. Emerson and the American Catholic Scholar. ESQ., No. 39, 63–8.

—— **6003.** Mathews, J. Chesley. Lombardo on Emerson and American Art. ESQ., No. 39, 28–34.

—— **6004.** Matteson, Robert S. Emerson and the Aeolian Harp. SCB., xxiii, iv, 4–9.

—— **6005.** Mettke, Edith. Der Dichter Ralph Waldo Emerson. (Bibl. 1963, 3919). Rev. by Heinz Wüstenhagen in ZAA., xiii, 436–7.

—— **6006.** Moss, Sidney P. Analogy: The Heart of Emerson's Style. ESQ., No. 39, 21–4.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. 6007. O'Daniel, Therman B. Emerson as a Literary Critic: Part iii. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 246–76.

—— **6008.** Orth, Ralph H. Emerson Lectures in Vermont. VH., July, xxxiii, 395–9.

—— **6009.** Reaver, J. Russel. Mythology in Emerson's Poems. ESQ., No. 39, 56–63.

—— **6010.** Reid, Alfred S. Emerson and Bushnell: Forerunners of Jamesian Pragmatism. Furman Studies, xiii, i, 18–30.

—— **6011.** Ross, Donald, Jr. Emerson's 'Brahma'. ESQ., No. 39, 42–3.

—— **6012.** Saxena, Pramod Kumar. A Note on Emerson and 'Ex oriente lux'. LCM., vi, iv, 48–55.

—— **6013.** Sealts, Merton M. (ed.). The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks. Vol. v: 1835–1838. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 542. Rev. by Adele M. Fasick in LJ., xc, 3045.

—— **6014.** Slater, Joseph (ed.). The Correspondence of Emerson and Carlyle. *See* **5634.**

—— **6015.** Spiller, Robert E. (ed.). Selected Essays, Letters, and Poems. N.Y.: Washington Square Press.

—— **6016.** Strauch, Carl Ferdinand. A Critical and Variorum Edition of the Poems of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1946. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2226.]

—— **6017.** Whicher, Stephen E., Robert E. Spiller and Wallace E. Williams (eds.). The Early Lectures of Ralph Waldo Emerson: Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1964, 5704.) Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in MLQ., xxvi, 601–5; by Joel Porte in NEQ., xxxviii, 396–8; by Maurice Gonnaud in EA., xviii, 435–6.

Fawcett, Edgar. 6018. Harrison, Stanley R. Edgar Fawcett, A Minor Writer in the Literary Current of His Time: An Edition of His Unpublished Novel, 'The Pride of Intellect'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6592–3.]

Fenollosa, Ernest. 6019. Chisholm, Lawrence W. Fenollosa: The Far East and American Culture. (Bibl. 1963, 3937.) Rev. by James Baird in NewR., lxxiii, 525–7.

Ferrier, Susan. 6020. Parker, W. M. Susan Ferrier and John Galt. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 47. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Field, Barron. 6021. Little, G. L. Wordsworth, Lockhart, Barron Field and the Copyright Act. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 411–13.

Flint, Timothy. 6022. Folsom, James K. Timothy Flint. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 191. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 579.

Frederic, Harold. 6023. Genthe, Charles V. 'The Damnation of Theron Ware' and 'Elmer Gantry'. RS., 1964, xxxii, 334–43.

—— **6024.** Kane, Patricia. Lest Darkness Come Upon You: An Interpretation of 'The Damnation of Theron Ware'. IEY., No. 10, 55–9.

Frederic, Harold. **6025.** Monteiro, George. Harold Frederic: An Unrecorded Story. PBSA., lix, 327.

—— **6026.** Towers, Tom H. The Problem of Determinism in Frederic's First Novel. CE., Feb., xxvi, 361–6.

Freeman, Mary W. **6027.** Hirsch, David H. Subdued Meaning in 'A New England Nun'. SSF., Winter, ii, 124–36.

Froude, James Anthony. **6028.** Dunn, Waldo Hilary. James Anthony Froude. Vol. 2. (Bibl. 1963, 3947.) Rev. by Michael Wolff in VS., ix, 175–7; by John Clive in JMH., xxvi, 466–7.

Fuller, Margaret. **6029.** Kearns, Francis E. Margaret Fuller as a Model for Hester Prynne. *See* **6146.**

Galt, John. **6030.** Parker, W. M. Susan Ferrier and John Galt. *See* **6020.**

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn. **6031.** Gross, John. The Novelist as Innovator: Early-Victorian Writer with Charm. Listener, Mar. 11, lxxiii, 361–3.

—— **6032.** Handley, Graham. The Chronology of 'Silvia's Lovers'. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 302–3.

—— **6033.** Pollard, Arthur. Mrs. Gaskell: Novelist and Biographer. Manchester: Manchester Univ. Press. pp. 268.

—— **6034.** —— Mrs. Gaskell's 'Life of Charlotte Brontë'. BJRL., Mar., xlvii, 453–88.

—— **6035.** Sharps, John Geoffrey. Articles by Mrs. Gaskell in 'The Pall Mall Gazette' (1865). NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 301–2.

—— **6036.** Wright, Edgar. Mrs. Gaskell: The Basis for Reassessment. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 285. Rev. by John Daniel in Spect., Oct. 22, p. 518.

—— **6037.** —— Mrs. Gaskell and the World of 'Cranford'. REL., Jan., vi, 68–79.

Gay, James D. **6038.** Walser, Richard (ed.). A Collection of Various Pieces of Poetry Chiefly Patriotic. Facsimile of 1810 Edition. Charlotte, N.C., and Santa Barbara, Calif.: McNally and Loftin, 1964. pp. 62. Rev. by Edgar E. Folk in NCHR., xli, 491–2.

George, Henry. **6039.** Petursson, Olafur Jens. Henry George og 'einfaldi skatturinn'. Andvari, Nýr flokkur, Sumar, pp. 72–90; Haust, 180–204.

Gilbert, William Schwenck. **6040.** Jones, John B. In Search of Archibald Grosvenor: A New Look at Gilbert's 'Patience'. VP., Winter, iii, 45–54.

—— **6041.** Randall, David A. Gilbert and Sullivan's 'Princess Ida'. PBSA., lix, 322–6.

—— **6042.** —— 'The Gondoliers.' PBSA., lix, 193–8.

—— **6043.** Rees, Terence. Thespis: A Gilbert and Sullivan Enigma. London: Dillon's Univ. Bookshop. pp. 150. Rev. briefly in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 53.

—— **6044.** Revitt, Paul J. Gilbert and Sullivan: More Seriousness than Satire. WHR., Winter, xix, 19–34.

Gilbert, William Schwenck. **6045.** STANTON, STEPHEN S. Ibsen, Gilbert, and Scribe's 'Bataille de Dames'. ETJ., Mar., XVII, 24–30.

Gissing, George. **6046.** COUSTILLAS, PIERRE. Gissing's Writing's on Dickens. *See* **5814.**

—— **6047.** —— (ed.). The Letters of George Gissing to Gabrielle Fleury. (Bibl. 1964, 5729.) Rev. by Alan Lelchuk in VS., IX, 173–4; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., VIII, 311–12; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 680.

—— **6048.** GISSING, GEORGE. Holograph Diaries, 1887–1902. *See* **333.**

—— **6049.** GORDAN, JOHN D. 'New Grub Street.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6050.** HARRIS, W. V. An Approach to Gissing's Short Stories. SSF., Winter, II, 137–44.

—— **6051.** SELIG, ROBERT LIVINGSTON. George Gissing's Major Period: Novels of the Middle Class, 1891–1894. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2192.]

Gordon, Adam Lindsay. **6052.** WILDING, MICHAEL. A. L. Gordon in England: The Legend of the Steeplechase. Southerly, XXV, No. 2, 99–107.

Graham, R. B. Cunninghame. **6053.** WATTS, C. T. Joseph Conrad, R. B. Cunninghame Graham, and the 'Tourmaline'. *See* **8201.**

Green, John Richard. **6054.** CHALLEN, W. H. John Richard Green, His Mother and Others. NQ., Jan., XII (N.S.), 4–9; Feb., 56–9; Mar., 105–8; Apr., 150–4; May, 185–8; June, 231–5; July, 254–8; Aug., 294–8; Sept., 345–8; Oct., 382–3; Nov., 425–9; Dec., 456–63.

Haggard, Rider. **6054a.** COHEN, MORTON (ed.). Rudyard Kipling to Rider Haggard: The Record of a Friendship. *See* **9011.**

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. **6055.** HARDING, L. A. Folk Language in Haliburton's Humour. CanL., Spring, No. 24, 37–46.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. **6056.** RICKS, CHRISTOPHER. Hallam's 'Youthful Letters' and Tennyson. ELN., Dec., III, 120–2.

—— **6057.** TENNYSON, SIR CHARLES and F. T. BAKER (eds.). Some Unpublished Poems by Arthur Hallam. VP., Summer (Supplement), III, 1–18.

Hannay, James. **6058.** WORTH, GEORGE J. James Hannay: His Life and Works. Lawrence: Univ. of Kansas Press, 1964. pp. 191. Rev. by Edward S. Lauterbach in JEGP., LXIV, 593.

Hardy, Thomas. **6059.** BEARDS, RICHARD DOUGLAS. The Novels of Thomas Hardy and D. H. Lawrence: A Comparative Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2743.]

—— **6060.** CARPENTER, RICHARD C. Thomas Hardy. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 223. Rev. by W. Eugene Davis in ELT., VIII, No. 5, 309–10.

—— **6061.** CHASE, MARY ELLEN. Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1927, 2193.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 210.

—— **6062.** CHEW, SAMUEL CLAGGETT. Thomas Hardy: Poet

and Novelist. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1928, 2644.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 196.

Hardy, Thomas. 6063. Christ, Henry I. Semantics and Thomas Hardy. EJ., Nov., liv, 738–40.

—— **6064.** Dawson, E. W. Two 'Flat' Characters in 'Jude the Obscure'. LHR., 1964, No. 6, 36–44.

—— **6065.** Deacon, Lois. Hardy's Sweetest Image. (Bibl. 1964, 5744.) Rev. by C. J. P. Beatty in NQ., xii (N.S.), 317–18.

—— **6066.** Elledge, Scott (ed.). Tess of the D'Urbervilles: An Authoritative Text, Hardy and the Novel, Criticism. N.Y.: Norton. (Norton Critical Ed.)

—— **6067.** Elton, Lord. A Day with Jude the Obscure. Horizon, Spring, vii, 62–4.

—— **6068.** Fernando, Lloyd. Thomas Hardy's Rhetoric of Painting. REL., Oct., vi, 62–73.

—— **6069.** Fisher, Cecilia Marjorie. Life in Thomas Hardy's Dorchester, 1888–1908. By the daughter of Hardy's doctor. With: Some Recollections of Thomas Hardy, by his old doctor, F. B. Fisher. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 24. Rev. briefly in TLS., Sept. 30, p. 885.

—— **6070.** Fleissner, Robert F. The Name Jude. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 24–6.

—— **6071.** Friedman, Alan Howard. The Turn of the Novel: Changes in the Pattern of English Fiction Since 1890 in Hardy, Conrad, Forster, and Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6622.]

—— **6072.** Friedman, Barton R. 'When There Is Nothing': Hardy's 'Souls of the Slain'. Ren., Spring, xvii, 121–7.

—— **6073.** Gordon, John D. 'A Pair of Blue Eyes.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6074.** Hardy, Thomas. A Holograph of 'A Pair of Blue Eyes'. *See* **333.**

—— **6075.** Higgins, Elizabeth Jean. Class Consciousness and Class Conflict in the Novels and Tales of Thomas Hardy, O.M. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5279–80.]

—— **6076.** Holloway, John. Has Hardy Dated? Spect., Dec. 17, p. 812.

—— **6077.** Howe, Irving (ed.). Jude the Obscure. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside Eds.)

—— **6078.** Hurley, Robert. 'Crumby' Tess. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 303.

—— **6079.** Hyde, William J. Theoretic and Practical Unconventionality in 'Jude the Obscure'. NCF., Sept., xx, 155–64.

—— **6080.** Jones, Lawrence O. 'Desperate Remedies' and the Victorian Sensation Novel. NCF., June, xx, 35–50.

—— **6081.** Ketcham, Carl H. 'A Vixen-Voice': Hardy and Thackeray. CLQ., Sept., vii, 130.

—— **6082.** Kramer, Dale. Unity of Time in 'The Return of the Native'. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 304–5.

Hardy, Thomas. 6083. Lawyer, William Robert. Aesthetics, Criticism, and the Fiction of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7245–6.]

—— **6084.** Mayers, D. E. Dialectical Structures in Hardy's Poems. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 15–18.

—— **6085.** McCullen, J. T., Jr. Henchard's Sale of Susan in 'The Mayor of Casterbridge'. ELN., Mar., ii, 217–18.

—— **6086.** Minakawa, Saburo. Appreciation of Thomas Hardy's Works in Japan. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 11.

—— **6087.** Minerof, Arthur Frederick. Thomas Hardy's Novels: A Study in Critical Reception and Author Response, 1871–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1651–2.]

—— **6088.** Morrell, Roy. Thomas Hardy: The Will and the Way. Kuala Lumpur: Malaya Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 188.

—— **6089.** Nelson, Duncan Morse. The Poetry of Thomas Hardy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **6090.** Neumeyer, Peter F. The Transfiguring Vision. VP., iii, 263–6.

—— **6091.** O'Grady, Walter. On Plot in Modern Fiction. MFS., Summer, xi, 107–15.

—— **6092.** O'Rourke, May. Thomas Hardy: His Secretary Remembers. With an appendix: Louisa Harding, by J. Stevens Cox. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 52.

—— **6093.** Orwen, William R., Jr. Hardy and Burke. *See* **4657.**

—— **6094.** Pacey, Desmond. Visit to Hardy's Wessex. Atl. Adv., Nov. 1964, lv, 54–9.

—— **6095.** Parker, William Mathie. Thomas Hardy on Maumbury Rings. Beaminster, Dorset: Toucan Press. pp. 8.

—— **6096.** Paterson, John. The Latest Gossip: Thomas Hardy and The Toucan Press Monographs. VS., Sept., ix, 45–9.

—— **6097.** Rice, Phyllis Ann Petty. Hardy's Irony with Particular Reference to the Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2759.]

—— **6098.** Roberts, Marguerite. Hardy's Poetic Drama and The Theatre. N.Y.: Pageant. pp. 110.

—— **6099.** Sankey, Benjamin. Hardy's Plotting. TCL., July, xi, 82–97.

—— **6100.** —— Hardy's Prose Style. TCL., Apr., xi, 3–15.

—— **6101.** —— Henchard and Faust. ELN., Dec., iii, 123–5.

—— **6102.** Scott, James F. Spectacle and Symbol in Thomas Hardy's Fiction. PQ., Oct., xliv, 527–44.

—— **6103.** Scott-James, R. A. and Cecil Day Lewis. Thomas Hardy. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 59. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Hardy, Thomas. 6104. Tuttleton, June Martin. Thomas Hardy and the Christian Religion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1637.]

—— **6105.** Wain, John (introd.). The Dynasts. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. xxxvii, 525. (Papermacs Series.)

—— **6106.** Weber, Carl J. Hardy of Wessex: His Life and Literary Career. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Columbia Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 324.

—— **6107.** —— Hardy's Debut: How a Literary 'Career was Determined' One Hundred Years Ago. PBSA., lix, 319–22.

—— **6108.** —— (ed.). 'Dearest Emmie.' (Bibl. 1963, 4001.) Rev. by Raymond Williams in RES., xvi, 324–5; by W. D. Templeman in Pers., xlvi, 40–4.

—— **6109.** —— (ed.). Hardy's Love Poems. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1964. pp. 269. Rev. by W. D. Templeman in Pers., xlvi, 403–4.

—— **6110.** Zietlow, Paul Nathan. The Shorter Poems of Thomas Hardy and Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Study in Contrasts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2765.]

Hare, Julius Charles. 6111. McFarland, George Foster. The Early Literary Career of Julius Charles Hare from 1818 to 1834. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 371.]

Harris, George Washington. 6112. Inge, M. T. G. W. Harris's 'The Doctor's Bill': A Tale about Dr. J. G. M. Ramsey. THQ., xxiv, No. 2, 185–94.

—— **6113.** McClary, Ben Harris (ed.). The Lovingood Papers, 1964. Knoxville: Univ. of Tennessee Press. pp. 51.

—— **6114.** Rickels, Milton. George Washington Harris. N.Y.: Twayne.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 6115. Dundes, Alan. African Tales Among the North American Indians. SFQ., Sept., xxix, 207–19.

Harte, Bret. 6116. Duckett, Margaret. Mark Twain and Bret Harte. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1964. pp. 404. Rev. by Ervin J. Gaines in LJ., xc, 123; by Hamlin Hill in MLQ., xxvi, 327–32; by Bradford A. Booth in NCF., xx, 101–2; by Philip D. Jordan in ANQ., iv, 29.

—— **6117.** Timpe, Eugene F. Bret Harte's German Public. Jb.AS., x, 215–20.

Hawker, Robert Stephen. 6118. Gilbertson, Richard. A Variant Spine Label on Hawker's 'Ecclesia', 1840. BC., Autumn, xiv, 365.

—— **6119.** Woolf, Cecil. Some Uncollected Authors xxxix. Hawker of Morwenstow, 1803–1875. BC., Spring, Summer, xiv, 62–71, 202–11.

Hawthorne, Julian. **6120.** Bassan, Maurice. The Literary Career of Julian Hawthorne: A Selected Check List. BB., May–Aug., xxiv, 157–62.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **6121.** Anon. A Descriptive Guide to the Exhibition Commemorating the Death of Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1804–1864. N.Y.: Grolier Club, 1964.

—— **6122.** Asselineau, Roger. Hawthorne Abroad. LanM., lix, 156–63.

—— **6123.** Black, Stephen A. 'The Scarlet Letter': Death by Symbols. Paunch, Oct., No. 24, pp. 51–74.

—— **6124.** Bridgman, Richard. As Hester Prynne Lay Dying. ELN., June, ii, 294–6.

—— **6125.** Buscaroli, Piero. Hawthorne's Italy. L'Italia (Rome), Eng. ed., No. 205, 26–39.

—— **6126.** Charvat, William and others (eds.). The House of the Seven Gables. Textual introd. by Fredson Bowers. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. (Centenary Ed., Vol. ii.)

—— **6127.** Crews, Frederick C. The Ruined Wall: Unconscious Motivation in 'The Scarlet Letter'. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 312–30.

—— **6128.** Crowley, Joseph Donald. Nathaniel Hawthorne's 'Twice-Told Tales': A Textual Study Based on an Analysis of the Tales in the Three Major Collections. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7242.]

—— **6129.** —— A False Edition of Hawthorne's 'Twice-Told Tales'. PBSA., lix, 182–8.

—— **6130.** Cushman, Bigelow Paine. Hawthorne's Moral Ambiguity and Bipolarity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3298.]

—— **6131.** Darnell, Donald Gene. Hawthorne's Emblematic Method. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5903.]

—— **6132.** DeHayes, R. Charting Hawthorne's Invisible World. CEACrit., May, xxvii, 5–6.

—— **6133.** Ellis, James. Frost's 'Desert Places' and Hawthorne. ERec., Apr., xv, 15–17.

—— **6134.** Fairbanks, Henry George. The Lasting Loneliness of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Albany, N.Y.: Magi Books. pp. 244.

—— **6135.** Fogarty, Robert S. A Utopian Literary Canon. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 386–91.

—— **6136.** Fogle, Richard Harter. Hawthorne's Fiction: The Light and the Dark. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1964. pp. 240.

—— **6137.** Friedrich, Gerhard. A Note on Quakerism and 'Moby Dick': Hawthorne's 'The Gentle Boy' as a Possible Source. QH., liv, 94–102.

—— **6138.** Friesen, Menno M. The Mask in Nathaniel Hawthorne's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5276.]

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 6139. Gordan, John D. 'Doctor Grimshawe's Secret.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6140.** Grant, Douglas (introd.). The Scarlet Letter: A Romance. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 233. (Classic American Texts Series.)

—— **6141.** Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A Holograph Notebook, 1858. *See* **333.**

—— **6142.** Hayne, Barrie Stewart. The Divided Self: The Alter Ego as Theme and Device in Brockden Brown, Hawthorne and James. *See* **5521.**

—— **6143.** Hoeltje, Hubert H. Inward Sky. (Bibl. 1962, 4964.) Rev. by J. Normand in EA., xviii, 219.

—— **6144.** —— Hawthorne, Melville, and Blackness. AL., Mar., xxxvii, 41–51.

—— **6145.** Joseph, Sister Evelyn, I.H.M. Substance as Suggestion: Ambiguity in Hawthorne. Ren., Summer, xvii, 216–20.

—— **6146.** Kearns, Francis E. Margaret Fuller as a Model for Hester Prynne. Jb.AS., x, 161–97.

—— **6147.** Kesterson, David Bert. Nature in the Life and Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1023.]

—— **6148.** Kimmey, John L. Pierre and Robin: Melville's Debt to Hawthorne. ESQ., No. 38, 90–2.

—— **6149.** Levy, Leo B. Hawthorne, Melville, and the 'Monitor'. AL., Mar., xxvii, 33–40.

—— **6150.** Lucke, Jessie Ryon. Hawthorne's Madonna Image in 'The Scarlet Letter'. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 391–2.

—— **6151.** Martin, Terence. Nathaniel Hawthorne. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 205. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 227–8.

—— **6152.** Mathews, James W. Antinomianism in 'Young Goodman Brown'. SSF., iii, 73–5.

—— **6153.** Moore, L. Hugh, Jr. Hawthorne's Ideal Artist As Presumptuous Intellectual. SSF., Spring, ii, 278–83.

—— **6154.** Moss, Sidney P. A Reading of 'Rappaccini's Daughter'. SSF., Winter, ii, 145–56.

—— **6155.** Nolte, William H. Hawthorne's Dimmesdale: A Small Man Gone Wrong. NEQ., June, xxxviii, 168–86.

—— **6156.** Normand, Jean. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Bibl. 1964, 5829.) Rev. by Murray Sachs in EA., xviii, 437–8; by Michel Gresset in MdF., Jan., pp. 130–4.

—— **6157.** Pearce, Roy Harvey (ed.). Hawthorne Centenary Essays. (Bibl. 1964, 5831.) Rev. by Maurice Charney in NEQ., xxxviii, 106–8; by Thomas R. Arp in CQ., vii, 294–6; by Henry A. Pochmann in SAQ., lxiv, 419–20; by Richard P. Adams in JEGP., lxiv, 600–2; by David Levin in CE., xxvi, 415; by Irving Howe in AL., xxxvii, 80–1.

—— **6158.** Pebworth, Ted-Larry. 'The Soul's Instinctive Perception': Dream, Actuality, and Reality in Four Tales from Hawthorne's 'Mosses from an Old Manse'. SCB., xxiii, iv, 18–23.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 6159. Rees, John Owen, Jr. Hawthorne and the Emblem. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 357.]

—— **6160.** Rohrberger, Mary. Hawthorne's Literary Theory and the Nature of His Short Stories. SSF., Fall, iii, 23–30.

—— **6161.** Schwartz, Joseph. 'Ethan Brand' and the Natural Goodness of Man: A Phenomenological Inquiry. ESQ., No. 39, 78–81.

—— **6162.** Schwarz, Peter. Zwei mögliche 'Faust'-Quellen für Hawthornes Roman 'The Scarlet Letter'. Jb.AS., x, 198–205.

—— **6163.** Seib, Kenneth. A Note on Hawthorne's Pearl. ESQ., No. 39, 20–1.

—— **6164.** Smith, Julian. Coming of Age in America: Young Ben Franklin and Robin Molineux. *See* **4790.**

—— **6165.** Stafford, Arnold John. Hawthorne and Society. KAL., 1963, No. 6, 3–7.

—— **6166.** Steinke, Russell. The Scarlet Letters of Puritanism. URKC., June, xxxi, 289–91.

—— **6167.** Stock, Ely. The Biblical Context of 'Ethan Brand'. AL., May, xxxvii, 115–34.

—— **6168.** Stone, Edward. Two More Glimpses of Hawthorne. ELN., Sept., iii, 52–5.

—— **6169.** Strout, Cushing (ed.). Hawthorne in England: Selections from 'Our Old Home' and 'The English Note-Books'. Ithaca: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 274. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 579–80.

—— **6170.** Stubbs, John Caldwell. The Theory of the Prose Romance: A Study in the Background of Hawthorne's Literary Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4709.]

—— **6171.** Takuwa, Shinji. Theme in 'The Scarlet Letter'. KAL., 1963, No. 6, 35–40.

—— **6172.** Taylor, J. Golden. Hawthorne's Ambivalence Toward Puritanism. Utah State Univ. Press, Monograph Series, July, xii, 1–69.

—— **6173.** Timpe, Eugene F. Hawthorne in Germany. Symposium, Summer, xix, 171–9.

—— **6174.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Bibl. 1961, 4667.) Rev. by Teut Andreas Riese in Archiv, ccii, 68–9.

—— **6175.** Warren, Austin. The Scarlet Letter: A Literary Exercise in Moral Theology. SoR., Jan., i (N.S.), 22–45.

—— **6176.** Wellborn, Grace Pleasant. The Golden Thread in 'The Scarlet Letter'. SFQ., June, xxix, 169–78.

—— **6177.** —— The Symbolic Three in 'The Scarlet Letter'. SCB., xxiii, iv, 10–17.

—— **6178.** Williams, Philip Eugene. The Biblical View of History: Hawthorne, Mark Twain, Faulkner, and Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4159–60.]

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. **6179.** Winkelman, Donald A. Goodman Brown, Tom Sawyer, and Oral Tradition. KFQ., x, 43–8.

—— **6180.** Wood, Clifford A. Teaching Hawthorne's 'The Celestial Railroad'. EJ., Oct., liv, 601–5.

—— **6181.** Young, Philip. Hawthorne and 100 Years: A Report from the Academy. KR., Spring, xxvii, 215–32.

—— **6182.** Zaitchik, Joseph Abraham. Hawthorne as Truth-Teller: An Analysis of Moralistic Techniques in the Tales and Sketches. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2734–5.]

—— **6183.** Zimmerman, Melvin. Baudelaire, Poe and Hawthorne. RLC., xxxix, 448–51.

Hay, John. **6184.** Monteiro, George. Henry James and John Hay. *See* **6337.**

—— **6185.** Van Hoesen, Henry B. John Hay and Theodore Roosevelt. BkB., xx, 57–70.

Hay, William Gosse. **6186.** Gosse, Fayette. William Gosse Hay. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 36. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. **6187.** Lindsay, Julian I. Wordsworth and Haydon. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 416–17.

—— **6188.** Pope, Willard Bissell. Haydon on Shelley. KSMB., 1964, xv, 45–8.

Hazlitt, William. **6189.** Albrecht, William Price. Hazlitt and the Creative Imagination. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press. pp. 203.

—— **6190.** Cain, Roy E. David Hume and Adam Smith as Sources of the Concept of Sympathy in Hazlitt. PELL., Spring, i, 133–40.

—— **6191.** Donohue, Joseph W., Jr. Hazlitt's Sense of the Dramatic: Actor as Tragic Character. SELit., Autumn, v, 705–21.

—— **6192.** Garrett, William. Hazlitt's Debt to C. W. Dilke. KSMB., 1964, xv, 37–42.

—— **6193.** Kinnaird, John. 'Philo' and Prudence: A New Hazlitt Criticism of Malthus. BNYPL., Mar., lxix, 153–63.

—— **6194.** Sikes, Herschel M. The Infernal Hazlitt: 'The New Monthly Magazine', and the 'Conversations of James Northcote, R.A.'. *See* (pp. 179–91) **503.**

—— **6195.** Trawick, Leonard M., III. Hazlitt, Reynolds, and the Ideal. SR., Summer, iv, 240–7.

—— **6196.** Williams, Richard J. The Principles of Hazlitt's Critical Thinking. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

Hearn, Lafcadio. **6197.** Hearn, Lafcadio. A Holograph Translation of a Tale by Théophile Gautier. *See* **333.**

—— **6198.** Rickey, Roger M. Lafcadio Hearn's Japan. RMSSJ., Oct., ii, 65–73.

—— **6199.** Yu, Beongcheon. An Ape of Gods. (Bibl. 1964, 5864.) Rev. by A. E. Kunst in AL., xxxvii, 215–16.

Henty, G. A. **6200.** Huttenback, Robert A. G. A. Henty and the Imperial Stereotype. HLQ., Nov., xxix, 63–75.

Herne, James A. **6201.** Edwards, Herbert J. and Julie A. Herne. James A. Herne: The Rise of Realism in the American Drama. Orono, Maine: Univ. of Maine Press. pp. 182. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 11, p. 193.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. **6202.** Cary, Richard. More Higginson Letters. CLQ., Mar., vii, 33–48.

—— **6203.** McCormick, Edgar L. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Poetry Critic for the 'Nation', 1877–1903. Serif, Sept., ii, 15–20.

—— **6204.** Williams, Donald H. T. W. Higginson on Thoreau and Maine. CLQ., Mar., vii, 29–32.

Hobhouse, John Cam. **6205.** Zegger, Robert Elie. John Cam Hobhouse at Westminster, 1818–1833. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2153.]

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. **6206.** Bell, Whitfield J., Jr. Huxley, Tyndall, and American Gold: A Letter of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1872. JHM., Apr., xx, 164–5.

—— **6207.** Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. Dr. Holmes, Allibone's 'Dictionary', and Dr. Mackenzie. PELL., Spring, i, 181–3.

—— **6208.** Tilton, Eleanor M. Holmes and His Critic Motley. AL., Jan., xxxvi, 463–74.

—— **6209.** Webb, Howard. Holmes' 'The Deacon's Masterpiece'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 17.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. **6210.** Andreach, Robert J. Studies in Structure. (Bibl. 1964, 5881.) London: Burns and Oates. Rev. by Robert Boyle, S.J. in JJQ., iii, 77–81, and in Thought, xl, 598–600; in TLS., Aug. 5, p. 680.

—— **6211.** August, Eugene Robert. Word Inscapes: A Study of the Poetic Vocabulary of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3294–5.]

—— **6212.** Cattaui, Georges. Gerard Manley Hopkins et 'l'inspect' des choses. Critique, Nov., xxi, 935–49.

—— **6213.** Chard, Leslie F., II. Once More Into 'The Windhover'. ELN., June, ii, 282–5.

—— **6214.** Chevigny, Bell Gale. Instress and Devotion in the Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins. VS., Dec., ix, 141–53.

—— **6215.** Clark, Robert Boykin, S.J. Hopkins's 'The Shepherd's Brow'. VN., No. 28, 16–18.

—— **6216.** Davies, Phillips George. A Discovery of Death. CEACrit., May, xxvii, 7–8.

—— **6217.** Downes, David A. Hopkins and Thomism. VP., iii, 270–2.

—— **6218.** —— Victorian Portraits: Hopkins and Pater. N.Y.: Bookman. pp. 176. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 296; by John Pick in Ren., xviii, 53.

—— **6219.** Driscoll, John P., S.J. Hopkins' 'Spring', line 2, and 'Spring and Fall: To a Young Child'. Exp., Nov., xxiv, No. 26.

—— **6220.** Fiore, Amadeus, O.F.M. Hopkins' Relation to the 'Deutschland' Nuns. Ren., Autumn, xviii, 45–8.

Hopkins, Gerard Manley. **6221.** Giovanni, Margaret. Hopkins' 'God's Grandeur'. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 36.

—— **6222.** Haas, Charles Eugene. A Structural Analysis of Selected Sonnets of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Unpub. Doct. Diss. Univ. of Denver, 1964. [Abstr. in DA, xxv, 5443.]

—— **6223.** Hill, Archibald A. 'The Windhover' Revisited: Linguistic Analysis of Poetry Reassessed. TSLL., Winter, vii, 349–59.

—— **6224.** Hines, Leo. Pindaric Imagery in G. M. Hopkins. Month, 1963, xxix, 294–307.

—— **6225.** Houle, Sister Mary John Bosco, B.V.M. Readings of Two Victorian Poems. IEY., No. 10, 50–2.

—— **6226.** Keating, John E. The Wreck of the Deutschland. (Bibl. 1964, 5893.) Rev. by F. N. Lees in NQ., xii (N.S.), 74–5.

—— **6227.** MacKenzie, Norman H. Hopkins MSS. Old Losses and New Finds. TLS., Mar. 18, p. 220.

—— **6228.** Mellown, Elgin W. The Reception of Gerard Manley Hopkins' 'Poems', 1918–30. MP., Aug., lxiii, 38–51.

—— **6229.** Montag, George. 'The Windhover': Crucifixion and Redemption. VP., Spring, iii, 109–18.

—— **6230.** Nassar, Eugene Paul. Hopkins, 'Figura', and Grace: God's Better Beauty. Ren., Spring, xvii, 128–30, 136.

—— **6231.** Ochshorn, Myron. Hopkins the Critic. YR., Spring, liv, 346–67.

—— **6232.** Pace, George B. On the Octave Rhymes of 'The Windhover'. ELN., June, ii, 285–6.

—— **6233.** Pitts, Arthur W., Jr. Hopkins' 'The Wreck of the Deutschland', Stanza 29. Exp., Sept., xxiv, No. 7.

—— **6234.** Ritz, J.-G. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins. (Bibl. 1960, 4242.) Rev. by Ursula Clemen in Ang., lxxxiii, 114–17.

—— **6235.** Schneider, Elisabeth W. Sprung Rhythm: A Chapter in the Evolution of Nineteenth-Century Verse. *See* **2190.**

—— **6236.** Thomas, A. G. M. Hopkins and 'Tones'. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 429–30.

—— **6237.** —— G. M. Hopkins and the Silver Jubilee Album. Library, June, xx, 148–52.

Hotten, John Camden. **6238.** Grenander, M. E. Ambrose Bierce, John Camden Hotten, 'The Fiend's Delight', and 'Nuggets and Dust'. *See* **5474.**

Howells, William Dean. **6239.** Aaron, Daniel. Howells' 'Maggie'. NEQ., Mar., xxxviii, 85–90.

—— **6240.** Boardman, Arthur Maurice. Social Status and Morality in the Novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1036.]

—— **6241.** Bryan, James E. The Chronology of 'Silas Lapham'. ANQ., Dec., iv, 56.

Howells, William Dean. **6242.** Burrows, David James. Point-of-View in the Novels of William Dean Howells. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4142.]

—— **6243.** Cady, Edwin H. The Howells Nobody Knows. MRR., i, 3–25.

—— **6244.** Cecioni, Cesare G. La prima esperienza italiana di W. D. Howells. SGym., xviii, 93–119.

—— **6245.** Conti, Giuseppe Gadda. Una lettera inedita di W. D. Howells. SA., 1964, x, 437–41.

—— **6246.** Dowling, Joseph A. W. D. Howells' Literary Reputation in England, 1882–1897. Dal.R., xlv, 277–88.

—— **6247.** Ellis, James. William Dean Howells and the Family Home. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 240–5.

—— **6248.** Goldfarb, Clare Rosett. Journey to Altruria: William Dean Howells' Use of Tolstoy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5277–8.]

—— **6249.** Holzschlag, Phyllis-Joyce. Howells' Portraits of Artists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5906–7.]

—— **6250.** Kirk, Clara Marburg. W. D. Howells and Art in His Time. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 336. Rev. by Granville Hicks in SatR., May 22, pp. 57–8; by Robert Falk in NCF., xx, 302–4; by Charles W. Mann in LJ., xc, 2556; by James Stronks in OhioH., lxxiv, 204–5; briefly in Choice, ii, 387.

—— **6251.** —— and Rudolf Kirk. William Dean Howells. (Bibl. 1962, 5057.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., xiv, 299–300.

—— **6252.** Monteiro, George. Howells on Lowell: An Unascribed Review. NEQ., Dec., xxxviii, 508–9.

—— **6253.** —— William Dean Howells: A Bibliographical Amendment. PBSA., 1964, lviii, 468–9.

—— **6254.** Schneider, Robert W. Five Novelists of the Progressive Era. *See* **5768.**

—— **6255.** Simon, Myron. Howells on Romantic Fiction. SSF., Spring, ii, 241–6.

—— **6256.** Springer, Haskell S. The Leatherwood God from Narrative to Novel. OhioH., Summer, lxxiv, 191–202, 212.

—— **6257.** Tanner, Tony (introd.). A Hazard of New Fortunes: A Novel. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 449. (Classic American Texts Series.)

—— **6258.** Vanderbilt, Kermit. 'The Undiscovered Country': Howells' Version of American Pastoral. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 634–55.

—— **6259.** Walsh, Thomas F. Howells' 'A Modern Instance'. Exp., Apr., xxiii, No. 59.

—— **6260.** Wasserstrom, William. Howells' Mansion and Thoreau's Cabin. CE., Feb., xxvi, 366–72.

Hunt, Leigh. **6261.** Barnes, Warner. Leigh Hunt's Letters in the Luther Brewer Collection: Plans for a New Edition. Books at Iowa, Nov., No. 3, 10–14.

Hunt, Leigh. **6262.** Cheney, David R. (ed.). Musical Evenings, or, Selections Vocal and Instrumental. Columbia, Missouri: Univ. of Missouri Press, 1964. pp. 68.

—— **6263.** Dunlap, Rhodes (ed.). Leigh Hunt on Eight Sonnets of Dante. Printed from the autograph MS. in the Univ. of Iowa Library, with trans. of the sonnets into English by Joseph Garrow, Shelley and Charles Lyell. Iowa City: Typographic Laboratory, Univ. of Iowa School of Journalism.

—— **6264.** Fogle, Stephen F. Leigh Hunt, Thomas Powell, and 'The Florentine Tales'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 79–87.

Hutton, Richard Holt. **6265.** Tener, Robert H. The Importance of Being Hutton. DalR., 1964, xliv, 418–27.

Irving, Washington. **6266.** Bowden, Edwin T. (ed.). A History of New York. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964.

—— **6767.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Irving's Prayerbook — and a Letter. ESQ., No. 38, 142–3.

—— **6268.** Dietrich, Rosalia Krystyna Tolczynska. American Literature in Poland: A Preliminary Check List, 1790–1940, with a Critical Introduction Concerning the Reputation of Barlow, Franklin and Irving. *See* **145.**

—— **6269.** Hedges, William L. Washington Irving: An American Study, 1802–1832. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. pp. 274. Rev. by H. L. Kleinfield in ELN., iii, 148–50; by Alexander Cowie in NEQ., xxxviii, 530–2; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1054.

—— **6270.** Huddleston, Eugene L. Washington Irving's 'On Passaic Falls'. ANQ., Dec., iv, 51–2.

—— **6271.** —— A Holograph of 'Mahomet'. *See* **333.**

—— **6272.** McDermott, John Francis. An Unpublished Washington Irving Manuscript. PELL., Autumn, i, 369–73.

—— **6273.** —— (ed.). The World of Washington Irving. N.Y.: Dell. pp. 320.

—— **6274.** Myers, Andrew Breen. Washington Irving, Fur Trade Chronicler: An Analysis of 'Astoria' with Notes for a Corrected Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7248.]

—— **6275.** —— Washington Irving's First Academic Laurels. CLC., May, xiv, 21–5.

—— **6276.** Todd, Edgeley W. (ed.). Astoria. (Bibl. 1964, 5934.) Rev. by A. P. Nasatir in The Americas, xxi, 423–4.

—— **6277.** Whyte, Peter. Deux Emprunts de Gautier à Irving. RLC., 1964, xxxviii, 572–7.

—— **6278.** Entry cancelled.

James, Henry. **6279.** Aswell, Edward Duncan. The Art of Aggression: The Short Fiction of Henry James, 1888–1898. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4141.]

—— **6280.** Banta, Martha. The Two Worlds of Henry James: A Study in the Fiction of the Supernatural. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1035–6.]

James, Henry. 6281. Bell, Millicent. Edith Wharton and Henry James: The Story of Their Friendship. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 384. Rev. by Arthur Mizener in NYTB., Apr. 18, pp. 6, 22; by John M. Allison in SatR., July 10, p. 39; by R. W. B. Lewis in NCF., xx, 194–8; by Thane Ritalin in The Critic, xxiii, 70–2; by Blake Nevius in VQR., xli, 649–53; by Richard Poirier in BW., May 16, pp. 3, 19; by Richard Foster in NewL., May 10, pp. 30, 32; by Wayne Andrews in Harper's, May, p. 138.

—— **6282.** Birch, Brian. Henry James: Some Bibliographical and Textual Matters. Library, June, xx, 108–23.

—— **6283.** Blackall, Jean Frantz. Jamesian Ambiguity and 'The Sacred Fount'. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 194.

—— **6284.** Borklund, Elmer. Recent Approaches to Henry James. JGE., xvi, 327–40. (Review article.)

—— **6285.** Brooks, Cleanth. The American 'Innocence': In James, Fitzgerald and Faulkner. Shen., 1964, xvi, i, 21–37.

—— **6286.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Fitzgerald, Brooks, Hemingway, and James: A New F. Letter. *See* **8051.**

—— **6287.** Entry cancelled.

—— **6288.** Chadderton, Arnold H. Comic Method in Henry James's Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2205.]

—— **6289.** Clair, John Aloysius. The Ironic Dimension in the Fiction of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

—— **6290.** —— The Ironic Dimension in the Fiction of Henry James. Pittsburgh: Duquesne Univ. Press. pp. 140. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 578.

—— **6291.** Cranfill, Thomas Mabry and Robert Lanier Clark, Jr. An Anatomy of 'The Turn of the Screw'. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 170. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 2263.

—— **6292.** —— —— James's Revisions of 'The Turn of the Screw'. NCF., Mar., xix, 394–8.

—— **6293.** Davis, J. Intention and Achievement in Narrative Technique: Henry James's 'The Ambassadors'. KN., xii, 245–53.

—— **6294.** Domaniecki, Hildegard. Complementary Terms in 'The Turn of the Screw': The Straight Turning. Jb.AS., x, 206–14.

—— **6295.** Donovan, Alan Barton. The Sense of Beauty in the Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **6296.** Dupee, Frederick Wilcox. Henry James. N.Y.: Dell. pp. 265.

—— **6297.** Edel, Leon. Henry James Letters. TLS., June 17, p. 523. Phyllis Grosskurth, *ib.*, Aug. 19, p. 722.

—— **6298.** —— Henry James and 'The Nation'. Nat., Sept. 20, cci, 237–40.

James, Henry. **6299.** Edel, Leon (ed.). The Diary of Alice James. (Bibl. 1964, 5951.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. by William Plomer in Spect., July 9, pp. 44–5; by John Gross in Obs., June 13, p. 27; in TLS., June 24, p. 536; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., June 18, pp. 959–60.

—— **6300.** —— (ed.). The Henry James Reader. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 626. Rev. by Bernard Kreissman in LJ., xc, 4080.

—— **6301.** Fish, Charles K. Description in Henry James's 'A Light Man'. ELN., Mar., ii, 211–15.

—— **6302.** —— Indirection, Irony, and the Two Endings of James's 'The Story of a Masterpiece'. MP., Feb., lxii, 241–3.

—— **6303.** Fleet, Simon. In Search of Henry James at Rye. Mod.Age., Winter, ix, 69–76.

—— **6304.** Friend, Joseph H. The Structure of 'The Portrait of a Lady'. NCF., June, xx, 85–95.

—— **6305.** Gale, Robert L. The Caught Image. (Bibl. 1964, 5956.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in Pers., xlvi, 119; in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 128.

—— **6306.** —— Plots and Characters in the Fiction of Henry James. Hamden, Conn.: Archon. pp. 207. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 384; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052.

—— **6307.** Geismar, Maxwell. Henry James and his Cult. (Bibl. 1964, 5962.) Rev. by David Lodge in MLR., lx, 101–2; by Kenneth Graham in RES., xvi, 218–20; by Frank W. Bradbrook in BA., xxxix, 82–3; by D. W. Jefferson in NQ., xii (N.S.), 311–12.

—— **6308.** Halliburton, D. G. Self and Secularization in 'The Princess Casamassima'. MFS., Summer, xi, 116–28.

—— **6309.** Hamblen, Abigail A. The Jamesian Note in Edith Wharton. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 209–11.

—— **6310.** Hartsock, Mildred E. The Dizzying Crest: Strether As Moral Man. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 414–25.

—— **6311.** Hayne, Barrie Stewart. The Divided Self: The Alter Ego as Theme and Device in Brockden Brown, Hawthorne and James. *See* **5521.**

—— **6312.** Heston, Lilla A. A Study of Point of View in Three Novels by Henry James: 'The Spoils of Poynton', 'The Wings of the Dove', and 'The Golden Bowl'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3533.]

—— **6313.** Hoag, Gerald Bryan. Henry James and Formalist Criticism of the Novel in English in the Twentieth Century. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2753.]

—— **6314.** Holder, Alan. Three Voyagers in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1964, 5967.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1646–7.]

—— **6315.** Holland, Laurence Bedwell. The Expense of Vision. (Bibl. 1964, 5969.) Rev. by Kenneth Graham in RES., xvi, 443–5; by Quentin Anderson in ELN., iii, 76–83; by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in Pers., xlvi, 119.

James, Henry. 6316. Hough, Graham. The Novelist as Innovator: Henry James. Listener, Mar. 25, lxxiii, 447–9.

—— **6317.** Hynes, Joseph A. The Middle Way of Miss Farange: A Study of James's Maisie. ELH., Dec., xxxii, 528–52.

—— **6318.** Isle, Walter. The Romantic and the Real: Henry James's 'The Sacred Fount'. RUS., li, i, 29–47.

—— **6319.** Itagaki, Konomu. 'Merciful Tradition' in 'The Wings of the Dove'. SEL., xli, 165–81.

—— **6320.** Izsak, Emily K. The Composition of 'The Spoils of Poynton'. TSLL., vi, 460–71.

—— **6321.** Jefferson, D. W. Henry James and the Modern Reader. (Bibl. 1964, 5971.) N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1964. Rev. by Ferman Bishop in NEQ., xxxviii, 268–70; by Leon Edel in AL., xxxvii, 215.

—— **6322.** Kelley, Cornelia Pulsifer. The Early Development of Henry James. (Rev. ed.) Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 319. Rev. briefly in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1216.

—— **6323.** Knoepflmacher, U. C. 'O rare for Strether!': 'Antony and Cleopatra' and 'The Ambassadors'. NCF., Mar., xix, 333–44.

—— **6324.** Knox, George. Romance and Fable in James's 'The American'. Ang., lxxxiii, 308–23.

—— **6325.** Kraft, Quentin G. The Question of Freedom in James's Fiction. CE., Feb., xxvi, 372–81.

—— **6326.** —— Life Against Death in Venice. Criticism, Summer, vii, 217–23.

—— **6327.** Krishna Rao, N. The Idea of Refinement in Henry James's 'The Awkward Age'. LCM., vi, iv, 56–60.

—— **6328.** Lebowitz, Naomi. Magic and Metamorphosis in 'The Golden Bowl'. SewR., Winter, lxxiii, 58–73.

—— **6329.** Lowery, Bruce. Marcel Proust et Henry James. (Bibl. 1964, 5982.) Rev. by Rainer Schulte in CL., xvii, 351–2.

—— **6330.** McCloskey, John C. What Maisie Knows: A Study of Childhood and Adolescence. AL., Jan., xxxvi, 485–513.

—— **6331.** McElderry, Bruce R., Jr. Henry James. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 484.

—— **6332.** McLean, Robert C. The 'Disappointed Observer' of Madame de Mauves. RSSCW., Dec., xxxiii, 181–96.

—— **6333.** Melchiori, Giorgio. Il 'Déjeuner sur l'herbe' di Henry James. SA., 1964, x, 201–28. (J. and fine arts.)

—— **6334.** —— Henry James e Tennyson. *In* Arte e storia: Studi in onore di Leonello Vincenti. Torino: Giappichelli, pp. 339–60.

—— **6335.** —— Locksley Hall Revisited: Tennyson and Henry James. REL., Oct., vi, 9–25.

—— **6336.** —— Cups of Gold for The Sacred Fount: Aspects of James's Symbolism. CQ., Winter, vii, 301–16.

—— **6337.** Monteiro, George. Henry James and John Hay:

The Record of a Friendship. Providence, R.I.: Brown Univ. Press. pp. 205. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052.

James, Henry. **6338.** O'Grady, Walter. On Plot in Modern Fiction. *See* **6091.**

—— **6339.** Okita, Hajima. A Henry James Bibliography in Japan. Kyoto: Apollon-sha. pp. 200.

—— **6340.** Parker, Hershel. An Error in the Text of James's 'The American'. AL., xxxvii, 316–18.

—— **6341.** Randall, John H. The Genteel Reader and 'Daisy Miller'. AmQ., Fall, xvii, 568–81.

—— **6342.** Raskin, Jonah. Henry James and the French Revolution. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 724–33.

—— **6343.** Roberts, James L. The Portrait of a Lady: A Critical Study. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 70.

—— **6344.** Rovit, Earl. The Ghosts in James's 'The Jolly Corner'. TSL., x, 65–72.

—— **6345.** Samuel, Irene. Henry James on Imagination and the Will to Power. BNYPL., Feb., lxix, 117–30.

—— **6346.** Sanna, Vittoria. I Romanzi di Edith Wharton e la Narrativa Jamesiana. *See* **9942.**

—— **6347.** Sayre, Robert F. The Examined Self. *See* **4789.**

—— **6348.** Schulte, Rainer Ortwin. Henry James and Marcel Proust: A Study in Sensibility. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3352.]

—— **6349.** Segal, Ora. The Weak Wings of Pride: An Interpretation of James's 'The Bench of Desolation'. NCF., Sept.,xx, 145–54.

—— **6350.** —— 'The Liar': A Lesson in Devotion. RES., Aug., xvi, 272–81.

—— **6351.** Slabey, Robert M. 'The Turn of the Screw': Grammar and Optics. CLAJ., Sept., ix, 68–72.

—— **6352.** Solomon, Jan Kadetsky. The Puritan, The Gentleman, and the Artist: A Study of the Conflict Between Ethics and Aesthetics in the Novels of Henry James. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7278–9.]

—— **6353.** Sparshott, F. E. An Aspect of Literary Portraiture. EC., July, xv, 359–60. (Cf. Bibl. 1964, 5988.)

—— **6354.** Standley, Fred L. Henry James to Stopford Brooke: An Unpublished Letter. VN., Spring, No. 27, p. 29.

—— **6355.** Stone, Edward. The Battle and the Books: Some Aspects of Henry James. Athens: Univ. of Ohio Press. pp. 234. Rev. by Roger B. Stein in NEQ., xxxviii, 556–8; by B. R. McElderry in AL., xxxvii, 336–7; by J. A. Ward in CE., xxvi, 580; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052.

—— **6356.** Tadokoro, Nobushige. The Problem of Hallucinations in 'The Turn of the Screw'. KAL., No. 8, 25–35.

—— **6357.** Tanner, Tony. The Fearful Self: Henry James's 'The Portrait of a Lady'. CQ., Autumn, vii, 205–19.

—— **6358.** Terrie, Henry L., Jr. The Image of Chester in 'The Ambassadors'. E. Studies, Feb., xlvi, 46–50.

James, Henry. **6359.** Thomson, A. W. The Turn of the Screw: Some Points on the Hallucination Theory. REL., Oct., vi, 26–36.

—— **6360.** Trachtenberg, Stanley. The Return of the Screw. MFS., Summer, xi, 180–2.

—— **6361.** Truss, Tom J., Jr. Anti-Christian Myth in James's 'The Tree of Knowledge'. UMSE., vi, 1–4.

—— **6362.** Vaid, Krishna Baldev. Technique in the Tales of Henry James. (Bibl. 1964, 6006.) Rev. by Ferman Bishop in NEQ., xxxviii, 268–70; by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in NCF., xix, 413–14; by Charles G. Hoffmann in CE., xxvi, 491; by H. S. Babb in SAQ., lxiv, 427–8; by Q. C. Kraft in AL., xxxvii, 335–6; in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 128; by Tony Tanner in Spect., Jan. 22, p. 106.

—— **6363.** Vanderbilt, Kermit. James, Fitzgerald, and the American Image. MassR., Winter–Spring, vi, 289–304.

—— **6364.** Ward, J. A. Picture and Action: The Problem of Narration in James's Fiction. RUS., li, i, 109–23.

—— **6365.** —— James's Idea of Structure. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 419–26.

—— **6366.** —— Structural Irony in 'Madame De Mauves'. SSF., Winter, ii, 170–82.

—— **6367.** White, Sidney Howard. Henry James's 'The American Scene'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1030–1.]

James, William. **6368.** Allen, Gay Wilson. James's 'Varieties of Religious Experience' as Introduction to American Transcendentalism. ESQ., No. 39, 81–5.

Jefferies, Richard. **6369.** Keith, W. J. Richard Jefferies: A Critical Study. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 199.

—— **6370.** Looker, Samuel Joseph and Crichton Porteous. Richard Jefferies, Man of the Fields: A Biography and Letters. London: Baker. pp. 292. Rev. by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Aug. 6, p. 188; in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 713; by Henry Williamson in Spect., Aug. 20, pp. 238–9.

Jeffrey, Francis, Lord. **6371.** Ryan, Alvan S. Carlyle, Jeffrey, and the 'Helotage' Chapter of 'Sartor Resartus'. *See* **5633.**

Jerrold, Douglas William. **6372.** Kelly, Richard Michael. Douglas Jerrold: Author and Journalist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1022–3.]

Jewett, Sarah Orne. **6373.** Auchincloss, Louis. Pioneers and Caretakers. *See* **7583.**

—— **6374.** Boggio-Sola, Jean. The Poetic Realism of Sarah Orne Jewett. CLQ., June, vii, 74–81.

—— **6375.** Cary, Richard. Jewett's Literary Canons. CLQ., June, vii, 82–7.

Jewett, Sarah Orne. 6376. Magowan, Robert Anderson, Jr. The Art of Pastoral Narrative: Sand, Fromentin, Jewett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **6377.** Magowan, Robin. Fromentin and Jewett: Pastoral Narrative in the Nineteenth Century. CL., 1964, xvi, 331–7.

—— **6378.** Matthiessen, Francis Otto. Sarah Orne Jewett. (Reprint.) Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 159.

—— **6379.** McGuire, Mary Agnes. Sarah Orne Jewett. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7275.]

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. 6380. Bush, Robert. Richard Malcolm Johnston's Marriage Group. GaR., 1964, xviii, 429–36.

Keats, John. 6381. Baldini, Gabriele. La poesia di John Keats. Rome: De Santis, 1964.

—— **6382.** Bate, Walter Jackson. John Keats. (Bibl. 1963, 4229.) Rev. by David Bonnell Green in Manuscripta, ix, 117–18; by A. E. Rodway in RES., xvi, 90–2; by Milton Wilson in SewR., lxxiii, 678–85; by Bonamy Dobrée in CQ., vii, 94–6; by Edward E. Bostetter in MP., lxii, 363–6.

—— **6383.** —— (ed.). Keats: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 192. (Spectrum Books: 20th Century Views.)

—— **6384.** Birkenhead, Sheila. Illustrious Friends. *See* **412.**

—— **6385.** Bloom, Harold. Keats and the Embarrassments of Poetic Tradition. *See* (pp. 513–26) **504.**

—— **6386.** Burgess, C. F. 'The Eve of St. Agnes': One Way to the Poem. EJ., May, liv, 389–94.

—— **6387.** Chandler, Alice. 'The Eve of St. Agnes' and 'Porphyria's Lover'. *See* **5530.**

—— **6388.** Doubleday, F. N. A Note on the Operating Theatre in Old St. Thomas's Hospital. KSMB., 1964, xv, 35–6.

—— **6389.** Evert, Walter H. Aesthetic and Myth in the Poetry of Keats. Princeton: Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 325. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 296; in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 828.

—— **6390.** Gál, István. Keats magyar vonatkozásu drámája. (Keats's Drama with Hungarian References.) FK., xi, 70–92.

—— **6391.** Gardner, Stanley (ed.). Selected Letters. London: Univ. of London Press. pp. 264. (London English Literature Series.)

—— **6392.** Gerber, Richard. Cybele, Kubla Khan, and Keats. *See* **5700.**

—— **6393.** Gittings, Robert. The Keats Inheritance. (Bibl. 1964, 6033.) Rev. by Bonamy Dobrée in CQ., vii, 94–6.

—— **6394.** Gleckner, Robert F. Keats's Odes: The Problem of the Limited Canon. SELit., Autumn, v, 577–85.

—— **6395.** Gross, Barry Edward. 'The Eve of St. Agnes' and 'Lamia': Paradise Won, Paradise Lost. BuR., Mar., xiii, 47–57.

—— **6396.** Grube, John. 'Tender is the Night': Keats and Scott Fitzgerald. *See* **8553.**

Keats, John. **6397.** Haworth, Helen Ellis. Keats and Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4699–4700.]

—— **6398.** Haynes, Jean. Keats's Paternal Relatives. KSMB., 1964, xv, 27–8.

—— **6399.** Hobsbaum, Philip. The 'Philosophy' of the Grecian Urn: A Consensus of Readings. KSMB., 1964, xv, 1–7.

—— **6400.** Jones, James Land. Keats and Yeats: 'Artificers of the Great Moment'. XUS., May, iv, 125–50.

—— **6401.** Keats, John. His Last Letter to Fanny Brawne. *See* **333.**

—— **6402.** Kroeber, Karl. The Artifice of Reality: Poetic Style in Wordsworth, Foscolo, Keats, and Leopardi. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 1964. pp. 255. Rev. by Morris Peckham in JEGP., lxiv, 592–3; by Glauco Cambon in Criticism, vii, 382–5; by Francis Golffing in BA., xxxix, 344.

—— **6403.** Magaw, Malcolm. Yeats and Keats: The Poetics of Romanticism. BuR., Dec., xiii, 87–96.

—— **6404.** Maidment, William R. Preservation of the Keats Relics. KSMB., 1964, xv, 25–6.

—— **6405.** Mann, Phyllis G. Keats's Maternal Relations. KSMB., 1964, xv, 32–4.

—— **6406.** Menascè, Esther. Keats traduttore di Ronsard. EM., xvi, 169–81.

—— **6407.** Miller, Bruce E. On the Incompleteness of Keats's 'Hyperion'. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 234–9.

—— **6408.** —— On the Meaning of Keats's 'Endymion'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 33–54.

—— **6409.** Polgar, Mirko, S.J. The Setting of 'The Eve of St. Agnes'. KSMB., 1964, xv, 29–31.

—— **6410.** Reese, Jack E. Keats and Others on Chapman's Homer. *See* **3951.**

—— **6411.** Rice, Sister Pio Maria, O.S.F. John Keats: A Classified Bibliography of Critical Writings on John Keats's Poems Occurring in Periodicals over the Fifteen-Year Period, 1947–1961. Part i, BB., May–Aug., xxiv, 167–8; Part ii, BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiv, 187–92.

—— **6412.** Rollins, Hyder Edward (ed.). The Keats Circle: Letters and Papers and, More Letters and Poems of the Keats Circle. 2 vols. (Second ed.) Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. cl, 332; 645. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 583.

—— **6413.** Saly, John. Keats's Answer to Dante: 'The Fall of Hyperion'. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 65–78.

—— **6414.** Seright, Orin Dale. Syntactic Structures in Keats's Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1033–4.]

—— **6415.** Swaminathan, S. R. The Allusion to 'Paradise Lost' in Keats's Letter on the Imagination. *See* **4322.**

Keats, John. **6416.** Teich, Nathaniel. Criticism and Keats's 'Grecian Urn'. PQ., Oct., xliv, 496–502.

—— **6417.** Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt. The Mind of John Keats. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1926, 2040.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell, 1964. pp. 209.

—— **6418.** Vogler, Thomas Allen. Preludes to Vision: The Epic Venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats and Hart Crane. *See* **4628.**

—— **6419.** Ward, Aileen. John Keats. (Bibl. 1963, 4268.) Rev. by Edward E. Bostetter in MP., lxii, 363–6; by Milton Wilson in SewR., lxxiii, 678–85; by John Colmer in SoRA., i, No. 2, 106–10.

—— **6420.** Webster, Grant T. Keats's 'La Belle Dame': A New Source. ELN., Sept., iii, 42–7.

—— **6421.** Woodring, Carl. On Looking into Keats's Voyagers. KSJ., Winter, xiv, 15–22.

Kendall, Henry. **6422.** Mackaness, George. A Memory of Henry Kendall. Southerly, 1964, xxiv, 228–31.

Kennedy, John Pendleton. **6423.** Walhout, Clarence Peter. Religion in the Thought and Fiction of Three Ante-Bellum Southerners: Kennedy, Caruthers, and Simms. *See* **5653.**

Kingsley, Charles. **6424.** Beer, Gillian. Charles Kingsley and the Literary Image of the Countryside. VS., Mar., viii, 243–54.

Kroll, Harry Harrison. **6425.** Payne, Mildred Y. Folk Characters in Two Kroll Novels. *See* **1395.**

Lamb, Charles. **6426.** Ades, John I. Charles Lamb's Judgment of Byron and Shelley. *See* **5585.**

—— **6427.** Barnett, George L. Charles Lamb: The Evolution of Elia. (Bibl. 1964, 6063.) Rev. by Wallace Nethery in Pers., xlvi, 116–17.

—— **6428.** —— The Pronunciation of 'Elia'. SR., Autumn, v, 51–5.

—— **6429.** Deschamps, Paul (ed.). Charles Lamb, les Essais d'Elia, introduction et notes. Paris. — Thèse dactylographiée.

—— **6430.** D'Jakonova, N. Ja. Proza Anglijskogo Romantizma Carl'z Lèm. FN., viii, iii, 60–71.

—— **6431.** Lamb, Charles. A Holograph of an Essay by Elia. *See* **333.**

—— **6432.** Meserole, Harrison T. Charles Lamb's Reputation and Influence in America to 1835. JGE., xvi, 281–308.

—— **6433.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Southey, Lamb and Joan of Arc. BC., Spring, xiv, 82.

—— **6434.** Reese, Jack E. Keats and Others on Chapman's Homer. *See* **3951.**

—— **6435.** Reiman, Donald H. Thematic Unity in Lamb's Familiar Essays. JEGP., July, lxiv, 470–8.

—— **6436.** Weber, Horst. Studien zur Form des Essays bei Charles Lamb. Heidelberg: Winter, 1964.

Landor, Walter Savage. **6437.** Brzenk, Eugene J. (ed.).

Imaginary Portraits. (Bibl. 1964, 6075.) Rev. by Catherine A. Cox in UTQ., xxxiv, 203–4.

Landor, Walter Savage. 6438. Grigson, Geoffrey (ed.). Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 6076.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in RES., xvi, 335.

—— **6439.** Vitoux, Pierre. L'Œuvre de Walter Savage Landor. (Bibl. 1964, 6079.) Rev. by J. D. Jump in RES., xvi, 335; by J. Raimond in LanM., Nov., pp. 98–9.

Lang, Andrew. 6440. Green, Roger Lancelyn. Andrew Lang: The Greatest Bookman of his Age. IUB., vii, 10–72.

—— **6441.** —— Descriptions from the Darlington Collection of Andrew Lang. IUB., vii, 73–101.

—— **6442.** Langstaff, D. Meredith. Introduction to the Indiana University Darlington Collection of Lang Materials. IUB., vii, 5–9.

—— **6443.** Taplin, Gardner B. Andrew Lang as a Student of the Traditional Narrative Ballad. *See* **1418.**

Lanier, Sidney. 6444. Havens, Elmer Albert. Sidney Lanier's Concept and Use of Nature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7268.]

Lear, Edward. 6445. Durrell, Lawrence (ed.). Lear's Corfu. An Anthology Drawn from the Painter's Letters. Corfu: Corfu Travel. pp. 38. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 615.

—— **6446.** Lear, Edward. A B C: First Publication of this Lear Alphabet. Penned and illustrated by Edward Lear himself. N.Y.; London: McGraw-Hill. pp. 32.

—— **6447.** —— Journals of a Landscape Painter in Greece and Albania: Edward Lear in Greece. London: Kimber. pp. 222. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1098.

—— **6448.** Nixon, Howard M. The Second Lithographic Edition of Lear's Book of Nonsense. BMQ., Summer 1964, xxviii, 7–8.

—— **6449.** Richardson, Joanna. Edward Lear. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 39. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Lewes, George Henry. 6450. Kaminsky, Alice R. (ed.). Literary Criticism of George Henry Lewes. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 182. Rev. by Allan P. Casson in Pers., xlvi, 561–2; by Charles Weis in CE., xxvii, 182; briefly in Choice, ii, 484.

Lincoln, Abraham. 6451. Dos Passos, John, Arthur Lehman Goodhart, Reinhold Niebuhr, Robert Lowell, Paul H. Douglas and David C. Means. Lincoln and the Gettysburg Address: Commemorative Papers. Ed. by Allan Nevins. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1964. pp. 133. Rev. by Roy Basler in JISHS., lviii, 207–8; by Donald E. Williams in QJS., li, 345–6.

—— **6452.** Goodman, Florence Jeanne. Pericles at Gettysburg. MidQ., Spring, vi, 317–36.

Lincoln, Abraham. Harris, Sheldon H. Abraham Lincoln Stumps a Yankee Audience. NEQ., June, xxxviii, 227–33.

—— **6454.** Entry cancelled.

—— **6455.** Westlake, Neda M. Gordon A. Block Lincoln Collection. LCUP., Spring, xxxi, 120.

Locke, David Ross. 6456. Austin, James C. Petroleum V. Nasby. N.Y.: Twayne.

Lockhart, John Gibson. 6457. Little, G. L. Wordsworth, Lockhart, Barron Field and the Copyright Act. *See* **6021.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 6458. Golden, Samuel A. Longfellow, Potgieter, and Pijnappel. AL., xxxvii, 312–15.

—— **6459.** Johnson, Harvey L. Longfellow and Portuguese Language and Literature. CL., Summer, xvii, 225–33.

—— **6460.** Moyne, Ernest J. Hiawatha and Kalevala. (Bibl. 1964, 6097.) Helsinki: Academia Scientiarum Fennica, 1963. pp. 146. Rev. by Andrew Hilen in NEQ., xxxviii, 96–9.

—— **6461.** —— Manabozho, Tarenyawagon, and Hiawatha. SFQ., Sept., xxix, 195–203.

—— **6462.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Longfellow's 'Serenade' ('The Spanish Student', i, iii, 8–31). Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 48.

—— **6463.** Weber, Alfred. Der Autor von 'David Whicher' und das Geheimnis der grünen Brille. Jb.AS., x, 106–25.

—— **6464.** Williams, Cecil B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 221.

Longstreet, Augustus. 6465. Ford, Thomas W. Ned Brace of 'Georgia Scenes'. SFQ., Sept., xxix, 220–7.

Lowell, James Russell. 6466. Hudson, Gertrude Reese (ed.). Browning to His American Friends. *See* **5540.**

—— **6467.** Lombard, C. M. Lowell and French Romanticism. RLC., 1964, xxxviii, 582–8.

—— **6468.** Monteiro, George. Howells on Lowell: An Unascribed Review. *See* **6252.**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington. 6469. Chamberlin, William Henry. The Magnificent Middlebrow. SatR., Oct. 9, pp. 28–9, 35.

—— **6470.** Trevor-Roper, Hugh. Three Historians — iii: Lord Macaulay. Listener, Oct. 14, lxxiv, 565–7.

—— **6471.** —— (ed.). Critical and Historical Essays: A Selection. London: Collins; N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 512. (Fontana Books.)

Mackenzie, R. Shelton. 6472. Kendall, Lyle H., Jr. Dr. Holmes, Allibone's 'Dictionary', and Dr. Mackenzie. *See* **6207.**

Marzials, Théophile. 6473. Paden, W. D. A Neglected Victorian Poet: Theo. Marzials. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 60–2.

Mathias, Thomas James. 6474. Brack, O. M., Jr. A Critical Review and Analysis of Thomas James Mathias's 'The Pursuits of Literature' (1794–1812). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1036.]

Maxwell, William Bulloch. **6475.** KAHAN, GERALD (ed.). The Mysterious Father: A Tragedy in Five Acts, 1807. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press. (Univ. of Georgia Libraries Misc. Pubs., 6.)

Mayhew, Henry. **6476.** BRADLEY, J. L. (ed.). Selections from 'London Labour and the London Poor'. London: Oxford Univ. Press. (World's Classics Series.)

—— **6477.** NELSON, HARLAND S. Dickens's 'Our Mutual Friend' and Henry Mayhew's 'London Labour and the London Poor'. *See* **5866.**

—— **6478.** PRITCHETT, V. S. Man of the World. N.St., Dec. 24, p. 1108.

McConnel, John. **6479.** BAIN, ROBERT ADDISON. John McConnel and the Pre-Civil War Fiction of the Middle West. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6613–14.]

McDowell, K. S. (Sherwood Bonner). **6480.** FRANK, WILLIAM LUKE. Catherine Sherwood Bonner McDowell: A Critical Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6590.]

Melville, Herman. **6481.** AUSTIN, ALLEN. The Three-Stranded Allegory of 'Moby Dick'. CE., Feb., xxvi, 344–9.

—— **6482.** BERTHOFF, WARNER. The Example of Melville. (Bibl. 1962, 5279.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., lx, 263–6; by P. Michel in RLV., xxxi, 541.

—— **6483.** BEUM, ROBERT. Melville's Course. DalR., xlv, 17–33.

—— **6484.** BRODTKORB, PAUL, JR. Ishmael's White World: A Phenomenological Reading of 'Moby Dick'. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 170. (Publications in American Studies, No. 9.) Rev. by Milton R. Stern in CE., xxvii, 257; by Robert F. Cayton in LJ., xc, 1721; briefly in Choice, ii, 481.

—— **6485.** CALLAN, RICHARD J. The Burden of Innocence in Melville and Twain. Ren., Summer, xvii, 191–4.

—— **6486.** CARLISLE, E. F. Captain Amasa Delano: Melville's American Fool. Criticism, Fall, vii, 349–62.

—— **6487.** CREEGER, GEORGE RAYMOND. Color Symbolism in the Works of Herman Melville, 1846–1852. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1952. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6620.]

—— **6488.** DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM B. 'Neither Believer Nor Infidel': Themes of Melville's Poetry. Pers., Autumn, xlvi, 501–16.

—— **6489.** DREW, PHILIP. The Two-Headed Symbol. Listener, Aug. 26, lxxiv, 300–1, 313.

—— **6490.** DRYDEN, EDGAR AFTON. Herman Melville's Narrators and the Art of Fiction: A Study in Point of View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3298–9.]

—— **6491.** DUSENBERY, ROBERT. Archetypal Pattern after 'Moby Dick'. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 55–7.

—— **6492.** EHRLICH, HEYWARD. A Note on Melville's 'Men who Dive'. BNYPL., Dec., lxix, 661–4.

—— **6493.** ELLIOTT, PATRICK FRANK. Melville's Tragic Vision: An Essay in Theological Criticism. Unpub. Doct Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

Melville, Herman. **6494.** Fiess, Edward. Byron and Byronism in the Mind and Art of Herman Melville. *See* **5595.**

—— **6495.** Flanagan, John T. 'The Spirit of the Times' Reviews Melville. JEGP., Jan., lxiv, 57–64.

—— **6496.** Franklin, H. Bruce. Redburn's Wicked End. NCF., Sept., xx, 190–4.

—— **6497.** —— The Wake of the Gods. (Bibl. 1963, 4329.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., lx, 263–6.

—— **6498.** Friedrich, Gerhard. A Note on Quakerism and 'Moby Dick'. *See* **6137.**

—— **6499.** García Blanco, Manuel. Unamuno y el Novelista Norteamericano Melville. Insula, 1964, xix, ccxvi–ccxvii, 5.

—— **6500.** Grauman, Lawrence, Jr. Suggestions on the Future of 'The Confidence-Man'. PELL., Summer, i, 241–9.

—— **6501.** Gross, Seymour L. Mungo Park and Ledyard in Melville's 'Benito Cereno'. ELN., Dec., iii, 122–3.

—— **6502.** Guetti, James Lawrence, Jr. The Failure of the Imagination: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4145–6.]

—— **6503.** Gupta, Raj Kumar. Form and Style in Herman Melville's 'Pierre: or the Ambiguities'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1631–2.]

—— **6504.** Hagopian, John V. Melville's 'L'Homme Révolté'. E. Studies, Oct., xlvi, 390–402.

—— **6505.** Hartman, Jay H. 'Volpone' as a Possible Source for Melville's 'The Confidence Man'. SUS., vii, iv, 247–60.

—— **6506.** Hayford, Harrison and Merton M. Sealts, Jr. (eds.). Billy Budd, Sailor. (Bibl. 1962, 5307.) Rev. by A. R. Humphreys in MLR., lx, 263–6.

—— **6507.** Head, Brian F. Camões and Melville. Revista Camoniana, 1964, i, 36–77.

—— **6508.** Heffernan, William A. Melville's Primitives: Queequeg and Fedallah. LHR., 1964, No. 6, 45–52.

—— **6509.** Heyen, William. Three Poems from Moby Dick. MTJ., Summer, xii, 17.

—— **6510.** Hoeltje, Hubert H. Hawthorne, Melville, and Blackness. *See* **6144.**

—— **6511.** Hudson, H. E., IV. Billy Budd: Adam or Christ? The Crane Review (Tufts Univ.), vii, 62–7.

—— **6512.** Ives, Sidney. A Melville Ghost. PBSA., lxix, 318.

—— **6513.** Kimmey, John L. Pierre and Robin: Melville's Debt to Hawthorne. *See* **6148.**

—— **6514.** Kosok, Heinz. Redburn's Image of Childhood. ESQ., No. 39, 40–2.

—— **6515.** —— A sadder and a wiser Boy: Herman Melvilles 'Redburn' als 'Novel of Initiation'. JbAS., 126–52.

—— **6516.** Lebowitz, Alan Louis. Melville's Ahab: The Evolution and Extinction of the Hero. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

Melville, Herman. **6517.** Levy, Leo B. Hawthorne, Melville, and the 'Monitor'. *See* **6149.**

—— **6518.** Lindeman, Jack. Herman Melville's Civil War. Mod.Age, Fall, ix, 387–98.

—— **6519.** Magaw, Malcolm Orrin. Melville and the Christian Myth: The Imagery of Ambiguity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4126.]

—— **6520.** Mary Ellen, Sister, I.H.M. Parallels In Contrast: A Study of Melville's Imagery in 'Moby Dick' and 'Billy Budd'. SSF., Spring, ii, 284–90.

—— **6521.** Maxwell, J. C. Melville and Milton. *See* **4269.**

—— **6522.** Meldrum, Barbara Howard. Melville's 'Mardi', 'Moby-Dick', and 'Pierre': Tragedy in Recoil. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Claremont Graduate School, 1964.

—— **6523.** Mengeling, Marvin E. 'Moby-Dick': The Fundamental Principles. ESQ., No. 38, 74–87.

—— **6524.** Mogan, Joseph J., Jr. 'Pierre' and 'Manfred': Melville's Study of the Byronic Hero. PELL., Summer, i, 230–40.

—— **6524a.** Osborne, Frances Thomas. Herman Melville through a Child's Eyes. BNYPL., Dec., lxix, 655–60.

—— **6525.** Parker, Hershel. New Cross-Lights on Melville in the 1870's. ESQ., No. 39, 24–5.

—— **6526.** Pearce, Howard. The Narrator of 'Norfolk Isle and the Chola Widow'. SSF., Fall, iii, 56–62.

—— **6527.** Pilkington, William T. 'Benito Cereno' and the 'Valor-Ruined Man' of 'Moby-Dick'. TSLL., vii, 201–7.

—— **6528.** —— 'Benito Cereno' and the American National Character. Discourse, Winter, vii, 49–63.

—— **6529.** —— Melville's 'Benito Cereno': Source and Technique. SSF., Spring, ii, 247–55.

—— **6530.** Poggi, Valentina. 'Pierre': Il 'Kraken' di Melville. SA., 1964, x, 71–100.

—— **6531.** Rathbun, John W. 'Billy Budd' and the Limits of Perception. NCF., June, xx, 19–33.

—— **6532.** Reist, John S., Jr. Surd Evil and Suffering Love. Universitas, 1964, ii, 81–90.

—— **6533.** Renvoisé, Jean-Paul. Billy Budd: Opéra de Benjamin Britten. EA., Oct., xviii, 367–82.

—— **6534.** Rose, Edward J. 'The Queenly Personality': Walpole, Melville and Mother. *See* **5140.**

—— **6535.** Rosenberry, Edward H. The Problem of 'Billy Budd'. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 489–98.

—— **6536.** Rosenfeld, William. Uncertain Faith: Queequeg's Coffin and Melville's Use of the Bible. TSLL., Winter, vii, 317–27.

—— **6537.** Ross, Morton L. Captain Truck and Captain Boomer. AL., xxxvii, 316.

—— **6538.** Semmens, John Edward. Point of View in the Early and Later Fiction of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1028.]

Melville, Herman. **6539.** Simboli, David. 'Benito Cereno' as Pedagogy. CLAJ., Dec., ix, 159–64.

—— **6540.** Slater, Judith. The Domestic Adventurer in Melville's Tales. AL., Nov., xxxvii, 267–9.

—— **6541.** Smith, Herbert F. Melville's Master in Chancery and His Recalcitrant Clerk. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 734–41.

—— **6542.** Springer, Norman. Bartleby and the Terror of Limitation. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 410–18.

—— **6543.** Sullivan, Sister Mary Petrus. 'Moby Dick': Chapter cxxix, 'The Cabin'. NCF., Sept., xx, 188–90.

—— **6544.** Taglioni, Eleonora. Ulisse Abbandonato: Herman Melville. NA., Vol. 493, 382–93.

—— **6545.** Tucker, Harry, Jr. A Glance at 'Whiteness' in Melville and Camus. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 605.

—— **6546.** Vincent, Howard Paton. The Trying Out of Moby Dick. Carbondale: Univ. of Southern Illinois Press. pp. 400.

—— **6547.** Walser, Richard. Another Early Review of 'Typee'. AL., xxxvi, 515–16.

—— **6548.** Williams, David Park. Hook and Ahab: Barrie's Strange Satire on Melville. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 483–8.

—— **6549.** Williams, John Brindley. The Impact of Transcendentalism on the Novels of Herman Melville. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1052–3.]

—— **6550.** Wright, Nathalia. Moby Dick: Jonah's or Job's Whale? AL., May, xxxvii, 190–5.

—— **6551.** Yu, Beongcheon. Ishmael's Eye: The Source of Balance in 'Moby Dick'. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 110–25.

—— **6552.** Zimmerman, Michael. Herman Melville in the 1920's. Part ii. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 139–44.

—— **6553.** Zolla, Elémire. La Struttura e le Fonti di 'Clarel'. SA., 1964, x, 101–34.

Meredith, George. **6554.** Beer, Gillian. Meredith's Idea of Comedy: 1876–1880. NCF., Sept., xx, 165–76.

—— **6555.** Cline, C. L. The Missing Meredith Letters. BC., Spring, xiv, 76–8.

—— **6556.** Cottereau, Serge. Ressources et Ambiguités d'un Procédé Stylistique. La Première Personne du Pluriel dans les Derniers Romans de G. Meredith. EA., Oct., xviii, 354–66.

—— **6557.** Houle, Sister Mary John Bosco, B.V.M. Readings of Two Victorian Poems. *See* **6225.**

—— **6558.** Lees, F. N. George Meredith and 'Othello'. *See* **3575.**

—— **6559.** Morris, John W. Meredith's Unintentional Literary Hoax. TSL., x, 101–8.

—— **6560.** Peterson, Carl A. 'The Iliad', George Meredith's 'Cassandra', and D. G. Rossetti's 'Cassandra' Drawing. TSLL., Winter, vii, 329–37.

—— **6561.** Rossi, Sergio. Introduzione alla Narrativa di George Meredith. Aevum, 1964, xxxviii, 548–88.

—— **6562.** Swanson, Donald Roland. Three Conquerors

Conquered: Character and Method in the Mature Works of George Meredith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Rutgers — The State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1636.]

Mill, John Stuart. **6563.** ALEXANDER, EDWARD. Mill's Theory of Culture: The Wedding of Literature and Democracy. UTQ., Oct., XXXV, 75–88.

—— **6564.** —— Matthew Arnold and John Stuart Mill. *See* **5403.**

—— **6565.** ELLERY, JOHN B. John Stuart Mill. (Bibl. 1964, 6197.) Rev. by Karl Britton in NQ., XII (N.S.), 436–8.

—— **6566.** HALL, ROLAND. The Diction of John Stuart Mill [cont'd]. *See* **925.**

—— **6567.** JULEUS, NELS GEORGE. Rhetorical Theory and Practice of John Stuart Mill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

—— **6568.** LETWIN, SHIRLEY ROBIN. The Pursuit of Certainty. *See* **1267.**

—— **6569.** MARTIN, PETER E. Carlyle and Mill: The 'Anti-Self-Consciousness' Theory. *See* **5632.**

—— **6570.** MINEKA, FRANCIS E. (ed.). The Earlier Letters of John Stuart Mill, 1812–1848. (Bibl. 1963, 4383.) Rev. by Wilbur H. Long in Pers., XLVI, 551–3.

—— **6571.** MIYOSHI, MASAO. Mill and 'Pauline': The Myth and Some Facts. *See* **5549.**

—— **6572.** ROBSON, JOHN M. Mill's 'Autobiography': The Public and the Private Voice. CCC., XVI, 97–101.

—— **6573.** —— (ed.), with introd. by V. W. BLADEN. Principles of Political Economy with Some of Their Applications to Social Philosophy. 2 vols. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 1200.

—— **6574.** RYAN, ALAN. John Stuart Mill's Art of Living. Listener, Oct. 21, LXXIV, 620–2.

—— **6575.** SCHNEEWIND, J. B. (ed.). Essays on Literature and Society. N.Y.: Collier; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 414. (Classics in the History of Thought Series.)

—— **6576.** SHARPLESS, F. PARVIN. William Johnson Fox and Mill's Essays on Poetry. VN., Spring, No. 27, pp. 18–21.

Mitford, Mary Russell. **6577.** LEWIS, JENNY. Mary Russell Mitford Letters. BMQ., Winter, XXIX, 6–10.

Moore, Thomas. **6578.** DOWDEN, WILFRED S. (ed.). Letters. (Bibl. 1964, 6207.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 146; by J. E. P. Thomson in AUMLA., No. 24, 307–8; by Peter Quennell in Spect., Mar. 5, p. 304; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Mar. 5, p. 363.

—— **6579.** QUENNELL, PETER (ed.). The Journal of Thomas Moore, 1818–1841. (Bibl. 1964, 6208.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. Rev. by Ellen Moers in NYRB., Jan. 14, pp. 16–18.

—— **6580.** VACURO, V. 'Irlandskie Melodii' Tomasa Mura v Tvorčestve Lermontova. RLit., VIII, iii, 184–92.

Morris, William. **6581.** DELAURA, DAVID J. An Unpublished Poem of William Morris. MP., May, LXII, 340–1.

Morris, William. 6582. Tschan, André. William Morris, 1834–1896, poète, écrivain, rénovateur de l'art du livre, tribun politique et imprimeur. Paris: Société anonyme monotype. pp. 40.

Mortlock, John Frederick. 6583. Wilkes, G. A. The Literary Career of J. F. Mortlock. Canberra: Australian National Library. pp. 26. (Commonwealth Literary Fund Lectures, 1963.)

Morton, John Madison. 6584. Arnold, Richard L. A Study of Comic Techniques in the Farces of John Madison Morton. WSp., Winter, xxix, 19–28.

Motley, John Lothrop. 6585. McCann, Gary Grayson. Motley's Concept of Freedom as a Schillerian Ideal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4704.]

Mulock, Dinah Maria. 6586. Colby, Robert A. Miss Evans, Miss Mulock, and Hetty Sorrel. *See* **5960.**

Newman, John Henry. 6587. Blehl, Vincent Ferrer, S.J. The 'Apologia': Reactions 1864–5. Month, 1964, xxxi, 267–77.

—— **6588.** —— (ed.). Cardinal Newman's Best Plain Sermons. St. Louis: Herder and Herder. pp. 171. Rev. by John Pick in America, cxii, 263–4.

—— **6589.** —— (ed.). The Essential Newman. N.Y.: New American Library; London: New English Library, 1963. pp. 351. (Mentor Books.)

—— **6590.** Cavanagh, Rev. Patrick Edmund. The Doctrine of Assent of John Henry Newman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1964.

—— **6591.** Coulson, John, A. M. Allchin and Meriol Trevor. Newman: A Portrait Restored, an Ecumenical Revaluation. London: Sheed and Ward. pp. 147. (Stagbooks.)

—— **6592.** Culler, A. Dwight. The Imperial Intellect. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1955–56, 7707.) New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 244. Rev. by Harvey Arnold in JR., xlv, 261.

—— **6593.** DeLaura, David J. Matthew Arnold and John Henry Newman: The Oxford Sentiment and the Religion of the Future. *See* **5415.**

—— **6594.** Dessain, Charles Stephen. Heart Speaks to Heart: Margaret Mary Hallahan and John Henry Newman. Month, xxxiv, 360–7.

—— **6595.** —— (ed.). Letters and Diaries. Vol. xvi: Founding a University, January 1854 to September 1855. London: Nelson. pp. 627. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 700.

—— **6596.** Holmes, Derek. Newman and the Kensington Scheme. Month, xxxiii, 12–23.

—— **6597.** —— Josef L. Altholz, Lona Mosk Packer, Ernest J. Mehew and Thomas J. Garbáty. Controversy: Newman, Christina Rossetti, Wilde. VS., Mar., viii, 271–81.

—— **6598.** Honoré, Jean. Itinéraire spirituel de Newman. Paris: Éd. du Seuil, 1964.

—— **6599.** Kelly, Edward E. Newman's Catholic History as Background of the 'Apologia'. Pers., Summer, xlvi, 382–8.

Newman, John Henry. 6600. Levine, George. The Prose of the 'Apologia Pro Vita Sua'. VN., Spring, No. 27, 5–8.

—— **6601.** McGrath, Fergal. The Consecration of Learning. (Bibl. 1963, 4404.) Rev. by G. H. Bantock in VS., viii, 370–1.

—— **6602.** Newman, John. Apologia Pro Vita Sua. (Bibl. 1964, 6231.) Rev. by Harvey Arnold in JR., xlv, 61–4.

—— **6603.** Noon, William T. Newman's 'Apologia' — 1965: A Testament with a Special Meaning for all Christians in these Ecumenical Days. America, May 1, cxii, 631–3, 636.

—— **6604.** Obertello, Luca. Il 'Saggio sulla Poesia' di Newman. RdE., 1964, ix, 184–213.

—— **6605.** Petitpas, Harold M. Newman's Idea of Literature: A Humanist's Spectrum. Ren., Winter, xvii, 97–105.

—— **6606.** Tredway, Thomas. Newman: Patristics, Liberalism and Ecumenism. ChCen., Aug. 11, lxxxii, 987–9.

—— **6607.** Trevor, Meriol. Newman. (Bibl. 1962, 5395–6.) Rev. by John K. Cartwright in CathHR., l, 592–3.

—— **6608.** Whalen, Rev. John Philip. The Notion of Tradition in the Writings of John Henry Newman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Catholic Univ. of America. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2899.]

Noyes, John Humphrey. 6609. Fogarty, Robert S. A Utopian Literary Canon. NEQ., Sept., xxxviii, 386–91.

O'Connor, William Douglas. 6610. White, William. William Douglas O'Connor in 1887. WWR., June, xi, 57–8.

'Ouida'. 6611. Gordan, John D. 'Pascarel.' *See* **1714.**

Parker, Theodore. 6612. Hollis, C. Carroll. A New England Outpost: As Revealed in Some Unpublished Letters of Emerson, Parker, and Alcott to Ainsworth Spofford. *See* **5395.**

Parkes, Sir Henry. 6613. McLaren, Ian F. Notes on Sir Henry Parkes' Publications. Background to Collecting (Melbourne), Mar., ii, 37–9.

Parkman, Francis. 6614. Brunvand, Jan Harold. Sailors' and Cowboys' Folklore in Two Great Classics. *See* **1340.**

Pater, Walter. 6615. De Laura, David J. Pater and Eliot: The Origin of the 'Objective Correlative'. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 426–31.

—— **6616.** Downes, David Anthony. Victorian Portraits: Hopkins and Pater. *See* **6218.**

—— **6617.** Duffy, John Joseph. Walter Pater: Studies Toward a Reappraisal. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1631.]

—— **6618.** Gordan, John D. 'Gaston De Latour.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6619.** d'Hangest, G. Un Grand Humaniste de la Fin du Dix-neuvième Siècle: Walter Pater et la Grèce. BAGB., 1964, No. 4, 479–93.

—— **6620.** Herendeen, Warren Richard. The Aesthetic of Walter Pater: A Formulation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6593–4.]

Pater, Walter. 6621. Knoepflmacher, U. C. Religious Humanism and the Victorian Novel: George Eliot, Walter Pater, and Samuel Butler. *See* **5580.**

—— **6622.** Monsman, Gerald Cornelius. Pater's 'Portraits': A Critical Analysis of the Fiction of Walter Horatio Pater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3306.]

—— **6623.** Roellinger, Francis X. Intimations of Winckelmann in Pater's 'Diaphaneite'. ELN., June, ii, 277–82.

—— **6624.** Shuter, William Francis. The Historical Piety of Walter Pater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3352–3.]

—— **6625.** Tanabe, Juji. Pater: His Works and Thoughts. Tokyo: Hokuseido. pp. 348.

Patmore, Coventry. 6626. Maurocordato, Alexandre. Anglo-American Influences in Paul Claudel. I: Coventry Patmore. Geneva: Droz, 1964.

—— **6627.** Roth, Sister M. A. (ed.). Coventry Patmore's 'Essay on English Metrical Law'. (Bibl. 1961, 4999.) Rev. by Alan Ward in RES., xvi, 336.

Pattison, Mark. 6628. Pasko, Michael. Mark Pattison's Course Through the Oxford Movement. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6633.]

Paulding, James Kirke. 6629. Aderman, Ralph M. James Kirke Paulding as Social Critic. PELL., Summer, i, 217–29.

—— **6630.** —— Publication Dates of Three Works by James Kirke Paulding. PBSA., First Quarter, lix, 49–50.

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. 6631. Wilson, John B. Grimm's Law and the Brahmins. NEQ., June, xxxviii, 234–9.

Peacock, Thomas Love. 6632. Chandler, Alice. The Quarrel of the Ancients and Moderns: Peacock and the Medieval Revival. BuR., Dec., xiii, 39–50.

Poe, Edgar Allan. 6633. Benton, Richard P. Current Bibliography on Edgar Allan Poe. ESQ., No. 38, 144–7.

—— **6634.** Brunel, Pierre. Claudel et Edgar Poe. RLM., Nos. 101–3, 1964, pp. 99–130.

—— **6635.** Buranelli, Vincent. Edgar Allan Poe. (Bibl. 1961, 5011.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xviii, 96–7.

—— **6636.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Poe's 'The Bells'—A Reply to Schiller and Romberg? ESQ., No. 38, 2.

—— **6637.** Carson, David L. Ortolans and Geese: The Origin of Poe's 'Duc De L'Omelette'. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 277–83.

—— **6638.** Cecil, L. Moffitt. Poe's Tsalal and the Virginia Springs. NCF., Mar., xix, 398–402.

—— **6639.** Dameron, J. Lasley. Poe's Reading of the British Periodicals. MissQ., xviii, 19–25.

—— **6640.** Davis, Richard Beale. Moncure D. Conway Looks at Edgar Poe—Through Dr. Griswold. MissQ., xviii, 12–18.

—— **6641.** Di Marco, Sergio. 'Eureka' di Edgar Allan Poe (per una Interpretazione). RLM&C., 1964, xvii, 265–84.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **6642.** Fagin, N. Bryllion. On Poe and Prefaces. Menckeniana, Spring, pp. 3–5.

—— **6643.** Gerber, Gerald E. Additional Sources for 'The Masque of the Red Death'. AL., xxxvii, 52–4.

—— **6644.** Hartley, Lodwick. From 'Crazy Castle' to 'The House of Usher': A Note Toward a Source. SSF., Spring, ii, 256–61.

—— **6645.** Hawkins, John. Poe's 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue'. Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 49.

—— **6646.** Hoffman, Michael J. The House of Usher and Negative Romanticism. SR., Spring, iv, 158–68.

—— **6647.** Hough, Robert L. (ed.). Literary Criticism of Edgar Allan Poe. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 183. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 582.

—— **6648.** Kronegger, M. E. Joyce's Debt to Poe and the French Symbolists. *See* **8940.**

—— **6649.** Lyons, Nathan. Kafka and Poe — and Hope. MinnR., v, 158–68.

—— **6650.** Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. Poe Letter About 'The Raven'. ANQ., Jan., iii, 67.

—— **6651.** Maucher, Gisela Maria. Das Problem der Dichterischen Wirklichkeit im Prosawerk von E. T. A. Hoffmann und E. A. Poe. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Washington Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 356–7.]

—— **6652.** Parks, Edd Winfield. Edgar Allan Poe as Literary Critic. (Bibl. 1964, 6282.) Rev. by Gerald Hoag in ELN., iii, 151–2; by Floyd Stovall in AL., xxxvii, 77–8.

—— **6653.** Pollin, Burton R. 'The Spectacles' of Poe — Sources and Significance. AL., May, xxxvii, 184–90.

—— **6654.** —— Poe and Godwin. NCF., Dec., xx, 237–53.

—— **6655.** —— Bulwer Lytton and 'The Tell-Tale Heart'. *See* **5569.**

—— **6656.** Rans, Geoffrey. Edgar Allan Poe. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 119. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 456.

—— **6657.** Robinson, E. Arthur. Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart'. NCF., Mar., xix, 369–78.

—— **6658.** Smithline, Arnold. 'Eureka': Poe as Transcendentalist. ESQ., No. 39, 25–8.

—— **6659.** Snow, Sinclair. The Similarity of Poe's Eleonora to Bernardin de Saint-Pierre's 'Paul et Virginie'. Romance Notes, 1963, v, 40–4.

—— **6660.** Solomont, Susan and Ritchie Darling. Four Stories by Poe. Norwich, Vermont: Green Knight Press. pp. 18.

—— **6661.** Stauffer, Donald Barlow. Style and Meaning in 'Ligeia' and 'William Wilson'. SSF., Summer, ii, 316–30.

—— **6662.** Stovall, Floyd. An Unpublished Poe Letter. AL., xxxvi, 514–15.

Poe, Edgar Allan. **6663.** Stovall, Floyd (ed.). Poems. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press.

—— **6664.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Edgar Allan Poe: The Man Behind the Legend. (Bibl. 1963, 4466.) Rev. by Roger Asselineau in EA., xviii, 97–8.

—— **6665.** Waterman, Arthur E. Point of View in Poe. CEACrit., Jan., xxvii, 5.

—— **6666.** Weber, Jean-Paul. Domaines thématiques. Paris: Gallimard, 1963. pp. 341. (Chapter on Poe.) Rev. by Otis Fellows in RR., lvi, 157–8.

—— **6667.** Woodberry, George Edward. The Life of Edgar Allan Poe. 2 vols. N.Y.: Biblo and Tannen. pp. 383; 481.

—— **6668.** Zimmerman, Melvin. Baudelaire, Poe and Hawthorne. *See* **6183.**

Powell, Thomas. **6669.** Fogle, Stephen F. Leigh Hunt, Thomas Powell, and 'The Florentine Tales'. *See* **6264.**

Procter, Adelaide Anne. **6670.** Maison, Margaret. Queen Victoria's Favourite Poet. Listener, Apr. 29, lxxiii, 636–7.

Reade, William Winwood. **6671.** Shepperson, G. A West African Partnership: Winwood Reade and Andrew Swanzy. Progress, The Unilever Quarterly, No. 3, 41–7.

Robinson, Henry Crabb. **6672.** Marquardt, Hertha. Henry Crabb Robinson und seine deutschen Freunde: Brücke zwischen England und Deutschland im Zeitalter der Romantik. Bearbeitet nach Briefen, Tagebüchern und anderen Aufzeichnungen unter Mithilfe von Kurt Schreinert. Band 1: Bis zum Frühjahr 1811. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1964. pp. 368. (Palaestra, 237.) Rev. by Horst Oppel in Ang., lxxxiii, 368–72.

Rogers, Samuel. **6673.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Samuel Rogers. 'Human Life', 1819. BC., Autumn, xiv, 362–5.

Rolfe, Frederick William, Baron Corvo. **6674.** Art and Literature. No. 5. London: Deutsch. (Includes some Corvo letters.)

—— **6675.** Woolf, Cecil and Brocard Sewell. New Quests for Corvo. London: Icon Books. pp. 128.

Roscoe, W. and W. S. Roscoe. **6676.** Goldman, Arnold. Blacke and the Roscoes. *See* **4601.**

Rossetti, Christina. **6677.** Battiscombe, Georgina. Christina Rossetti. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 39. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **6678.** Holmes, Derek and others. Controversy: Newman, Christina Rossetti, Wilde. *See* **6597.**

—— **6679.** Lynde, Richard D. A Note on the Imagery in Christina Rossetti's 'A Birthday'. VP., iii, 261–3.

—— **6680.** Murciaux, Christian. Christina Rossetti: La Vierge Sage des Préraphaélites. RdP., Dec. 1964, lxxi, 74–84.

—— **6681.** Packer, Lona Mosk. Christina Rossetti. (Bibl. 1963, 4480.) Rev. by Joan Rees in MLR., lx, 439–40; by Ross D. Waller in RES., xvi, 217–18; by Kenneth Allott in VP., iii, 65–7.

Rossetti, Christina. **6682.** Weathers, Winston. Christina Rossetti: The Sisterhood of Self. VP., Spring, iii, 81–90.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. **6683.** Doughty, Oswald and John Robert Wahl (eds.). Letters of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Vol. i: 1835–1860. Vol. ii: 1861–1870. Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 921.

—— **6684.** Fredeman, William E. Rossetti's 'In Memoriam': An Elegiac Reading of 'The House of Life'. BJRL., xlvii, 298–341.

—— **6685.** Grylls, Rosalie Glynn. Portrait of Rossetti. (Bibl. 1964, 6310.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 11, p. 108; by Ian Fletcher in Listener, lxxiii, 157; by Martin Dodsworth in N.St., May 7, p. 729.

—— **6686.** Johnson, Wendell Stacy. D. G. Rossetti as Painter and Poet. VP., Winter, iii, 9–18.

—— **6687.** Kendall, J. L. The Concept of the Infinite Moment in 'The House of Life'. VN., No. 28, 4–8.

—— **6688.** Peterson, Carl A. 'The Iliad', George Meredith's 'Cassandra', and D. G. Rossetti's 'Cassandra' Drawing. *See* **6560.**

Ruskin, John. **6689.** Autret, Jean. Ruskin and the French Before Marcel Proust. With the Collected Fragmentary Translations. Geneva: Droz.

—— **6690.** Birkenhead, Sheila. Illustrious Friends. *See* **412.**

—— **6691.** Bloom, Harold (ed.). The Literary Criticism of John Ruskin. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 440. Rev. by Arthur Minerof in LJ., xc, 3455.

—— **6692.** Bradley, John Lewis (ed.). The Letters of John Ruskin to Lord and Lady Mount-Temple. (Bibl. 1964, 6323.) Rev. by P. Fontaney in EA., xviii, 199–200; in TLS., June 10, p. 473; by Lawrence Poston, III in PrS., xxxix, 165–7; by Arthur A. Adrian in JEGP., lxiv, 756; by Wylie Sypher in NYRB., Jan. 28, pp. 7–8; by John Tyree Fain in SewR., lxxiii, 709–10; by Bertram Morris in VS., viii, 364–5.

—— **6693.** Clark, Sir Kenneth (ed.). Ruskin Today. (Bibl. 1964, 6324.) N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Rev. by P. Fontaney in EA., xviii, 317–18; by Wylie Sypher in NYRB., Jan. 28, pp. 7–8; by Bertram Morris in VS., viii, 365–6; by John Tyree Fain in SewR., lxxiii, 709–10.

—— **6694.** Gleckner, Robert F. Ruskin and Byron. *See* **5598.**

—— **6695.** Herbert, Robert L. (ed.). The Art Criticism of John Ruskin. N.Y.: Anchor Books, 1964. pp. 430. Rev. by Wylie Sypher in NYRB., Jan. 28, pp. 7–8; by Johannes A. Gaertner in BA., xxxix, 354.

—— **6696.** Lutyens, Mary (ed.). Effie in Venice: Unpublished Letters of Mrs. John Ruskin Written from Venice between 1849–1852. London: Murray. pp. 354. Rev. by Peter Quennell in Spect., June 4, p. 726; in TLS., June 10, p. 473.

—— **6697.** Mansell, Darrell, Jr. Ruskin and George Eliot's 'Realism'. *See* **5976.**

Ruskin, John. **6698.** Rosenberg, John David. Voice in the Wilderness: A Study of John Ruskin. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1960. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3308.]

—— **6699.** Surtees, Virginia. Godfather to Venice. TLS., Jan. 28, p. 76.

—— **6700.** Waller, John O. Ruskin on Slavery: A Semantic Examination. VN., No. 28, 13–16.

Scott, Sir Walter. **6701.** Bushnell, Nelson S. Scott's Mature Achievement as Novelist of Manners. SSL., July, iii, 3–29.

—— **6702.** Chandler, Alice. Sir Walter Scott and the Medieval Revival. NCF., Mar., xix, 315–32.

—— **6703.** Crawford, Thomas. Scott. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 119. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 456.

—— **6704.** Gordan, John D. 'The Siege of Malta.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6705.** Greene, Militsa. Pushkin and Sir Walter Scott. FMLS., i, 207–15.

—— **6706.** Henry, Nathaniel H. Wordsworth's 'Thorn': An Analogue in Scott's 'Heart of Midlothian'. ELN., Dec., iii, 118–20.

—— **6707.** Hollingsworth, Marian Everett. Narrative Structure in the Novels of Sir Walter Scott. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6627.]

—— **6708.** Iser, Wolfgang. Möglichkeiten der Illusion im historischen Roman: Sir Walter Scotts 'Waverley'. *In* Hans. R. Jauss (ed.), Nachahmung und Illusion. München: Eidos, 1964, pp. 135–56, 228–36.

—— **6709.** Johnson, Edgar. Scott and Dickens: Realist and Romantic. *See* **5850.**

—— **6710.** Keith, Christina. The Author of Waverley. (Bibl. 1964, 6344.) Rev. by Francis R. Hart in SSL., ii, 264–6.

—— **6711.** Krause, Sydney J. Twain and Scott: Experience versus Adventures. MP., Feb., lxii, 227–36.

—— **6712.** Link, Frederick M. (ed.). The Fortunes of Nigel. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. (Bison Books.)

—— **6713.** Ogden, James. Isaac D'Israeli and Scott. *See* **5924.**

—— **6714.** Ostrowski, Witold. Walter Scott in Poland. SSL., 1964, ii, 87–95.

—— **6715.** Parsons, Coleman O. Witchcraft and Demonology in Scott's Fiction, with Chapters on the Supernatural in Scottish Literature. (Bibl. 1964, 6350.) Rev. by Nelson S. Bushnell in SSL., ii, 260–3.

—— **6716.** Todd, William B. Scott's 'Vision of Don Roderick', 1811. BC., Winter, xiv, 544.

—— **6717.** Welsh, Alexander. The Hero of the Waverley Novels. (Bibl. 1963, 4515.) Rev. by Karl Krober in JEGP., lxiv, 177–85; by Miriam Allott in MP., lxii, 272–4; by Robert C. Gordon in CL., xvii, 167–71.

Scott, Sir Walter. **6718.** Welsh, Alexander. A Freudian Slip in 'The Bride of Lammermoor'. EA., Apr., xviii, 134–6.

—— **6719.** Young, Douglas. Edinburgh in the Age of Sir Walter Scott. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 170.

Sealsfield, Charles. **6720.** Arndt, Karl J. R. Charles Sealsfield, the Greatest American Author. PAAS., lxxiv, 249–59. (German reputation.)

Sharp, William. **6721.** Halloran, William Frank. William Sharp and Fiona Macleod: The Development of a Literary Personality, 1890–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. (Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1041.]

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft. **6722.** Lovell, Ernest J., Jr. Byron, Mary Shelley, and Madame de Staël. *See* **5604.**

—— **6723.** Luke, Hugh J., Jr. (ed.). The Last Man. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

—— **6724.** —— 'The Last Man': Mary Shelley's Myth of the Solitary. PrS., Winter, xxxix, 316–27.

—— **6725.** Pollin, Burton R. Philosophical and Literary Sources of 'Frankenstein'. CL., Spring, xvii, 97–108.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **6726.** Adams, Charles L. The Structure of 'The Cenci'. DrSur., Summer, iv, 139–48.

—— **6727.** Ades, John I. Charles Lamb's Judgment of Byron and Shelley. *See* **5585.**

—— **6728.** Baker, Joseph E. Shelley's Platonic Answer to a Platonic Attack on Poetry. Iowa City: Univ. of Iowa Press. pp. 72. (Univ. of Iowa Monographs.)

—— **6729.** Bhalla, M. M. 'Alastor; or, The Spirit of Solitude': An Interpretation. *See* (pp. 68–77) **510.**

—— **6730.** Blunden, Edmund. Shelley: A Life Story. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1946, 1711.) Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 310. (Oxford Paperbacks.)

—— **6731.** Boas, Louise Schutz. A Letter about Shelley and Mary. HLQ., May, xxviii, 283–5.

—— **6732.** —— Edward Dowden, the Esdailes, and the Shelleys. *See* **5928.**

—— **6733.** Cameron, Kenneth Neill (ed.). The Esdaile Notebook. (Bibl. 1964, 6363.) Rev. by Donald H. Reiman in MLQ., xxvi, 341–4; by Joseph Raben in JEGP., lxiv, 185–6; by Richard Harter Fogle, in KSJ., xiv, 91–3.

—— **6734.** Chernaik, Judith Sheffield. The Lyrics of Shelley. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4683–4.]

—— **6735.** Chesser, Eustace. Shelley and Zastrozzi: Self-Revelation of a Neurotic. London: Gregg Press and Archive Press. pp. 165. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 333.

—— **6736.** Delasanta, Rodney. Shelley's 'Sometimes Embarrassing Declarations': A Defence. TSLL., Summer, vii, 173–9.

—— **6737.** Duerksen, Roland A. Unidentified Shelley Texts in Medwin's 'Shelley Papers'. PQ., July, xliv, 407–10.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **6738.** Duerksen, Roland A. Shelley in 'Middlemarch'. *See* **5962.**

—— **6739.** Gérin, Winifred. The Montpensier Miniature of Shelley. KSMB., xvi, 1–11.

—— **6740.** Hughes, A. M. D. The Triumph of Life. KSMB., xvi, 12–20.

—— **6741.** Huscher, Herbert. Alexander Mavrocordate: Friend of the Shelleys. KSMB., xvi, 29–38.

—— **6742.** Ingpen, R. and W. E. Peck (eds.). Complete Works. 10 vols. (Reissue.) London: Benn.

—— **6743.** Jones, Frederick L. (ed.). Letters. (Bibl. 1964, 6374.) Rev. by Neville Rogers in RES., xvi, 439–40; by Hugh J. Luke in CE., xxvi, 418; by Stewart C. Wilcox in KSJ., xiv, 96–8.

—— **6744.** —— Shelley's Letter of 23 June 1811 to Hogg. KSMB., 1964, xv, 43–4. (Facsim.)

—— **6745.** —— Trelawny and the Sinking of Shelley's Boat. KSMB., xvi, 42–4.

—— **6746.** King-Hele, Desmond. Erasmus Darwin's Influence on Shelley's Early Poems. KSMB., xvi, 26–8.

—— **6747.** —— Shelley and Nuclear Disarmament Demonstrations. KSMB., xvi, 39–41.

—— **6748.** Luke, Hugh J., Jr. Sir William Lawrence: Physician to Shelley and Mary. PELL., Spring, i, 141–52.

—— **6749.** Madariaga, Salvador de. Shelley and Calderon. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat. pp. 218.

—— **6750.** Mortenson, Peter. Image and Structure in Shelley's Longer Lyrics. SR., Winter, iv, 104–10.

—— **6751.** O'Malley, Glenn. Shelley and Synesthesia. (Bibl. 1964, 6380.) Rev. by Donald Weeks in JA., xxiv, 324.

—— **6752.** Pelletier, Robert R. 'The Revolt of Islam' and 'Paradise Lost'. *See* **4287.**

—— **6753.** Pollin, Burton R. Fanny Godwin's Suicide Re-Examined. EA., July, xviii, 258–68.

—— **6754.** —— and Alice Pollin. In Pursuit of Pearson's Shelly Songs. M&L., xlvi, 322–31.

—— **6755.** Pope, Willard Bissell. Haydon on Shelley. *See* **6188.**

—— **6756.** Prins, A. A. Postscript to 'The Religious Background of Shelley's Prometheus Unbound'. E. Studies, June, xlvi, 253.

—— **6757.** Reiman, Donald H. Shelley's 'The Triumph of Life': A Critical Study Based on a Text newly edited from the Bodleian Manuscript. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 272. (Illinois Studies in Language and Literature, 55.) Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 685.

—— **6758.** Ridenour, George M. (ed.). Shelley: A Collection of Critical Essays. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 182. (20th Century Views Series.)

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. **6759.** Rieger, James. Shelley's Paterin Beatrice. SR., Spring, iv, 169–84.

—— **6760.** Rogers, Neville. Justice and Harriet Shelley. KSMB., 1964, xv, 13–20.

—— **6761.** —— Shelley's Spelling: Theory and Practice. KSMB., xvi, 21–5.

—— **6762.** Schaubert, Else von. Shelleys Tragödie 'The Cenci' und Marlowes Doppeldrama 'Tamburlaine'. *See* **2919.**

—— **6763.** Skipp, Francis E. Whitman and Shelley: A Possible Source for 'The Sleepers'. WWR., Sept., xi, 69–74.

—— **6764.** St. George, Priscilla P. The Styles of Good and Evil in 'The Sensitive Plant'. JEGP., July, lxiv, 479–88.

—— **6765.** Wasserman, Earl R. Shelley's 'Prometheus Unbound': A Critical Reading. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 222. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 4983; by Seymour Reites in NMQ., xxxv, 375–9.

—— **6766.** —— Shelley's Last Poetics: A Reconsideration. *See* (pp. 487–511) **504.**

—— **6767.** Woodman, Ross Greig. The Apocalyptic Vision in Shelley. (Bibl. 1964, 6389.) Rev. by Ants Oras in KSJ., xiv, 100–2; by James Gray in QQ., lxxii, 210–11.

—— **6768.** Zillman, L. J. (ed.). Shelley's Prometheus Unbound. (Bibl. 1959, 4457.) Rev. by A. A. Prins in E. Studies, xlvi, 272–4.

Sherwood, Mary Martha. **6769.** Keith, Sara. Gruesome Examples for Children: The Real Purpose of Mr. Fairchild. NQ., May, xii (N.S.), 184–5.

Simms, William Gilmore. **6770.** Bush, Robert. 'Paddy McGann', William Gilmore Simms's Devil Story. BNYPL., Mar., lxix, 197–204.

—— **6771.** Cecil, L. Moffitt. Simms's Porgy as National Hero. AL., Jan., xxxvi, 475–84.

—— **6772.** Draughon, Ralph, Jr. A Note on William L. Yancey's Opinions of W. Gilmore Simms's 'Richard Hurdis'. AlaR., Apr., xviii, 132–4.

—— **6773.** Holman, C. Hugh (ed.). Views and Reviews in American Literature, History and Fiction. First Series. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 292. (John Harvard Library.)

—— **6774.** Smith, Herbert. An Unpublished Letter of William Gilmore Simms. JRUL., Dec., xxix, 26–8.

—— **6775.** Walhout, Clarence Peter. Religion in the Thought and Fiction of Three Ante-Bellum Southerners: Kennedy, Caruthers, and Simms. *See* **5653.**

Smith, Sydney. **6776.** Halpern, Sheldon. Coming Up Stairs: The Literary Career of Sydney Smith. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3338.]

—— **6777.** Sullivan, J. P. (ed.). Sydney Smith on Classics and Classicists. Arion, iv, 167–79.

Southey, Robert. **6778.** Curry, Kenneth (ed.). New Letters of Robert Southey. Vol. i: 1792–1810. Vol. ii: 1811–1838. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 574; 566. Rev. by William Plomer in Spect., Oct. 1, pp. 414, 416; by Joanna Richardson in Listener, lxxiv, 466; in TLS., Oct. 7, p. 894.

—— **6779.** Nowell-Smith, Simon. Southey, Lamb and Joan of Arc. *See* **6433.**

—— **6780.** Ober, Kenneth H. and Warren U. Ober. Žukovskij's Early Translation of the Ballads of Robert Southey. Slavic and East European Journal, ix, 181–90.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. **6781.** Faurot, Ruth Marie. From Records to Romance: Stevenson's 'The Black Arrow' and 'The Paston Letters'. SELit., Autumn, v, 677–90.

—— **6782.** Finlay, Ian. The Young Robert Louis Stevenson. London: Parrish. pp. 124. (Famous Childhoods Series.)

—— **6783.** Gordan, John D. 'The Great North Road.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6784.** Hornát, Jaroslav. R. L. Stevenson: život romantika. Prague: SNKLU. (12-page introductory essay to Czech ed. of 'Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde', etc.)

—— **6785.** Issler, Anne Roller. Robert Louis Stevenson in Monterey. PacHR., Aug., xxxiv, 305–21.

—— **6786.** Kiely, Robert. Robert Louis Stevenson and the Fiction of Adventure. (Bibl. 1964, 6402.) Rev. by David Daiches in MLQ., xxvi, 616–18; by Bradford A. Booth in NCF., xix, 410–11; by Lionel Stevenson in Criticism, vii, 284–9; by Travis R. Merritt in VS., ix, 174–5; by G. A. Wood in SSL., iii, 65–7.

—— **6787.** McKay, George L. (comp.). A Stevenson Library. Catalogue of a Collection of Writings by and about Robert Louis Stevenson formed by Edwin J. Beinecke. Vol. vi. New Haven: Yale Univ. Library. pp. 2670.

—— **6788.** Waite, Vincent. R. L. S. in Bournemouth. Listener, Apr. 22, lxxiii, 594–6.

—— **6789.** Wood, James Playsted. The Lantern Bearer: A Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 182.

Story, Joseph. **6790.** Ward, Robert S. The American System in Literature. *See* **5655.**

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. **6791.** Adams, John R. Harriet Beecher Stowe. (Bibl. 1963, 4560.) Rev. by Larry Gara in CWH., Mar., xi, 87–8.

—— **6792.** Haley, Alex. In 'Uncle Tom' Are Our Guilt and Hope. NYTM., Mar. 1, 1964, pp. 23, 90.

—— **6793.** Hill, Herbert. 'Uncle Tom': An Enduring American Myth. Crisis, lxxii, 289–95, 325.

—— **6794.** Kaspin, Albert. 'Uncle Tom's Cabin' and Uncle Akim's Inn: More on Harriet Beecher Stowe and Turgenev. Slavic and East European Journal, ix, 47–55.

—— **6795.** Oaks, Harold Rasmus. An Interpretative Study of the Effects of Some Upper Mid-West Productions of 'Uncle Tom's

Cabin' as Reflected in Local Newspapers Between 1852 and 1860. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5448–9.]

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. 6796. Oliver, Egbert S. The Little Cabin of Uncle Tom. CE., Feb., xxvi, 355–61.

—— **6797.** Wagenknecht, Edward. Harriet Beecher Stowe: The Known and the Unknown. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 267. Rev. by Barbara Miller Solomon in AA., xxviii, 574–6; by Paul C. Nagel in JAH., lii, 392–3; by William B. Catton in BW., Aug. 22, p. 14; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1054; briefly in Choice, ii, 302.

—— **6798.** Woods, John A. (introd.). Uncle Tom's Cabin, or, Life Among the Lowly. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 511. (Classic American Texts Series.)

Sturgis, Howard Overing. 6799. Harris, Alan (introd.). Belchamber. London: Duckworth. pp. 334. (Leviathan Series.)

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 6800. Anon. The Swinburne Case. TLS., Nov. 4, p. 980.

—— **6801.** —— Atalanta in Brooklyn. TLS., Nov. 11, p. 1012.

—— **6802.** Cayer, Roger Leo. Algernon Charles Swinburne's Literary Reputation: A Study of the Criticism of Swinburne's Works in England from 1860 to 1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7240–1.]

—— **6803.** Connolly, Thomas E. Swinburne's Theory of Poetry. Albany: State Univ. of New York, 1964. pp. 144. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 980.

—— **6804.** Dahl, Curtis. Autobiographical Elements in Swinburne's Trilogy on Mary Stuart. VP., Spring, iii, 91–100.

—— **6805.** —— Swinburne's Mary Stuart: A Reading of Ronsard. PELL., Winter, i, 39–49.

—— **6806.** Hutchings, R. J. Swinburne at East Dene, Bonchurch. Shanklin, I.o.W.: Clarendon Bookshop. pp. 8.

—— **6807.** Just, Klaus Günther. Die Rezeption Swinburnes in der deutschen Literatur der Jahrhundertwende. *In* William Foerste and Karl Heinz Borck (eds.), Festschrift für Jost Trier, Köln: Böhlau, 1964, pp. 466–89.

—— **6808.** Lang, Cecil Y. (ed.). New Writings, or Miscellanea Nova et Curiosa; Being a Medley of Poems, Critical Essays, Hoaxes and Burlesques. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 253. Rev. by Fernando Bassan in CL., xvii, 284–5; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., Feb. 5, pp. 201, 204; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 980.

—— **6809.** Peters, Robert L. The Crowns of Apollo: Swinburne's Principles of Literature and Art. A Study in Victorian Criticism and Aesthetics. Detroit: Wayne State Univ. Press. pp. 209. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 582; by Clarice Short in WHR., xix, 380–1; by Wendell V. Harris in ELT., viii, No. 5, 308–9; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 980.

—— **6810.** Raymond, Meredith Bragg. Swinburne's Poetics:

Theory and Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Boston Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4154–5.]

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. 6811. Seronsy, Cecil C. An Autograph Letter by Swinburne on Daniel and Drummond of Hawthornden. *See* **2849.**

—— **6812.** Swinburne, Algernon Charles. A Holograph of 'Mary Stuart'. *See* **333.**

—— **6813.** Woodberry, George (ed.). Swinburne: A Critical Evaluation. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat. pp. 117.

Symmes, J. C. 6814. Bailey, J. O. (introd.). Symzonia: A Voyage of Discovery (1820). Gainesville: Scholars's Facsimiles and Reprints.

Symonds, John Addington. 6815. Barua, D. K. John Addington Symonds's Share in 'Sexual Inversion'. *See* **5984.**

—— **6816.** Grosskurth, Phyllis. John Addington Symonds. (Bibl. 1964, 6418.) Under title 'The Woeful Victorian: A Biography of John Addington Symonds', N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Rev. by John M. Munro in VS., ix, 66–8; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 129–30; by Francis Haskell in NYRB., Apr. 8, pp. 20–1; by George Woodcock in NewL., Sept. 13, pp. 26–7; by Peter Quennell in NYTB., May 16, pp. 4–5, 39; by Wallace Hildick in KR., xxvii, 748–55.

Symons, Arthur. 6817. Baugh, Edward. Arthur Symons, Poet: A Centenary Tribute. REL., July, vi, 70–80.

—— **6818.** Lhombreaud, Roger. Arthur Symons. (Bibl. 1963, 4578.) Chester Springs: Dufour, 1964. Rev. by Richard Ellman in NYRB., July 15, pp. 17–18.

—— **6819.** Munro, John M. Arthur Symons and W. B. Yeats: The Quest for Compromise. DalR., xlv, 137–52.

—— **6820.** Stanford, Derek. Arthur Symons as Literary Critic (1865–1945). QQ., Autumn, lxxii, 533–41.

Taliaferro, Harden E. 6821. Coffin, Tristram P. Harden E. Taliaferro and the Use of Folklore by American Literary Figures. SAQ., lxiv, 241–6.

Taylor, John. 6822. Blunden, Edmund. John Taylor, 1781–1864. KSMB., 1964, xv, 21–4.

Taylor, Tom. 6823. Rayner, Colin and Jack Reading. Tom Taylor: Manuscript Plays. TN., Spring, xix, 83–9.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 6824. Assad, Thomas J. On the Major Poems of Tennyson's 'Enoch Arden' Volume. TSE., xiv, 29–56.

—— **6825.** Bakaya, K. N. Tennyson's Use of the Dramatic Monologue. *See* (pp. 95–110) **510.**

—— **6826.** Baldini, Gabriele. Tennyson conviviale. *In* Ettore Paratore (ed.), Studi in onore di Alfredo Schiaffini. Rivista di cultura classica e medievale, vii, 93–101.

—— **6827.** Blachford, R. D. Alfred Lord Tennyson. CLM., Dec. 1965, pp. 2–9.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. **6828.** Buckley, Jerome H. Tennyson: The Growth of a Poet. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside Studies in Literature.)

—— **6829.** Cadbury, William. Tennyson's 'The Palace of Art' and the Rhetoric of Structures. Criticism, Winter, vii, 23–44.

—— **6830.** Danzig, Allan Peter. Tennyson: The Endless Quest. (Bibl. 1962, 5557.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3331.]

—— **6831.** Eidson, John O. Tennyson's 'Becket' on the American Stage. ESQ., No. 39, 15–20.

—— **6832.** —— Tennyson's Minor Plays in America. ANQ., Oct., iv, 19–21.

—— **6833.** Elliott, Philip L. 'In Memoriam', ii and cxxviii. ELN., June, ii, 275–7.

—— **6834.** Engbretsen, Nancy Martina. Tennyson's Longer Narrative Poems: The Princess, Maud, and The Idylls of the King. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964.

—— **6835.** Fass, I. Leonard. Green as a Motif of Alfred Tennyson. VP., Spring, iii, 139–41.

—— **6836.** Fulweiler, Howard W. Tennyson and the 'Summons from the Sea'. VP., Winter, iii, 25–44.

—— **6837.** Gray, J. M. 'The Lady of Shalott' and Tennyson's Readings in the Supernatural. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 298–300.

—— **6837a.** Hardie, William. The Light Brigade. TLS., June 3, p. 455. Charles Tennyson, *ib.*, July 15, p. 597.

—— **6838.** Hinton, P. F. The 'Green' Tennysons. BC., Summer, xiv, 215.

—— **6839.** Huebenthal, John. 'Growing Old', 'Rabbi Ben Ezra', and 'Tears, Idle Tears'. *See* **5424.**

—— **6840.** Hutchings, R. J. Idylls of Farringford: A Biographical Study of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, in the Isle of Wight, with Selected Poems. Bath (Som.): Brodie. pp. 116.

—— **6841.** Kincaid, James R. Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar': A Poem of Frustration. VP., Winter, iii, 57–60.

—— **6842.** Kissane, James. Tennyson: The Passion of the Past and the Curse of Time. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 85–109.

—— **6843.** Laurent, Martha Long. Tennyson and the Poetry of 'The Germ': A Study of the Early Pre-Raphaelite Poets' Relation to Tennyson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2186.]

—— **6844.** Legris, Maurice. Structure and Allegory in Tennyson's 'Idylls of the King'. HAB., Fall, xvi, No. 2, 37–44.

—— **6845.** Maxwell, J. C. 'Tennysonian.' *See* **965.**

—— **6846.** Mays, J. C. C. In Memoriam: An Aspect of Form. UTQ., Oct., xxxv, 22–46.

—— **6847.** Melchiori, Giorgio. Henry James e Tennyson. *See* **6334.**

—— **6848.** —— Locksley Hall Revisited: Tennyson and Henry James. *See* **6335.**

—— **6849.** Paden, W. D. Tennyson's 'The Lover's Tale', R. H. Shepherd, and T. J. Wise. SB., xviii, 111–45.

Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. 6850. Rader, Ralph Wilson. Tennyson's 'Maud'. (Bibl. 1964, 6454.) Rev. by Gillian Beer in RES., xvi, 442–3; by B. C. Southam in EC., xv, 130–4; by Kenneth Allott in NQ., xii (N.S.), 73–4.

—— **6851.** Ricks, Christopher. Tennyson's 'Lucretius'. Library, Mar., xx, 63–4.

—— **6852.** —— A Note on Tennyson's 'Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington'. SB., xviii, 282.

—— **6853.** —— Two Early Poems by Tennyson. VP., Winter, iii, 55–6.

—— **6854.** —— 'Locksley Hall' and the 'Moâllakát'. *See* **4922.**

—— **6855.** —— Hallam's 'Youthful Letters' and Tennyson. *See* **6056.**

—— **6856.** Ryals, Clyde de L. A Nonexistent Variant in Tennyson's 'Poems, Chiefly Lyrical', 1830. BC., Summer, xiv, 214–15.

—— **6857.** —— Theme and Symbol in Tennyson's Poems to 1850. (Bibl. 1964, 6460.) Rev. by John Killham in MLR., lx, 602–3; by Christopher Ricks in RES., xvi, 320–2; by James R. Bennett in WHR., xix, 373–5.

—— **6858.** Sambrook, A. J. Cambridge Apostles at a Spanish Tragedy. EM., xvi, 183–94.

—— **6859.** Shaw, W. David and Carl W. Gartlein. The Aurora: A Spiritual Metaphor in Tennyson. VP., iii, 213–22.

—— **6860.** Smith, Elton Edward. The Two Voices. (Bibl. 1964, 6462.) Rev. by Roy Gridley in JEGP., lxiv, 753–5; by James R. Bennett in WHR., xix, 373–5.

—— **6861.** Smith, R. B. Sexual Ambivalence in Tennyson. CEACrit., June, xxvii, 8–9.

—— **6862.** Solimine, Joseph, Jr. Tennyson and the Tradition of Burke. *See* **4661.**

—— **6863.** Tennyson, Alfred, Lord. Holographs of Two Sections of 'Idylls of the King'. *See* **333.**

—— **6864.** Whiting, George Wesley. The Artist and Tennyson. RUS., 1964, l, iii, 1–84.

—— **6865.** Wilson, Hugh Hamilton. The Evolution of Tennyson's Purposes in the Building of 'The Idylls of the King'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3357.]

—— **6866.** Wyllie, John Cook (ed.). The Tennyson Collection Presented to the University of Virginia. (Bibl. 1962, 5581.) Rev. by W. D. Paden in Library, xviii, 238–40.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. 6867. Donnelly, Jerome. Stendhal and Thackeray: The Sources of 'Henry Esmond'. RLC., July, xxxix, 372–81.

—— **6868.** Elwin, Malcolm. Hard Words. TLS., Feb. 18, p. 127.

—— **6869.** Flamm, Dudley. Thackeray's American Reputation in the Nineteenth Century with an Annotated Bibliography of British and American Criticism to 1901. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3301.]

Thackeray, William Makepeace. **6870.** Gordan, John D. 'The Newcomes.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6871.** Harden, Edgar F. The Fields of Mars in 'Vanity Fair'. TSL., x, 123–32.

—— **6872.** Hawthorne, Mark Douglas. Trollope's 'Thackeray': One Phase of Victorian Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5507.]

—— **6873.** Isaacs, Neil D. Evelyn Waugh's Restoration Jesuit. See **9894.**

—— **6874.** Ketcham, Carl H. 'A Vixen-Voice': Hardy and Thackeray. *See* **6081.**

—— **6875.** Loofbourow, John. Thackeray and the Form of Fiction. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press, 1964; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 236. Rev. by Elizabeth Cox Wright in MLQ., xxvi, 347–9; by Lionel Stevenson in NCF., xx, 99–101.

—— **6876.** Mauskopf, Charles Gerald. Thackeray's Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5932.]

—— **6877.** Maxwell, J. C. 'The History of Pendennis.' EC., Apr., xv, 245. (Cf. Bibl. 1964, 6471.)

—— **6878.** Stevens, Joan. A Fairy Tale Mishandled: The Rose and The Ring. AUMLA., May, No. 23, 5–23.

—— **6879.** —— Thackeray's 'Vanity Fair'. REL., Jan., vi, 19–38.

—— **6880.** Sutton, Juliet. Thackeray's Mother-in-Law. L&P., Summer, xv, 171–9.

—— **6881.** Talon, Henri A. Two Essays on Thackeray. Dijon: Section d'Études anglaises de la Faculté des lettres et Sciences humaines, 1964. pp. 42. Rev. by Sylvère Monod in EA., xviii, 87.

—— **6882.** Tennyson, Charles. William Makepeace Thackeray. *See* (pp. 84–104) **507.**

—— **6883.** Tillotson, Geoffrey. Thackeray the Novelist. London: Methuen, 1963. pp. 328. Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xii (N.S.), 315–16.

—— **6884.** —— and Kathleen Tillotson (eds.). Vanity Fair. (Bibl. 1963, 4642.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xii (N.S.), 315–16.

—— **6885.** White, Edward M. Thackeray, 'Dolly Duster', and Lady Charlotte Campbell Bury. RES., Feb., xvi, 35–43.

—— **6886.** Wilkinson, Ann Y. The Tomeavesian Way of Knowing the World: Technique and Meaning in 'Vanity Fair'. ELH., Sept., xxxii, 370–87.

—— **6887.** Worth, George J. More on the German Sections of 'Vanity Fair'. NCF., Mar., xix, 402–4.

Thanet, Octave. **6888.** McMichael, George. Journey to Obscurity: The Life of Octave Thanet. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press.

Thompson, Francis. **6889.** Beringause, Arthur F. Religion, Art, and the Poet. VN., Spring, No. 27, p. 28.

Thompson, Francis. 6890. Buchen, Irving H. Francis Thompson and the Aesthetics of the Incarnation. VP., iii, 235–44.

—— **6891.** Wolsh, John. 'The Hound of Heaven.' NYTB., July 25, pp. 2, 30.

Thompson, Maurice. 6892. Fertig, Walter L. Maurice Thompson as a Spokesman for the New South. Indiana Magazine of History, 1964, lx, 323–30.

—— **6893.** Wheeler, Otis B. The Literary Carcer of Maurice Thompson. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 162. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 230; by J. T. Flanagan in AL., xxxvii, 338–9.

Thomson, James ['B.V.']. 6894. Byron, Kenneth Hugh. The Pessimism of James Thomson (B.V.) in Relation to his Times. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 174. (Studies in English Literature: 11.)

—— **6895.** Schaefer, William David. James Thomson (B.V.): Beyond 'The City'. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. pp. 208. (Perspectives in Criticism, No. 17.) Rev. by Arthur Minerof in LJ., xc, 5280.

—— **6896.** Shaeffer, Mary Patricia Anne. James Thomson ('B.V.'): His Reputation as an Artist and His Poetic Technique in Terms of Two Themes and Their Corresponding Images. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2761.]

Thoreau, Henry David. 6897. Baym, Nina. Thoreau's View of Science. JHI., Apr., xxvi, 221–34.

—— **6898.** Bode, Carl (ed.). Collected Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 6491.) Rev. by Charles F. Gruenert in MP., lxiii, 83–4.

—— **6899.** Boies, J. J. Circular Imagery in Thoreau's 'Week'. CE., Feb., xxvi, 350–5.

—— **6900.** Bowling, Lawrence. Thoreau's Social Criticism as Poetry. YR., lv, 255–64.

—— **6901.** Brenner, Gerry. Thoreau's 'Brute Neighbors': Four Levels of Nature. ESQ., No. 39, 37–40.

—— **6902.** Brown, Theodore M. Thoreau's Prophetic Architectural Program. NEQ., Mar., xxxviii, 3–20.

—— **6903.** Burd, Van Akin. A Louisiana Estimate of an 'American Rousseau': Sarah Anne Dorsey on Henry David Thoreau. *See* **5927.**

—— **6904.** Callahan, Robert D. 'Walden': Portrait of the Critics' Saint as a Young Daydreamer. Paunch, Oct., No. 24, pp. 27–39.

—— **6905.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter. Henry Thoreau and the 'Entomology' of Kirby and Spence. ESQ., No. 38, 138–42.

—— **6906.** —— Thoreau's Two Books of Pindar. ESQ., No. 38, 96–100.

—— **6907.** Christie, John Aldrich. Thoreau as World Traveller. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press, with the co-operation of the American Geographical Society. pp. 358. Rev. by Malcolm M. Ferguson in LJ., xc, 4781.

Thoreau, Henry David. **6908.** Collins, Christopher. The Uses of Observation: A Study of Correspondential Vision in the Writings of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. *See* **5991.**

—— **6909.** Cook, Reginald L. Ancient Rites at Walden. ESQ., No. 39, 52–6.

—— **6910.** Fogarty, Robert S. A Utopian Literary Canon. *See* **6135.**

—— **6911.** Harding, Walter. Additions to the Thoreau Bibliography. TSB., No. 90, 2–4; No. 91, 2–3; No. 93, 3–4.

—— **6912.** —— The Days of Henry Thoreau. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 488. Rev. by Howard Mumford Jones in BW., Nov. 28, p. 3.

—— **6913.** —— Henry Thoreau and Ellen Sewall. SAQ., Winter, lxiv, 100–9.

—— **6914.** —— Thoreau in Japan. TSB., No. 90, 4.

—— **6915.** —— (ed.). The Variorum 'Walden'. (Bibl. 1962, 5615.) Rev. by J. C. Maxwell in NQ., xii (N.S.), 78–9.

—— **6916.** —— (ed.). The Thoreau Centennial: Papers Marking the Observance in New York City of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Henry David Thoreau. Albany: State Univ. of New York Press, 1964.

—— **6917.** Hovde, Carl F. Literary Materials in Thoreau's 'A Week'. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 76–83.

—— **6918.** Lane, Lauriat, Jr. Thoreau at Work: Four Versions of 'A Walk to Wachusett'. BNYPL., Jan., lxix, 3–16.

—— **6919.** Magnus, John Lawrence, Jr. Thoreau's Poetic Cosmos and Its Relation to Tradition: A Study of His Reading and His Writings, 1837–1854. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Johns Hopkins Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2219.]

—— **6920.** Moldenhauer, Joseph J. The Rhetoric of 'Walden'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. withheld until 1966.]

—— **6921.** —— The Extra-vagant Maneuver: Paradox in 'Walden'. Graduate Journal, 1964, vi, 132–46.

—— **6922.** —— The Rhetoric of 'Walden'. Abstract of a Columbia University Ph.D. Dissertation, 1964. TSB., No. 91, 3.

—— **6923.** Moser, Edwin. Thoreau's Theme Grades. TSB., No. 91, 1–2.

—— **6924.** Pederson, Lee A. Americanisms in Thoreau's 'Journal'. AL., May, xxxvii, 167–84.

—— **6925.** Pickard, John B. The Religion of 'Higher Laws'. ESQ., No. 39, 68–72.

—— **6926.** Porte, Joel. Love and Thoreau. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 191–4.

—— **6927.** Robbins, Roland W. House Hunting for Henry D. Thoreau. TSB., No. 92, 1–2.

—— **6928.** Ross, Francis. Rhetorical Procedure in Thoreau's 'Battle of the Ants'. CCC., Feb., xvi, 14–18.

Thoreau, Henry David. 6929. Stein, William Bysshe. Thoreau's First Book: A Spoor of Yoga. ESQ., No. 41, 4–25.

—— **6930.** —— Thoreau's 'Walden' and the 'Bhagavad Gita'. Topic, 1963, No. 6, 38–55.

—— **6931.** Thompson, Wade C. The 'Uniqueness' of Henry David Thoreau. Paunch, Oct., No. 24, pp. 18–26.

—— **6932.** Thoreau, Henry David. A Holograph Journal, 1846. *See* **333.**

—— **6933.** Tillinghast, C. A. The West of Thoreau's Imagination: The Development of a Symbol. Thoth, vi, 42–50.

—— **6934.** Timpe, Eugene F. Thoreau in Germany. TSB., No. 93, 1–4.

—— **6935.** Wasserstrom, William. Howells' Mansion and Thoreau's Cabin. *See* **6260.**

—— **6936.** Widmer, Kingsley. The Prophet's Passional Ethos: Henry David Thoreau. Paunch, Oct., No. 24, pp. 40–50.

—— **6937.** Williams, Donald H. T. W. Higginson on Thoreau and Maine. *See* **6204.**

—— **6938.** Williams, Paul O. Thoreau in the 'Boatswain's Whistle'. ESQ., No. 38, 133.

—— **6939.** —— Thoreau and Purslane. TSB., No. 91, 3.

Ticknor, George. 6940. Goldman, Arnold. Three Unpublished Letters of George Ticknor and Edward Everett. BAASB., No. 8, 21–6.

Tighe, Mary. 6941. Nowell-Smith, Simon. A Ghost of 'Psyche'? BC., Winter, xiv, 545.

Timrod, Henry. 6942. Parks, Edd Winfield and Aileen Wells (eds.). Collected Poems: A Variorum Edition. Athens: Univ. of Georgia Press.

Tourgée, Albion W. 6943. Anon. The Albion W. Tourgée Papers. Serif, Mar., ii, 18.

—— **6944.** Keller, Dean H. A Checklist of the Writings of Albion W. Tourgée (1838–1905). SB., xviii, 269–79.

—— **6945.** —— (ed.). A Civil War Diary of Albion W. Tourgée. OhioH., Spring, lxxiv, 99–131.

—— **6946.** Olsen, Otto H. Tourgée on Reconstruction: A Revisionist Document of 1892. Serif, Sept., ii, 21–8.

Trollope, Anthony. 6947. Bailey, James W. The Development of a Moral Ideal in the Barset and Parliamentary Novels of Anthony Trollope. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Wayne State Univ., 1964.

—— **6948.** Edwards, P. D. Anthony Trollope's Australian Novels. Southerly, xxix, No. 3, 200–7.

—— **6949.** Gordan, John D. 'Miss Mackenzie.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6950.** Hawthorne, Mark Douglas. Trollope's 'Thackeray': One Phase of Victorian Biography. *See* **6872.**

—— **6951.** Hoyt, Norris Dresser. The Parliamentary Novels of Anthony Trollope: A Study of His Methods as an Author. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1941. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2183.]

Trollope, Anthony. **6952.** Johnson, Pamela Hansford. Anthony Trollope, An Odd Fish. NYTB., Apr. 25, p. 2.

—— **6953.** Kenney, Blair G. Trollope's Ideal Statesmen: Plantagenet Palliser and Lord John Russell. NCF., Dec., xx, 281–5.

—— **6954.** King, Helen Garlinghouse (ed.). Trollope's Letters to the 'Examiner'. PULC., Winter, xxvi, 71–101.

Tuckerman, Frederick Goddard. **6955.** Momaday, N. Scott (ed.). The Complete Poems of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman. London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 217. Rev. by Richard Eberhardt in NYTB., June 20, p. 5; by Irving Howe in NYRB., Mar. 25, pp. 17–19; briefly in Choice, ii, 584; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiv, 426; in TLS., Dec. 2, p. 1102.

Twain, Mark. **6956.** Arikawa, Shoji. Huck and Death. KAL., No. 8, 19–24.

—— **6957.** —— Mark Twain's Sense of Equilibrium in 'The Prince and the Pauper'. KAL., 1964, No. 7, 13–20.

—— **6958.** Babcock, C. Merton. Mark Twain and Mencken: A Literary Kinship. Menckeniana, Summer, pp. 4–5.

—— **6959.** Barnes, Daniel R. Twain's 'The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn', Chapter i. Exp., Apr., xxiii, No. 62.

—— **6960.** Boeser, Linda. Two Comstock Journalists: Samuel L. Clemens and William L. Wright [Dan De Quille] as Reporters and Authors. MHR., July, lix, 428–38.

—— **6961.** Browne, Ray B. Huck's Final Triumph. BSUF., Winter, vi, 3–12.

—— **6962.** Budd, Louis J. Mark Twain: Social Philosopher. (Bibl. 1962, 5653.) Rev. by Robert D. Jacobs in JSH., xxix, 410–12.

—— **6963.** Butcher, Philip. Mark Twain Sells Roxy Down the River. CLAJ., Mar., viii, 225–33.

—— **6964.** Callan, Richard J. The Burden of Innocence in Melville and Twain. *See* **6485.**

—— **6965.** Chaput, Donald. Mark Twain: Copied Originality. MTJ., Summer, xii, 20–1.

—— **6966.** Clark, William G. Mark Twain's Visual and Aural Descriptions. MTJ., Summer, xii, 1–9, 16.

—— **6967.** Davis, Chester L. (ed.). Jervis Langdon and Other Correspondence with Paine on 'Biography'. Twainian, xxiv, No. 4, 1–4.

—— **6968.** —— (comp.). Mark Twain Items Appearing Elsewhere. Selected from the 'Abstracts of English Studies' for 1964. Twainian, Jan.–Feb., pp. 3–4.

—— **6969.** —— (ed.). Newspaper Accounts on Mark Twain's Lectures — Portland. Twainian, xxiv, No. 1, 1–4.

—— **6970.** Du Bois, Richard Eugene. 'Incorruptible Hadleyburg': A Musical Play Adapted from Mark Twain's Story 'The Man That Corrupted Hadleyburg'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1080–1.]

Twain, Mark. **6971.** Duckett, Margaret. Mark Twain and Bret Harte. *See* **6116.**

—— **6972.** Fatout, Paul. Mark Twain on the Lecture Circuit: Newspaper Accounts Concerning Mark Twain's Lectures, 'The Portland Oregonian', August 11 1895, and 'The Reveille' of New Whatcom, Washington, August 16 1895. Twainian, Jan., xxiv, 1–3.

—— **6973.** —— Mark Twain in Virginia City. (Bibl. 1964, 6557.) Rev. by F. R. Rogers in AL., xxxvi, 534; by Richard G. Lillard in JAH., li, 511–12.

—— **6974.** French, Bryant Morey. Mark Twain and 'The Gilded Age': The Book That Named an Era. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press. pp. 379. Rev. by Arnold Smithline in LJ., xc, 3604; by John Lydenberg in AmQ., xvii, 768.

—— **6975.** Ganzel, Dewey. Samuel Clemens, Guidebooks, and 'Innocents Abroad'. Ang., lxxxiii, 78–88.

—— **6976.** —— Samuel Clemens and John Camden Hotten. Library, Sept., xx, 230–42.

—— **6977.** —— Clemens, Mrs. Fairbanks, and 'Innocents Abroad'. MP., Nov., lxiii, 128–40.

—— **6978.** Garvenko, F. (ed.). Vēstules no zemes: antireliģisku rakstu krājums. Trans. by I. Melnbrāde. Riga: Latvijas valsts izdevniecība, 1964. pp. 317. (Letters from the Earth.)

—— **6979.** Gerber, John C. The Mark Twain Edition. Books at Iowa, 1964, No. 1, 15–17.

—— **6980.** Gordan, John D. 'A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court.' *See* **1714.**

—— **6981.** Gordon, Joseph T. 'The Gilded Age' and 'Democracy': A Literary View of Post-Civil War America. *See* **5384.**

—— **6982.** Gregory, Ralph. Mark Twain's First America: Florida, Missouri, 1835–1840. Florida, Mo.: Friends of Florida. pp. 33. Rev. in MHR., lix, 523.

—— **6983.** Halverson, John. Patristic Exegesis: A Medieval 'Tom Sawyer'. CE., xxvii, 50–5.

—— **6984.** Harding, Walter. Mark Twain's Blue Jays and the Red-Headed Woodpeckers. Twainian, Jan., xxiv, 1.

—— **6985.** Hill, Hamlin. Mark Twain and Elisha Bliss. (Bibl. 1964, 6564.) Rev. by R. W. Lewis in CE., xxvi, 492; by L. T. Dickinson in AL., xxxvii, 334–5; by Henry Nash Smith in NCF., xx, 96–8.

—— **6986.** —— Toward a Critical Text of 'The Gilded Age'. PBSA., Second Quarter, lix, 142–9.

—— **6987.** Jensen, Franklin L. Mark Twain's Comments on Books and Authors. ESRS., 1964, xii, iv, 5–53.

—— **6988.** Krause, Sydney J. Huck's First Moral Crisis. MissQ., xviii, 69–73.

—— **6989.** —— Cooper's Literary Offenses: Mark Twain in Wonderland. *See* **5733.**

Twain, Mark. **6990.** Krause, Sydney J. Twain and Scott: Experience versus Adventures. *See* **6711.**

—— **6991.** Lawrence, Mary Margaret. A Low Comedian. NAmerR., May, ccl, 14–15.

—— **6992.** Linneman, William R. 'Punch' and 'Huckleberry Finn'. ELN., June, ii, 293–4.

—— **6993.** Long, E. Hudson (ed.). 'Pudd'nhead Wilson' and 'The Man that Corrupted Hadleyburg'. N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1964. pp. 264. Rev. by Chester L. Davis in Twainian, May, xxiv, 1–4.

—— **6994.** McKee, John DeWitt. Three Uses of the Arming Scene. MTJ., Summer, xii, 18–19, 21.

—— **6995.** McKeithan, D. M. A Mark Twain Notebook for 1892. Uppsala: Lundequistska bokhandeln; Copenhagen: Munksgaard. pp. 28. (Essays and Studies in Language and Literature, 17.)

—— **6996.** McNamara, Eugene Joseph. Mark Twain's Theory and Practice of Fiction: 'The Adventures of Tom Sawyer', 'Adventures of Huckleberry Finn', 'The Tragedy of Pudd'nhead Wilson'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4150–1.]

—— **6997.** Neider, Charles (ed.). The Adventures of Colonel Sellers. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 288. Rev. by Charles W. Mann in LJ., xc, 1120–1; by Chester L. Davis in Twainian, Mar.–Apr., xxiv, 1–4; briefly in Choice, ii, 225.

—— **6998.** Pfeiffer, Benjamin. Religious, Moral, and Social Ideas in the Works of Mark Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5912.]

—— **6999.** Poli, Bernard. Mark Twain, écrivain de l'Ouest. Régionalisme et Humour. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 508.

—— **7000.** Powers, Richard H. To Mark Twain's Missionary Defenders. ForumH., Winter–Spring, iv, 10–16.

—— **7001.** Regan, Robert Charles. The Unpromising Hero in the Writings of Mark Twain. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1026–7.]

—— **7002.** Ridland, J. M. Huck, Pip, and Plot. *See* **5871.**

—— **7003.** Rogers, Franklin R. (ed.). Simon Wheeler, Detective. (Bibl. 1964, 6578.) Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 344.

—— **7004.** Rossky, William. 'The Reivers' and 'Huckleberry Finn': Faulkner and Twain. HLQ., Aug., xxviii, 373–87.

—— **7005.** Salsbury, Edith Colgate (ed.). Susy and Mark Twain: Family Dialogues. N.Y.: Harper and Row. pp. 444. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 685; by Robert Regan in LJ., xc, 3605.

—— **7006.** Smith, Henry Nash. Mark Twain's Fable of Progress. (Bibl. 1964, 6584.) Rev. by James M. Cox in AL., xxxvii, 81–2; by Tony Tanner in Encounter, June, xxiv, 59–62.

—— **7007.** Smith, J. Harold. Mark Twain's Basic Political Concepts: Men, Parties, Democracy. MHR., Apr., lix, 349–54.

Twain, Mark. **7008.** Taylor, J. Golden (ed.). 'The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County' by Mark Twain. AWest, Fall, ii, 73–9.

—— **7009.** Turner, Martha Anne. Mark Twain's '1601' Through Fifty Editions. MTJ., Summer, xii, 10–15, 21.

—— **7010.** Twichell, Joseph H. Letter to Albert Bigelow Paine Concerning the 'Gilded Age'. Twainian, May, xxiv, 1.

—— **7011.** Varble, Rachel M. Jane Clemens. (Bibl. 1964, 6591.) Rev. by Mary Paxton Keeley in MHR., lx, 120–1.

—— **7012.** Warner, Deane M. Huck and Holden. CEA., xxvii, vi, 4a–4b.

—— **7013.** Weisert, John J. Once Again: Mark Twain and German. MTJ., Summer, xii, 16.

—— **7014.** Welland, Dennis. Mark Twain's Last Travel Book. BNYPL., Jan., lxix, 31–48.

—— **7015.** Wiggins, Robert A. Mark Twain: Jackleg Novelist. (Bibl. 1964, 6592.) Rev. by Hamlin Hill in MLQ., xxvi, 327–32; by Franklin R. Rogers in NCF., xix, 412–13; by Paul J. Carter in WHR., xix, 277–8; by F. Baldanza in AL., xxxvi, 535.

—— **7016.** Williams, James D. The Use of History in Mark Twain's 'A Connecticut Yankee'. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 102–10.

—— **7017.** Williams, Philip Eugene. The Biblical View of History: Hawthorne, Mark Twain, Faulkner, and Eliot. *See* **6178.**

—— **7018.** Winkelman, Donald A. Three American Authors as Semi-Folk Artists. *See* **1432.**

—— **7019.** —— Goodman Brown, Tom Sawyer, and Oral Tradition. *See* **6179.**

Verne, Jules. **7020.** Evans, I. O. Jules Verne and His Work. London: Arco. pp. 192.

Very, Jones. **7021.** Cameron, Kenneth Walter (ed.). Poems of Jones Very: James Freeman Clarke's Enlarged Collection of 1886 Re-edited with a Thematic and Topical Index. Hartford, Conn.: Transcendental Books.

Villard, Oswald Garrison. **7022.** Wreszin, Michael. Oswald Garrison Villard: Pacifist at War. Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press. pp. 342. Rev. by Robert E. Asher in AAAPSS., ccclxii, 195.

Ward, Artemus. **7023.** Jaynes, Bryson L. Artemus Ward on the Negro. RSSCW., Dec., xxxiii, 178–80.

Warner, Charles Dudley. **7024.** Gottschalk, Jane. Charles Dudley Warner and the American Scene 1873–1900. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3337–8.]

Wasson, David A. **7025.** Albrecht, Robert C. The Political Thought of David A. Wasson. AmQ., Winter, xvii, 742–8.

—— **7026.** Foster, Charles H. (ed.). Beyond Concord: Selected Writings. With a bibliography by Robert C. Albrecht. Bloomington: Univ. of Indiana Press. pp. 334. Rev. by Walter Harding in LJ., xc, 5281.

Watson, William Davy. 7027. Green, David Bonnell. William Davy Watson, Author of 'Trevor: or, The New Saint Francis'. PBSA., First Quarter, lix, 55–7.

Webster, Noah. 7028. Rosen, George. Noah Webster—Historical Epidemiologist. JHM., Apr., xx, 97–114.

Whiteing, Richard. 7029. Brome, Vincent. Four Realist Novelists. *See* **7595.**

—— **7030.** Harris, Wendell V. The Novels of Richard Whiteing. ELT., viii, No. 1, 36–43.

—— **7030a.** —— Richard Whiteing: A Selective Annotated Bibliography of Writings about Him. ELT., viii, No. 1, 44–8.

Whitman, Walt. 7031. Allen, Gay Wilson. A Note Comparing Whitman and Nietzsche. WWR., Sept., xi, 74–6.

—— **7032.** Entry cancelled.

—— **7033.** Berbrich, Joan Dolores. The Influence of Long Island on Three Major Writers. *See* **5564.**

—— **7034.** Blodgett, Harold W. and Sculley Bradley (eds.). Leaves of Grass. Reader's ed. including the annexes, the prefaces, 'A backward glance o'er travel'd roads', 'Old age echoes', the excluded poems and fragments, and the uncollected poems and fragments. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Univ. of London Press. pp. lx, 769. Rev. by Edwin Haviland Miller in Ang., lxxxiii, 375–9; by Thomas Ollive Mabbott in WWR., xi, 55–6; by Arlin Turner in SAQ., lxiv, 576; briefly in Choice, ii, 230; by R. D. Faner in AL., xxxvii, 331–2; by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 211–12.

—— **7035.** Bloom, Harold. The Central Man: Emerson, Whitman, Wallace Stevens. *See* **5988.**

—— **7036.** Chari, V. K. Whitman in the Light of Vedantic Mysticism. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 176. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 3045; by Frederic I. Carpenter in WWR., xi, 79–80.

—— **7037.** —— Whitman and the Beat Poets. ESQ., No. 39, 34–7.

—— **7038.** Chatman, Vernon V., III. Figures of Repetition in Whitman's 'Songs of Parting'. BNYPL., Feb., lxix, 77–82.

—— **7039.** Christ, Ronald. Walt Whitman: Image and Credo. AmQ., Spring, xvii, 92–103.

—— **7040.** Collins, Christopher. The Uses of Observation: A Study of Correspondential Vision in the Writings of Emerson, Thoreau, and Whitman. *See* **5991.**

—— **7041.** Erdman, David V. Whitman's 'Blue Book' and Messrs. Traubel, Lion, and Golden. BNYPL., Feb., lxix, 73.

—— **7042.** Finkel, William Leo. Charles Kent's 'Most Affectionate and Overflowing Tribute to Whitman's Great Gifts'. WWR., Mar., xi, 3–19.

—— **7043.** Freedman, Florence B. New Light on an Old Quarrel: Walt Whitman and William Douglas O'Connor, 1872. WWR., June, xi, 27–52.

Whitman, Walt. **7044.** Freedman, William A. Whitman's 'The World Below the Brine'. Exp., Jan., xxiii, No. 39.

—— **7045.** Golden, Arthur. New Light on 'Leaves of Grass': Annotated Copy of the 1860 (Third) Edition. BNYPL., May, lxix, 283–306.

—— **7046.** Huntley, Frank L. Walt Whitman and the Death of President John F. Kennedy. EWR., 1964, i, 79–85.

—— **7047.** Isaacs, Neil D. The Autoerotic Metaphor in Joyce, Sterne, Lawrence, Stevens, and Whitman. *See* **5057.**

—— **7048.** Kilby, James A. Walt Whitman's 'Trippers and Askers'. ANQ., Nov., iv, 37–9.

—— **7049.** Kimball, William J. 'O Captain! My Captain!': Untypical Walt Whitman. LCM., vi, iv, 44–7.

—— **7050.** Little, William. Walt Whitman and the 'Nibelungenlied'. PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 562–70.

—— **7051.** Malone, Walter Karl. Parallels to Hindu and Taoist Thought in Walt Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Temple Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4689–90.]

—— **7052.** Martin, Edward A. Whitman's 'A Boston Ballad (1854)'. WWR., Sept., xi, 61–9.

—— **7053.** McLeod, A. L. Walt Whitman in Australia and New Zealand. (Bibl. 1964, 6625.) Rev. by James T. F. Tanner in WWR., xi, 54.

—— **7054.** Miller, Edwin Haviland (ed.). The Correspondence: Vol. iii. (Bibl. 1964, 6627.) Rev. by Robert F. Sayre in JEGP., lxiv, 339–42; by Meredith N. Posey in SAQ., lxiv, 150.

—— **7055.** Miller, F. DeWolfe. Whitman Bibliography in Russia. WWR., Sept., xi, 77–9.

—— **7056.** Mohrmann, Gerald Paul. The Impact of Rhetorical Theory and Practice Upon the Poetry of Walt Whitman. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Florida, 1964.

—— **7057.** Monteiro, George. A New Whitman Letter. WWR., Dec., xi, 102–3.

—— **7058.** Nabeshima, Norihiro. Walt Whitman in Japan. SEL., Eng. No., 47–57.

—— **7059.** Peters, Robert L. Edmund Gosse's Two Whitmans. WWR., Mar., xi, 19–21.

—— **7060.** Powell, Lawrence Clark (ed.). Poems of Walt Whitman: Leaves of Grass. N.Y.: Crowell, 1964. pp. 164. Rev. briefly in AQ., xxi, 96.

—— **7061.** Rogers, Fred B. Walt Whitman. A Fardel of Admirers. Proc. of New Jersey Hist. Soc., lxxxiii, 275–86.

—— **7062.** Rosenthal, Peggy Z. Whitman Music: The Problem of Adaptation. BkB., xx, 71–97.

—— **7063.** Skipp, Francis E. Whitman's 'Lucifer': A Footnote to 'The Sleepers'. WWR., June, xi, 52–3.

—— **7064.** —— Whitman and Shelley: A Possible Source for 'The Sleepers'. *See* **6763.**

Whitman, Walt. **7065.** Stavrou, C. N. Whitman and Nietzsche. (Bibl. 1964, 6634.) Rev. by John J. Bullaro in Pers., xlvi, 564–5; by G. W. Allen in AL., xxxvii, 333–4.

—— **7066.** Stovall, Floyd (ed.). Prose Works, 1892. Vol. i. (Bibl. 1963, 4809.) Rev. by Robert F. Sayre in JEGP., lxiv, 339–42.

—— **7067.** —— (ed.). Prose Works, 1892. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1964, 6637.) Rev. by Robert F. Sayre in JEGP., lxiv, 339–42; by David Herreshoff in WWR., xi, 103–4.

—— **7068.** Tanner, James T. F. The Superman in 'Leaves of Grass'. WWR., Dec., xi, 85–100.

—— **7069.** Toperoff, Sam. Whitman's Raft Metaphor. ESQ., No. 38, 130–2.

—— **7070.** Traubel, Horace. With Walt Whitman in Camden. (Bibl. 1964, 6640.) Rev. by Albert Mordell in PMHB., lxxxix, 252–3.

—— **7071.** Tuttle, Robert Clifford. The Identity of Walt Whitman: Motive, Theme, and Form in 'Leaves of Grass'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2763.]

—— **7072.** Warfel, Henry R. Walt's Tribute to Lincoln. SAB., xxx, iii, 1–3.

—— **7073.** White, William. Whitman's 'Leaves of Grass': Notes on the Pocketbook (1889) Edition. SB., xviii, 280–1.

—— **7074.** —— Error in Whitman Portrait. Minotaur (South Pasadena, Calif.), Apr., No. 17, pp. 3–4.

—— **7075.** —— Traubel's 'With Walt Whitman'. Antiquarian Bookman, Jan. 4–11, xxxv, 13.

—— **7076.** —— Whitman: A Current Bibliography. WWR., Mar., June, Sept., Dec., xi, 21–3, 56–7, 80–1, 104–5.

—— **7077.** —— Walt Whitman Review, Index: Vols. vi–x, March 1960–December 1964. WWR., Mar., xi, i–vii.

—— **7078.** —— Whitman Photo to William Bell Scott. WWR., Mar., xi, 23–4.

—— **7079.** —— A 'Strange Coincidence' in Walt Whitman. WWR., Dec., xi, 100–2.

—— **7080.** —— Walt: No Omnibus Driver. WWR., Dec., xi, 105.

—— **7081.** —— Herbert Gilchrist's Pen & Ink Whitman. WWR., Dec., xi, 105–6.

—— **7082.** —— Whitman's 'Democratic Vistas': An Unpublished Self-Review? ABC., Dec., xvi, 21.

—— **7083.** —— Yearly Report to Stockholders [of Walt Whitman Industries Ltd.]. The Long-Islander, June 3, Sec. 2, pp. 4–5.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. **7084.** Moran, John Michael, Jr. Eight Ungathered Whittier Poems. ESQ., No. 38, 92–5.

—— **7085.** Pickard, John B. (introd.). Legends of New England (1831). Gainesville: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints.

Wilde, Oscar. **7086.** Baylen, Joseph O. Oscar Wilde Redivivus. UMSE., vi, 77–86.

Wilde, Oscar. **7087.** Botero, Ebel. Versiones Colombianas de la 'Balada de la Cárcel de Reading'. Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana, 1964, xxvii, 88–95.

—— **7088.** Breugelmans, R. Stefan George and Oscar Wilde: A Confrontation. Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest Conference on Foreign Languages, 1964, xv, 40–59.

—— **7089.** Edener, Wilfried (ed.). The Picture of Dorian Gray (Urfassung 1890). Nürnberg: Carl, 1964. pp. xxxix, 172. (Erlanger Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kunstwissenschaft, 18.) Rev. by Peter Funke in Ang., lxxxiii, 512–14.

—— **7090.** Gordan, John D. 'The Picture of Dorian Gray.' *See* **1714.**

—— **7091.** Green, David Bonnell. Oscar Wilde and Gabriel Sarrazin: A New Wilde Letter. EA., Apr., xviii, 137–8.

—— **7092.** Hall, Desmond. I Give You Oscar Wilde: A Biographical Novel. N.Y.: New American Library; London: Barker. pp. 343. Rev. by George E. Grauel in America, cxii, 722–3.

—— **7093.** Harris, Frank. Oscar Wilde: His Life and Confessions. London: Panther Books. pp. 317.

—— **7094.** Holmes, Derek and others. Controversy: Newman, Christina Rossetti, Wilde. *See* **6597.**

—— **7095.** Hyde, H. Montgomery. Oscar Wilde: The Aftermath. (Bibl. 1963, 4837.) Rev. by Peter Genzel in ZAA., xiii, 326–8.

—— **7096.** Jeltrup, Thomas L. Wilde Quotation? ANQ., June, iii, 153.

—— **7097.** Schiff, Hilda. Nature and Art in Oscar Wilde's 'The Decay of Lying'. *See* (pp. 83–102) **483.**

—— **7098.** Thomas, D. J. The Soul of Man Under Socialism: An Essay in Context. RUS., li. i, 83–95.

Williams, Espy. **7099.** Nolan, Paul T. The Life and Death of a Louisiana Play: Espy Williams' 'Unorna'. LaH., Spring 1964, pp. 143–59.

Winthrop, Theodore. **7100.** Colby, Elbrige. Theodore Winthrop. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 578.

—— **7101.** —— More Facts about the Publishing of Theodore Winthrop's Novels. BNYPL., May, lxix, 314–16.

—— **7102.** Propst, Harold Dean. Theodore Winthrop: His Place in American Literary and Intellectual History. Unpub. Doct. Diss., George Peabody College for Teachers, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6600.]

Wordsworth, William. **7103.** Abercrombie, Lascelles. The Art of Wordsworth. (Reprint.) Hamden, Conn.: Archon.

—— **7104.** Abrams, Kenneth Theodore. Mary Wordsworth's Journal of a Tour of Belgium and Holland, 1823. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3322.]

—— **7105.** Beatty, Frederika. William Wordsworth of Dove Cottage: A Study of the Poet's Most Productive Decade, June 1797–May 1807. N.Y.: Bookman.

Wordsworth, William. 7106. Bernhardt-Kabisch, Ernest. Wordsworth's 'Elegiac Stanzas', 35–36. Exp., May, xxiii, No. 71.

—— **7107.** Bernhardt-Kabisch, Ernest. Wordsworth: The Monumental Poet. PQ., Oct., xliv, 503–18.

—— **7108.** Brett, R. L. and A. R. Jones (eds.). Lyrical Ballads. *See* **5683.**

—— **7109.** Brooks, Cleanth. Wordsworth and Human Suffering: Notes on Two Early Poems. *See* (pp. 373–87) **504.**

—— **7110.** Christensen, Francis. Intellectual Love: The Second Theme of 'The Prelude'. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 69–75.

—— **7111.** Cialfi, Mario. Wordsworth, il Preludio. OPL., xi, vii, 89–96.

—— **7112.** Davies, Hugh Sykes. Another New Poem by Wordsworth. EC., Apr., xv, 135–61. Cf. Richard Storch, *ib.*, Oct., 473–6.

—— **7113.** Gillis, William. A Scottish Source for Wordsworth. SSL., July, iii, 62–4.

—— **7114.** Green, David Bonnell. Two Wordsworth Letters. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 414–15.

—— **7115.** Grob, Alan. Wordsworth's 'Immortality Ode' and the Search for Identity. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 32–61.

—— **7116.** Hartman, Geoffrey H. Wordsworth, Inscriptions, and Romantic Nature Poetry. *See* (pp. 389–413) **504.**

—— **7117.** —— Wordsworth's Poetry, 1787–1814. (Bibl. 1964, 6701.) Rev. by Christopher Ricks in NYRB., Jan. 28, pp. 10–12; by Herbert Leibowitz in NewL., May 10, pp. 32–3; by Donald Weeks in JA., xxiv, 321–2; by Daniel Hughes in Criticism, vii, 389–91; by Angus Fletcher in YR., liv, 595–8; in TLS., Apr. 29, p. 332; by George M. Harper in SAQ., lxiv, 418–19; by M. K. Joseph in AUMLA., No. 24, 308–10.

—— **7118.** Heffernan, James Anthony Walsh. Wordsworth on Imagination: The Anatomy of a Poetic. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Princeton Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6593.]

—— **7119.** Henley, Elton F. Wordsworthian Criticism: 1945–64; An Annotated Bibliography. N.Y.: New York Public Library. pp. 107.

—— **7120.** Henry, Nathaniel H. Wordsworth's 'Thorn': An Analogue in Scott's 'Heart of Midlothian'. *See* **6706.**

—— **7121.** Howe, Evelyn M. Lady Beaumont, Wordsworth's Friend. SR., Spring, iv, 143–57.

—— **7122.** James, G. Ingli. Wordsworth's 'Solitary Reaper'. EC., Jan., xv, 65–76. Cf. Malcolm Pittock, *ib.*, Apr., 243–5. McD. Emslie and G. Ingli James, *ib.*, July, 360–2.

—— **7123.** Kliman, Bernice W. Wordsworth in a Small German Magazine. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 415–16.

—— **7124.** Kroeber, Karl. The Artifice of Reality: Poetic Style in Wordsworth, Foscolo, Keats, and Leopardi. *See* **6402.**

—— **7125.** Langman, F. H. The Thorn: Banality or Profundity? Theoria, xxiv, 27–31.

Wordsworth, William. **7126.** Legouis, Emile Hyacinthe. The Early Life of William Wordsworth: A Study of the Prelude. Trans. by J. W. Matthews. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 480.

—— **7127.** Lindenberger, Herbert. On Wordsworth's Prelude. (Bibl. 1963, 4868.) Rev. by John R. Nabholtz in MP., lxii, 361–3; by K. H. Göller in Ang., lxxxiii, 111–13.

—— **7128.** Lindsay, Julian I. Wordsworth and Haydon. *See* **6187.**

—— **7129.** Little, G. L. Wordsworth, Lockhart, Barron Field and the Copyright Act. *See* **6021.**

—— **7130.** Mead, Marion. Four Studies in Wordsworth. N.Y.: Haskell House. pp. 274.

—— **7131.** Moorman, Mary. William Wordsworth: A Biography. Vol. ii: The Later Years, 1803–1850. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 632. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxxiv, 721, 723; by John Bayley in Spect., Nov. 26, p. 696; by Denis Donoghue in N.St., Nov. 26, p. 834.

—— **7132.** Murray, Roger N. Synecdoche in Wordsworth's 'Michael'. ELH., Dec., xxxii, 502–10.

—— **7133.** Neft, Walter. 'Glory', ein Schlüsselwort in der Dichtung William Wordsworths. NS., xiv, 31–7.

—— **7134.** Perkins, David. Wordsworth and the Poetry of Sincerity. (Bibl. 1964, 6719.) Rev. by W. J. B. Owen in RES., xvi, 440–2.

—— **7135.** Rapin, René and Lewis B. Horne. Wordsworth's 'October, 1803'. Exp., Sept., xxiv, No. 10.

—— **7136.** Read, Sir Herbert. Wordsworth. (New ed.) London: Faber. pp. 194.

—— **7137.** Reed, Mark L. Wordsworth's Letter to John Gardner, 5 April, 1830. NQ., Nov., xii (N.S.), 409–11.

—— **7138.** —— Wordsworth, Coleridge, and the 'Plan' of the Lyrical Ballads. *See* **5708.**

—— **7139.** Rountree, Thomas J. This Mighty Sum of Things: Wordsworth's Theme of Benevolent Necessity. University: Univ. of Alabama Press.

—— **7140.** Ruotolo, Lucio P. Three 'Prelude' Events: The Growth of a Poet's Faith. CE., Apr., xxvi, 546–9.

—— **7141.** Ryan, Frank L. A Wordsworth Sonnet: One Phase of a Structural Linguistic Analysis. SEL., xlii, 65–9.

—— **7142.** Ryskamp, Charles. Wordsworth's 'Lyrical Ballads' in Their Time. *See* (pp. 357–72) **504.**

—— **7143.** Salvesen, Christopher. The Landscape of Memory: A Study of Wordsworth's Poetry. London: Arnold. pp. 208. Rev. by Herbert Read in Listener, lxxiv, 721, 723; by Denis Donoghue in N.St., Nov. 26, p. 834.

—— **7144.** San Juan, E., Jr. Wordsworth and Political Commitment. DalR., xlv, 299–306.

—— **7145.** Schulz, Max F. Coleridge, Wordsworth and the 1800 Preface to 'Lyrical Ballads'. *See* **5711.**

—— **7146.** Sellers, W. H. Wordsworth and Spender: Some Speculations on the Use of Rhyme. SELit., Autumn, v, 641–50.

Wordsworth, William. **7147.** Sharrock, Roger (ed.). William Wordsworth: Selected Poems. London: Heinemann. pp. 160.

—— **7148.** Simmons, Lowell Leon. A Study of Wordsworth's Poetic Development Between 1805 and 1815. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2730–1.]

—— **7149.** Stillinger, Jack (ed.). Selected Poems and Prefaces. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. (Riverside Eds.)

—— **7150.** Taaffe, James G. The 'Spots of Time' Passage in 'The Prelude'. ELN., June, ii, 271–5.

—— **7151.** Vogler, Thomas Allen. Preludes to Vision: The Epic Venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats and Hart Crane. *See* **4628.**

—— **7152.** Weaver, Bennet. Wordsworth: Poet of the Unconquerable Mind: A Collection of Essays on Wordsworth's Poetry. Ed. by Charles L. Proudfit. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Wahr. pp. 109.

—— **7153.** West, Trudy. The Young Wordsworth. London: Parrish. pp. 136. (Famous Childhood Series.)

—— **7154.** Wise, T. J. Two Lake Poets. *See* **5718.**

—— **7155.** Wolfe, Ralph Haven. De Quincey and Wordsworth: Some Affinities. *See* **5790.**

—— **7156.** Woodring, Carl. Wordsworth. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 227. (Riverside Studies in Literature.) Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 390.

—— **7157.** Zall, P. M. Wordsworth on Disinterestedness and on Michelangelo. BNYPL., Feb., lxix, 131–4.

Wright, William L. **7158.** Boeser, Linda. Two Comstock Journalists: Samuel L. Clemens and William L. Wright [Dan De Quille] as Reporters and Authors. *See* **6960.**

Yancey, William L. **7159.** Draughon, Ralph, Jr. A Note on William L. Yancey's Opinions of W. Gilmore Simms's 'Richard Hurdis'. *See* **6772.**

Yonge, Charlotte M. **7160.** Battiscombe, Georgina and Marghanita Laski (eds.). A Chaplet for Charlotte Yonge. Papers, together with genealogical tables and bibliography, also some little-known pieces by Charlotte Yonge. Edited for the C. Yonge Society. London: Cresset Press. pp. 216.

—— **7161.** Webb, William. A Charlotte Yonge Reference. NQ., Feb., xii (N.S.), 60.

XX. TWENTIETH CENTURY

XX (a). GENERAL

Anthologies

7162. Allen, Donald M. and Robert Creeley (eds.). New American Story. N.Y.: Grove. pp. 278. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 681.

7163. Amis, Kingsley and Robert Conquest (eds.). Spectrum 4: A Science Fiction Anthology. London: Gollancz. pp. 320.

7164. Behrman, S. N. The Suspended Drawing Room. N.Y.: Stein & Day. pp. 253. Rev. by T. S. Matthews in BW., Aug. 15, pp. 5, 15.

7165. Brent, Peter L. (comp.). Young Commonwealth Poets '65. London: Heinemann. pp. 216. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 787; by Donald Davie in N.St., Dec. 10, pp. 934–6.

7166. Burnett, Whit and Hallie Burnett (eds.). The Stone Soldier. (Bibl. 1964, 6739.) Rev. by James A. Emanuel in BA., xxxix, 216–17.

7167. ——— (eds.). Story Jubilee. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 589. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., Mar. 7, pp. 5, 16; by Page Stegner in SatR., Mar. 20, p. 48.

7168. Carnell, John (ed.). New Writings in S-F, 5. London: Dobson. pp. 190.

7169. Carruth, Hayden and James Laughlin. A New Directions Reader. N.Y.: New Directions, 1964. pp. 244. Rev. by Richard Kostelanetz in PR., xxxii, 476–8.

7170. Charles, Gerda (ed.). Modern Jewish Stories. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall. pp. 276. Rev. by Harry Roskolenko in NYTB., Nov. 21, p. 76.

7171. Cole, William (ed.). The Best of A. J. Liebling. London: Methuen. pp. 358. Rev. by J. D. S. Haworth in Listener, lxxiii, 496–7.

7172. Corrigan, Robert W. (ed.). New American Plays. N.Y.: Hill and Wang.

7173. Dodd, A. D. Eleven one-act plays, South African and Other. Cape Town: Juta. pp. 218.

7174. Dorsch, T. S. (ed.). English Short Stories of Today: 3rd Series. Oxford: Univ. Press, for the English Association. pp. 250.

7175. Ellmann, Richard and Charles Feidelson, Jr. (eds.). The Modern Tradition: Backgrounds of Modern Literature. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 953. Rev. by B. R. McElderry in Pers., xlvi, 563–4; by C. Kaplan in CE., xxvii, 256; by Wylie Sypher in BW., June 6, pp. 6, 15; by Paul de Man in NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 10–13; by Frederick J. Hoffman in VQR., xli, 460–5; in Carleton Miscellany, vi, 91; by Leonard Casper in Thought, xl, 597–8; by Robert L. Perkins in LJ., xc, 1907; by Granville Hicks in SatR., May 22, pp. 57–8; by Marvin Mudrick in HR., xviii, 312–20.

7176. Esslin, Martin (introd.). Absurd Drama. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 185.

7177. Evans, A. A. (ed.). Contemporary: An Anthology of the Poetry of Our Times, 1940–1964. London: Univ. Press. pp. 172. (English Literature Series.)

7178. Ewers, John Keith (ed.). Modern Australian Short Stories. Melbourne: Georgian House; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 202.

7179. Fadiman, Clifton (ed.). Fifty Years: Borzoi Books 1915–1965, a Retrospective Collection. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 1420. Rev. by Malcolm Cowley in BW., Oct. 31, pp. 1, 34.

7180. Finn, F. E. S. (comp.). Poets of Our Time: An Anthology. London: Murray. pp. 160.

7181. Foley, Martha and David Burnett (eds.). Best American Short Stories: Vol. 3. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 384.

7182. Friedman, Bruce Jay (ed.). Black Humor. N.Y.: Bantam. pp. 174. Rev. by R. V. Casill in BW., Aug. 15, p. 12.

7183. Gardner, Brian (comp.). Up the Line to Death: The War Poets, 1914–1918. (Bibl. 1964, 6746.) Rev. by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 130–2; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 251.

7184. Garrity, Devin A. (ed.). The Mentor Book of Irish Poetry: From AE to Yeats, including Translations from the Irish. N.Y.: New American Library. pp. 432.

7185. Guernsey, Otis L., Jr. The Best Plays of 1964–65. N.Y.: Dodd. pp. 434.

7186. Hamilton, Ian (comp.). The Poetry of War, 1939–45. London: Ross: Secker and Warburg. pp. 173. Rev. by Stephen Wall in Listener, lxxiv, 912–13; by Herbert Read in Lon. Mag., Dec., v, 75–8.

7187. Heath-Stubbs, John and David Wright (eds.). The Faber Book of Twentieth-Century Verse. (Second rev. ed.) London: Faber. pp. 366. Rev. by Ian Hamilton in Spect., Apr. 23, p. 540.

7188. Helms, Erwin (ed.). I am a Negro. Poetry and Prose by American Negro Authors. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 55. (Göttinger neusprachliche Lese- und Arbeitshefte, 10.)

7189. James, Brian (ed.). Australian Short Stories. (Bibl. 1963, 4918.) Rev. by H. Winston Rhodes in AUMLA., No. 21, 122–3.

7190. Jones, Leroi (comp.). The Moderns: An Anthology of New Writing in America. (Bibl. 1963, 4920.) London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 351. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1043; by Richard P. Adams in SoR., i (N.S.), 447–54.

7191. Kramer, Leonie (comp.). Coast to Coast: Australian Stories 1963–1964. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 222.

7192. Laughlin, James (ed.). New Directions in Prose and Poetry. Nos. 13, 14. N.Y.: New Directions. pp. 542; 408. Rev. by Richard Kostelanetz in PR., xxxii, 476–8.

7193. Lingeman, Richard R. and Victor Navasky (eds.).

The Monocle Peep Show. N.Y.: Bantam. pp. 127. Rev. by R. V. Casill in BW., Aug. 15, p. 12.

7194. Luce, Robert B. (ed.). The Faces of Five Decades: Selections from Fifty Years of 'The New Republic' 1914–1964. N.Y.: Simon and Schuster. pp. 480. *Under title* Fifty Years of 'The New Republic'. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 288. Rev. by Katherine Gauss Jackson in Harper's, Mar., pp. 160–1; by Eric Larrabee in BW., Feb. 14, pp. 4, 16.

7195. Maclean, A. D. (ed.). Winter's Tales, 11. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 215. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 18, p. 1017.

7196. Marsh, Irving T. and Edward Ehre (eds.). Best Sports Stories 1965. N.Y.: Dutton. pp. 368.

7197. Miller, Hugh (ed.). The Best One-Act Plays of 1963–64. London: Harrap. pp. 176.

7198. Morgan, Frederick (ed.). The Modern Image: Outstanding Stories from the Hudson Review. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 288. Rev. by Webster Schott in NYTB., Apr. 11, pp. 40–1.

7199. New Writers, No. 3. London: Calder. pp. 131.

7200. New Yorker. Stories from the New Yorker, 1950–1960. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. Rev. by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxxiv, 1043.

7201. Parone, Edward. New Theatre in America. N.Y.: Dell-Delta. pp. 214. Rev. briefly in BW., May 30, p. 12.

7202. Parsons, Ian (comp.). Men Who March Away: Poems of the First World War. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 192. Rev. by Elizabeth Jennings in Spect., Aug. 27, p. 269; by Ted Hughes in Listener, lxxiv, 208; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 982.

7203. Penguin Modern Poets. Vol. 7: Richard Murphy, Jon Silkin, Nathaniel Tarn. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 112.

7204. Ratcliffe, Michael (ed.). Voices. London: Joseph. pp. 274.

7205. Roberts, Michael (comp.). The Faber Book of Modern Verse. Third ed. rev. and with a new supplement by Donald Hall. London: Faber. pp. 436.

7206. Shaw, K. B. (ed.). Spring Anthology, 1965. London: Mitre Press. pp. 128.

7207. Skelton, Robin (ed.). Poetry of the Thirties. (Bibl. 1964, 6769.) Rev. in TLS., May 13, p. 370.

7208. —— (ed.). Five Poets of the Pacific Northwest. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press, 1964. pp. 115. Rev. by M. le Breton in EA., xviii, 328; by Louis L. Martz in YR., liv, 617–20.

7209. Stegner, W. and others (eds.). Stanford Short Stories, 1964. Stanford: Stanford Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 174.

7210. Sterling, Philip (comp. and ed.). Laughing on the Outside: The Intelligent White Reader's Guide to Negro Tales and Humor. N.Y.: Grosset & Dunlap. pp. 256. Rev. by Nat Hentoff in BW., Nov. 7, pp. 8, 10.

7211. Stewart, Douglas (ed.). Poetry in Australia. Vol. II. (Bibl. 1964, 6770.) Berkeley: Univ. of California Press. Rev. by M. L. Rosenthal in NYTB., May 23, pp. 4, 49; by Louis Untermeyer in SatR., May 22, pp. 66–7; by Herbert Jaffa in KR., XXVII, 547–54.

7212. Taylor, John Russell (ed.). New English Dramatists. Vol. 8. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 236.

7213. Tennant, Kylie (ed.). Summer's Tales I. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 243. Rev. by Charles Osborne in Spect., July 2, pp. 18–19.

7214. Thompson, John (ed.). Australian Poetry, 1965. Sydney; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 76.

7215. Tibble, Anne (ed.). African-English Literature: A Short Survey and Anthology of Poetry up to 1965. London: Owen. pp. 304.

7216. Walser, Richard (ed.). Poets of North Carolina. Richmond, Va.: Garrett & Massie, 1963. pp. 159. Rev. by Norma Rose in NCHR., XL, 501–2.

7217. Walsh, Chad (ed.). Today's Poets. N.Y.: Scribners, 1964. pp. 449. Rev. by Robert Beum in CE., XXVI, 655.

7218. Wasserstrom, William (ed.). Civil Liberties and The Arts. Selections from 'Twice a Year' (1938–1948). Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 331. Rev. by Michel Fabre in EA., XVIII, 325–6.

7219. Wright, David (comp.). The Mid Century: English Poetry, 1940–60. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 237. (Penguin Poets.)

Literary History and Criticism: General

7220. Aaron, Daniel. Writers on the Left: Episodes in American Literary Communism. (Bibl. 1961, 5497.) Rev. by William Peden in JSH., XXIX, 274–6.

7221. Adams, J. Donald. The Dilemma of Success. SatR., Jan. 30, pp. 19, 43.

7222. Allen, Walter. Letter from London. NYTB., Jan. 24, pp. 30, 32.

7223. Anon. Cletter Clutter. TLS., Feb. 11, p. 107. John Frederick Nims, Feb. 25, p. 147.

7224. —— The Machine. TLS., Oct. 21, p. 939.

7225. —— Dutiful Heirs. TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1179. Morris Shapira, Dec. 30, p. 1213. (On 'The Cambridge Quarterly'.)

7226. Austin, James C. The Cycle of American Humor. PELL., Winter, I, 83–91.

7227. Bacon, Margaret H. Writing in a Troubled Land. AR., Fall, XXV, 446–62. (Republic of South Africa.)

7227a. Beljaev, A. Literatura SŠA i dejstvitel'nost. Moskva: Znanie. pp. 40.

7228. Bell, Quentin. The Mausoleum Book. REL., Jan., VI, 9–18.

7229. Bergonzi, Bernard. Heroes' Twilight: A Study of the Literature of the Great War. London: Constable. pp. 235. Rev. by Ian Hamilton in Spect., Oct. 29, p. 551.

7230. Bergonzi, Bernard. The English Catholics: Forward from 'The Chesterbelloc'. Encounter, Jan., xxiv, 19–30.

7231. Bradbury, John M. Renaissance in the South: A Critical History of the Literature, 1920–1960. (Bibl. 1963, 4960.) Rev. by Frederick W. Conner in FHQ., lxiii, 300–1; by Arlin Turner in JSH., xxx, 242–3; by Bonnie Soltysik in LaH., vi, 216–21; by Melvin J. Friedman in BA., xxxix, 79–80.

7232. Brennan, Joseph X. The American Catholic and American Literature. ESQ., No. 39, pp. 85–93.

7233. Bridgman, Richard. Satire's Changing Target. CCC., xvi, 85–9.

7234. Brissenden, R. F. On the Road: Through the American Wilderness with Leather-Stocking and Lolita. Quadrant, May, No. 35, 45–51.

7235. Brodin, Pierre. Écrivains américains d'aujourd'hui. (Bibl. 1964, 6795.) pp. 219. Rev. by Anais Nin in BA., xxxix, 164–5.

7236. Brooke-Rose, Christine. Dynamic Gradients. Lon. Mag., Mar., iv, 89–96. (Science and the arts.)

7237. Brown, Bahngrell W. The Separation of Literature and Science: A Twentieth Century Evil. SoQ., iii, 217–24.

7238. Brown, Ivor. Those Angry Authors — Why Their Protests Fail. SatR., Aug. 28, pp. 18–19, 65.

7239. Brown, John. Panorama der modernen Literatur: USA. Deutsch von Herbert Schlüter und anderen. Gütersloh: Sigbert Mohn Verlag, 1964. pp. 550. Rev. by Jürgen Manthey in Frankfurter Hefte, xx, 573–5.

7240. Bryden, Ronald. On the Margin. N.St., Jan. 29, pp. 162–3. (Commonwealth Literature.)

7241. Bryer, Jackson Robert. A Trial-Track for Racers: Margaret Anderson and the 'Little Review'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6616–17.]

7242. Burman, Ben Lucien. The Computer Critic's Christmas. SatR., Dec. 4, pp. 44–5.

7243. Burns, James. New Zealand Writing, 1964. BA., Spring, xxxix, 152–5.

7244. Butcher, J. S. Greyfriars School: A Prospectus. London: Cassell. pp. 76. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 7, pp. 889–90; Fred Inglis and reviewer, *ib.*, Oct. 21, p. 946.

7245. Callaghan, Morley. That Summer in Paris. (Bibl. 1963, 4968.) Rev. by Earl Rovit in BA., xxxix, 91.

7246. Cameron, J. M. The 'Thirties in Britain: The Marxist Mood. Listener, Oct. 21, lxxiv, 613–14.

7247. Campbell, Allan. Letter from Vancouver. CanL., Summer, No. 25, 53–8.

7248. Capouya, Emile. The Crisis in Creativity. SatR., Apr. 17, pp. 33–4.

7249. Chickering, Sherman B. Where Have All the Young Writers Gone? SatR., Oct. 9, pp. 26–7.

7250. Clecak, Pete Emmett. Marxism and American Literary Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 366.]

7251. Clements, Robert J. Is the Nobel Prize for Literature Political? SatR., Dec. 4, pp. 41–4.

7252. Cohen, J. M. The Earth is Hungry. Listener, Nov. 11, lxxiv, 753–5. (Literature of the first world war.)

7253. Colombo, Furio. Nuova letteratura negra negli Stati Uniti. Verri, 1964, No. 16, pp. 12–41.

7254. Colombo, John R. Letter from Toronto. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 53–62.

7255. Commager, Henry Steele. The Knopfs' Half Century. NYTB., Oct. 31, pp. 2, 72.

7256. Copland, R. A. New Zealand: The Contemporary Scene. Eng., Autumn, xv, 225–8.

7257. Cowley, Malcolm. The Literary Situation, 1965. UMSE., vi, 91–8.

7258. —— The Sense of Guilt. KR., xxvii, 259–78. (The 30's.)

7259. —— and Robert Cowley. Memoranda of a Decade. AH., Aug., xvi, 33–40. (The 20's.)

7260. Coy, Francisco Javier. Sentido y alcance de la Beat Generation. FMod., 1963, iv, xi–xii, 109–21.

7261. Creeley, Robert. A Note on the 'Black Mountain Review'. Serif, June, ii, 21–2.

7262. Daiches, David. H. W. Fowler. NYTB., Aug. 15, p. 2.

7263. —— English Literature. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964. pp. 174. (The Princeton Studies: Humanistic Scholarship in America.)

7264. Deffner, Donald L. Theology and Modern Literature — Survey. ConTM., Nov., xxxvi, 706–20.

7265. De Mott, Benjamin. Dirty Words? HR., Spring, xix, 31–40.

7266. Dempsey, David. The Great Manuscript Rush. SatR., May 1, pp. 28–9.

7267. —— Best-Sellers, Bombs, and Q Tips. SatR., Aug. 28, pp. 30–1.

7268. —— The Candy Covered Copywright. SatR., Oct. 2, pp. 43, 45.

7269. —— The Double-Jointed Imprint. SatR., Oct. 16, pp. 45–6.

7270. Dennison, George. Voices of the Dispossessed. Show, May, v, 28–33. (Ralph Ellison, LeRoi Jones, Richard Wright.)

7271. Dickey, James. An Old Family Custom. NYTB., June 6, pp. 1, 16.

7272. Dommergues, Pierre. Les Écrivains américains d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. pp. 128. Rev. by G. Forgues in Rives, Printemps, pp. 46–7.

7273. Edel, Leon. To a Young Critic. NYTB., June 13, p. 2.

7274. Ellis, M. H. Lindsay's Bohemia. Bulletin (Sydney), Aug. 28, pp. 28–9. *See* **7330.**

7275. Ellison, Ralph. Shadow and Act. (Bibl. 1964, 7147.) Rev. by Lawrence Washington Chisholm in YR., liv, 450–4.

7276. Engelborghs, Maurits. What is modern? DWB., No. 8, pp. 607–10.

7277. —— Over Karakterstudie in de Engelse Literatuur. DWB., No. 10, pp. 756–61.

7278. Enright, D. J. Engmalchin. N.St., Jan. 29, pp. 158–60. (On a Malayan Writers' Conference.)

7279. Feibleman, James K. Literary New Orleans Between World Wars. SoR., i, 702–19.

7280. Fiedler, Leslie A. Waiting for the End. (Bibl. 1964, 6814.) London: Cape. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 256; by Karl Miller in N.St., Apr. 16, pp. 617–18; by Malcolm Bradbury in Listener, lxxiii, 529–30; by Julian Moynahan in Obs., June 13, p. 26.

7281. Fishwick, Marshall William (ed.). American Studies in Transition. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 329. (*See* Richard Beale Davis on literature, pp. 268–97.)

7282. Frank, Joseph. The Widening Gyre. (Bibl. 1963, 4984.) Rev. by Donald Weeks in JA., xxiii, 395–6; by John Wallace in ChiR., Winter, xvii, 152–61.

7283. Fraser, G. S. The Modern Writer and His Work: Continuity and Innovation in Twentieth Century English Literature. N.Y.: Praeger. pp. 427. Rev. by Ervin J. Gaines in LJ., xc, 3045.

7284. Galligan, Edward L. 'The Realist', A Journal of Freethought Criticism and Satire. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 82–90.

7285. Glicksberg, Charles I. The Self in Modern Literature. (Bibl. 1963, 4989.) Rev. by Heinz Wüstenhagen in ZAA., xiii, 429–33; by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 124.

7286. Goodheart, Eugene. The New Apocalypse. Nat., Sept. 20, cci, 207–11.

7287. Gray, Barbara Bennison. An Inquiry into the Problem of Style: A Negative Experiment. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5257–8.]

7288. Gregor, Ian. Towards a Christian Literary Criticism. Month, xxxiii, 239–49.

7289. Guillén, Claudio. The Art of Translation. CL., Fall, xvii, 340–2.

7290. Guttmer, Allen. The Conversion of the Jews. WSCL., Summer, vi, 161–76.

7291. Hagopian, John V. and Martin Dolch. Insight i: Analyses of American Literature. With the assistance of W.

Gordon Cunliffe and Arvin R. Wells. Frankfurt, 1964. pp. 284. Rev. by Robert Weber in NS., xiv, 246–50.

7292. Häusermann, H. W. Moderne amerikanische Literatur: Kritische Aufzeichnungen. Bern; München: Francke Verlag. pp. 148.

7293. Heiney, Donald. America in Modern Italian Literature. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 278. Rev. by John L. Brown in NYTB., Mar. 27, pp. 50–1.

7294. Hicks, John H. Literary Quarterlies in the 1960's. CE., xxvii, 153–6.

7295. Highsaw, Robert B. (ed.). The Deep South in Transformation. University: Univ. of Alabama Press. (*See* Louis D. Rubin, Jr. on literature, pp. 147–75.)

7296. Hilfer, Anthony Channell. The Revolt from the Village in American Literature: 1915–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5258.]

7297. Hoffman, Frederick J. The Mortal No. (Bibl. 1964, 6839.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 93; by J. Mitchell Morse in JGE., xvi, 250–3; by Leonard Casper in Thought, xl, 135–6.

7298. —— The Scholar-Critic: Trends in Contemporary British and American Literary Study. MLQ., Mar., xxvi, 1–15.

7299. —— The Twenties: American Writing in the Postwar Decade. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1962, 5949.) N.Y.: Free Press; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 516.

7300. Hortmann, Wilhelm. Englische Literatur im 20. Jahrhundert. Bern: Francke.

7301. Hosillos, Lucila V. Philippine-American Literary Relations, 1898–1941. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5907.]

7302. Hoskins, Katharine Bail. Today the Struggle: A Study of Literature and Politics in England During the Spanish Civil War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2214–15.]

7303. Howe, Irving. The Writer Can't Keep to His Attic. NYTM., Dec. 5, pp 43–5, 137–8, 140.

7304. Hubbell, Jay B. 'Southwest Review', 1924–1927. SWR., l, 1–18.

7305. Hutchens, John K. The Reviewer on Review. SatR., Feb. 20, pp. 25–6.

7306. Jackson, Blyden. The Negro's Negro in Negro Literature. MQR., iv, 290–5.

7307. Jackson, Miles M. Significant Belles Lettres By and About Negroes Published in 1964. Phylon, Fall, xxvi, 216–27.

7308. Jacobson, Dan. Out of Empire. N.St., Jan. 29, pp. 153–4.

7309. Jameson, Storm. The Writer in Contemporary Society. ASch., Winter, xxxv, 67–77.

7310. Jarka, Horst. Pre-War Austria as Seen by Spender, Isherwood and Lehmann. Proceedings of the Pacific Northwest

Conference on Foreign Languages, xv, Montana State Univ., 1964, pp. 231–40.

7311. Jones, D. G. The Sleeping Giant, Or the Uncreated Conscience of the Race. CanL., Autumn, No. 26, 3–21.

7312. Joost, Nicholas. Scofield Thayer and 'The Dial'. (Bibl. 1964, 6851.) Rev. by Eric Larrabee in BW., Feb. 14, pp. 4, 16; in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 128; by Richard Poirier in NYTB., Jan. 31, pp. 5, 40; by Josephine Herbert in KR., xxvii, 353–9; by Theodore Peterson in JQ., xlii, 292–3; by Nona Balakian in NewL., June 7, pp. 26–7; by G. A. Janssens in YR., liv, 282–4.

7313. Kardos, László and Mihály Sükösd (eds.), intr. by László Országh. Az amerikai irodalom a xx. században. (American Literature in the Twentieth Century.) (Second ed.) Budapest: Gondolat. pp. 555.

7314. Kazin, Alfred. Contemporaries. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1963, 5014.) Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 513. Rev. briefly by Walter Goodman in BW., May 2, p. 16.

7315. —— Starting Out in the Thirties. Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 116. Rev. by Theodore Solotaroff in BW., Oct. 10, pp. 5, 14; by Emile Capouya in SatR., Sept. 18, p. 101.

7316. —— The Useful Critic. AtlMon., Nov., ccxvi, 73–80.

7317. Kermode, Frank. All Mod Cons. N.St., July 16, pp. 85–6.

7318. Kibel, Alvin C. After Such Knowledge: Modern Criticism and Its Ideology. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7273.]

7319. —— 'Tradition' and the New Art. ASch., Summer, xxxiv, 413–29.

7320. Kimball, Penn. American Journalism: From Essay to Assay. Nat., Sept. 20, cci, 72–6.

7321. Knight, Arthur. The Literary Life in Las Vegas. SatR., Nov. 6, p. 25.

7322. Kostelanetz, Richard. Men of the '30s. Cweal., lxxxiii, No. 9, 266–7.

7323. Kurz, Paul Konrad. Literatur und Naturwissenschaft. SZ., clxxvi, 1–20.

7324. Lang, Daniel. The Writer and the Scientist. NYTB., July 25, pp. 6, 27.

7325. Lang, Hans Joachim. Studien zur Enstehung der neueren amerikanischen Literaturkritik. (Bibl. 1961, 5555.) Rev. by Klaus Lanzinger in NS., xiv, 98–9.

7326. Langbaum, Robert. The Function of Criticism Once More. YR., Winter, liv, 205–18.

7327. Lennox-Short, Alan. Language, Literature and Life: Critical Comment. Cape Town: Purnell. pp. 98.

7328. —— Our English: A Series of Radio Talks. Johannesburg: South African Broadcasting Corporation. pp. 40.

7329. Lienhard, Bergel. The State of Comparative Literature in the United States. CL., Fall, xvii, 338–40.

7330. Lindsay, Norman. Bohemians of the 'Bulletin'. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 160.

7331. Linick, Anthony. A History of the American Literary 'Avant-Garde' Since World War II. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7226.]

7332. Lytle, Andrew. A Moveable Feast: The Going to and Fro. SewR., Spring, lxxiii, 339–43.

7333. Macdonald, Dwight. Parajournalism or Tom Wolfe and His Magic Writing Machine. NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 3–5.

7334. Mackey, Louis. Aristotle and Feidelson on Metaphor: Toward a Reconciliation of Ancient and Modern. Arion, iv, 272–85.

7335. Mackworth, C. Lettres de Londres. Lettres Nouvelles, mai–juin, pp. 116–22.

7336. Maclaren-Ross, Julian. Memoirs of the Forties. London: Alan Ross. pp. 344. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Sept. 12, p. 26; by John Davenport in Spect., Oct. 1, p. 414; by John Lehmann in Listener, lxxiv, 539; in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 937; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Sept. 24, p. 446.

7337. Malin, Irving. Jews and Americans. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 193. Rev. by Marvin J. LaHood in BA., xxxix, 455–6; by Richard Kostelanetz in HR., xviii, 472–80; briefly in Choice, ii, 299.

7338. Mandel, Oscar. Sore Literature and Contented Science. SAQ., Summer, lxiv, 308–15.

7339. Manganelli, Giorgio. La Cultura inglese del dopoguerra attraverso le riviste. TP., No. 2, pp. 219–44.

7340. Marriner, Ernest C. Writers on the Rostrum: Recollections of the Colby Lecture Course, 1928–1942. CLQ., Ser. vii, pp. 125–9.

7341. Martin, Augustine. Inherited Dissent: The Dilemma of the Irish Writer. Studies, liv, 1–20.

7342. —— Report from Ireland. ChiR., Spring, xviii, 87–94.

7343. Marx, Leo. The Machine in the Garden. (Bibl. 1964, 6871.) Rev. by R. W. Flint in NYTB., Jan. 17, pp. 14, 16; by Richard Kluger in Harper's, Jan., ccxxx, 94–6; by Alan Trachtenberg in Nat., July 19, cci, 42–5; by Loren F. Schmidtberger in CC., xv, 102–4; by Rocco M. Donatelli in Thought, xl, 458–60; by Marcus Cunliffe in Spect., Jan. 22, p. 106; by Tony Tanner in Encounter, June, xxiv, 59–62; by Paul Levine in ASch., xxxiv, 298–300; by Neil Compton in Commentary, May, xxxix, 73–6.

7344. Mason, Eudo C. Exzentrische Bahnen. (Bibl. 1963, 5029.) Rev. by R. Peacock in MLR., lx, 304–6; by P. K. Kurz, S.J. in SZ., clxxvi, 315–16.

7345. McKeon, Richard. Philosophy as a Humanism. PhilT., Fall, ix, 151–67.

7346. McPherson, Hugo. Canadian Writing: Present Declarative. Eng., Autumn, xv, 212–16.

7347. McWilliams, Carey. One Hundred Years of 'The Nation'. JQ., Spring, xlii, 189–97.

7348. Metzger, Albrecht. Moderne englische Bibelübersetzungen und die Authorized Version: Vergleichende Untersuchung von 1. Kor. 13 unter philologischen und literarischen Gesichtspunkten. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1964. (Studien zur eng. Philologie, N.F. 6.)

7349. Miller, Aaron. The Paradoxical Godkin, Founder of 'The Nation'. JQ., Spring, xlii, 198–202.

7350. Mitchell, Loften. Three Writers and a Dream. Crisis, lxxii, 219–23. (Negro authors: William Branch, Alice Childress, John O. Killens.)

7351. Morris, Wright. The Lunatic, the Lover, and the Poet. KR., Autumn, xxvii, 727–37.

7352. Morrison, Claudia Christopherson. Depth Psychology in American Literary Criticism, 1900–1926. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1652–3.]

7353. Moser, Fernando de Mello. Twentieth Century University Wits. Revista da Faculdade de Letras da Universidade de Lisboa, 1963, Ser. iii, pp. 55–71.

7354. Naipaul, V. S. Indian Autobiographies. N.St., Jan. 29, pp. 156–8.

7355. Newman, Robert E. A Book Is to Buy. SatR., Jan. 16, pp. 58–9.

7356. Newquist, Roy (ed.). Counterpoint. (Bibl. 1964, 6881.) London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 653. Rev. by Andrew Sinclair in Spect., Aug. 27, p. 266.

7357. Ocampo, Victoria. 'Sur': The Question of Literary Survival. CUF., Fall, viii, 48–9.

7358. Ohmann, Richard. Criticism, 1964. WSCL., Summer, Autumn, vi, 250–66, 368–81.

7359. Partridge, A. C. Recent Trends in South African English Writing. Eng., Autumn, xv, 235–7.

7360. Paul, Leslie. The Angry Young Men Revisited. KR., Spring, xxvii, 344–52.

7361. Peterson, Theodore. Magazines in the Twentieth Century. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press, 1964. pp. 484. Rev. by Frank L. Schick and Herbert A. Carl in CRL., xxvi, 401; by Mitchell V. Charnley in JQ., xlii, 124–5.

7362. Phillips, William. Notes on the New Style. Nat., Sept. 20, cci, 232–6.

7363. —— and Philip Rahv (eds.). The Partisan Review Anthology. (Bibl. 1962, 5883.) Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in SewR., lxxiii, 320–30.

7364. Podhoretz, Norman. Doings and Undoings: The Fifties and After in American Writing. (Bibl. 1964, 6891.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. by Julian Moynahan in Obs., June 13, p. 26; by A. Alvarez in Spect., July 9, pp. 52–3; in TLS., July 22, p. 607;

by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, LXXIII, 869–70; by D. J. Enright in N.St., June 18, pp. 974–6.

7365. POTTER, HUGH MCCLELLAN, III. The 'Romantic Nationalists' of the 1920's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 372–3.]

7366. POUND, REGINALD. The Lost Generation of 1914. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 288. Rev. by Morris Gilbert in NYTB., June 6, p. 14.

7367. PRESS, JOHN (ed.). Commonwealth Literature: Unity and Diversity in a Common Culture. Extracts from the proceedings of a conference. London: Heinemann. pp. 223. Rev. by V. S. Naipaul in N.St., Sept. 24, pp. 452–3.

7368. PRIESTLEY, J. B. Gay with the Arts? N.St., Apr. 23, p. 639.

7369. RAHV, PHILIP. The Myth and the Powerhouse: Essays on Literature and Ideas. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 243. Rev. by John Thompson in NYRB., Dec. 9, pp. 35–6; by Robert Alter in BW., Oct. 10, p. 12; by Frederick J. Hoffmann in Nat., Nov. 8, pp. 334–6; by Emile Capouya in SatR., Oct. 2, p. 55; by Robert H. Dumas in LJ., XC, 3605.

7370. RAVENSCROFT, ARTHUR and others. Annual Bibliography of Commonwealth Literature. JComLit., Sept., I, 1–75.

7371. REDDING, SAUNDERS. The Problems of a Negro Writer. MassR., Autumn–Winter, VI, 57–70.

7372. REXROTH, KENNETH. Thar's Culture in Them Thar Hills. NYTM., Feb. 7, pp. 28–9, 78–80.

7373. REYNOLDS, PAUL R. Should Every Writer Have An Agent? SatR., Jan. 9, pp. 69–70, 75.

7374. ROBINSON, J. W. (ed.). British Writers and Their Work, No. 3. Virginia Woolf by BERNARD BLACKSTONE; E. M. Forster by REX WARNER; Katherine Mansfield by IAN A. GORDON. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 126.

7375. —— (ed.). British Writers and Their Work, No. 5. T. S. Eliot by M. C. BRADBROOK; W. H. Auden by RICHARD HOGGART; Dylan Thomas by G. S. FRASER. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 146. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 388.

7376. ROGERS, W. G. Wise Men Fish Here: The Story of the Gotham Book Mart. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 246. Rev. by Warren Bower in SatR., Feb. 6, p. 31; by John T. Winterich in NYTB., Jan. 10, p. 22.

7377. Entry cancelled.

7378. RUBIN, LOUIS D., JR. The Faraway Country: Writers of the Modern South. (Bibl. 1963, 5046.) Rev. by Arlin Turner in JSH., XXX, 242–3; by Bonnie Soltysik in LaH., VI, 216–21.

7379. SCHWARTZ, KESSEL. The United States in the Novels of Juan Goytisolo. RomN., VI, No. 2, 122–5.

7380. SCOTT, NATHAN A., JR. (ed.). The Climax of Faith in Modern Literature. N.Y.: Seabury Press, 1964. pp. 237. Rev. by John W. Dixon, Jr. in JR., XLV, 170–1; by Robert H. Fossum in ChSch., XLVIII, 257–60.

7381. Scott, Wilbur. Five Approaches of Literary Criticism. (Bibl. 1962, 6009.) Rev. by G. D. Klingopulos in MLR., lx, 236–7.

7382. Seturaman, V. S. New Bearings in English Literary Criticism. Annamalainagar: Annamalai Univ. Press. pp. 182.

7383. Silverstein, Norman. Institutional and Individual Reformers: The Existentialist Element in 'Man's Fate'. BSUF., Winter, vi, 37–44.

7384. Skelton, Robin and David R. Clark (eds.). Irish Renaissance: A Gathering of Essays, Memoirs, Letters and Dramatic Poetry from the 'Massachusetts Review'. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 167.

7385. Sleeth, Irene Lynn. An Index to the 'Black Mountain Review'. Serif, June, ii, 22–8.

7386. Smith, Sydney Goodsir. Trahison des Clercs or the Anti-Scottish Lobby in Scottish Letters. SSL., 1964, ii, 71–86.

7387. Spender, Stephen. The Struggle of the Modern. (Bibl. 1963, 5050.) Rev. by József Szili in Helikon, xi, 108–9; by Wanda Krajewska in KN., xii, 190–3. *See next.*

7388. —— The Struggle of the Modern. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 266. (University Paperbacks.)

7389. Stanford, Donald E. (ed.). Nine Essays in Modern Literature. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. (Louisiana State Univ. Studies, Humanities Series, No. 15.) (Items listed separately.) Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 382.

7390. Stevens, A. Wilber. Heroic Paradox. XUS., Mar., iv, 29–33.

7391. Stewart, John L. The Burden of Time: The Fugitives and Agrarians. The Nashville Groups of the 1920's and 1930's, and the Writing of John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, and Robert Penn Warren. Princeton: Univ. Press. pp. 551. Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in VQR., xli, 451–9; by Guy Owen in NCHR., xlii, 469–70; by Charles A. Raines in LJ., xc, 3046; by J. M. Phillips in THQ., xxiv, 393–4; by Irving Howe in NYTB., Aug. 1, pp. 1, 26.

7392. Straumann, Heinrich. American Literature in the Twentieth Century. (Third rev. ed.) N.Y.: Harper and Row. Rev. by B. G. Kenney in CE., xxvii, 256.

7393. Sutton, Walter. Modern American Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 5053.) Rev. by Remi G. Dubuque in Ren., xvii, 110–12; by Henry W. Sams in xv, JGE., 297–9; by Leonard F. Manheim in L&P., xv, 256–7.

7394. Swados, Harvey. The Coming Revolution in Literature. SatR., Aug. 21, pp. 14–17.

7395. —— Writers of the Thirties. NYTB., Aug. 22, pp. 2, 29.

7396. Thorp, Willard. American Humorists. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 42.)

7397. —— Exodus: Four Decades of American Literary Scholarship. MLQ., Mar., xxvi, 40–61.

7398. Times Literary Supplement. Sounding the Sixties. Special Issue, July 29. Contents: Sounding the Sixties. pp. 623–4. Type or Tape? Writer or Recorder? pp. 627–8. Evening of an Elite. pp. 633–4. Into the Mass Mangle. p. 637. Technology and Humanism. pp. 641–2. Adaptation. p. 645. The Sociologizers. pp. 645–6. Poetry in Doubt. pp. 649–50. Enter the Second Wave. pp. 653–4. Collapse of Youthful Party. pp. 657–8. Important Books of the Last Five Years. p. 663.

7399. —— Sounding the Sixties — 2: The Commonwealth. Special Issue, Sept. 16. Contents: Sounding the Sixties. pp. 786–7. Finding Their Voices. pp. 791–2. Old Bottles for the New Wine. pp. 793–4. English as Highway or as Barrier. p. 796. Who Reads It? p. 801. Twilight of a Dark Myth. pp. 805–6. An Interest and its Future. p. 808. Important Books of the Last Five Years and Commonwealth Literary Journals. p. 812.

7400. —— Sounding the Sixties. Outside English. Special Issue, Sept. 30.

7401. —— Sounding the Sixties — 4: The U.S.A. Special Issue, Nov. 25. Contents: Introduction. pp. 1035–6. Writers in the Public Eye. pp. 1042–3. New Light on the Invisible. pp. 1046–9. Anathematizing the Asylum. pp. 1053–4. Trusts and True Foundations. pp. 1057–8. Sixties Sound. p. 1061. Is That a Fact? pp. 1061–2. Growlings from the Grovelings. pp. 1065–7. Songs among the Ruins. p. 1068. Songs around the Mountain. p. 1070. Stages after Absurdity. pp. 1074–5. Sons of New Critic. pp. 1078–9. Important Books of the Last Five Years. p. 1084.

7402. Trilling, Diana. Claremont Essays. (Bibl. 1964, 6921.) London: Secker and Warburg. Rev. by Christopher Ricks in N.St., July 2, pp. 18–19; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxxiii, 869–70; by T. S. Matthews in Spect., June 18, p. 790; in TLS., July 8, p. 580; by A. Alvarez in Obs., May 30, p. 26.

7403. Turner, Susan J. A History of 'The Freeman'. (Bibl. 1964, 6922.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 128.

7404. Ulanov, Barry. The Two Worlds of American Art: The Private and the Popular. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 528. Rev. by Arthur Darack in SatR., Sept. 11, pp. 37–8.

7405. Untermeyer, Jean Starr. Private Collection. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 295. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 686.

7406. Untermeyer, Louis. Bygones: The Recollections of Louis Untermeyer. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 260. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 686.

7407. Varannai, Aurél. Jimmy Porter világa. (Jimmy Porter's World.) Helikon, xi, 20–33.

7408. Waggoner, Hyatt H. 'Point of View' in American Literary Scholarship and Criticism. CLS., ii, No. 4, 293–302.

7409. Ward, A. C. Twentieth-Century English Literature, 1901–1960. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble, 1964. pp. 239. Rev. by Anthony Canedo in CCC., xvi, 182–3.

7410. Warren, Robert Penn. Learning to Write. Descant, Spring, ix, 2–11.

7411. Wasserstrom, William. The Time of the Dial. (Bibl. 1963, 5065.) Rev. by Richard Poirier in NYTB., Jan. 31, pp. 5, 40; by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in SewR., lxxiii, 320–30; by W. B. Rideout in AL., xxxvi, 538–9; by Michel Fabre in EA., xviii, 325–6.

7412. Wees, William Charles. Vorticism: The Movement and Its Meaning. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6640.]

7413. Weimann, Robert. New Criticism und die Entwicklung bürgerlicher Literaturwissenschaft. (Bibl. 1962, 6039.) Rev. by Ralph Friedman in PQ., xliv, 411–17; by M. Buning in E. Studies, xlvi, 72–5.

7414. —— Reply to René Wellek. ZAA., xiii, 286–8.

7415. Weiss, Margaret R. How Alfred Knopf Saw His Authors. SatR., June 12, pp. 26–7.

7416. Weisstein, Ulrich. Vorticism: Expressionism English Style. YCGL., 1964, xiii, 28–40.

7417. Wellek, René. Comparative Literature Today. CL., Fall, xvii, 325–37.

7418. Wheelock, John Hall (ed.). Editor to Author: The Letters of Maxwell E. Perkins. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 315. Rev. by Leon Edel in BW., Aug. 29, p. 18.

7419. Wilder, Amos N. Mortality and Contemporary Literature. HTR., lviii, 1–20.

7420. Willy, Margaret. What Do They Read? Twentieth-Century English Literature in Europe Today. Eng., Spring, xv, 128–33.

7421. Wilson, Edmund. The Bit Between My Teeth: A Literary Chronicle of 1950–1965. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus & Giroux. pp. 694. Rev. by R. W. B. Lewis in NYTB., Dec. 12, pp. 1, 43; by Frederick C. Crews in NYRB., Nov. 25, pp. 4–5; by Oscar Handlin in AtlMon., Nov., p. 148; by Richard Poirier in BW., Dec. 19, pp. 2–3, 11.

7422. Wolfe, Tom. The Kandy-Kolored Tangerine-Flake Streamline Baby. N.Y.: Farrar, Straus. pp. 356.

7423. Yates, Norris W. The American Humorist. (Bibl. 1964, 7079.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 94–5; by Edward L. Galligan in SatireNL., Spring, ii, 70–3; by George Haze in JQ., xlii, 294–5; by James C. Austin in PELL., i, 83–91; by John J. McLaughlin in L&P., xv, 129–30; by F. B. Millett in AL., xxxvii, 84–5.

7424. Zaxarov, V. Anglijskaja kritika segodnja. VL., Oct., ix, 130–8.

7425. Ziff, Larzer. The Other Lost Generation: The Strange Story of a Literary Eclipse. SatR., Mar. 20, pp. 15–18.

7426. Zweig, Stefan. The World of Yesterday. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 478. Rev. by Adolph Wegener in MLJ., xlix, 453–4.

Drama and Theatre History

7427. Abel, Lionel. Metatheatre. (Bibl. 1963, 5077.) Rev. by R. G. Shedd in MD., viii, 119–21.

7428. Altenberg, Roger Monroe. A Historical Study of Gilmor Brown's Fairoaks Playbox: 1924–1927. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1211.]

7429. Archer, Stephen Murphy. Visiting French Repertory Companies in New York: 1900 to March 1964. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6618–19.]

7430. Ayers, David H. American Playwrights Theatre: A Progress Report. ETJ., xvii, 251–6.

7431. Aylen, Leo. Greek Tragedy and the Modern World. (Bibl. 1964, 6934.) Rev. by Raymond Williams in Spect., Jan. 8, p. 46; by Paul West in N.St., Feb. 26, pp. 329–30.

7432. Baker, Dorothy Gillam. Monopoly in the American Theater: A Study of the Cultural Conflicts Culminating in the Syndicate and Its Successors, the Shuberts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2917.]

7433. Barba, Eugenio. Theatre Laboratory: 13 Rzedow. TDR., Spring, ix, 153–71.

7434. —— and Ludwik Flaszen. A Theatre of Magic and Sacrilege. TDR., Spring, ix, 172–89.

7435. Baxter, Kay M. Contemporary Theatre and the Christian Faith. Nashville, Tenn.: Abingdon Press, 1964. pp. 112. Rev. by Stanley J. Rowland, Jr. in ChCen., lxxxii, 1227–9.

7436. Bay, Howard. From Shubert Alley to Play Production 304B. ETJ., Mar., xvii, 46–8.

7437. Blau, Herbert. The Impossible Theater. (Bibl. 1964, 6938.) Rev. by James E. Vincent in SpT., xiv, 334–7; by Robert W. Corrigan in BW., Jan. 3, pp. 6, 8.

7438. —— The Valley to the Waterers. Theatre, ii, 99–110.

7439. Bloomgarden, Kermit, Cy Feuer, Herman Levin and Robert Whitehead. The Trouble With Broadway Is —. NYTM., Jan. 19, 1964, pp. 30, *passim.*

7440. Bogard, Travis and William I. Oliver (eds.). Modern Drama: Essays in Criticism. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 393. (Galaxy Books.)

7441. Brashers, Howard C. Some Aspects of Contemporary American Drama. MS., lix, 294–305.

7442. Brian, George Craft. The Non-Professional Theatre in Louisiana, 1900–1925. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7418–19.]

7443. Broussard, Louis. The Modern Allegorical Play in America. (Bibl. 1964, 6939.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2203.]

7444. Brown, Kenneth H. The Brig. N.Y.: Hill & Wang. pp. 110. Rev. by Arthur Kopit in BW., May 23, p. 4.

7445. Browne, E. Martin. A Look Round the English Theatre, Summer, 1964. DrSur., iv, 70–5, 177–82, 272–6.

7446. Brüning, Eberhard. 'The Red Decade' und die amerikanische Dramatik in der neueren Forschung. ZAA., xiii, 387–99.

7447. Brustein, Robert. The Theatre of Revolt. (Bibl. 1964, 6943.) London: Methuen. Rev. by Kurt Weber in MLJ., xlix, 460–2; by G. S. Fraser in PR., xxxii, 449–51; by John Gross in Commentary, Feb., xxxix, 77–80; by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxxiv, 243; in TLS., July 1, p. 552; by Stanley Weintraub in ShawR., viii, 38–40; by Alvin Kernan in YR., liv, 265–8; by Eleazar Lecky in Pers., xlvi, 411–12; by James E. Vincent in SpT., xiv, 334–7.

7448. —— Seasons of Discontent: Dramatic Opinions, 1959–1965. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster. pp. 322. Rev. by Robert W. Corrigan in BW., Oct. 24, pp. 4, 34.

7449. —— Confessions of a Play Reviewer. NYRB., Apr. 22, pp. 18–20.

7450. Carlson, Marvin. Modern Drama: A Selected Bibliography of Bibliographies. MD., May, viii, 112–18.

7451. Chiari, Joseph. Landmarks of Contemporary Drama. London: Jenkins. pp. 223. Rev. in TLS., July 1, p. 552.

7452. Clurman, Harold. Where Are the New Playwrights? 'Waiting'. NYTM., June 7, 1964, pp. 25, 117–19.

7453. —— Theatre: The Laggard Art. Nat., Sept. 20, cci, 221–6.

7454. —— Plays and Politics. Nat., Oct. 25, cci, 270–3.

7455. —— The Subject is not Roses, or The Grandeur and Misery of Repertory. Theatre, ii, 111–21.

7456. Cohen, Nathan. American Drama Criticism Today. TamR., No. 34, pp. 42–56.

7457. Cole, Wendell. Designing for an Open Stage. Players Magazine, Feb., xli, 126–32.

7458. Coleman, Sister Ann Gertrude. Expressionism: 40 Years After. CEACrit., June, xxvii, 7–8.

7459. Corrigan, Robert W. The Modern Theatre. N.Y.: Macmillan, 1964. pp. 1309. Rev. by Charles Clayton Harbor in ETJ., xvii, 148–9.

7460. —— and James L. Rosenberg (eds.). The Context and Craft of Drama: An Anthology of Critical Essays on the Nature of Drama and Theatre. San Francisco: Chandler, 1964. pp. 466. Rev. by Francis R. Olley in DrCrit., viii, 87; by Joseph N. Riddel in MLJ., xlix, 263–4.

7461. Coyne, Bernard Ambrose. A History of Arena Stage, Washington, D.C. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5442.]

7462. Davis, Edward. Essays on English Drama, from Shakespeare to 'Murder in the Cathedral'. Cape Town: Simondium. pp. 302.

7463. Davison, Peter H. Modern Drama, Judgement and the Academy. Pluralist (Sydney), Summer 1964, pp. 15–24.

7464. —— and others. Aspects of Drama and the Theatre. Sydney: Univ. Press; London: Methuen. pp. 197. (Kathleen Robinson Lectures, 1961–1963.)

7465. Dewey, Ken. X-ings. TDR., Winter, x, 216–23.

7466. Dommergues, Pierre. Le Théâtre américain de l'Absurde. Lettres Nouvelles, mars, xiii, 148–60.

7467. —— Théâtre contemporain aux Etats-Unis. LanM., Jan., lix, 101–7.

7468. —— Le dépassement de la psychanalyse dans le nouveau théâtre américain. Esprit, Mai, pp. 943–52.

7469. Downer, Alan S. The New Group: Notes on the New York Theatre, 1964–1965. QJS., Oct., li, 245–57.

7470. Dukore, Bernard F. West Coast Theatre: The Pleasures of Companies. TDR., Spring, ix, 198–207.

7471. Fabrizio, Claude. Peter Brook et le 'Theatre of Disturbance'. MdF., cccliv, 151–7.

7472. Fitch, Noel. Sylvia Beach's Shakespeare and Company: Port of Call for American Expatriates. RSSCW., Dec., xxxiii, 197–206.

7473. Gardner, R. H. The Splintered Stage: The Decline of the American Theatre. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 159. Rev. by Donald J. Waters in DrCrit., viii, 42–3.

7474. Gassner, John and Ralph G. Allen (eds.). Theatre and Drama in the Making. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964. pp. 1077. Rev. by Kenneth Rowe in MD., viii, 235–6.

7475. Gatlin, Jesse, Jr. 'Becket' and Honor: A Trim Reckoning. MD., Dec., viii, 277–83.

7476. Goldstein, Malcolm. Body and Soul on Broadway. MD., vii, 411–21.

7477. Gordon, Albert Claude. A Critical Study of the History and Development of the Playwrights' Producing Company. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2383.]

7478. Gorelik, Mordecai. Legacy of the New Deal Drama. DrSur., Spring, iv, 38–43.

7479. Griffin, Alice and John Griffin. Satire in the New York Theatre. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 41–6.

7480. Guthrie, Tyrone. A New Theatre. (Bibl. 1964, 6955.) Rev. by Robert W. Corrigan in BW., Jan. 3, pp. 6, 8; by Kenneth L. Graham in QJS., li, 226–7.

7481. —— In Various Directions: A View of Theater. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 221. Rev. by Robert W. Corrigan in BW., Oct. 24, pp. 4, 34.

7482. —— Filling the Blank. Theatre, ii, 88–98.

7483. Hammack, J. Alan. Settings for Shakespearean Productions. Players Magazine, Jan., xli, 96–8.

7484. Hare, Carl. Creativity and Commitment in Contemporary British Theatre. HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 21–8.

7485. Harris, Mark. Blau and Irving Come Out of the West. NYTM., Feb. 21, pp. 10–11, 64–7.

7486. Hartweg, Norman. Homosexuality. TDR., Fall, x, 208–11. Cf. Donald M. Kaplan, *ib.*, 211–13.

7487. Hendry, Thomas B. Trends in Canadian Theatre. TDR., Fall, x, 62–70.

7488. Herman, William. Theatre As Enterprise. TDR., Fall, x, 110–35.

7489. Hethmon, Robert H. (ed.). Strasberg at the Actors Studio: Tape-Recorded Sessions. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 428. Rev. by Richard Gilman in BW., Oct. 24, pp. 4, 36.

7490. Hicklin, Fannie Ella Frazier. The American Negro Playwright, 1920–1964. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 542.]

7491. Hobbs, Robert Louis. Off-Broadway: The Early Years, 1944–1952. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6826–7.]

7492. Hochman, Sandra. Twenty-Five Ways of Looking at a Company. Theatre, i, 1964, 79–92.

7493. Hurley, Paul J. France and America: Versions of the Absurd. CE., May, xxvi, 634–40. (Particularly Albee.)

7494. Hyams, Barry. A Theatre: Heart and Mind. Theatre, 1964, i, 49–77.

7495. Ingle, Patricia. Departures from Realism on the New York Stage, 1919–1930. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1043–4.]

7496. Jēger-Freimane, Paula. Cilvēks domā, Dievs dara. Manchester, Conn.: Astra, 1963. (Theatrical autobiography; see pp. 159–272 for observations on American drama.)

7497. Jones, David E. The Three Stratfords, 1964. DrSur., Spring, iv, 76–82.

7498. Jones, Margo. Theatre-in-the-Round. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 244.

7499. Kaplan, Donald M. Homosexuality and American Theatre: A Psychoanalytic Comment. TDR., Spring, ix, 25–55.

7500. Kelly, Justin, S.J. Message or Vision? An Essay in Comparative Criticism. DrCrit., Spring, viii, 46–56.

7501. Kirby, Michael. The New Theatre. TDR., Winter, x, 23–43.

7502. Kitchin, Laurence. Compressionism Today. Listener, Mar. 11, lxxiii, 366–8.

7503. —— Greek Tragedy Today. Listener, Apr. 15, lxxiii, 551–3.

7504. —— Realism in the English Mid-Century Drama. World Theatre (UNESCO), Jan./Feb., xiv, 17–26.

7505. Kosok, Heinz. Englische und amerikanische Kurzdramen im Englischunterricht der Oberstufe. NS., xiv, 520–9.

7506. Kotlowitz, Robert. He Calls the Tunes at the City Center. NYTM., May 2, pp. 44–5, *passim.*

7507. Lamont, Rosette. Death and Tragi-Comedy: Three Plays at the New Theatre. MassR., Winter–Spring, vi, 381–402.

7508. Lester, Elenore. The Pass-the-Hat Theater Circuit. NYTM., Dec. 5, pp. 90, *passim.*

7509. Levy, Richard. University Theatre: Embarrassing Riches. TDR., Fall, x, 71–7.

7510. Lewis, Allan. American Plays and Playwrights of the Contemporary Theatre. N.Y.: Crown.

7511. Liisberg, Henrik Bering. Den moderne engelske dramatik. *In* Tvaersnit, Copenhagen: Borgen, pp. 80–110.

7512. *Lorda Alaiz, F. M. Teatro ingles: De Osborne hasta hoy. Madrid: Taurus, 1964.

7513. Lovell, John, Jr. Some Common Ground Between American and Japanese Drama. TA., 1964, xxi, 29–39.

7514. Markus, Thomas B. The Future Actor. Players Magazine, Nov., xlii, 38–9.

7515. Marowitz, Charles, Tom Milne and Owen Hale (eds.). The Encore Reader. London: Methuen. pp. 336. Rev. by Martin Esslin in Listener, lxxiii, 909; by John Gross in Obs., June 6, p. 27; in TLS., June 10, p. 476.

7516. Mee, Charles L., Jr. Off-Broadway: A Limited Engagement. An Interview with Judith R. Marechal. TDR., Fall, x, 78–87.

7517. —— Household Hints: The Rockefeller Report. TDR., Fall, x, 136–47.

7518. Moore, Thomas Gale. Broadway Theatre Myths. TDR., Fall, x, 95–109.

7519. Nelson, Robert Martin. A History of the Omaha Playhouse from 1924 to 1963. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5448.]

7520. Nolan, Paul T. Alabama Drama, 1870–1916: A Check List. *See* **5244.**

7521. Oliver, Wm. I. After Absurdity. ETJ., Oct., xvii, 196–205.

7522. O'Malley, Mary. Irish Theatre Letter. MassR., Autumn–Winter, vi, 181–6.

7523. Packard, William. An American Experiment in Noh. First Stage, Summer, iv, 60–1.

7524. Patterson, Perry Willis. A Critical Study of Jazz-Vaudeville Drama (1923–1934) in the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Denver. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1219.]

7525. Poggi, Jack. The Beginnings of Decline. TDR., Fall, x, 88–94.

7526. Popkin, Henry. Realism in the U.S.A. World Theatre (UNESCO), Mar./Apr., xiv, 119–26.

7527. Priestley, J. B. Censor and Stage. N.St., Dec. 17, p. 967.

7528. Rabkin, Gerald. Drama and Commitment. (Bibl. 1964, 6973.) Rev. by Mordecai Gorelik in QJS., li, 95–6; by Richard Moody in AL., xxxvi, 544–5.

7529. Resnik, Muriel. Son of Any Wednesday. N.Y.: Stein and Day. pp. 237.

7530. Rice, Elmer. Author! Author! or, How to Write a Smash Hit the First Time You Try. AH., Apr., xvi, 46–9, 84–6.

7531. Roland, Paul. Greek Tragedy in the Contemporary Theatre. Players Magazine, Feb., xli, 122.
7532. Rood, Wayne R. Religious Dramas. Encounter (Indianapolis), Autumn, xxvi, 514–24.
7533. Rosenblatt, Bernard S. Acting on an Open Stage. Players Magazine, Oct., xlii, 25–6.
7534. Roy, C. L. Lettres anglaises sur le théâtre. NRF., Mars, pp. 515–26.
7535. —— Le théâtre de la cruauté en Europe. NRF., Mai, pp. 895–902.
7536. Roy, Emil. The Becket Plays. MD., Dec., viii, 268–76.
7537. Schechner, Richard. Theatre Criticism. TDR., Spring, ix, 13–24.
7538. —— Reality is Not Enough: An Interview with Alan Schneider. TDR., Spring, ix, 118–52.
7539. —— New York: Sentimentalist Kazan. TDR., Spring, ix, 194–8.
7540. —— Ford, Rockefeller, and Theatre. TDR., Fall, x, 23–49.
7541. —— Happenings. TDR., Winter, x, 229–32.
7542. Schmidt, Sandra. The Regional Theatre: Some Statistics. TDR., Fall, x, 50–61.
7543. Schoell, Edwin. Theatre in the British University. Players Magazine, Feb., xli, 124–5.
7544. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. (ed.). Man in the Modern Theatre. Richmond, Va.: Knox. pp. 100.
7545. Selle, Carl M. Dramatic Revolt and Conservatism. Carrell, 1964, v, ii, 16–22. (The influence of Ibsen.)
7546. Shafer, Yvonne Bonsall. The Auditorium Theatre [Chicago]. ETJ., Mar., xvii, 38–45.
7547. Shedd, Robert G. Modern Drama: A Selective Bibliography of Works Published in English in 1963–64. MD., Sept., viii, 204–26.
7548. Sherr, Paul Clinton. Political Satire in the American Musical Theatre of the 1930's. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3309.]
7549. Silvestri, Vito N. The Washington Square Players: Those Early Off-Broadway Years. QJS., Feb., li, 35–44.
7550. Simon, John. Theatre Chronicle. HR., Summer, xviii, 242–51.
7551. —— Theatre Chronicle. HR., Spring, xix, 81–90.
7552. Stacey, R. Plays: A Classified Guide to Play Selection, 1963–4. Bromley, Kent: Stacey. pp. 50.
7553. Stavis, Barrie. Career: Broadway or the United States? DrSur., Spring, iv, 87–95.
7554. Stephens, Frances (ed.). Theatre World Annual, 1966. London: Iliffe. pp. 176.
7555. Straton, Hillyer H. The Straton-Brady Debate on the Theatre. Encounter (Indianapolis), Autumn, xxvi, 452–60.

7556. Taubman, Howard. The Making of the American Theatre. N.Y.: Coward-McCann. pp. 385. Rev. by Bernard Grebanier in NYTB., Nov. 14, pp. 40, 42; by Oscar Handlin in AtlMon., Nov., ccxvi, 194.

7557. Thompson, Marjorie. The Image of Youth in the Contemporary Theater. MD., vii, 433–45.

7558. Thompson, William I. Freedom and Comedy. TDR., Spring, ix, 216–30.

7559. Thurman, William Richard. Anxiety in Modern American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Georgia, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5945.]

7560. Tobin, Terence. Edinburgh's Traverse Theatre. DrCrit., Fall, viii, 134–5.

7561. Trewin, J. C. Drama in Britain: 1951–1964. London: Longmans, for the British Council. pp. 68.

7562. Trussler, Simon. Cruel, Cruel London. TDR., Spring, ix, 207–15.

7563. —— England: The National Theatre. TDR., Fall, x, 148–57.

7564. Tunberg, Jacqueline Duffié. British and American Verse Drama, 1900–1965: A Survey of Style, Subject Matter, and Technique. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2226–7.]

7565. Turpin, Waters E. The Contemporary American Negro Playwright. CLAJ., Sept., ix, 12–24.

7566. Tynan, Kenneth. The National Theatre. Theatre, ii, 75–87.

7567. Valgemae, Mardi. Expressionism in American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 377–8.]

7568. Weales, Gerald. New York, Fall, 1964. DrSur., Spring, iv, 82–6.

7569. —— What 'Garrick Gaieties?' A Note on Reference and Source Materials. MD., Sept., viii, 198–203.

7570. Wellwarth, George. The Theatre of Protest and Paradox. (Bibl. 1964, 6994.) Rev. by A. J. Farmer in EA., xviii, 207; by Laurent LeSage in CL., xvii, 258–60; by John Mortimer in N.St., Jan. 22, pp. 120–1.

7571. Wilmeth, Don Burton. A History of the Margo Jones Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6841–2.]

7572. Wilson, Sheila. The Theatre of the Fifties. (Bibl. 1963, 5150.) Rev. by Antonia Bunch in TN., xviii, 110–11.

7573. Zlobin, G. Sovremennaja dramaturgija SŠA. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 96.

Fiction

7574. Achebe, Chinua. The Novelist as Teacher. N.St., Jan. 29, pp. 161–2.

7575. Aldiss, Brian. C. S. Lewis Discusses Science Fiction with Kingsley Amis. SFH., 1964, No. 1, pp. 5–12.

7576. ——Judgement at Jonbar. SFH., 1964, No. 1, pp. 13–37.

7577. Allen, Walter. Tradition and Dream. (New ed.; Bibl. 1964, 6996.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. (Pelican Books.)

7578. —— The Modern Novel in Britain and the United States. (Bibl. 1964, 6997.) Rev. by Robert Murray Davis in BA., xxxix, 341.

7579. Allsop, Kenneth. The Anguish of Remembrance. NYTB., Feb. 7, pp. 5, 38.

7580. Anand, Mulk Raj. A Note on Modern Indian Fiction. Ind.Lit., viii, 44–57.

7581. Anon. Foreign Feelings. TLS., Feb. 4, p. 87.

7582. Armytage, W. H. G. Extrapolators and Exegetes of Evolution. Extrapolation, vii, 2–17.

7583. Auchincloss, Louis. Pioneers and Caretakers: A Study of Nine American Women Novelists. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 202. Rev. by Ellen Moers in NYTB., July 25, pp. 1, 26; by Granville Hicks in SatR., June 5, pp. 19–20; by Paul Pickrel in Harper's, Aug., pp. 112–13.

7584. Balakian, Nona and Charles Simmons. The Creative Present. (Bibl. 1963, 5152.) Rev. by Daisy Alden in BA., xxxix, 79.

7585. Barzun, Jacques. Meditations on the Literature of Spying. ASch., Spring, xxxiv, 167–78.

7586. Baumbach, Jonathan. The Landscape of Nightmare: Studies in the Contemporary American Novel. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 188. Rev. by Irving Malin in AL., xxxvii, 349–50; by Lawrence Graver in NewL., Aug. 30, pp. 19–20; by Gerald Willen in CE., xxvii, 183; by Granville Hicks in SatR., Apr. 17, pp. 31–2.

7587. Bellman, Samuel Irving. The Jewish Mother Syndrome. Congress Bi-Weekly, xxxii, xvii, 3–5.

7588. Bellow, Saul. The Thinking Man's Waste Land. SatR., Apr. 3, p. 20.

7589. Borowitz, Eugene B. Believing Jews and Jewish Writers. Judaism, xiv, 172–86.

7590. Boucher, Anthony. When Will the Spy Go Back Into the Cold? NYTB., June 6, pp. 4, 45–6.

7591. Bowen, John. The Novel As – – –. NYTB., May 23, p. 2.

7592. Bradley, Jeana. Recent Australian Fiction. Westerly, Aug., No. 2, 51–3.

7593. Brandis, E. and V. Dmitrievskij. Buduščee bez buduščego [on American science fiction]. Zvezda, Dec., xlii, 187–195.

7594. Broberg, Jan. Satirikernas USA. Tiden, lvii, 233–7.

7595. Brome, Vincent. Four Realist Novelists: Arthur Morrison, Edwin Pugh, Richard Whiteing, William Pett Ridge. London:

Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 36. (Writers and their Work Series.)

7596. Burgess, Anthony. What Now in the Novel? Spect., Mar. 26, p. 400.

7597. —— The Postwar American Novel: A View from the Periphery. ASch., Winter, xxxv, 150–6.

7598. *Burnett, Whit and Hallie Burnett (eds.). The Modern Short Story in the Making. N.Y.: Hawthorn, 1964. pp. 405.

7599. Chukwukere, B. I. African Novelists and Social Change. Phylon, Fall, xxvi, 228–39.

7600. Ciancio, Ralph Armando. The Grotesque in Modern American Fiction: An Existential Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 365–6.]

7601. Copeland, Edith. Fiction in the United States: 1964. BA., Spring, xxxix, 151–2.

7602. Daiches, David. The Novel and the Modern World. (Rev. ed.; cf. Bibl. 1960, 5179.) Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 220. (Phoenix Books.)

7603. Davidson, Donald. Decorum in the Novel. Mod.Age, Winter, ix, 34–48.

7604. Davie, Donald (ed.). Russian Literature and Modern English Fiction. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 244. (Gemini Books.)

7605. Davis, E. Readings in Modern Fiction. Simondium: Literary Services. pp. 336.

7606. Dempsey, David. The Package Deal. SatR., Apr. 17, p. 45.

7607. Doherty, G. D. The Use of Language in S[cience] F[iction]. SFH., 1964, No. 1, pp. 43–53.

7608. Edel, Leon. The Modern Psychological Novel. (Rev. and enlarged ed.) N.Y.: Grosset and Dunlap. pp. 210. (The Universal Library.) Rev. by John Fletcher in JGE., xvii, 246–8.

7609. Eisinger, Chester E. Fiction of the Forties. (New ed.; cf. Bibl. 1963, 5175.) Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 392. Rev. by Richard P. Adams in SoR., i (N.S.), 455–6; by A. P. Hinchliffe in MP., lxii, 276–8; by Michael Millgate in NQ., xii (N.S.), 359–60; by Lászlo Országh in Helikon, xi, 130–1.

7610. Engelborghs, Maurits. Zoeken naar zichzelf. DWB., cx, 360–8.

7611. Eshbach, Lloyd Arthur (ed.). Of Worlds Beyond: The Science of Science Fiction Writing. London: Dobson. pp. 118. (Studies in Science Fiction, No. 1.)

7612. Franklin, H. Bruce. Science Fiction as an Index to Popular Attitudes Toward Science: A Danger, Some Problems, and Two Possible Paths. Extrapolation, vi, 23–31.

7613. Friedman, Melvin J. American and European Fiction: The Contemporary Interaction. CL., Fall, xvii, 342–4.

7614. Fuller, Hoyt W. Contemporary Negro Fiction. SRev., Autumn, l, 321–35.

7615. Galloway, David D. Clown and Saint: The Hero in Current American Fiction. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 46–65.

7616. Glanville, Brian. The Sporting Novel. NYTB., July 18, pp. 2, 18.

7617. Gleason, Judith Sargent Illsely. African Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7265–6.]

7618. Gossett, Louise Y. Violence in Recent Southern Fiction. Durham, N.C.: Duke Univ. Press. pp. 207. Rev. by Theodore F. Simms in LJ., xc, 3045–6; briefly in Choice, ii, 386; briefly in TLS., Aug. 19, p. 715.

7619. Greenberg, Alvin David. The Novel of Disintegration: A Study of a World View in Contemporary Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5278.]

7620. Guys, Hamilton. The Straight Novel. TLS., July 8, p. 579.

7621. Hale, Nancy. A Fiction Writer Faces Facts. SatR., June 12, pp. 23–5, 80–1.

7622. Hansson, Knut. Livssyn och förkunnelse. Samtid och Framtid, 1964, xxi, 215–21.

7623. Hardy, John Edward. Man in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1964, 7031.) Rev. by Irving Malin in BA., xxxix, 454; by George S. Fayen, Jr. in YR., liv, 600–5; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 134.

7623a. Harper, Howard Morrall, Jr. Concepts of Human Destiny in Five American Novelists: Bellow, Salinger, Mailer, Baldwin, Updike. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Pennsylvania State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6625–6.]

7624. Harris, L. J. and D. A. Omerod. A Preliminary Check-List of West Indian Fiction in English, 1949–1964. TCL., Oct., xi, 146–9.

7625. Hartt, Julian N. The Lost Image of Man. (Bibl. 1964, 7034.) Rev. by Nelvin Vos in JR., xlv, 171–2; by Arthur MacGillivray, S.J. in Thought, xl, 137–8.

7626. Hassan, Ihab. The Novel of Outrage: A Minority Voice in Postwar American Fiction. ASch., Spring, xxxiv, 239–53.

7627. —— Crise du Héros dans le Roman américain contemporain. (Bibl. 1963, 5183.) Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 326–7.

7628. Heissenbüttel, Helmut. Dingen eine neue Richtung geben. Über 'Sklovskijs Sentimentale Reise'. Der Monat, xvii, Heft 204, 72–6.

7629. Hertz, Robert N. Quest for Identity: Jews and the American Dream. MidQ., Spring 1964, v, 231–48.

7630. Hicks, Granville. A Novel School of Life. SatR., Jan. 16, pp. 23–4.

7631. —— The Year's Fiction in Review. SatR., Dec. 25, pp. 27–8.

7632. Hoffman, Stanton. The Cities of Night: John Rechy's

'City of Night' and the American Literature of Homosexuality. ChiR., 1964, XVII, ii-iii, 195–206.

7633. HONEYWELL, J. ARTHUR. An Inquiry Into the Nature of Plot in the Twentieth-Century Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

7634. HUTCHENS, JOHN K. Literary Mine in the Gold Country. SatR., Sept. 25, pp. 37–8.

7635. HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. The Austerities of the New Novel. NewL., Jan. 4, pp. 21–2.

7636. L'Industria della Narrativa. Società Americana e Romanzo. ALB., pp. 13–113. (Articles and abstracts by 20 authors.)

7637. JENSEN, EILEEN. Those Magic One-Liners. Writer, Jan., LXXVIII, 9–11.

7638. KATONA, ANNA. The Decline of the Modern in Recent British Fiction. ZAA., XIII, 35–44.

7639. KITCHIN, LAURENCE. The Zombies' Lair. Listener, Nov. 4, LXXIV, 701–2, 704. (The country-house in fiction.)

7640. KLEIN, MARCUS. After Alienation: American Novels in Mid-Century. (Bibl. 1964, 6855.) Rev. by Peter Wolfe in CE., XXVI, 333; by Christof Wegelin in WHR., XIX, 369–70; by George S. Fayen, Jr. in YR., LIV, 600–5; by Richard J. Thompson in CC., XV, 242–3; by Irving Malin in BA., XXXIX, 455; by F. J. Hoffman in AL., XXXVI, 541–3.

7641. KOSTELANETZ, RICHARD. The American Absurd Novel. Listener, May 13, LXXIII, 705, 708.

7642. —— The Point Is That Life Doesn't Have Any Point. NYTB., June 6, pp. 3, 28.

7643. —— A Neglected Genre. Nat., Oct. 11, pp. 226–8.

7644. —— The Short Story in Search of Status. TC., CLXXIV, No. 1027, pp. 65–9.

7645. KRAMER, HILTON. Queer Affirmations. NewL., Aug. 30, pp. 16–17.

7646. KRIEGEL, LEONARD. Wanted: A Protestant Novelist. Cweal., LXXXIII, No. 9, 273–8.

7647. KRUSE, HORST H. Die Romane der 'Flaming Youth'. (Bibl. 1963, 5191.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., XIV, 349–50.

7648. KURZ, PAUL KONRAD. Gestaltwandel des modernen Romans. SZ., CLXXVI, 253–74.

7649. LAINEY, YVES. L'Officier dans le roman anglais moderne (de 1914 à 1939). Paris: Thèse dactylographiée. pp. 321.

7650. LANGBAUM, ROBERT. The Mystery of Identity: A Theme in Modern Literature. ASch., Autumn, XXXIV, 569–86.

7651. LEWIS, C. S., KINGSLEY AMIS and BRIAN ALDISS. Unreal Estates. Encounter, Mar., XXIV, 61–5. (A discussion of science fiction.)

7652. LITZ, A. WALTON (ed.). Modern American Fiction. (Bibl. 1963, 5196.) Rev. by Norman Sherry in MLR., LX, 272–3.

7653. LUCIE-SMITH, EDWARD. American Needs. Sun. Times, Nov. 7, p. 51.

7654. Ludwig, Jack. Recent American Novelists. (Bibl. 1962, 6169.) Rev. by Günter Holst in ZAA., xiii, 204–5.

7655. Marković, Vida. Engleski roman pre drugog svetskog rata. Forum, May, pp. 125–76.

7656. —— Engleski roman xx veka, ii. Beograd. pp. 266.

7657. McIntyre, John P., S.J. The Modes of Disillusionment: Irony in Modern Fiction. Ren., Winter, xvii, 70–6, 96.

7658. Meyer, Roy W. The Middle Western Farm Novel in the Twentieth Century. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 265. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 581.

7659. Mitgang, Herbert. A Hot Property. SatR., Oct. 2, pp. 39–40.

7660. Mizener, Arthur. The Sense of Life in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1964, 7059.) London: Heinemann. Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 407; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxxiii, 869–70; by Andrew Wright in CE., xxvi, 581; by Oscar Cargill in Criticism, vii, 393–4.

7661. Montgomery, Marion. The Sense of Violation: Notes Toward a Definition of 'Southern' Fiction. GaR., Fall, xix, 278–87.

7662. Moore, Harry T. (ed.). Contemporary American Novelists. (Bibl. 1964, 7061.) Rev. by Peter Wolfe in PrS., xxxix, 81–3; by James R. Wilson in BA., xxxix, 456–7; by Irving Malin in AL., xxxvii, 224–5.

7663. Morgan, H. Wayne. American Writers in Rebellion from Mark Twain to Dreiser. *See* **5241.**

7664. Morrissette, Bruce. Narrative 'You' in Contemporary Literature. CLS., ii, 1–24.

7665. Moseley, Edwin M. Pseudonyms of Christ in the Modern Novel. (Bibl. 1963, 5205.) Rev. by John Pick in Ren., xvii, 221.

7666. Neville, Kris. Westercon xvi. RQ., 1964–5, i, 19–25. (On science fiction.)

7667. Novel. O romance contemporâneo: Conferências. Lisboa: Sociedade Portuguesa de Escritores, 1964.

7668. O'Connor, William Van. Seven Modern American Novelists. (Bibl. 1964, 7063.) Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052; by Paul West in QQ., lxxii, 206–7.

7669. Oppel, Horst (ed.). Der moderne englische Roman: Interpretationen. Berlin: Schmidt. pp. 428.

7670. Peden, William. The American Short Story. (Bibl. 1964, 7064.) Rev. by A. Cowie in AL., xxxvi, 529–30; by Irving Malin in WHR., xix, 93.

7671. Pfeil, Sigmar. Bemerkungen zu einigen bedeutenden amerikanischen Kriegsromanen über den 2. Weltkrieg. ZAA., xiii, 61–74.

7672. Plank, Robert. The Geography of Utopia: Psychological Factors Shaping the Ideal Location. Extrapolation, vi, 39–49.

7673. Pongs, Hermann. Romanschaffen im Umbruch der Zeit. Eine Chronik von 1952 bis 1962. (Vierte, neubearbeitete, erheblich erweiterte Auflage.) Tübingen: Verlag der deutschen Hochschullehrerzeitung, 1963. pp. 532. Rev. by K. v. Wangenheim in NS., xiv, 92–4.

7674. Pujman, Petr. Velká čtyřka dnešní americké prózy. Světová Literatura, x, No. 2, 183–99. (Four representatives of modern American fiction: Baldwin, Malamud, Philip Roth, Updike.)

7675. Rau, Santha Rama. Well, What Happened Afterward? NYTB., Aug. 1, p. 2.

7676. Ray, Paul C. Some Notes on Surrealism in the Novel. Rom.N., Autumn, vii, 1–4.

7677. Rippier, Joseph S. Some Postwar English Novelists. Frankfurt/Main: Moritz Diesterweg. pp. 208. (Studien zur Sprache und Literatur Englands, 1.)

7678. Russell, Marjann Barbara. The Idea of the City of God. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3350–1.]

7679. Sandra, Sister Mary. The Priest-Hero in Modern Fiction. Pers., Autumn, xlvi, 527–42.

7680. Schieder, R. M. Loss and Gain? The Theme of Conversion in Late Victorian Fiction. VS., Sept., ix, 29–44.

7681. Scott, Nathan A., Jr. (ed.). Forms of Extremity in the Modern Novel. Richmond, Virginia: Knox. pp. 96.

7682. Shapiro, Charles (ed.). Contemporary British Novelists. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 185.

7683. Shapiro, Stephen Alan. The Ambivalent Animal: Man in the Contemporary British and American Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2760–1.]

7684. Sherman, Bernard A. The Jewish-American Initiation Novel. CJF., xxiv, 10–14.

7685. Sonnenfeld, Albert. Twentieth Century Gothic: Reflections on the Catholic Novel. SoR., Apr., i (N.S.), 388–405.

7686. Spatz, Jonas. Hollywood in Fiction: Some Versions of the American Myth. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6637.]

7687. Steuerwald, Ulrich. Der amerikanische Weltkriegsroman 1919–1939. Bern: Francke. pp. 90. (Schweizer Anglistische Arbeiten, 55.)

7688. Sullivan, Walter. Worlds Past and Future: A Christian and Several from the South. SewR., Autumn, lxxiii, 719–26. (Review article.)

7689. Taylor, Griffin. Time and the Annihilators: Five Views on Seeking and Finding at Mid-Century. SewR., Autumn, lxxiii, 736–47. (Review article.)

7690. Trachtenberg, Stanley. The Hero in Stasis. Criticism, vii, ii, 5–17.

7691. Tucker, Martin. A Survey of the Representative Modern Novel in English about Africa. (Bibl. 1964, 7074.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3354.]

7692. Tuguševa, M. Soldaty Džona Brauna [on American Negro fiction]. Inostrannaja literatura, June, xi, 201–10.

7693. Turner, Arlin. Review of North Carolina Fiction, 1962–1963. NCHR., Apr. 1964, xli, 226–30.

7694. Umashankar, Joshi. The Novelist's Quest for India. IndLit., viii, 58–81.

7695. Vonnegut, Kurt, Jr. Science Fiction. NYTB., Sept. 5, p. 2.

7696. Walden, William. Meanwhile, Back at the Plot. . . . SatR., Jan. 2, pp. 19–20.

7697. Walker, Warren S. Twentieth Century Short Story Explication, Supplement 2. Hamden, Conn.: Shoe String Press. pp. 177.

7698. Welty, Eudora. Must the Novelist Crusade? AtlMon., Oct., ccxvi, 104–8.

7699. —— Words Into Fiction. SoR., i, 543–53.

7700. Witham, W. Tasker. The Adolescent in the American Novel: 1920–1960. N.Y.: Ungar, 1964. pp. 345. Rev. by I. Hassan in AL., xxxvii, 86.

7701. Žantieva, D. Angliskij roman xx veka, 1918–1939. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 327.

7702. Zimpel, Lloyd. The Damnation Is Real: Aspects of the New Anti-Hero. URKC., Dec., xxxii, 91–100.

Poetry

7703. Anceschi, Luciano. Poetica americana e altri studi contemporanei di poetica. Pisa: Nistri-Lischi.

7704. Anon. Stirring Times. TLS., June 17, p. 519. Rosemary Tonks, *ib.*, July 15, p. 597. Michael Horovitz, *ib.*, Sept. 2, p. 761.

7705. Ashraf, Syed Ali. Rural Sentimentalism in English Poetry During the Inter-War Period. *See* (pp. 155–67) **510.**

7706. Autor, Hans. Alaskan Poetry. AlaskaR., 1964, i, ii, 48–55.

7707. Bellour, R. La poésie anglaise. NRF., mars, pp. 532–4.

7708. Blackmur, Richard P. Form and Value in Modern Poetry. (Reprint.) Gloucester, Mass.: Smith. pp. 388.

7709. Bowering, George. Poets in their Twenties. Reply by P. Stevens. CanL., Spring 1964, No. 20, 54–64; Autumn 1964, No. 22, 78–80.

7710. Brennan, Neil F. Sweet Georgian Brown. ELT., viii, No. 5, 269–71.

7711. Brooks, Cleanth. Modern Poetry and the Tradition. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 286.

7712. —— Poetry Since 'The Waste Land'. SoR., July, i (N.S.), 487–500.

7713. Brown, William Richard. American Soldier Poets of the Second World War. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2745.]

7714. Cross, Gustav. Australian Poetry in the 'Sixties. Poetry, Australia (Sydney), Aug., No. 5, 33–8.

7715. Dabney, Stuart. The Quickening Vision. Shen., Summer, xvi, 100–8. (Jean Garrigue, Richard F. Hugo, David Ignatow, Miller Williams.)

7716. Davey, Frank. Black days on Black Mountain. TamR., Spring, No. 35, 62–71. Cf. Louis Dudek. Lunchtime Reflections on Frank Davey's Defence of the Black Mountain Fort. TamR., Summer, No. 36, 58–63.

7717. Davis, Edward. Festival of English Poetry. Johannesburg: S.A.B.C. pp. 118.

7718. Dempsey, David. An Unforeseen Development on Mount Parnassus (or, The Laurel Wreaths Are Cut Down to Size). SatR., Mar. 13, p. 29.

7719. Dickey, James. The Suspect in Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 7091.) Rev. by Ray Schoen in Goodly Co, Apr., No. 2, 38; by Richard Kostelanetz in Shen., Spring, xvi, 92–5; by Maria Rita Rohr in Criticism, vii, 392–3.

7720. —— Barnstorming for Poetry. NYTB., Jan. 3, pp. 22-3.

7721. Dickins, Anthony. Tambimuttu and Poetry London. Lon. Mag., Dec., v, 53–7.

7722. Dudek, Louis. New Vancouver Poetry. Cult., Dec. 1964, xxv, 323–30.

7723. Emma, Joan E. The Ethic of Disintegration: A Recent Case in Poetics. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 106–13.

7724. Farley, T. Why English Canada Needs a Revolution. Canadian Author and Bookman, Winter 1964, xl, 3–5.

7725. Fein, Richard J. Contemporary Jewish-American Poetry. Judaism, xiv, 389–98.

7726. Ferguson, John. Nigerian Poetry in English. Eng., Autumn, xv, 231–5.

7727. Finlay, Ian Hamilton. Poetry in the Public Ear. TLS., Oct. 7, p. 899.

7728. Ford, Hugh D. A Poets' War: British Poets and the Spanish Civil War. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 327. Rev. by Henry Reed in Sun. Times, Sept. 5, p. 39; by Ian Hamilton in Spect., Oct. 29, p. 551; by John Lehmann in Lon. Mag., Nov., v, 83–6.

7729. Foster, Steven Marshall. Ambiguous Gifts: The Impress of Science on Contemporary Anglo-American Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2749.]

7730. Frankel, Haskel. The San Francisco Beat. SatR., Sept. 4, pp. 20–1.

7731. Friedman, Norman. The Professor Versus the Poet: The Death of Literature on the Campus. JHE., xxxvi, 486–99.

7732. Entry cancelled.

7733. Gross, Harvey. Sound and Form in Modern Poetry. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press; London: Cresset Press. pp. 352.

7734. Grubb, Frederick. A Vision of Reality: A Study of Liberalism in Twentieth-Century Verse. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 246. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., July 18, p. 23; by P. N. Furbank in Listener, lxxiv, 63; by Martin Dodsworth in N.St., Sept. 24, pp. 443–4; by Edward Lucie-Smith in CQ., vii, 293–4.

7735. Gurr, A. J. The Two Realities of New Zealand Poetry. JComLit., Sept., i, 122–34.

7736. Hamilton, Ian. The Forties — iv. Lon. Mag., Jan., iv, 82–7.

7737. Hart, James Alfred. American Poetry of the First World War (1914 to 1920): A Survey and Checklist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2212–13.]

7738. Healy, J. J. 'The Dial' and the Revolution in Poetry, 1912–1917: A Study in Controversy. BAASB., No. 10, 48–60.

7739. Hobsbaum, Philip. The Growth of English Modernism. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 97–105.

7740. Hope, Francis. Don't Shoot the War Poet. N.St., Oct. 1, pp. 490–1. (Review article.)

7741. Jensen, James Peter. The Genesis of Ambiguity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7271.]

7742. Johnston, John H. English Poetry of the First World War. (Bibl. 1964, 7108.) Rev. by Bernard Bergonzi in NYTB., Sept. 30, pp. 22–3; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 251; by Douglas Day in SAQ., lxiv, 422–3; by Fidelian Burke in Thought, xl, 295–7; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 130–2; by George A. Panichas in MLJ., xlix, 118–19.

7743. Jouffroy, Alain. Introduction à la 'Beat Generation'. TM., 1964, xx, 961–80.

7744. Juergensen, Hans. Poetry, 1965. USFLQ., Fall–Winter, iv, 2.

7745. Keesing, Nancy. Australian Primitive Poets. E.T.A. Opinion (Adelaide), May, ix, 22–34.

7746. Kermode, Frank. Modern Poetry and Tradition. YCGL., No. 14, 5–15.

7747. Kumin, Maxine W. The Poetry Workshop. Writer, Jan., lxxviii, 22–5.

7748. Laing, Alexander. 'The Nation' and its Poets. Nat., Sept. 20, pp. 212–18.

7749. Loftus, Richard J. Nationalism in Modern Anglo-Irish Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 7112.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in MLR., lx, 604–5; by Manly Johnson in JJQ., ii, 230–1; by Harold Orel in JEGP., lxiv, 598–600; by Eoin McKiernan in ANQ., iii, 126–8.

7750. MacBeth, George. Poetry in Public. Listener, Sept. 23, lxxiv, 452.

7751. McCarthy, B. Poetry Chronicle. Prefatory Sermonette: The Thaw in Squarville. TamR., Summer, No. 36, 64–75.

7752. McGuaig, Ronald. Australian Poets of the 'Sixties. Hemisphere, Sept., ix, 28–31.

7753. Miller, Joseph Hillis. Poets of Reality: Six Twentieth-Century Writers. Cambridge, Mass.: Belknap-Harvard. pp. 384. Rev. by Robert Regan in LJ., xc, 4783. (Conrad, Yeats, T. S. Eliot, Dylan Thomas, Stevens, W. C. Williams.)

7754. Montgomery, Marion. Sincerity in Poetry. Writer, Apr., lxxviii, 20–2.

7755. Morgan, Kathleen E. Christian Themes in Contemporary Poets: A Study of English Poetry of the Twentieth Century. London: S.C.M. Press. pp. 208.

7756. Morse, Samuel French. Poetry, 1964. WSCL., Autumn, vi, 354–67.

7757. Nemerov, Howard (ed.). Poets on Poetry. N.Y.: Basic Books. pp. 224. Rev. by William K. Bottorff in LJ., xc, 4081–2.

7758. Neville, Robert. A Podium of Poets. NYTB., July 25, pp. 7, 27.

7759. O'Connor, W. Van. Sense and Sensibility in Modern Poetry. N.Y.: Barnes and Noble; London: Mills and Boon. pp. 272.

7760. Ostroff, Anthony (ed.). The Contemporary Poet as Artist and Critic: Eight Symposia. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964. pp. 236. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in BA., xxxix, 253–4.

7761. Press, John. Rule and Energy. (Bibl. 1963, 5242.) Rev. by Karl Klaus Walter in ZAA., xiii, 94–7.

7762. Read, Herbert. The Blanket of Grammar. Lon. Mag., Apr., v, 87–91.

7763. Rexroth, Kenneth. The New American Poets. Harper's, June, ccxxx, 65–71.

7764. Rosenthal, M. L. The Modern Poets: A Critical Introduction. (New ed.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 304. (Galaxy Books.)

7765. —— Alienation of Sensibility and Modernity. A&S., Spring 1964, pp. 19–25.

7766. Ross, Robert H. The Georgian Revolt: Rise and Fall of a Poetic Ideal, 1910–1922. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 312. Rev. by Neil F. Brennan in ELT., viii, No. 5, 269–71; by Bernard Bergonzi in NYRB., Sept. 30, pp. 22–3; by Stephen Stepanchev in NewL., Sept. 30, pp. 25–6.

7767. Schirmböck, Heinrich. Die Formel und die Sinnlichkeit. Bausteine zu einer Poetik im Atomzeitalter. München: List, 1964. pp. 287. Rev. by P. K. Kurz, S.J. in SZ., clxxvi, 559–60.

7768. Scully, James (comp.). Modern Poetics. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 285.

7769. Sergeant, Howard. Poetry of the Commonwealth. Eng., Autumn, xv, 208–11.

7770. Simpson, R. A. The Bulletin Poets. Bulletin (Sydney), Feb. 27, pp. 44–5.

7771. Smith, Lillian. Poets Among the Demagogues. SatR., Oct. 2, pp. 24, 35.

7772. Spender, Stephen. Poetry Since Yeats: An Exchange of Views. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 100–11.

7773. Stepanchev, Stephen. American Poetry Since 1945: A Critical Survey. N.Y.: Harper. pp. 160. Rev. by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 3292; by Robert Boyers in NewL., Oct. 11, pp. 26–8.

7774. Sullivan, Nancy. Perspective and the Poetic Process. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 114–31.

7775. Vigée, Claude. Révolte et louanges: essais de poésie moderne. Paris: Corti, 1962. pp. 212. Rev. by Germaine Brée in CL., xvii, 372–5.

7776. Walsh, Chad. The Postwar Revolt in England Against 'Modern Poetry'. BuR., Dec., xiii, 97–105.

7777. Woods, John. Five Poets. Shen., Spring, xvi, 85–91. (John Berryman, James Dickey, Denise Levertov, Stevie Smith, David Wagoner.)

7778. Wright, Judith. Preoccupations in Australian Poetry. Melbourne; London; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 217.

Prose

7779. Murphy, George Douglas. The New Biographers of the 1920's and Their Revaluation of the American Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 3799.]

Social History, Documents, Historical Biography

7780. Baldwin, James and William F. Buckley, Jr. The American Dream and the American Negro. NYTM., Mar. 7, pp. 32–3, 87–9.

7781. Beaton, Cecil. The Years Between: Diaries, 1939–44. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 352. Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 692; by Bernard Hollowood in BW., Nov. 14, p. 4.

7782. Betjeman, John and Osbert Lancaster. Conservatories and Other Edwardiana. Listener, Feb. 4, lxxiii, 194–5.

7783. Bloomfield, Douglas M. Joe Tumulty and the Press. JQ., Summer, xlii, 413–21.

7784. Blum, John Morton. From the Morgenthau Diaries: Years of Urgency, 1938–1941. N.Y.: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 443. Rev. by James MacGregor Burns in Harper's, Feb., ccxxx, 118–20.

7785. Briggs, Asa. The History of Broadcasting in the United

Kingdom. Vol. II: The Golden Age of Wireless. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 704. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 89; by John Gross in N.St., Feb. 12, pp. 252–3; by Richard Hoggart in Listener, LXXIII, 199; by Stuart Hood in Encounter, Apr., XXIV, 76–80.

7786. BROGAN, D. W. American Aspects. (Bibl. 1964, 7140.) N.Y.: Harper and Row, 1964. Rev. by Martin B. Duberman in BW., Feb. 28, pp. 17–18; by Reuel Denney in VQR., XLI, 317–20.

7787. BROME, VINCENT. The International Brigades: Spain, 1936–1939. London: Heinemann. pp. 317. Rev. by Stephen Spender in Sun. Times, Sept. 5, p. 39; in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 768.

7788. BROOKS, MAURICE G. The Appalachians. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 363. Rev. by Harriette S. Arnow in BW., Dec. 5, p. 26.

7789. BROOM, LEONARD and NORVAL D. GLENN. Transformation of the Negro American. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 207. Rev. by Paul Jacobs in BW., Aug. 8, p. 12.

7790. CALDWELL, ERSKINE. The Deep South's Other Venerable Tradition. NYTM., July 11, pp. 11, 14, 16, 18.

7791. CALVIN, ROSS. Man Determines. NMQ., Autumn, XXXV, 282–6.

7792. CANZONERI, ROBERT. 'I Do So Politely': A Voice from the South. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 182. Rev. by Charles Morgan, Jr. in BW., Aug. 22, p. 13.

7793. CARTER, ROBERT L. and others. Equality. N.Y.: Pantheon. pp. 216. Rev. by Paul Jacobs in BW., Aug. 8, p. 12.

7794. CAXTON, WILLIAM, JR. An Alfred Knopf Keepsake. AArt., Sept., XXIX, 38–66 *passim.*

7795. CLARK, LEONARD. A Fool in the Forest. London: Dobson. pp. 158.

7796. COWLEY, MALCOLM. The Meriweather Connection. SoR., Jan., I (N.S.), 46–56.

7797. DASMANN, RAYMOND F. The Destruction of California. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 247. Rev. by Mark Harris in BW., Aug. 8, p. 3.

7798. DICKEY, ROLAND. Ross Calvin Interprets the Southwest. NMQ., Autumn, XXXV, 290–1.

7799. DICKINSON, PATRIC. The Good Minute: An Autobiographical Study. London: Gollancz. pp. 239. Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 470.

7800. DONOHEW, LEWIS. Publishers and their 'Influence' Groups. JQ., Winter, XLII, 112–13.

7801. ELLIOTT, GEORGE. Against Pornography. Harper's, Mar., CCXXX, 51–60.

7802. FEIFFER, JULES (comp.). The Great Comic Book Heroes. N.Y.: Dial. pp. 189. Rev. by Conrad Knickerbocker in BW., Dec. 12, pp. 1, 14.

7803. FRIEDENBERG, EDGAR Z. Coming of Age in America: Growth and Acquiescence. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 300. Rev. by Michael Vincent Miller in Nat., Oct. 18, CCI, 254–5.

7804. Fuller, Jean Overton. The Magical Dilemma of Victor Neuburg. London: Allen. pp. 412. Rev. by Pamela Hansford Johnson in Listener, lxxiii, 792–3; by Kay Dick in Spect., June 18, p. 792; in TLS., May 13, p. 366; J. O. Fuller, *ib.*, June 3, p. 455. *See also* Jean Overton Fuller. Victor Neuburg and Rold White, TLS., July 22, p. 616. Rold White, *ib.*, Aug. 5, p. 679. J. O. Fuller, *ib.*, Aug. 12, p. 697. Rold White, *ib.*, Aug. 26, p. 740.

7805. Gertler, Mark. Selected Letters. Ed. by Noel Carrington. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 271. Rev. by Patrick Anderson in Spect., Dec. 3, pp. 743–4; in TLS., Dec. 9, p. 1125; by Angus Wilson in N.St., Dec. 10, pp. 936–7.

7806. Giglio, Ernest David. The Decade of 'The Miracle', 1952–1962: A Study in the Censorship of the American Motion Picture. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5889.]

7807. Gordon, John and L. Rust Hills (eds.). New York, New York: The City as Seen by Masters of Art and Literature. N.Y.: Shorecrest. pp. 404. Rev. by John A. Kouwenhoven in BW., Dec. 12, pp. 5, 16.

7808. Gorer, Geoffrey. Death, Grief and Mourning in Contemporary Britain. London: Cresset Press. pp. 184. Rev. in TLS., June 3, p. 457.

7809. Greer, Scott. The Emerging City: Myth and Reality. N.Y.: Free Press of Glencoe. pp. 232. Rev. briefly in BW., July 11, p. 14.

7810. Hansberry, Lorraine. The Movement: Documentary of a Struggle for Equality. N.Y.: Simon & Schuster, 1964. pp. 127. Rev. by Van Sauter in BW., Feb. 7, pp. 16, 19.

7811. Hare, Nathan. The Black Anglo-Saxons. N.Y.: Marzani and Munsell. pp. 124. Rev. by Ira De A. Reid in AAAPSS., ccclxii, 191–2.

7812. Harrington, Michael. The Accidental Century. N.Y.: Macmillan. pp. 322. Rev. by Herbert J. Muller in BW., Aug. 22, pp. 1, 16.

7813. Hartshorne, Thomas Llewellyn. Changing Conceptions of the American Character: Alternatives to the Frontier Thesis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7224.]

7814. Hero, Alfred O., Jr. The Southerner and World Affairs. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 692. Rev. by George B. Tindall in VQR., xli, 608–11.

7815. Hicks, Granville. Part of the Truth: An Autobiography. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 314. Rev. by Joseph Slater in SatR., July 31, p. 18; by Josephine Herbst in KR., xxvii, 772–6; by Daniel Aaron in BW., Aug. 8, pp. 5, 12.

7816. Hinsdale, Harriet (ed.). Frank Merriwell's 'Father'. (Bibl. 1964, 7177.) Rev. by Chester G. Mayo in NEQ., xxxvii, 422–4.

7817. Keats, John. The Sheepskin Psychosis. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 190. Rev. by Buell Gallagher in BW., July 4, p. 3.

7818. Langstaff, Brett. Oxford: 1914. N.Y.: Vantage Press. pp. 317. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 2, p. 759.

7819. Lasch, Christopher. The New Radicalism in America, 1889–1963: The Intellectual as a Social Type. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 349. Rev. by Daniel Aaron in NYTB., June 6, p. 37; by August Heckscher in SatR., June 12, p. 42; by Benjamin De Mott in BW., June 27, pp. 6, 18.

7820. Leiserson, Avery (ed.). The American South in the 1960's. N.Y.: Praeger, 1964. pp. 242. Rev. by William J. Harkins in WPQ., xviii, 219–20.

7821. Levine, Lawrence W. Defender of the Faith: William Jennings Bryan. The Last Decade, 1915–1925. N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 386. Rev. by Henry Steele Commager in BW., May 30, pp. 4, 10.

7822. Lord, Walter. The Past That Would Not Die. N.Y.: Harper & Row. pp. 275. Rev. by Charles Morgan, Jr. in BW., Aug. 22, p. 13.

7823. Mac Namara, Desmond. The Ragged Trousered Philosophers. N.St., Sept. 3, p. 330.

7824. Mailer, Norman. Cities Higher Than Mountains. NYTM., Jan. 31, pp. 16, 30, 32–3, 40.

7825. Marcus, Geoffrey. Before the Lamps Went Out. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 328. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 916. (1914.)

7826. Marwick, Arthur. British Life and Leisure and the First World War. HT., June, xv, 409–19.

7827. Mays, John Barron. The Young Pretenders: A Study of Teenage Culture in Contemporary Society. London: Joseph. pp. 206. (Live Issues Series.)

7828. McCarthy, Joe. Fred Allen's Letters. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 358. Rev. by Robert Cleary in America, cxii, 837–8.

7829. Montgomery, John. The Fifties. London: Allen and Unwin. pp. 368. Rev. by Kenneth Allsop in Spect., Oct. 22, p. 520; briefly in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1045.

7830. Moorehead, William S. A National Foundation for the Humanities. JGE., Apr., xvii, 31–9.

7831. Morgenthau, Hans J. (ed.). The Crossroad Papers. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 279. Rev. by William G. Carleton in VQR., xli, 296–300.

7832. Morrison, Joseph L. The Obsessive Mind of W. J. Cash. VQR., Spring, xli, 266–86.

7833. Mühlen, Norbert. Die schwarzen Amerikaner: Anatomie einer Revolution. Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1964. pp. 192. Rev. by S. W. Wahrhaftig in Frankfurter Hefte, xx, 133–6.

7834. Nairn, Ian. The American Landscape: A Critical View. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 152. Rev. by Edward T. Chase in BW., May 2, pp. 4, 19.

7835. Newby, I. A. Jim Crow's Defense: Anti-Negro Thought in America 1900–1930. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 230. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1050.

7836. Nowell-Smith, Simon (ed.). Edwardian England. (Bibl. 1964, 7173.) Rev. by S. C. Roberts in MLR., lx, 441–2.

7837. Osofsky, Gilbert. Symbols of the Jazz Age: The New Negro and Harlem Discovered. AmQ., Summer, xvii, 229–38.

7838. Pearson, John and Graham Turner. The Persuasion Industry. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. pp. 328. Rev. by John Bowen in Listener, lxxiv, 133–4; by Malcolm Muggeridge in Obs., July 4, p. 22; in TLS., July 22, p. 610.

7839. Peterson, Theodore. Edward Bok and The American Dream. EUQ., Fall, xxi, 207–16.

7840. Petrie, Sir Charles. Scenes of Edwardian Life. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode. *Under title* The Edwardians. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 244. Rev. in TLS., June 10, p. 473.

7841. Pickett, Calder M. A Paper for the Doughboy: 'Stars and Stripes' in World War I. JQ., Winter, xlii, 60–8.

7842. Putzel, Max. The Man in the Mirror. (Bibl. 1963, 5303.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., xiv, 45.

7843. Raglan, Lord. The Temple and the House. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 218. Rev. by Paul Pickrel in Harper's, Mar., pp. 150, 152.

7844. Robins, Denise. Stranger than Fiction: Denise Robins Tells her Life Story. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 208. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 237.

7845. Sampson, Anthony. Anatomy of Britain Today. London: Hodder and Stoughton. pp. 720. Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 342.

7846. Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. A Thousand Days. Boston: Houghton; London: Deutsch. pp. 1031. Rev. by Raymond A. Schroth in America, cxiii, 782–3.

7847. Sorensen, Theodore C. Kennedy. N.Y.: Harpers. pp. 762. Rev. by Raymond A. Schroth in America, cxiii, 472–3.

7848. Taylor, A. J. P. English History, 1914–1945. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 737. (Oxford History of England, Vol. xv.) Rev. by Robert Rhodes James in Spect., Oct. 22, pp. 517–18; by Alan Bullock in Obs., Oct. 24, p. 26; by James Joll in Listener, lxxiv, 673; by Bernard Hollowood in BW., Nov. 14, p. 4; in TLS., Dec. 16, pp. 1169–70; by E. J. Hobsbawm in N.St., Oct. 22, p. 608.

7849. Terraine, John. The Great War, 1914–1918: A Pictorial History. London: Hutchinson. pp. 400.

7850. Ward, John William. Lindbergh, Dos Passos and History. Carleton Miscellany, Summer, vi, 20–41.

7851. Warren, Robert Penn. Who Speaks for the Negro? N.Y.: Random House. pp. 444. Rev. in America, cxiii, 60; by Edward Weeks in AtlMon., July, ccxvi, 137.

7852. Watson, Richard L. (comp.). The United States in the Contemporary World, 1945–1962. N.Y.: Free Press; London:

Collier-Macmillan. pp. 309. (Sources in American History Series.)

7853. Willey, Basil. Spots of Time: A Retrospect of the Years, 1897–1920. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 249. Rev. in TLS., June 24, p. 536.

XX (b). AUTHORS

Ackland, Rodney. 7854. Marshall, Norman. The Plays of Rodney Ackland. Lon. Mag., Apr., v, 62–7.

Adams, Andy. 7855. Hudson, Wilson M. Andy Adams: His Life and Writings. Dallas: Southern Methodist Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 274. Rev. by Robert E. Riegel in PacHR., xxxiv, 92–3; by Lewis Atherton in Montana, xv, 75.

Adler, Alfred. 7856. Rom, Paul. A Misquotation by Adler. L&P., Summer, xv, 191–3.

Agee, James. 7857. Agee, James. Letters of James Agee to Father Flye. (Bibl. 1962, 6318.) Rev. by Lewis P. Simpson in JSH., xxix, 277–9.

—— **7858.** —— and Walker Evans. Let Us Now Praise Famous Men: Three Tenant Families. London: Owen. pp. 471. Rev. by Philip French in Obs., May 30, p. 26; by Andrew Sinclair in Spect., June 11, p. 762; in TLS., July 15, p. 598.

—— **7859.** Fabre, Genevieve. A Bibliography of the Works of James Agee. BB., May–Aug., xxiv, 145–8, 163–6.

—— **7860.** Ohlin, Peter Hakan. James Agee: A Critical Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of New Mexico, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5284.]

—— **7861.** —— Agee. N.Y.: Obolensky. pp. 352. Rev. by Frank N. Jones in LJ., xc, 5280.

Aiken, Conrad. 7862. Chittick, V. L. O. Ushant's Malcolm Lowry. QQ., Spring 1964, lxxi, 67–75.

—— **7863.** Davenport, John. Philosopher of Chaos. Spect., Feb. 19, pp. 236, 238.

—— **7864.** Mizelle, Vance. Conrad Aiken's 'Music Strangely Subtle'. GaR., Spring, xix, 81–92.

—— **7865.** Rountree, Mary Martin. The Fiction of Conrad Aiken. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3350.]

—— **7866.** Wilbur, Robert Henry Hunter. George Santayana and Three Modern Philosophical Poets: T. S. Eliot, Conrad Aiken, and Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2228.]

Albee, Edward. 7867. Armstrong, Madeleine. Edward Albee and the American Dream. Quadrant, Mar., No. 34, 62–7.

—— **7868.** Baxandall, Lee. The Theatre of Edward Albee. TDR., ix, 19–40.

—— **7869.** Corona, Mario. Edward Albee. SA., 1964, x, 369–94.

—— **7870.** Dias, Earl J. Full-Scale Albee. DrCrit., Fall, viii, 107–12.

Albee, Edward. **7871.** Dubler, Walter. O'Neill, Wilder and Albee: The Uses of Fantasy in Modern American Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **7872.** Lyons, Charles R. Two Projections of the Isolation of the Human Soul: Brecht's 'Im Dickicht der Staedte' and Albee's 'The Zoo Story'. DrSur., Summer, iv, 121–38.

—— **7873.** Markus, Thomas B. 'Tiny Alice' and Tragic Catharsis. ETJ., Oct., xvii, 225–33.

—— **7874.** McDonald, Daniel. Truth and Illusion in 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?' Ren., Winter, xvii, 63–9.

—— **7875.** Phillips, Elizabeth C. Albee and the Theatre of the Absurd. TSL., x, 73–80.

—— **7876.** Plotinsky, Melvin L. The Transformations of Understanding: Edward Albee in the Theatre of the Irresolute. DrSur., Winter, iv, 220–32.

—— **7877.** Roy, Emil. 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?': And The Tradition. BuR., Mar., xiii, 27–36.

—— **7878.** Samuels, Charles Thomas. The Theatre of Edward Albee. MassR., Autumn–Winter, vi, 187–201.

—— **7879.** Saurel, R. Frisch, Miller et Albee. Les temps modernes, mars, pp. 1696–9.

—— **7880.** Taylor, Marion A. Edward Albee and August Strindberg: Some Parallels between 'The Dance of Death' and 'Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf?'. PELL., Winter, i, 59–71.

—— **7881.** Wolfe, Peter. The Social Theatre of Edward Albee. PrS., Fall, xxxix, 248–62.

Aldington, Richard. **7882.** Benkovitz, Miriam J. Nine for Reeves: Letters from Richard Aldington. BNYPL., June, lxix, 349–74.

—— **7883.** Kershaw, Alister and Frederic-Jacques Temple (eds.). Richard Aldington: An Intimate Portrait. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

Algren, Nelson. **7884.** Veler, Richard Paul. 'The Man With the Golden Arm': A Genetic Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7281.]

Amis, Kingsley. **7885.** Conquest, Robert. Christian Symbolism in 'Lucky Jim'. CQ., Spring, vii, 87–92.

—— **7886.** Hamilton, K. Kingsley Amis, Moralist. Dal.R., Autumn 1964, xliv, 339–47.

—— **7887.** Rees, David. That Petrine Cock. Spect., Aug. 27, pp. 268–9.

—— **7888.** Smith, Robert Bruce. An Analysis of the Novels of Kingsley Amis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2762.]

Anand, Mulk Raj. **7889.** Gowda, H. H. Anniah. Mulk Raj Anand. LHY., Jan., vi, 51–60.

Anderson, Maxwell. **7890.** Avery, Laurence G. The Conclusion of 'Night Over Taos'. AL., xxxvii, 318–21.

—— **7891.** —— The Maxwell Anderson Papers. LCUT., Spring, viii, 21–33.

Anderson, Maxwell. 7892. McGrath, Thomas and Marian Points. Maxwell Anderson: Portrait in Pencil. NDQ., Winter, xxxiii, 10–13.

—— **7893.** Weinman, Richard Jay. The 'Core of Belief' of Maxwell Anderson and the Structure of His Tragedies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2923–4.]

Anderson, Sherwood. 7894. Anderson, Sherwood. Windy McPherson's Son. Chicago; London: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 349. (Chicago in Fiction Series.) Rev. by Nelson Algren in BW., Oct. 31, pp. 4, 33.

—— **7895.** Babb, Howard S. A Reading of Sherwood Anderson's 'The Man Who Became a Woman'. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 432–5.

—— **7896.** Joseph, Gerhard. The American Triumph of the Egg: Anderson's 'The Egg' and Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. Criticism, Spring, vii, 131–40.

—— **7897.** Love, Glen Allen. Sherwood Anderson's American Pastoral. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7247.]

—— **7898.** Lucow, Ben. Mature Identity in Sherwood Anderson's 'The Sad Horn-Blowers'. SSF., Spring, ii, 291–3.

—— **7899.** Parish, John E. The Silent Father in Anderson's 'I Want To Know Why'. RUS., li, 49–57.

—— **7900.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. The Letters of Sherwood Anderson and August Derleth. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 266–73.

Arden, John. 7901. Bryden, Ronald. Deep as England. N.St., Dec. 17, p. 979.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. 7902. Bain, Carl E. W. H. Auden. EUQ., Spring, xxi, 45–58.

—— **7903.** Blair, John G. W. H. Auden: The Poem as Performance. Shen., Spring, xvi, 55–66.

—— **7904.** —— The Poetic Art of W. H. Auden. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 220.

—— **7905.** Bloomfield, B. C. W. H. Auden: A Bibliography: The Early Years Through 1955. Foreword by W. H. Auden. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1964. pp. 171. Rev. by William White in ABC., Summer, p. 4; in TLS., July 1, p. 568; by Robert Scholes in PQ., xliv, 423–4; by R. J. Roberts in BC., xiv, 389–90, 393.

—— **7906.** Callan, Edward. Allegory in Auden's 'The Age of Anxiety'. TCL., Jan., x, 155–65.

—— **7907.** —— Auden on Christianity and Criticism. ChSch., Summer 1963, xlvi, 168–73.

—— **7908.** —— Auden and Kierkegaard: The Artistic Framework of 'For the Time Being'. ChSch., Fall, xlviii, 211–23.

—— **7909.** Everett, Barbara. Auden. (Bibl. 1964, 7235.) Rev. by Alistair Elliott in EC., xv, 462–70.

—— **7910.** Gustafson, Richard. The Paragon Style: Frost and Auden. Poet and Critic, Fall, ii, 35–42.

—— **7911.** Harris, Henry. The Symbols and Imagery of Hawk

and Kestrel in the Poetry of Auden and Day Lewis in the Thirties. ZAA., XIII, 276–85.

Auden, Wystan Hugh. **7912.** KRAMER, HILTON. The House of Auden. NewL., Aug. 16, pp. 12–13.

—— **7913.** LOOSE, JOHN HARRY. W. H. Auden's Poetic: A Study of the Relationship Between His Aesthetic Theory and His Theological Point of View. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **7914.** MAZZOCCO, ROBERT. The Poet at Home. NYRB., Aug. 5, pp. 5–7.

—— **7915.** MELLER, HORST. W. H. Auden: Paysage Moralisé. NS., XIV, 23–31.

—— **7916.** PARKIN, REBECCA PRICE. The Facsimile of Immediacy in W. H. Auden's 'In Praise of Limestone'. TSLL., Autumn, VII, 295–304.

—— **7917.** POVEY, JOHN FREDERICK. The Oxford Group: A Study of the Poetry of W. H. Auden, Stephen Spender, C. Day Lewis and Louis MacNeice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6633–4.]

—— **7918.** Entry cancelled.

—— **7919.** Entry cancelled.

—— **7920.** REPLOGLE, JUSTIN. Auden's Marxism. PMLA., Dec., LXXX, 584–95.

—— **7921.** —— Auden's Intellectual Development 1950–1960. Criticism, Summer, VII, 250–62.

—— **7922.** RODWAY, ALLAN. Logicless Grammar in Audenland. Lon. Mag., Mar., IV, 31–44.

—— **7923.** SPEARS, MONROE K. The Poetry of W. H. Auden: The Disenchanted Island. (Bibl. 1963, 5351.) Rev. by Frederick P. W. McDowell in PQ., XLIV, 417–23; by R. G. Cox in MLR., LX, 271–2; by Barbara Hardy in EC., XV, 230–8.

—— **7924.** STANLEY, F. R. Today the Struggle: A Critical Commentary on Auden's Sonnet Sequence 'In Time of War'. LHY., Jan., VI, 74–88.

—— **7925.** WALLACE-CRABBE, CHRIS. Auden Revisited. Dissent, Winter, No. 14, 22–6.

—— **7926.** WEST, WILLIAM CHANNING. Concepts of Reality in the Poetic Drama of W. B. Yeats, W. H. Auden, and T. S. Eliot. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6120–1.]

—— **7927.** WILLIAMS, MELVIN G. Auden's 'Petition'—A Synthesis of Criticism. Pers., Spring, XLVI, 222–32.

—— **7928.** WRIGHT, GEORGE T. A General View of Auden's Poetry. TSL., X, 43–64.

Austin, Mary. **7929.** PEARCE, T. M. Mary Hunter Austin. N.Y.: Twayne.

Baldwin, James. **7930.** ANON. James Baldwin. BB., Jan.–Apr., XXIV, 121.

—— **7931.** Bone, Robert. The Novels of James Baldwin. Tri-Quarterly, Winter, pp. 3–20.

—— **7932.** Donoghue, Denis. Blues for Mr. Baldwin. NYRB., Dec. 9, pp. 6–7.

—— **7933.** Fischer, Russell G. James Baldwin: A Bibliography, 1947–1962. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 127–30.

—— **7934.** Foote, F. G. Thérapeutique de la Haine. Preuves, No. 167, pp. 70–3.

—— **7935.** Heiberg, Inger. James Baldwin — Negerforfatter og Dikter. Samtiden, lxxiv, 280–7.

—— **7936.** Kindt, Kathleen A. James Baldwin: A Checklist, 1947–1962. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 123–6.

—— **7937.** Kramer, Hilton. Eloquence and Smokescreens. NewL., Nov. 8, pp. 19–20.

—— **7938.** Moore, John Rees. An Embarrassment of Riches: Baldwin's 'Going to Meet the Man'. HC., Dec., ii, 1–12.

—— **7939.** Paetel, Karl O. James Baldwin. Versuch eines Profils. Neue Sammlung, v, 342–52.

—— **7940.** Raddatz, Fritz J. Schwarz ist die Farbe der Einsamkeit: Skizze zu einem Porträt James Baldwins. Frankfurter Hefte, xx, 44–52.

—— **7941.** Watson, Edward A. The Novels and Essays of James Baldwin: Case-Book of a 'Lover's War' with the United States. QQ., Summer, lxxii, 385–402.

—— **7942.** Wüstenhagen, Heinz. James Baldwins Essays und Romane: Versuch einer ersten Einschätzung. ZAA., xiii, 117–57.

Baring, Maurice. 7943. Lefebue, M. J. L'Inactualité de Maurice Baring. RLV., xxxi, 496–505.

Barker, George. 7944. Anon. The Orphic Voice. TLS., Aug. 12, p. 697.

Barrie, Sir James Matthew. 7945. Barrie, Sir James Matthew. Seven Holographs and Corrected Typescripts for 'What Every Woman Knows'. *See* **333.**

—— **7946.** Bryden, Ronald. What Barrie Knew. N.St., Jan. 1, pp. 20–1.

—— **7947.** Gordan, John D. 'The Little Minister.' *See* **1714.**

—— **7948.** Mott, Howard S. The Walter Beinecke, Jr. J. M. Barrie Collection. *See* **354.**

—— **7949.** Pandit, M. L. The Motherly Women of Barrie. JKUR., Dec. 1964, vii, 40–6.

—— **7950.** Williams, David Park. Hook and Ahab: Barrie's Strange Satire on Melville. *See* **6548.**

Barry, Philip. 7951. Roppolo, Joseph P. Philip Barry. N.Y.: Twayne.

Barth, John. 7952. Enck, John. John Barth: An Interview. WSCL., vi, 3–14.

Barth, John. 7953. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. John Barth's First Novel. NewL., Apr. 12, pp. 20–1.

Baum, L. Frank. **7954.** Brotman, Jordan. A Late Wanderer in Oz. ChiR., Summer, xviii, 63–73.

—— **7955.** Gardner, Martin. A Child's Garden of Bewilderment. *See* **5639.**

Beckett, Samuel. **7956.** Barjon, Louis. Le Dieu de Beckett. Études, Jan., cccxxii, 650–62.

—— **7957.** Caliban. Samuel Beckett: une thèse, un livre. Caliban, No. 2, 159–66.

—— **7958.** Coe, Richard N. C. God and Samuel Beckett. Meanjin, xxiv, 65–6.

—— **7959.** —— Beckett. (Bibl. 1964, 7276.) Rev. by P. Davison in MLR., lx, 610–12.

—— **7960.** Cohn, Ruby. Tempest in an Endgame. *See* **3645.**

—— **7961.** Dukore, Bernard F. Beckett's Play, 'Play'. ETJ., Mar., xvii, 19–23.

—— **7962.** Federman, Raymond. Journey to Chaos: Samuel Beckett's Early Fiction. Berkeley: Univ. of California Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 243.

—— **7963.** —— 'How it is' with Beckett's Fiction. French Review, xxxviii, 459–68.

—— **7964.** Fletcher, John. Beckett and the Fictional Tradition. Caliban, No. 2, 147–58.

—— **7965.** —— Samuel Beckett as Critic. Listener, Nov. 25, lxxiv, 862–3.

—— **7966.** —— Samuel Beckett and the Philosophers. CL., Winter, xvii, 43–56.

—— **7967.** —— Beckett's Debt to Dante. Nottingham French Studies, iv, 41–52.

—— **7968.** —— Samuel Beckett: or, the Morbid Dread of Sphinxes. New Durham, June, pp. 5–9.

—— **7969.** —— The Novels of Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1964, 7286.) Rev. by John Cruickshank in DUJ., xxvii, 53.

—— **7970.** —— Technique et Méthodes littéraires dans l'œuvre de S. Beckett. Toulouse. pp. 274. (Thèse dactylographiée.)

—— **7971.** Francis, Richard Lee. Beckett's Metaphysical Tragicomedy. MD., Dec., viii, 259–67.

—— **7972.** Frisch, Jack Eugene. Ironic Theatre: Techniques of Irony in the Plays of Samuel Beckett, Eugene Ionesco, Harold Pinter and Jean Genet. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6114–5.]

—— **7973.** Grossvogel, David I. The Blasphemers: The Theatre of Brecht, Ionesco, Beckett, Genet. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Press. pp. 227.

—— **7974.** Harvey, Lawrence E. Samuel Beckett on Life, Art, and Criticism. MLN., Dec., lxxx, 545–62.

—— **7975.** Jacobsen, Josephine and William R. Mueller. The Testament of Samuel Beckett. N.Y.: Hill & Wang, 1964. Rev. by David Hesla in ChSch., xlviii, 318–20.

Beckett, Samuel. **7976.** Kenner, Hugh. Samuel Beckett: A Critical Study. (Reissue.) London: Calder. pp. 212.

—— **7977.** —— Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1962, 6371.) Rev. by Pál Vámosi in Helikon, xi, 131–2.

—— **7978.** Rosi, Luca. Beckett e il teatro dell'assurdo. Ccnobio, xiv, 23–7.

—— **7979.** Scott, Nathan A. Samuel Beckett. London: Bowes; N.Y.: Hillary House. pp. 141. (Studies in Modern European Literature and Thought.) Rev. by P. Davison in MLR., lx, 610–12; in TLS., Mar. 25, p. 236; by George Woodcock in NewL., June 7, pp. 23–4; by William York Tindall in RR., lvi, 318.

—— **7980.** Simpson, Alan. Beckett and Behan and a Theatre in Dublin. (Bibl. 1962, 6374.) Rev. by Raymond Federman in MD., viii, 123–4.

—— **7981.** Tindall, William York. Samuel Beckett. (Bibl. 1964, 7308.) Rev. by P. Davison in MLR., lx, 610–12.

—— **7982.** Vold, Jan Erik. Samucl Becketts romaner. Samtiden, lxxiv, 441–7.

—— **7983.** Welsbacher, Richard Charles. Four Projections of Absurd Existence in the Modern Theatre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7423–4.]

Beerbohm, Sir Max. **7984.** Cecil, David. Max: A Biography. (Bibl. 1964, 7313.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin. Rev. by M. C. Hamard in EA., xviii, 203–4; by Frank Kermode in Encounter, Mar., xxiv, 74–5; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Apr. 11, pp. 1, 34; by Stanley Weintraub in SatR., Apr. 17, pp. 46–7; by W. K. Rose in Shen., Autumn, xvi, 93–7; by Edward Weeks in AtlMon., May, 145–6; by Robert A. Kantra in SatireNL., iii, 75–8; by Katherine Lyon Mix in ShawR., May, viii, 74–7; by Lionel Stevenson in SAQ., lxiv, 565–6; by Louis Kronenberger in BW., Apr. 11, pp. 1, 11; by Gabriel Gersh in Mod.Age, ix, 330–2.

—— **7985.** Gordan, John D. 'The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill.' *See* **1714.**

—— **7986.** Hart-Davis, Rupert (ed.). Letters to Reggie Turner. (Bibl. 1964, 7315.) Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 312. Rev. by W. Eugene Davis in ELT., viii, No. 5, 313; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Apr. 11, pp. 1, 34; by Stanley Weintraub in SatR., Apr. 17, pp. 46–7; by Louis Kronenberger in BW., Apr. 11, pp. 1, 11; by W. K. Rose in Shen., Autumn, xvi, 93–7; by Lloyd W. Griffin in LJ., xc, 875–6.

—— **7987.** Muggeridge, Malcolm. A Survivor. NYRB., Nov. 25, pp. 31–3.

Behan, Brendan. **7988.** Behan, Brendan. Confessions of an Irish Rebel. London: Hutchinson. pp. 259. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 995.

—— **7989.** Behan, Dominic. My Brother Brendan. London: Frewin. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 995.

—— **7990.** Kiely, Benedict. That Old Triangle: A Memory of Brendan Behan. HC., Feb., ii, 1–12.

Behan, Brendan. 7991. McCann, Sean (ed.). The World of Brendan Behan. London: New English Library. pp. 208.

—— **7992.** O'Neil, John Drew. Brendan Go Bragh! MichQR., Winter, iv, 19–22.

—— **7993.** Simpson, Alan. Beckett and Behan and a Theatre in Dublin. *See* **7980.**

Behrman, S. N. 7994. Heniford, Lewis Williams. S. N. Behrman as a Social Dramatist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4302.]

Belloc, Hilaire. 7995. Chisholm, A. R. Remembrance of Things Past: A Pint of Sherry with Hilaire Belloc. Meanjin, xxiv, 116–19.

—— **7996.** Kantra, Robert A. Irony in Belloc. Ren., Spring, xvii, 131–6.

Bellow, Saul. 7997. Bradbury, Malcolm. Saul Bellow's 'Herzog'. CQ., Autumn, vii, 269–78.

—— **7998.** Crozier, Robert D., S.J. Theme in 'Augie March'. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 18–32.

—— **7999.** Enck, John. Saul Bellow: An Interview. WSCL., vi, 156–60.

—— **8000.** Garrett, George. To Do Right in a Bad World: Saul Bellow's Herzog. HC., ii, ii, 1–12.

—— **8001.** Guttmann, Allen. Bellow's 'Henderson'. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 33–42.

—— **8002.** Kermode, Frank. Herzog. N.St., Feb. 5, pp. 200–1.

—— **8003.** Malin, Irving. Reputations XIV: Saul Bellow. Lon. Mag., Jan., iv, 43–54.

—— **8004.** Mathis, James C. The Theme of 'Seize the Day'. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 43–5.

—— **8005.** Miller, Karl. Leventhal. N.St., Sept. 10, pp. 360–1.

—— **8006.** Richler, Mordecai. The Survivor. Spect., Jan. 29, p. 139.

—— **8007.** Tanner, Tony. Saul Bellow. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 120. (Writers and Critics Series.)

—— **8008.** —— Saul Bellow: The Flight from Monologue. Encounter, Feb., xxiv, 58–70.

—— **8009.** Young, James Dean. Bellow's View of the Heart. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 5–17.

Bemelmans, Ludwig. 8010. Sutton, Horace. The Last of Bemelmans. SatR., Feb. 20, pp. 52, 57–8.

Bennett, Arnold. 8011. Bennett, Arnold. A Holograph Diary, 1929, and Some Letters. *See* **333.**

—— **8012.** Brugmans, Linette F. (ed.). Correspondance André Gide–Arnold Bennett. (Bibl. 1964, 7332.) Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 216.

—— **8013.** Gordan, John D. 'Riceyman Steps.' *See* **1714.**

—— **8014.** Pommerening, Ingo. Arnold Bennett als Literaturkritiker. Giessen, 1964. pp. 474. Rev. by G. Lambrechts in EA., xviii, 318.

Bennett, Arnold. **8015.** Pritchett, V. S. Exquisite Burdens. N.St., Jan. 8, pp. 42–3.

Bennett, Lerone. **8016.** Clarke, John Henrik. Lerone Bennett: Social Historian. Freedomways, Fall, v, 481–92.

Berryman, John. **8017.** Anon. Zoo-Maze. The World in Vaudeville. TLS., Apr. 15, p. 292.

—— **8018.** Berryman, John. Two Poets on Poetry: One Answer to One Question. Shen., Autumn, xvii, 67–76.

—— **8019.** Hamilton, Ian. John Berryman. Lon. Mag., Feb., iv, 93–100.

—— **8020.** Meredith, William. Henry Tasting all the Secret Bits of Life: Berryman's 'Dream Songs'. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 27–33.

Betjeman, John. **8021.** Crookston, Peter. Where Are They Now? Joan Hunter Dunn. Sun. Times Colour Supp., Aug. 8, pp. 16–21.

Birney, Earle. **8022.** Colombo, J. R. Poetic Ambassador. CanL., Spring, No. 24, 55–9.

Bishop, Elizabeth. **8023.** Garrigue, Jean. Elizabeth Bishop's School. NewL., Dec. 6, pp. 22–3.

Bosman, Herman. **8024.** Abrahams, Lionel (ed.). Bosman At His Best: A Selection. Cape Town: Human & Rousseau. pp. 206.

Bourne, Randolph Silliman. **8025.** Schlissel, Lillian (ed.). The Worlds of Randolph Bourne: An Anthology. N.Y.: Dutton.

—— **8026.** True, Michael Daniel. The Social and Literary Criticism of Randolph Bourne: A Study of His Development as a Writer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6639.]

—— **8027.** —— The Achievement of an American Literary Radical: A Bibliography of the Writings of Randolph Silliman Bourne (1886–1918). BNYPL., Oct., lxix, 523–36.

Bowen, Elizabeth. **8028.** Gordan, John D. 'The Death of the Heart.' *See* **1714.**

—— **8029.** Greene, George. Elizabeth Bowen: Imagination as Therapy. Perspective, xiv, 42–52.

—— **8030.** Kendris, Thomas. The Novels of Elizabeth Bowen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1648.]

—— **8031.** Rupp, Richard Henry. The Achievement of Elizabeth Bowen: A Study of Her Fiction and Criticism. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1963. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5286.]

—— **8032.** —— The Post-War Fiction of Elizabeth Bowen. XUS., Mar., iv, 55–67.

—— **8033.** Saul, George Brandon. The Short Stories of Elizabeth Bowen. AQ., Spring, xxi, 53–9.

—— **8034.** Strickhausen, Harry. Stories by Elizabeth Bowen. SewR., lxxiii, 158–65. (Review article.)

Boyd, James. 8035. Whisnant, David Eugene. James Boyd, 1884–1944: A Literary Biography. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Duke Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1657.]

Bradbury, Malcolm. 8036. Rawson, C. J. Dr. Johnson in 'Eating People is Wrong'. *See* **4899.**

Bradbury, Ray. 8037. Cook, Bruce. Ray Bradbury and the Irish. CathW., cc, 224–30.

Braine, John. 8038. Schlüter, Kurt. Die Kunst des Erzählens in John Braines Roman 'Room at the Top'. Heidelberg: Quelle und Meyer. pp. 125. Rev. by Ulrich Broich in Ang., lxxxiii, 516–17.

Bramah, Ernest. 8039. White, William. A Bramah Biographer's Dilemma. ABC., Mar., xv, 22–4.

—— **8040.** —— Ernest Bramah's Dates. BC., Spring, xiv, 72.

—— **8041.** —— Who Is Ernest Bramah? NQ., Jan., xii (N.S.), 30.

Brennan, Christopher John. 8042. Haley, Martin. Christopher Brennan. Annuals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (Sydney), July, pp. 196–8.

Bridges, Robert. 8043. Beum, R. Profundity Revisited: Bridges and his Critics. Dal.R., Summer 1964, xliv, 172–9.

—— **8044.** Guerard, Albert Joseph. Robert Bridges: A Study of Traditionalism in Poetry. N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 332.

—— **8045.** Ritz, J. G. Robert Bridges and Gerard Hopkins. *See* **6234.**

Bridie, James. 8046. Gerber, Ursula. James Bridies Dramen. (Bibl. 1962, 6426.) Rev. by Art Gerstner in E. Studies, xlvi, 346–7.

—— **8047.** Greene, Anne. Bridie's Concept of the Master Experimenter. SSL., 1964, ii, 96–110.

—— **8048.** Luyben, Helen L. James Bridie: Clown and Philosopher. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press.

Brooke, Rupert. 8049. A Draft of Sir Winston Churchill's Obituary of the Poet. *See* **333.**

Brooks, Van Wyck. 8050. Brooks, Van Wyck. An Autobiography. Introd. by Malcolm Cowley. N.Y.: Dutton.

—— **8051.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Fitzgerald, Brooks, Hemingway, and James: A New F. Letter. FSFN., Spring, No. 29, 1–3.

—— **8052.** Madison, Charles A. The Pilgrimage of Van Wyck Brooks. CJF., xxiv, 43–6.

—— **8053.** Wheelock, John Hall. Van Wyck Brooks: A Man in Quest of the Truth. LCUP., Winter, xxxi, 1–6.

Buchan, John. 8054. Schubert, Leland. Almost Real Reality: John Buchan's Visible World. Serif, Sept., ii, 5–14.

—— **8055.** Smith, Janet Adam. John Buchan: A Biography. London: Hart-Davis. pp. 524. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 789; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Sept. 17, pp. 400–1; by John Gross in Obs., Sept. 19, p. 27; by Simon Raven in Spect., Oct. 1, pp. 413–14; by C. V. Wedgwood in Listener, lxxiv, 501.

Buck, Pearl. 8056. Doyle, Paul A. Pearl S. Buck. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 175. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 579.

Bunting, Basil. 8057. Lucie-Smith, Edward. A Man for the Music of Words. Sun. Times, July 25, p. 33.

Burns, John Horne. **8058.** Vidal, Gore. John Horne Burns. NYTB., May 30, pp. 2, 22.

Burroughs, Edgar Rice. **8059.** Heins, Henry H. (comp.). A Golden Anniversary Bibliography of Edgar Rice Burroughs. (Rev. ed.) West Kingston, R.I.: Grant, 1964.

—— **8060.** Lupoff, Richard A. Edgar Rice Burroughs: Master of Adventure. N.Y.: Canaveral.

Burroughs, William. **8061.** Burroughs, William and Allen Ginsberg. The Yage Letters. San Francisco: City Lights Press, 1963. pp. 68. Rev. by Gilbert Sorrentino in BW., Jan. 3, p. 10.

—— **8062.** Dommergues, Pierre. Rencontre avec William Burroughs. LanM., Jan., lix, 79–83.

—— **8063.** Knickerbocker, Conrad. The Art of Fiction: William Burroughs, An Interview. ParisR., Fall, No. 35, 13–49.

—— **8064.** Kostelanetz, Richard. From Nightmare to Serendipity: A Retrospective Look at William Burroughs. TCL., Oct., xi, 123–30.

—— **8065.** Phillips, William. The New Immoralists. Commentary, Apr., xxxix, 66–9.

—— **8066.** Weston, Ronald. William Burroughs, High Priest of Hipsterism. Fact, ii, vi, 11–17.

Cabell, James Branch. **8067.** Arons, Peter Lederman. The Romanticism of James Branch Cabell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **8068.** Canary, Robert H. The Cabellian Landscape: A Study of the Novels of James Branch Cabell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **8069.** —— James Branch Cabell and the Comedy of Skeptical Conservatism. MASJ., vi, i, 52–60.

—— **8070.** Durham, Frank. Love As a Literary Exercise: Young James Branch Cabell Tries His Wings. MissQ., xviii, 26–37.

—— **8071.** Ponder, G. H. Mencken and Cabell. Menckeniana, Fall, pp. 1–5.

Caldwell, Erskine. **8072.** Frankel, Haskel. Fathers, Lovers, and Fiction. SatR., Feb. 6, pp. 26–7.

Calisher, Hortense. **8073.** Hahn, Emily. An Appreciation of Hortense Calisher. WSCL., Summer, vi, 243–9.

Campbell, David. **8074.** Smith, Vivian. The Poetry of David Campbell. Southerly, xxix, No. 3, 193–8.

Capote, Truman. **8075.** Capote, Truman and J. W. Lambert. Fulfilment and the Non-Fiction Novel. Sun. Times, Aug. 8, p. 31.

—— **8076.** Dommergues, Pierre. Romanciers américains de l'Innocence. LanM., mars, lix, 54–9.

—— **8077.** García Castro, Ramón. Truman Capote: De la captura a la libertad. Santiago: Univ. of Chile Comparative Research Centre, 1964.

Carman, Bliss. **8078.** Benedict, H. Poet of Enchantment. AtlAdv., July, lv, 35, 37.

Carr, Emily. **8079.** Turpin, M. The Life and Works of

Emily Carr (1871–1945): A Selected Bibliography. Vancouver: School of Librarianship, University of British Columbia. (Western Canadian contribution to librarianship, 2.)

Carroll, Paul Vincent. 8080. PALLETTE, DREW B. Paul Vincent Carroll — Since 'The White Steed'. MD., VII, 375–81.

Cary, Joyce. 8081. ADAMS, ROBERT H. Freedom in 'The Horse's Mouth'. CE., Mar., XXVI, 451–4, 459–60.

—— **8082.** HOFFMANN, CHARLES G. Joyce Cary: The Comedy of Freedom. Pittsburgh: Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 1964. pp. 206. Rev. by William Shanahan in BA., XXXIX, 454–5; by Bruce R. McElderry in Pers., XLVI, 563.

—— **8083.** KELLEHER, JOHN JOSEPH. The Theme of Freedom in the Novels of Joyce Cary. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 369–70.]

—— **8084.** LARSEN, GOLDEN L. The Dark Descent: Social Change and Moral Responsibility in the Novels of Joyce Cary. London: Joseph. pp. 202. Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 352.

—— **8085.** MAHOOD, M. M. Joyce Cary's Africa. (Bibl. 1964, 7381.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1964. Rev. by George Bennett in RES., XVI, 331–2; by Charles G. Hoffman in SAQ., LXIV, 566–7; by Charles Miller in SatR., Feb. 20, pp. 28–9.

—— **8086.** MITCHELL, GILES RAYMOND. The Art Theme in Joyce Cary's First Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1652.]

—— **8087.** TEELING, JOHN PAUL, S.J. British History in Joyce Cary's Second Trilogy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1655–6.]

Casey, Gavin. 8088. BARNES, JOHN. Gavin Casey — The View from Kalgoorlie. Meanjin, 1964, XXIII, 340–7.

—— **8089.** DRAKE-BROCKMAN, HENRIETTA. Gavin Casey. Westerly, 1964, No. 4, 7–10.

—— **8090.** HEWETT, DOROTHY. The Man whose Name was Casey. Realist (Sydney), Spring 1964, No. 16, 10–11.

Cather, Willa. 8091. BENNETT, MILDRED R. (ed.). Willa Cather's Collected Short Fiction, 1892–1912. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 635. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 682.

—— **8092.** BRENNAN, JOSEPH X. Willa Cather and Music. URKC., Mar., XXXI, 175–83; June, XXXI, 257–64.

—— **8093.** CHARLES, SISTER PETER DAMIAN, O.P. Love and Death in the Novels of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2205–6.]

—— **8094.** —— Love and Death in Willa Cather's 'O Pioneers!' CLAJ., Dec., IX, 140–50.

—— **8095.** GIANNONE, RICHARD. 'The Professor's House': A Novel in Sonata-Form. CLQ., June, VII, 53–60.

—— **8096.** —— Music in 'The Professor's House'. CE., Mar., XXVI, 464–9.

—— **8097.** —— 'One of Ours': Willa Cather's Suppressed, Bitter Melody. SAQ., Winter, LXIV, 72–86.

Cather, Willa. **8098.** GIANNONE, RICHARD. Willa Cather's 'My Mortal Enemy' and Bellini's 'Norma'. NS., XIV, 401–10.

—— **8099.** JESSUP, JOSEPHINE L. The Faith of Our Feminists: A Study in the Novels of Edith Wharton, Ellen Glasgow, Willa Cather. N.Y.: Biblo and Tannen. pp. 128.

—— **8100.** KEELER, CLINTON. Narrative Without Accent: Willa Cather and Puvis de Chavannes. AmQ., Spring, XVII, 119–26.

—— **8101.** MOTOYANAGI, FUMIKO. W. Cather's 'Death Comes For the Archbishop' and Its Epic Trend. KAL., No. 8, pp. 36–40.

—— **8102.** SCHROETER, JAMES. Willa Cather and 'The Professor's House'. YR., June, LIV, 494–512.

—— **8103.** TOLER, SISTER COLETTE, S.C. Man as Creator of Art and Civilization in the Works of Willa Cather. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2226.]

—— **8104.** —— Willa Cather's Vision of the Artist. Pers., 1964, XLV, 503–23.

—— **8105.** WHITE, WILLIAM. Willa Cather and A. E. Housman. PrS., Summer, XXXIX, 187.

—— **8106.** WHITTINGTON, CURTIS, JR. The Stream and the Broken Pottery: The Form of Willa Cather's 'Death Comes for the Archbishop'. McNR., XVI, 16–24.

Chandler, Raymond. **8107.** HOUSEMAN, JOHN. Lost Fortnight: 'The Blue Dahlia' and How It Grew Out of Raymond Chandler's Alcoholic Dash for a Deadline. Harper's, Aug., CCXXXI, 55–61.

Chapman, John Jay. **8108.** BERNSTEIN, MELVIN H. John Jay Chapman. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 144. Rev. by Michael J. Hoffman in AmQ., XVII, 764–5.

Chase, Mary Ellen. **8109.** WESTBROOK, PERRY D. Mary Ellen Chase. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 176.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. **8110.** FABRITIUS, RUDOLF MATTHIAS. Das Komische im Erzählwerk G. K. Chestertons. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1964. pp. 225. (Studien zur englischen Philologie, N.F., 5.)

—— **8111.** —— Das Bild des 'gentleman': G. K. Chestertons Detektivgeschichte 'The Queer Feet'. NS., XIV, 376–81.

—— **8112.** HETZLER, LEO ANTHONY. The Early Literary Career of G. K. Chesterton: His Literary Apprenticeship and an Analysis of His Thought, 1874–1914. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4125.]

Child, Philip. **8113.** MAGEE, WILLIAM H. Philip Child: A Reappraisal. CanL., Spring, No. 24, 28–36.

Churchill, Sir Winston. **8114.** ANON. Churchill's African Journey. TLS., Jan. 28, p. 76.

—— **8115.** —— The Great Reader. TLS., Jan. 28, p. 67. R. C. LORIMER, *ib.*, Feb. 11, p. 107. DAVID WRIGHT and G. F. C. PLOWDEN, *ib.*, Feb. 18, p. 132.

—— **8116.** EDITORS OF THE VIKING PRESS (text by The Times of London). The Churchill Years, 1874–1965. N.Y.: Viking. pp. 264. Rev. by Alistair Cooke in BW., Oct. 17, p. 5.

Churchill, Sir Winston. 8117. Eisenhower, Dwight D. The Churchill I Knew. NGM., Aug., cxxviii, 153–7.

—— **8118.** Graebner, Walter. My Dear Mr. Churchill. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 118. Rev. by Anthony Sampson in BW., May 30, p. 3.

—— **8119.** Heath, F. W. (ed.). Great Destiny: Sixty Years of the Memorable Events in the Life of the Century Recounted in His Own Incomparable Words. N.Y.: Putnam; London: Odhams. pp. 720. Rev. by Anthony Sampson in BW., May 30, p. 3.

—— **8120.** La Fay, Howard. 'Be Ye Men of Valour.' NGM., Aug., cxxviii, 158–97.

—— **8121.** Patterson, Carolyn Bennett. The Final Tribute. NGM., Aug., cxxviii, 199–225.

—— **8122.** Plumb, J. H. The Literary Churchill. SatR., Feb. 6, pp. 17–20, 48.

—— **8123.** Westlake, Neda M. Sir Winston Churchill: In Celebration and in Memoriam. LCUP., Spring, xxxi, 117–19.

—— **8124.** Wibberly, Leonard Patrick. The Life of Winston Churchill. N.Y.: Farrar. pp. 248.

—— **8125.** Woods, Frederick. A Bibliography of the Works of Sir Winston Churchill. (Bibl. 1963, 5496.) Rev. by Desmond Flower in Library, xx, 161–2.

Churchill, Winston. 8126. Schneider, Robert W. Five Novelists of the Progressive Era. *See* **5768.**

Clark, Walter van Tilburg. 8127. Lee, L. L. Walter Van Tilburg Clark's Ambiguous American Dream. CE., Feb., xxvi, 382–91.

Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. 8128. Angoff, Charles. Robert P. Tristram Coffin. CE., Apr., xxvi, 554–6.

—— **8129.** Cary, Richard. A Bibliography of Robert P. Tristram Coffin: Part i. CLQ., Dec., vii, 170–89.

—— **8130.** MacKay, Colin E. The Novels of Robert P. Tristram Coffin. CLQ., Dec., vii, 151–61.

—— **8131.** Pendexter, Hugh, III. The Religious Quest in Robert P. Tristram Coffin's Poetry. CLQ., June, vii, 61–9.

—— **8132.** Wees, William C. Puritanism Versus the Old Green Gods: New England in the Poetry of Robert P. Tristram Coffin. CLQ., Dec., vii, 136–50.

—— **8133.** Witham, F. Celand. The Essays of Robert P. Tristram Coffin. CLQ., Dec., vii, 161–9.

Cohen, Leonard. 8134. Purdy, A. W. Leonard Cohen: A Personal Look. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 7–16.

Compton-Burnett, Ivy. 8135. Baldanza, Frank. Ivy Compton-Burnett. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 142.

—— **8136.** Burkhart, Charles. I. Compton-Burnett. London: Gollancz. pp. 142. Rev. by Kay Dick in Spect., Dec. 10, p. 786; by William Trevor in Listener, lxxiv, 541, 543; in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 996; by Julian Mitchell in N.St., Nov. 12, pp. 739–40.

Connelly, Marc. 8137. Nolan, Paul T. God on Stage: A Problem in Characterization, Marc Connelly's 'Green Pastures'. XUS., May, iv, 75–84.

Conrad, Joseph. 8138. Allen, Jerry. The Sea Years of Joseph Conrad. N.Y.: Doubleday. pp. 368. Rev. by Phoebe Adams in AtlMon., Oct., ccxvi, 174.

—— **8139.** Andreach, Robert J. The Two Narrators of 'Amy Foster'. SSF., Spring, ii, 262–9.

—— **8140.** Bass, Eben. The Verbal Failure of 'Lord Jim'. CE., Mar., xxvi, 438–44.

—— **8141.** Benson, Donald R. 'Heart of Darkness': The Grounds of Civilization in an Alien Universe. TSLL., Winter, vii, 339–47.

—— **8142.** Bojarski, Edmund A. Poland Looks at Conrad. BA., Winter, xxxix, 29–32.

—— **8143.** —— Conrad's Polish Background. ESA., Mar., viii, 81–5.

—— **8144.** —— and Henry T. Joseph. Joseph Conrad: A Bibliography of Masters' Theses and Doctoral Dissertations, 1917–1963. Lexington: Univ. of Kentucky Press, 1964. pp. 16.

—— **8145.** Boyle, Ted E. Symbol and Meaning in the Fiction of Joseph Conrad. The Hague: Mouton & Co. pp. 245. (Studies in English Literature: 6.)

—— **8146.** Broderick, Lillian Negueloua. A Study of Joseph Conrad's Prose Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **8147.** Conrad, Jessie. Joseph Conrad and His Circle. (Second ed.) With a bibliography by Richard Curle. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1964.

—— **8148.** Conrad, Joseph. The Holograph and Corrected Typescript of 'A Smile of Fortune'. *See* **333.**

—— **8149.** Cross, Donald. 'On Many Seas.' TLS., Sept. 2, p. 761.

—— **8150.** —— 'Nostromo': Further Sources. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 265–6.

—— **8151.** Dale, James. 'One of Us': Craft and Caste in 'Lord Jim'. ERec., Apr., xv, 5–7.

—— **8152.** Dowden, Wilfred S. 'Almayer's Folly' and 'Lord Jim': A Study in the Development of Conrad's Imagery. RUS., li, i, 13–27.

—— **8153.** Dudley, E. J. Three Patterns of Imagery in Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. RLV., xxxi, 568–78.

—— **8154.** Echeruo, M. J. C. James Wait and the Nigger of the Narcissus. ESA., Sept., viii, 166–80.

—— **8155.** Fleishman, Avrom. The Symbolic World of 'The Secret Agent'. ELH., June, xxxii, 196–219.

—— **8156.** Friedman, Alan Howard. The Turn of the Novel: Changes in the Pattern of English Fiction Since 1890 in Hardy, Conrad, Forster, and Lawrence. *See* **6071.**

—— **8157.** George, Gerald A. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Nov., xxiv, No. 23.

Conrad, Joseph. **8158.** Gillon, A. The Merchant of Esmeralda — Conrad's Archetypal Jew. Polish Review (New York), 1964, ix, iv, 3–20.

—— **8159.** Gordan, John D. 'The Rover.' *See* **1714.**

—— **8160.** Graver, Lawrence. Conrad's First Story. SSF., Winter, ii, 164–9.

—— **8161.** Guetti, James Lawrence, Jr. The Failure of the Imagination: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. *See* **6502.**

—— **8162.** —— 'Heart of Darkness' and the Failure of the Imagination. SewR., Summer, lxxiii, 488–504.

—— **8163.** Gurko, Leo. Joseph Conrad, Giant in Exile. London: Muller. pp. 287. Rev. by Tony Tanner in Spect., Feb. 12, p. 204; by Douglas Hewitt in N.St., Feb. 19, p. 287. *See next.*

—— **8164.** —— The Two Lives of Joseph Conrad. N.Y.: Crowell. pp. 209.

—— **8165.** Hagopian, John V. The Pathos of 'Il Conde'. SSF., Fall, iii, 31–8.

—— **8166.** Harkness, Bruce. The Secret of 'The Secret Sharer' Bared. CE., xxvii, 55–61.

—— **8167.** —— (ed.). Conrad's Secret Sharer and the Critics. Belmont, Calif.: Wadsworth, 1962. pp. 187. Rev. by James B. Meriwether in JEGP., lxiv, 594–5.

—— **8168.** Hoffman, Stanton de Voren. Conrad's Menagerie: Animal Imagery and Theme. BuR., 1964, xii, iii, 59–71.

—— **8169.** —— The Hole in the Bottom of the Pail: Comedy and Theme in 'Heart of Darkness'. SSF., Winter, ii, 113–23.

—— **8170.** Hynes, Samuel. Two Rye Revolutionists. SewR., lxxiii, 151–8. (Review article.)

—— **8171.** Johnson, Bruce. Conrad's 'Falk': Manuscript and Meaning. MLQ., June, xxvi, 267–84.

—— **8172.** Kerf, René. Ethics Versus Aesthetics: A Clue to the Deterioration of Conrad's Art. RLV., xxxi, 240–9.

—— **8173.** Kinney, Arthur F. Jimmy Wait: Joseph Conrad's Kaleidoscope. CE., Mar., xxvi, 475–8.

—— **8174.** Kirschner, Paul. Conrad and Maupassant. REL., Oct., vi, 37–51.

—— **8175.** Korzeniowski, Apollo. Dla milego grosza. Warsaw: Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczy. pp. 157. Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 430.

—— **8176.** Laskowski, Irmina Teresa. Conrad's Settings: A Study of Descriptive Style. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **8177.** Lerner, Laurence. The Novelist as Innovator: Conrad the Historian. Listener, Apr. 15, lxxiii, 554–6.

—— **8178.** Malbone, Raymond Gates. 'How to Be': Marlow's Quest in 'Lord Jim'. TCL., Jan., x, 172–80.

—— **8179.** McCann, Charles J. Lord Jim vs. the Darkness: The Saving Power of Human Involvement. CE., xxvii, 240–3.

Conrad, Joseph. 8180. Michael, Marion Cicero. Joseph Conrad: A Textual and Literary Study of Four Stories. (Bibl. 1964, 7439.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2756.]

—— **8181.** Mukherjee, Sujit J. Conrad's 'Lord Jim'. Exp., Jan., xxiii, No. 42.

—— **8182.** Najder, Zdzisław. Nad Conradem. Warszawa: Panstw. Inst. Wydawn.

—— **8183.** —— (ed.). Conrad's Polish Background. (Bibl. 1964, 7442.) Rev. by M. C. Bradbrook in MLR., lx, 267–8; by Douglas Hewitt in RES., xvi, 326–8; by Maria Kuncewicz in SlavR., xxiv, 349–50.

—— **8184.** Newman, Paul B. The Drama of Conscience and Recognition in 'Lord Jim'. MidQ., Summer, vi, 351–66.

—— **8185.** O'Grady, Walter. On Plot in Modern Fiction. *See* **6091.**

—— **8186.** O'Hara, J. D. Unlearned Lessons in 'The Secret Sharer'. CE., Mar., xxvi, 444–50.

—— **8187.** Pilecki, Gerard A., C.S.B. Conrad's 'Victory'. Exp., Jan., xxiii, No. 36.

—— **8188.** Resink, G. J. Conradiaanse Interraciale Vriendschappen. FdL., vi, 35–47.

—— **8189.** Said, Edward William. The Letters and the Shorter Fiction of Joseph Conrad. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **8190.** Sanders, Charles. Conrad's 'Heart of Darkness'. Exp., Sept., xxiv, No. 2.

—— **8191.** Schwab, Arnold T. Conrad's American Speeches and His Reading from 'Victory'. MP., May, lxii, 342–7.

—— **8192.** Scrimgeour, Cecil. Jimmy Wait and the Dance of Death: Conrad's 'Nigger of the Narcissus'. CQ., Winter, vii, 339–52.

—— **8193.** Sherry, Norman. The Pilgrim Ship in 'Lord Jim': Conrad's Two Sources. PQ., Jan., xliv, 88–99.

—— **8194.** —— Conrad's Eastern Port: The Setting of the Inquiry in 'Lord Jim'. REL., Oct., vi, 52–61.

—— **8195.** —— 'Lord Jim' and 'The Secret Sharer'. RES., Nov., xvi, 378–92.

—— **8196.** —— Conrad and the Bangkok 'Times'. NCF., Dec., xx, 255–66.

—— **8197.** Simmons, J. L. The Dual Morality in Conrad's 'Secrct Sharer'. SSF., Spring, ii, 209–21.

—— **8198.** Stein, William Bysshe. Conrad's East: Time, History, Action, and 'Maya'. TSLL., Autumn, vii, 266–83.

—— **8199.** Triller, A. Joseph Conrad (Korzeniowski) in polnischer Sicht. ZSP., xxxii, 46–60.

—— **8200.** Wang, Joan Parsons. Joseph Conrad, Proto-Existentialist: A Comparative Study of Conrad, Camus, and Sartre. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1051–2.]

Conrad, Joseph. **8201.** Watts, C. T. Joseph Conrad, R. B. Cunninghame Graham, and the 'Tourmaline'. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 262–5.

—— **8202.** —— A Minor Source for 'Nostromo'. RES., May, xvi, 182–4.

—— **8203.** Whitehead, Lee M. Alma Renamed Lena in Conrad's 'Victory'. ELN., Sept., iii, 55–7.

—— **8204.** Williams, George Walton. Conrad's 'The Lagoon'. Exp., Mar., xxiii, No. 51.

—— **8205.** Wise, Thomas J. A Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad. (Bibl. 1964, 7459.) Rev. by C. P. Corney in BC., xiv, 254, 257.

—— **8206.** Wright, Walter F. (ed.). Joseph Conrad on Fiction. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 236. Rev. by Elliott Gose in CE., xxvi, 491–2; by Samuel Hynes in SewR., lxxiii, 151–8; by Sverre Lyngstad in BA., xxxix, 348.

Cozzens, James Gould. **8207.** Hamblen, Abigail Ann. The Paradox of James Gould Cozzens. WHR., Autumn, xix, 355–61.

—— **8208.** Maxwell, D. E. S. Cozzens. (Bibl. 1964, 7468.) Rev. by M. le Breton in EA., xviii, 327.

—— **8209.** Rees, David. Ministers of Fate. Spect., May 21, pp. 666–7.

Crane, Hart. **8210.** Andreach, Robert J. Studies in Structure. *See* **6210.**

—— **8211.** Baker, John. Commercial Sources for Hart Crane's 'The River'. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 45–55.

—— **8212.** Day, Robert A. Image and Idea in 'Voyages II'. Criticism, Summer, vii, 224–34.

—— **8213.** Kramer, Maurice. Six Voyages of a Derelict Seer. SewR., Summer, lxxiii, 410–23.

—— **8214.** Newman, Arnold Eugene. The Romantic Image in the Poetry of Hart Crane. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5935–6.]

—— **8215.** Slate, Joseph Evans. William Carlos Williams, Hart Crane, and 'the Virtue of History'. TSLL., vi, 486–511.

—— **8216.** Spears, Monroe K. Hart Crane. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 483.

—— **8217.** Trachtenberg, Alan. Brooklyn Bridge: Fact and Symbol. *See* **1626.**

—— **8218.** Uroff, Margaret Dickie. Hart Crane's 'White Buildings'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3354.]

—— **8219.** Vogler, Thomas Allen. Preludes to Vision: The Epic Venture in Blake, Wordsworth, Keats and Hart Crane. *See* **4628.**

—— **8220.** —— A New View of Hart Crane's Bridge. SewR., Summer, lxxiii, 381–408.

Cullen, Countee. **8221.** Reimherr, Beulah. Race Consciousness in Countee Cullen's Poetry. SUS., 1963, vii, ii, 65–82.

Cummings, E. E. **8222.** Firmage, George J. (ed.). E. E. Cummings: A Miscellany Revised. N.Y.: October House. pp. 335. Rev. by John Simon in BW., Aug. 29, pp. 6, 15; by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 1906–7.

—— **8223.** Norman, Charles. E. E. Cummings: The Magic-Maker. (Rev. ed.) N.Y.: Duell, Sloan and Pearce.

—— **8224.** Osborne, William R. Cummings' 'The Bigness of Cannon' ('La Guerre, I'). Exp., Nov., xxiv, No. 28.

—— **8225.** Read, Donald R. E. E. Cummings: The Lay of the Duckbilled Platitude. SatireNL., Fall, iii, 30–3.

—— **8226.** Schroeder, Fred E. H. Obscenity and Its Function in the Poetry of E. E. Cummings. SewR., Summer, lxxiii, 469–78.

—— **8227.** Smith, David E. 'The Enormous Room' and 'The Pilgrim's Progress'. TCL., July, xi, 67–76.

—— **8228.** Turner, C. Steven. Cummings' 'In Just'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 18.

—— **8229.** Wegner, Robert E. The Poetry and Prose of E. E. Cummings. N.Y.: Harcourt. pp. 177.

—— **8230.** Wesolek, George. e. e. cummings: A Reconsideration. Ren., Autumn, xviii, 3–8.

Cusack, Dymphna. **8231.** Stirling, Monica. Dymphna Cusack: A Profile. Meanjin, xxiv, 317–25.

Dahlberg, Edward. **8232.** Anon. Ishmael in America. TLS., Aug. 19, p. 714.

Davey, Frank. **8233.** Tallman, Warren. Poet in Progress: Notes of Frank Davey. CanL., Spring, No. 24, 23–7.

Davidson, Donald. **8234.** Young, Thomas D. and M. Thomas Inge. Donald Davidson: An Essay and a Bibliography. Nashville, Tenn.: Vanderbilt Univ. Press.

Davie, Donald. **8235.** Reed, John R. Reflexive Poetry: The Winter Talent of Donald Davie. WHR., Winter, xix, 43–54.

Davies, Norma. **8236.** Reid, Owen W. Helen Power and Norma Davies. Tasmanian Education (Hobart), Aug., xvii, 95–9.

Davies, W. H. **8237.** Stonesifer, Richard J. W. H. Davies: A Critical Biography. (Bibl. 1963, 5574.) Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan Univ. Press. Rev. by Louis Untermeyer in SatR., Oct. 16, pp. 51, 103.

Davis, Arthur Hoey. **8238.** Headley, Wilma. Steele Rudd. Brief outline of his work and times. Realist (Sydney), Summer 1964, No. 17, 9–15.

De La Roche, Mazo. **8239.** Livesay, Dorothy. The Making of Jalna: A Reminiscence. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 25–30.

Dell, Floyd. **8240.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. Vachel Lindsay Writes to Floyd Dell. JISHS., 1964, lvii, 366–79.

Dennis, C. J. **8241.** Porteous, Alexander. The Sentimental Bloke and His Critics. ALS., Dec. 1964, i, 260–73.

Derleth, August. **8242.** Tanselle, G. Thomas. The Letters of Sherwood Anderson and August Derleth. *See* **7900.**

Devaney, James. **8243.** Hadgraft, Cecil. A Tribute to James Devaney. Meanjin, xxiv, 215–21.

DeVoto, Bernard. **8244.** Gill, John Melvin. Bernard DeVoto and Literary Anticriticism: Theory and Experience. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 368–9.]

De Vries, Peter. **8245.** Bowden, Edwin T. Peter De Vries—The First Thirty Years: A Bibliography, 1934–1964. TSLL., vi, 543–70.

Dinesen, Isak. **8246.** Langbaum, Robert. The Gayety of Vision. (Bibl. 1964, 7502.) Rev. by Paul Ries in MLR., lx, 479–80.

Dobie, J. Frank. **8247.** Dobie, Bertha. Dobie's Sunday Pieces. SRev., Spring, l, 114–19.

—— **8248.** Hogue, Alexandre. A Portrait of Pancho Dobie. SRev., Spring, l, 101–13.

Dobson, Rosemary. **8249.** Lee, Stuart. Rosemary Dobson. Quadrant, July, ix, 56–62.

Dos Passos, John. **8250.** Borenstein, Walter. The Failure of Nerve: The Impact of Pío Baroja's Spain on John Dos Passos. *See* (pp. 63–87) **7389.**

—— **8251.** Feied, Frederick. No Pie in the Sky: The Hobo as American Cultural Hero in the Works of Jack London, John Dos Passos, and Jack Kerouac. N.Y.: Citadel, 1964. pp. 95. Rev. in JAH., li, 781.

—— **8252.** Gorman, Thomas Richard. Dos Passos and the Drama. SpMon., Nov., xxxii, 420–6.

—— **8253.** Knox, George A. and Herbert M. Stahl. Dos Passos and 'The Revolting Playwrights'. (Bibl. 1964, 7517.) Rev. by William B. McCoard in QJS., li, 349.

—— **8254.** Lehan, Richard. The Trilogies of Jean-Paul Sartre and John Dos Passos. IEY., 1964, No. 9, 60–4.

—— **8255.** Ward, John William. Lindbergh, Dos Passos and History. *See* **7850.**

Douglas, Norman. **8256.** Palmer, Arnold. Some Norman Douglas Letters. REL., July, vi, 81–92.

Dreiser, Theodore. **8257.** Biddle, Edmund Randolph. The Plays of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3325–6.]

—— **8258.** Deal, Borden. The Tobacco Men: A Novel Based on Notes by Theodore Dreiser and Hy Kraft. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

—— **8259.** Dustman, Marjory Peterson. Theodore Dreiser's 'An American Tragedy': A Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 367.]

—— **8260.** Flanagan, John T. Dreiser's Style in 'An American Tragedy'. TSLL., Autumn, vii, 286–94.

—— **8261.** Schmidtberger, Loren Francis. The Structure of the Novels of Theodore Dreiser. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Fordham Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2223–4.]

—— **8262.** Schneider, Robert W. Five Novelists of the Progressive Era. *See* **5768.**

Dreiser, Theodore. **8263.** Swanberg, W. A. Dreiser. N.Y.: Scribner's. pp. 614. Rev. by Robert E. Spiller in NYTB., May 16, pp. 4–5; by Granville Hicks in SatR., Apr. 24, pp. 31–2; by William Barrett in AtlMon., June, ccxv, 141–2; by Leo Marx in Nat., Aug. 30, pp. 102–5; by Ellen Moers in NYRB., June 3, pp. 10–12; by Kenneth N. Stewart in JQ., xlii, 682–3; by Philip L. Gerber in WHR., xix, 375–7; briefly by Allan Angoff in LJ., xc, 1315–16.

—— **8264.** —— Dreiser Among the Slicks. Horizon, Spring, vii, 54–61.

—— **8265.** —— Mencken and Dreiser. Menckeniana, Fall, pp. 6–8.

—— **8266.** Tjader, Marguerite. Theodore Dreiser: A New Dimension. Norwalk, Conn.: Silvermine.

—— **8267.** Wagner, Vern. The Maligned Style of Theodore Dreiser. WHR., Spring, xix, 175–84.

—— **8268.** Wilkinson, Robert Edwin. A Study of Theodore Dreiser's 'The Financier'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3356–7.]

Drinkwater, John. **8269.** Bundy, Murray W. John Drinkwater and 'The Cats'. RSSCW., June, xxxiii, 37–55.

Dudek, Louis. **8270.** Francis, W. Critic of Life: Louis Dudek as Man of Letters. CanL., Autumn 1964, No. 22, 5–23.

—— **8271.** Gnarowski, Michael. Louis Dudek, A Note. Yes, September, xiv, 4–6.

Duncan, Robert. **8272.** Mazzocco, Robert. A Philosophical Poet. NYRB., June 3, pp. 20–2.

Dunn, Max. **8273.** Simpson, R. A. Max Dunn: A Man and His Poetry. Quadrant, Oct. 1964, No. 32, 48–53.

Durrell, Lawrence. **8274.** Aken, Piet van. Open (hartig) wederwoord aan PDW. VIG., 1964, xlviii, 136–7.

—— **8275.** Albérès, R. M. Lawrence Durrell ou le Roman Pentagonal. RdP., juin, lxxii, 102–12.

—— **8276.** Hawkins, Joanna Lynn. A Study of the Relationship of Point of View to the Structure of 'The Alexandria Quartet' by Lawrence Durrell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3338–9.]

—— **8277.** Kihlman, Christer. Lawrence Durrell och den moderna romanen. Nya Argus, 1962, lv, 139–41, 155–9.

—— **8278.** Littlejohn, David. The Permanence of Durrell. ColoQ., Summer, xiv, 63–71.

Dylan, Bob. **8279.** Meehan, Thomas. Public Writer No. 1? NYTM., Dec. 12, pp. 44–5, 130, 132–6.

Edelman, Maurice. **8280.** Goldsmid, Henry D'Avigdor. Public Faces: The Political Novels of Maurice Edelman. Lon. Mag., Jan., iv, 87–90.

Ekwensi, Cyprian. **8281.** Povey, John F. Cyprian Ekwensi and 'Beautiful Feathers'. Crit., Fall, viii, 63–9.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **8282.** Andreach, Robert J. Studies in Structure. *See* **6210.**

—— **8283.** Anon. Great Man Gone. TLS., Jan. 7, p. 9.

—— **8284.** —— Eliot and an Age of Fiction. N.St., Jan. 8, p. 47.

—— **8285.** —— Last Trip to East Coker. ChCen., Jan. 20, lxxxii, 68.

—— **8286.** Arrowsmith, William. Eliot and Euripides. Arion, Spring, iv, 21–35.

—— **8287.** Auden, W. H. T. S. Eliot, O.M.: A Tribute. Listener, Jan. 7, lxxiii, 5.

—— **8288.** Avery, Helen P. 'The Family Reunion' Reconsidered. ETJ., xvii, 10–18.

—— **8289.** Baldini, Gabriele. Il Poeta sui Trampoli. Mondo, xvii, iii, 9.

—— **8290.** Bergsten, S. Time and Eternity. (Bibl. 1960, 5599.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xlvi, 348–53.

—— **8291.** Bhattacharyya, Debiprasad. T. S. Eliot: A Great Critic. Mod. Rev., Sept., cxviii, 201–12.

—— **8292.** Blanshard, Brand. Eliot in Memory. YR., June, liv, 635–40.

—— **8293.** Bowers, John L. T. S. Eliot's 'Murder in the Cathedral'. Cape Town: Univ. of Cape Town Dept. of English.

—— **8294.** Braybrooke, Neville. Les Écrits de Jeunesse de T. S. Eliot: Un Aperçu de ses Poèmes et Contes écrits à l'Âge de 16 Ans. Synthèses, xx, No. 232, 321–6.

—— **8295.** —— T. S. Eliot's Earliest Writings. TC. (Australia), xix, 317–23.

—— **8296.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. (Bibl. 1963, 5626.) Rev. by Marjorie Thompson in MLR., lx, 269–70; by Earl Rovit in BA., xxxix, 80; by Richard P. Adams in SoR., i (N.S.), 456–8.

—— **8297.** Burgess, Anthony. Lament for a Maker. Spect., Jan. 8, p. 37.

—— **8298.** Carne-Ross, D. S. T. S. Eliot: Tropheia. Arion, Spring, iv, 5–20.

—— **8299.** Chaturvedi, B. N. The Indian Background of Eliot's Poetry. Eng., Autumn, xv, 220–3.

—— **8300.** Ciardi, John. Thomas Stearns Eliot: 1888–1965. SatR., Jan. 23, pp. 35–6.

—— **8301.** Ciarletta, Lalla. Christianesimo nel Teatro di Eliot. Approdo, xi, i, 50–2.

—— **8302.** Cohen, Savin. Jargon, Prufrock, and the 'Cop Out'. *See* **889.**

—— **8303.** Cossu, Nunzio. Dantismo Politicoreligioso di T. S. Eliot. NA., Vol. 495, pp. 181–91.

—— **8304.** Dallas, Elizabeth S. Canon Cancrizans and the 'Four Quartets'. CL., Summer, xvii, 193–208.

—— **8305.** Day, Robert A. The 'City Man' in 'The Waste

Land': The Geography of Reminiscence. PMLA., June, LXXX, 285–91.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **8306.** De Laura, David J. Pater and Eliot: The Origin of the 'Objective Correlative'. *See* **6615.**

—— **8307.** Dijkhuis, Dirk W. Nijhoff en Eliot/Eliot en Nijhoff. Merlyn, 1964, II, 1–24.

—— **8308.** Donoghue, Denis. T. S. Eliot's 'Quartets': A New Reading. Studies, LIV, 41–62.

—— **8309.** Duparc, Jean. T. S. Eliot et le sens de la réalité. La nouvelle Critique, Revue du Marxisme Militant, No. 168, 27–35.

—— **8310.** Durrell, Lawrence. The Other T. S. Eliot. AtlMon., May, CCXV, 60–4.

—— **8311.** —— Tse-lio-t. Preuves, No. 170, 3–8.

—— **8312.** Eliot, Thomas Stearns. To Criticize the Critic, and Other Writings. London: Faber; N.Y.: Farrar. pp. 188. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Nov. 12, p. 621; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1177; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Nov. 26, pp. 832–4.

—— **8313.** —— Trijų Karalių Kelionė ['Journey of the Magi'], transl. by Andrius Sietynas [into Lithuanian]. AIDAI [Echoes], Mar., CLXX, 102.

—— **8314.** Ellmann, Richard. Eliot's Conversion. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 77–80.

—— **8315.** —— Yeats and Eliot. Encounter, July, XXV, 53–5.

—— **8316.** Fluchère, Henri. T. S. Eliot ou l'Intelligence Faite Homme. NL., 14 Janv., pp. 1, 7.

—— **8317.** Foster, Steven. Relativity and 'The Waste Land': A Postulate. TSLL., Spring, VII, 77–95.

—— **8318.** Franck, Jacques. T. S. Eliot: De la poésie et de quelques poètes. RGB., No. 2, 112–17.

—— **8319.** Gállego, Cándido Pérez. Notas a los 'Occasional Verses' de T. S. Eliot. FMod., IV, xvii–xviii, 75–81.

—— **8320.** Göller, Karl-Heinz. T. S. Eliot: The Waste Land. NS., XIV, 545–8.

—— **8321.** Green, David Mason. The Waste Land: A Critical Commentary. N.Y.: American. pp. 84.

—— **8322.** Gross, John. Eliot: From Ritual to Realism. Encounter, Mar., XXIV, 48–50.

—— **8323.** Gupta, N. D. Plato to Eliot. London: Probsthain. pp. 198.

—— **8324.** Guttmann, Allen. From Brownson to Eliot: The Conservative Theory of Church and State. *See* **5562.**

—— **8325.** Hacikyan, A. Art of T. S. Eliot's Imagery. La Revue de l'Université de Sherbrooke, Feb., V, 155–60.

—— **8326.** Hanshell, Deryck. L'Ascesa di T. S. Eliot. Letture, XX, 755–68.

—— **8327.** Harvey, C. J. D. T. S. Eliot: Poet and Critic. Standpunte, XVIII, V, 5–10.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **8328.** Hesse, Eva. T. S. Eliot: Schwierigkeiten beim Leben. 'Gerontion' als Selbstinterpretation des Dichters. Merkur, Feb., No. 205, 122–36.

—— **8329.** Hewes, Henry. Journey to Simplicity. SatR., Jan. 23, pp. 53–4.

—— **8330.** Hewitt, Elizabeth K. Structure and Meaning in T. S. Eliot's 'Ash Wednesday'. Ang., lxxxiii, 426–50.

—— **8331.** Holder, Alan. Three Voyagers in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. *See* **6314.**

—— **8332.** Hönnighausen, L. Die Verwendung der 'Dies Irae'-Sequenz in Eliots 'Murder in the Cathedral'. NS., xiv, 497–508.

—— **8333.** Howarth, Herbert. Notes on Some Figures Behind T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1964, 7577.) London: Chatto and Windus. Rev. by Kenneth Burke in BW., Jan. 3, pp. 4, 8; by Willard Thorp in CL., xvii, 275–8; by John Wain in Obs., Feb. 28, p. 27; by John Gross in N.St., Mar. 5, p. 364; by Richard S. Kennedy in NEQ., xxxvii, 551–2; by Kenneth Allott in Listener, lxxiii, 343.

—— **8334.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. T. S. Eliot, 1888–1965. NewL., Feb. 1, pp. 21–2.

—— **8335.** Janoff, Ronald W. Eliot and Horace — Aspects of the Intrinsic Classicist. Cithara, Nov., v, 31–44.

—— **8336.** Jones, David Edwards. The Plays of T. S. Eliot. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 242.

—— **8337.** Jones, Genesius, O.F.M. Approach to the Purpose. (Bibl. 1964, 7579.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. by Anne Ridler in RES., xvi, 446–8.

—— **8338.** Jones, P. Mansell. The Assault on French Literature and Other Essays. Manchester: Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 214. (Contains an essay on Laforgue and 'Waste Land'.)

—— **8339.** Kameyama, Masako. An Essay on T. S. Eliot: On the Function of Poetry. CEKWJC., Dec., No. 9, 117–31.

—— **8340.** Kenner, Hugh. Dante tra Pound ed Eliot. Verri, 1964, No. 18, 35–40.

—— **8341.** —— The Invisible Poet: T. S. Eliot. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 298. (University Paperbacks.)

—— **8342.** Kermode, Frank. Eliot's Dream. N.St., Feb. 19, pp. 280–1. Cf. Nimai Chatterji, *ib.*, Mar. 5, p. 361.

—— **8343.** Kilgallin, Anthony R. Eliot, Joyce and Lowry. Canadian Author and Bookman, Winter, xli, 3–4, 6.

—— **8344.** Knust, Herbert. Eliot's 'The Waste Land'. Exp., May, xxiii, No. 74.

—— **8345.** —— What's the Matter with One-Eyed Riley? CL., Fall, xvii, 289–98.

—— **8346.** Kuin, J. De Engelse Beatrice op de Aswoensdag van het Christelijk Leven: In Memoriam T. S. Eliot. Raam, No. 15, pp. 46–55.

—— **8347.** Lanza, Guiseppe. Eliot Drammaturgo. OPL., xi, ii, 23–8.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **8348.** Le Breton, Georges. T. S. Eliot et la Dialectique d'Héraclite. MdF., cccliii, 518–23.

—— **8349.** Lehmann, John. Conversazioni con T. S. Eliot. Veltro, ix, 283–8.

—— **8350.** Levi, Peter, S.J. The Death of Poets. Month, xxxiii, 114–19.

—— **8351.** Levy, William Turner. A Memoir of T. S. Eliot. NYTB., Jan. 31, pp. 34–5.

—— **8352.** Lightfoot, Marjorie Jean. T. S. Eliot's 'The Cocktail Party': An Experiment in Prosodic Description. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6630.]

—— **8353.** Luzi, Mario. Grandezza di Eliot. Approdo, xi, i, 47–9.

—— **8354.** Entry cancelled.

—— **8355.** McCord, Howard. The Wryneck in 'The Waste Land'. CJ., Mar., lx, 270–1.

—— **8356.** McGill, Arthur C. The Celebration of Flesh. (Bibl. 1964, 7592.) Rev. by Stanley J. Rowland, Jr. in ChCen., lxxxii, 80–2.

—— **8357.** McLuhan, M. T. S. Eliot. (Radio Broadcast.) Can.F., Feb., xliv, 243–4.

—— **8358.** Morison, Samuel Eliot. The Dry Salvages and the Thacher Shipwreck. ANeptune, Oct., xxv, 233–47.

—— **8359.** Mowat, John. Samuel Johnson and the Critical Heritage of T. S. Eliot. *See* **4895.**

—— **8360.** Nimkar, B. R. T. S. Eliot: The Interpreter of the Intellectual Crisis. Mod. Rev., Feb., cxvii, 148–50.

—— **8361.** Nitchie, George W. Eliot's Borrowing: A Note. MassR., Winter–Spring, vi, 403–6.

—— **8362.** Oden, Thomas C. Meditation for Ash Wednesday. CC., Winter, xv, 1–8.

—— **8363.** Paul, Leslie. A Conversation with T. S. Eliot. Quadrant, Mar., No. 34, 50–5.

—— **8364.** —— A Conversation with T. S. Eliot. KR., xxvii, 11–21.

—— **8365.** Peterson, Sven. Mr. Eliot in 'The Sacred Wood'. Greyfriar, viii, 33–43.

—— **8366.** Pons, Christian. T. S. Eliot ou la Critique Moderne: Critique et Métacritique. CS., lii, No. 381, pp. 116–20.

—— **8367.** —— Conférences: Eliot et Sartre. Cahiers du Sud, aout–sept.–oct.

—— **8368.** Praz, Mario (trans.). La Terra Desolata. Frammento di un Agone. Marcia Trionfala. Turin: Einaudi. pp. 91. Rev. in TLS., July 22, p. 614.

—— **8369.** —— Thomas Stearns Eliot. TP., No. 2, pp. 87–163.

—— **8370.** Puhvel, Martin. Reminiscent Bells in 'The Waste Land'. ELN., June, ii, 286–7.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. **8371.** Rabut, Marguerite. Le thème de Thomas Becket dans 'Becket ou l'honneur de Dieu' de J. Anouilh et 'Murder in the Cathedral' de T. S. Eliot. Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé, 1964, No. 4, 494–554.

—— **8372.** Rexine, John E. Classical and Christian Foundations of T. S. Eliot's 'Cocktail Party'. BA., Winter, xxxix, 21–6.

—— **8373.** Robson, W. W. T. S. Eliot as a Critic of Dr. Johnson. New Rambler, June, p. 42.

—— **8374.** Rottiers, A. K. Bij de Dood van een Dichter: T. S. Eliot. VlG., xlix, 200–3.

—— **8375.** Roy, Emil. The Becket Plays: Eliot, Fry, and Anouilh. MD., viii, 268–76.

—— **8376.** Russel, Francis. Some Non-encounters with Mr. Eliot. Horizon, Autumn, vii, 37–41.

—— **8377.** Scalise, Anna Maria. T. S. Eliot: Due Composizioni Natalizie: 'La Coltivazione degli Alberi di Natale', e 'Il Viaggio dei Magi'. VeP., xlviii, 30–4.

—— **8378.** Schmidt, Gerd. Die asketische Regel: Zum Verhältnis von Poesie und Drama bei T. S. Eliot. NS., xiv, 153–9.

—— **8379.** Sena. Henrik Ibsen and the Latest Eliot. LCM., vi, iv, 19–25.

—— **8380.** Servotte, Herman. T. S. Eliot (1888–1965): Een Inleiding. DWB., cx, 403–22.

—— **8381.** Seymour-Smith, Martin. The Revolutionaries. Spect., Mar. 12, p. 331.

—— **8382.** Sietynas, Andrius. Jš minties ir gyveimo [Of the Ideas and Life of] T. S. Eliot, 1888–1965 [in Lithuanian]. AIDAI [Echoes], Mar., clxx, 135–6.

—— **8383.** Silverstein, Norman. Movie-going for Lovers of 'The Waste Land' and 'Ulysses'. Salmagundi, i, i, 37–55.

—— **8384.** Smidt, Kristian. T. S. Eliot and W. B. Yeats. RLV., xxxi, 555–67.

—— **8385.** —— Poetry and Belief in the Work of T. S. Eliot. (Bibl. 1961, 6055.) Rev. by Irène Simon in E. Studies, xlvi, 348–53.

—— **8386.** —— T. S. Eliot — tiden og teatret. Minerva's Kvartalsskrift, ix, 452–66.

—— **8387.** Smith, Carol H. T. S. Eliot's Dramatic Theory and Practice. (Bibl. 1963, 5656.) Rev. by J. Voisine in EA., xviii, 319–20; by Arthur Lerner in BA., xxxix, 87.

—— **8388.** Smith, Janet Adam. T. S. Eliot and 'The Listener'. Listener, Jan. 21, lxxiii, 105.

—— **8389.** Sobreira, Alberto. T. S. Eliot: Um Humanista. Brotéria, lxxx, 322–8.

—— **8390.** Spanos, William V. T. S. Eliot's 'The Family Reunion': The Strategy of Sacramental Transfiguration. DrSur., Spring, iv, 3–27.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 8391. Speaight, Robert. T. S. Eliot ou l'intelligence d'une sensibilité. RGB., Mar., No. 3, 41–8.

—— **8392.** Spender, Stephen. The Influence of Yeats on Later Poets. *See* **10167.**

—— **8393.** —— Remembering Eliot. Encounter, Apr., xxiv, 3–14.

—— **8394.** Stanford, Derek. Concealment and Revelation in T. S. Eliot. SRev., Summer, l, 243–51.

—— **8395.** Stead, C. K. 'Classical Authority' and 'The Dark Embryo': A Dichotomy in T. S. Eliot's Criticism. AUMLA., 1964, No. 22, 200–7.

—— **8396.** Straumann, Heinrich and Cyril Connolly. T. S. Eliot — der Grosse Dichter der zeitgenössischen englischen Literatur. Univ., xx, 571–8.

—— **8397.** Stravinsky, Igor. Memories of T. S. Eliot. Esquire, Aug., lxiv, 92–3.

—— **8398.** Tambimuttu and Richard March (eds.). T. S. Eliot: A Symposium from Conrad Aiken and others. (First ed.; third impression; cf. Bibl. 1948, 3829.) London: Cass. pp. 259.

—— **8399.** Unger, Leonard. T. S. Eliot, 1888–1965: Viva Il Poeta! MassR., Winter–Spring, vi, 408–10.

—— **8400.** —— A Tribute to T. S. Eliot: The Intimate Voice. SoR., July, i (N.S.), 731–4.

—— **8401.** Wain, John. On T. S. Eliot. LanM., lix, 371–5.

—— **8402.** —— T. S. Eliot. Encounter, Mar., xxiv, 51–3.

—— **8403.** Warren, Austin. Continuity in T. S. Eliot's Criticism. EWR., 1964, i, 1–12.

—— **8404.** Watson, George. The Triumph of T. S. Eliot. CQ., Winter, vii, 328–37.

—— **8405.** Weatherhead, A. K. Baudelaire in Eliot's 'Ash Wednesday iv'. ELN., June, ii, 288–9.

—— **8406.** Weiss, Klaus. Das Bild des Weges: Ein Schlüssel zum Verständnis des Zeitlichen und Überzeitlichen in T. S. Eliots 'Four Quartets'. Bonn: Bouvier.

—— **8407.** West, William Channing. Concepts of Reality in the Poetic Drama of W. B. Yeats, W. H. Auden, and T. S. Eliot. *See* **7926.**

—— **8408.** Wilbur, Robert Henry Hunter. George Santayana and Three Modern Philosophical Poets: T. S. Eliot, Conrad Aiken, and Wallace Stevens. *See* **7866.**

—— **8409.** Williams, Philip Eugene. The Biblical View of History: Hawthorne, Mark Twain, Faulkner, and Eliot. *See* **6178.**

—— **8410.** Williamson, George. T. S. Eliot, 1888–1965. Mod.Age, Fall, ix, 399–407.

—— **8411.** Wilson, Richard. The Continuity of T. S. Eliot. KanoS., No. 1, pp. 24–32.

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. 8412. Wright, Keith. Rhetorical Repetition in T. S. Eliot's Early Verse. REL., Apr., vi, 93–100.

Elliott, George P. 8413. Kramer, Hilton. Liberal Verities. NewL., Oct. 11, pp. 22–3.

Ellison, Ralph. 8414. Lehan, Richard. The Strange Silence of Ralph Ellison. Calif. Eng. Jour., i, ii, 63–8.

—— **8415.** Lewis, W. B. Ellison's Essays. NYRB., Jan. 28, pp. 19–20.

—— **8416.** Randall, John H., III. Ralph Ellison: 'Invisible Man'. RLV., xxxi, 24–44.

Empson, William. 8417. Das, B. A Note on the Poetry of William Empson. LCM., vi, iv, 11–18.

Everett, Peter. 8418. Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Playing Doctor, Playing War. NewL., May 24, 21–2.

Farrell, James T. 8419. Alexis, Gerhard T. Farrell Since 'Our' Days of Anger. CE., xxvii, 221–6.

—— **8420.** Berry, Newton. A Preface to the Death Fantasy Sequence of 'Judgment Day'. Tri-Quarterly, Winter, 124–6.

—— **8421.** Douglas, Wallace. The Case of James T. Farrell. Tri-Quarterly, Winter, 105–23.

—— **8422.** Dyer, Henry Hopper. James T. Farrell's Studs Lonigan and Danny O'Neill Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3332.]

—— **8423.** Reiter, Irene Morris. A Study of James T. Farrell's Short Stories and Their Relation to His Longer Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5285.]

Faulkner, William. 8424. Absalom, H. P. Order and Disorder in 'The Sound and the Fury'. DUJ., Dec., xxvii, 30–9.

—— **8425.** Aguilar, Esperanza. Yoknapatawpha: Propiedad de William Faulkner. Santiago de Chile: Editorial Universitaria, 1964.

—— **8426.** Antrim, Harry T. Faulkner's Suspended Style. URKC., Dec., xxxii, 122–8.

—— **8427.** Appel, Alfred, Jr. Powerhouse's Blues. SSF., Spring, ii, 221–34.

—— **8428.** Backman, Melvin. Sutpen and the South: A Study of 'Absalom, Absalom!' PMLA., Dec., lxxx, 596–604.

—— **8429.** Bihalji-Merin, Oto. William Faulkner: Mythos der Zeit. SuF., 1964, xvi, 752–70.

—— **8430.** Blotner, Joseph. William Faulkner's Library: A Catalogue. Charlottesville: Univ. of Virginia Press, 1964. pp. 142. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 329–30; by William White in BB., xxiv, 138.

—— **8431.** Bowling, Lawrence. Faulkner: The Theme of Pride in 'The Sound and the Fury'. MFS., Summer, xi, 129–38.

—— **8432.** Bradford, M. E. Escaping Westward: Faulkner's 'Golden Land'. GaR., Spring, xix, 72–6.

Faulkner, William. **8433.** Bradford, M. E. Faulkner and the Jeffersonian Dream: Nationalism in 'Two Soldiers' and 'Shall Not Perish'. MissQ., xviii, 94–100.

—— **8434.** —— Faulkner's 'Tomorrow' and the Plain People. SSF., Spring, ii, 235–40.

—— **8435.** —— The Winding Horn: Hunting and the Making of Men in Faulkner's 'Race at Morning'. PELL., Summer, i, 272–8.

—— **8436.** Brasil, Assis. Faulkner e a técnica do romance: Ensaio. Rio de Janeiro: Leitura, 1964.

—— **8437.** Brooks, Cleanth. William Faulkner: The Yoknapatawpha Country. (Bibl. 1963, 5676.) Rev. by Richard P. Adams in SoR., i (N.S.), 459; by Robert W. Daniel in SewR., lxxiii, 119–24; by Gordon Roper in QQ., lxxi, 604–5.

—— **8438.** —— The American 'Innocence'. *See* **6285.**

—— **8439.** —— The Hidden God. *See* **8296.**

—— **8440.** Brown, William Richard. William Faulkner's Use of the Material of Abnormal Psychology in Characterization. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1037–8.]

—— **8441.** Brylowski, Walter Marion. Man's Enduring Chronicle: A Study of Myth in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Michigan State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6617–18.]

—— **8442.** Cabaniss, Allen. A Source of Faulkner's 'Fable'. UMSE., vi, 87–9.

—— **8443.** Callen, Shirley. Planter and Poor White in 'Absalom, Absalom!', 'Wash', and 'The Mind of the South'. SCB., xxiii, iv, 24–36.

—— **8444.** Cambon, Glauco. Faulkner's 'The Old People': The Numen-Engendering Style. SoR., Jan., i (N.S.), 94–107.

—— **8445.** Carey, Glenn O. William Faulkner as a Critic of Society. AQ., Summer, xxi, 101–8.

—— **8446.** Chisholm, William Sherman. Sentence Patterns in 'The Sound and the Fury'. *See* **1090.**

—— **8447.** Christadler, Martin. Natur und Geschichte im Werk von William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1962, 6678.) Rev. by Ilse Blumenstengel in NS., xiv, 149–51.

—— **8448.** Clerc, Charles. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Nov., xxiv, No. 29.

—— **8449.** Coffee, Jessie. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 21.

—— **8450.** Coindreau, Maurice Edgar. The Faulkner I Knew. Shen., Winter, xvi, 27–35.

—— **8451.** Dauner, Louise. Quentin and the Walking Shadow: The Dilemma of Nature and Culture. AQ., Summer, xxi, 159–71.

—— **8452.** Fant, Joseph L., III and Robert Ashley (eds.). Faulkner at West Point. (Bibl. 1964, 7646.) Rev. by Irvin Malin in BA., xxxix, 342.

—— **8453.** Farnham, James F. Faulkner's Unsung Hero: Gavin Stevens. AQ., Summer, xxi, 115–32.

Faulkner, William. **8454.** Fiedler, Leslie A. The Death of the Old Men. A&S., Winter 1963–64, pp. 1–5.

—— **8455.** Ford, Margaret Patricia and Suzanne Kincaid. Who's Who in Faulkner. (Bibl. 1964, 7650.) Rev. by R. E. Archer in Pers., xlvi, 121.

—— **8456.** French, Warren G. The Background of Snopesism in Mississippi Politics. MASJ., 1964, v, ii, 3–17.

—— **8457.** Friend, George Leroy. Levels of Maturity: The Theme of Striving in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6622–3.]

—— **8458.** Gilley, Leonard. The Wilderness Theme in Faulkner's 'The Bear'. MidQ., Summer, vi, 379–85.

—— **8459.** Green, A. Wigfall. William Faulkner's Flight Training in Canada. UMSE., vi, 49–57.

—— **8460.** Guetti, James Lawrence, Jr. The Failure of the Imagination: A Study of Melville, Conrad, and Faulkner. *See* **6502.**

—— **8461.** Hamblen, Abigail Ann. Faulkner's Pillar of Endurance: 'Sanctuary' and 'Requiem for a Nun'. MidQ., Summer, vi, 369–75.

—— **8462.** Harwick, Robert Duane. Humor in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1646.]

—— **8463.** Hashiguchi, Yasuo. The 'Tall' in William Faulkner's 'The Tall Men'. KAL., 1963, No. 6, 8–12.

—— **8464.** Hawkins, E. O. Faulkner's 'Duke John of Lorraine'. ANQ., Oct., iv, 22.

—— **8465.** Hoar, Victor. Colonel William C. Falkner in the Civil War. [William Faulkner's great-grandfather.] JMissH., Feb., xxvii, 42–62.

—— **8466.** Hornback, Vernon T., Jr. The Uses of Time in Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. PELL., Winter, i, 50–8.

—— **8467.** Howell, Elmo. In Ole Mississippi: Faulkner's Reminiscence. KM., xxx, 77–81.

—— **8468.** —— William Faulkner and the Chickasaw Funeral. AL., xxxvi, 523–5.

—— **8469.** —— William Faulkner and the Andrews Raid in Georgia, 1862. GaHQ., xlix, 187–92.

—— **8470.** Hunt, John W. William Faulkner: Art in Theological Tension. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse Univ. Press. pp. 184. Rev. by Granville Hicks in SatR., May 22, pp. 57–8; briefly in Choice, ii, 297; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052.

—— **8471.** Juhasz, Leslie A. As I Lay Dying: A Critical Commentary. N.Y.: Monarch Press. pp. 55.

—— **8472.** Kartiganer, Donald Mordecai. The Individual and the Community: Values in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4701–2.]

—— **8473.** —— Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!': The Discovery of Values. AL., Nov., xxxvii, 291–306.

Faulkner, William. 8474. Kirk, Robert W. Faulkner's Anse Bundren. GaR., Winter, xix, 446–52.

—— **8475.** Klotz, Marvin. Procrustean Revision in Faulkner's 'Go Down Moses'. AL., Mar., xxxvii, 1–16.

—— **8476.** Kunkel, Francis. Christ Symbolism in Faulkner: Prevalence of the Human. Ren., Spring, xvii, 148–56.

—— **8477.** Lawson, Lewis A. The Grotesque-Comic in the Snopes Trilogy. L&P., Spring, xv, 107–19.

—— **8478.** Lehan, Richard. Faulkner's Poetic Prose: Style and Meaning in 'The Bear'. CE., xxvii, 243–7.

—— **8479.** Longley, John Lewis, Jr. The Tragic Mask. (Bibl. 1963, 5718.) Rev. by Irving Malin in BA., xxxix, 85; by John Teeling, S.J. in Thought, xl, 133–4.

—— **8480.** McGehee, Larry T. The Southern Ethic of William Faulkner. Encounter (Indianapolis), Autumn, xxvi, 461–9.

—— **8481.** Mellard, J. M. Faulkner's 'Golden Book': 'The Reivers' as Romantic Comedy. BuR., Dec., xiii, 19–31.

—— **8482.** Meriwether, James B. (ed.). Essays, Speeches and Public Letters of William Faulkner. N.Y.: Random.

—— **8483.** Mirabelli, Eugene, Jr. The Apprenticeship of William Faulkner: The Early Short Stories and the First Three Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Harvard Univ., 1964.

—— **8484.** Mitchell, Charles. The Wounded Will of Faulkner's Barn Burner. MFS., Summer, xi, 185–9.

—— **8485.** Palievskij, P. Otkrytija Uil'jama Folknera. Znamja, Mar., xxxv, 222–32.

—— **8486.** Palijewski, P. Die Entdeckung William Faulkners. KuL., xiii, 968–82.

—— **8487.** Phillips, Elizabeth G. Absalom, Absalom: A Critical Commentary. N.Y.: Monarch Press. pp. 78.

—— **8488.** Pires, Alves. Faulkner: Um Humanismo da Existência Trágica. Brotéria, lxxxi, 393–401.

—— **8489.** Pollock, Agnes Schelling. The Current of Time in the Novels of William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Los Angeles. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7276–7.]

—— **8490.** Pratt, J. Norwood. Faulkner's 'The Sound and the Fury'. Exp., Jan., xxiii, No. 37.

—— **8491.** Price-Stephens, Gordon. The British Reception of William Faulkner: 1929–1962. MissQ., xviii, 119–200.

—— **8492.** Richardson, H. Edward. The Ways That Faulkner Walked: A Pilgrimage. AQ., Summer, xxi, 133–45.

—— **8493.** Rodrigues, Eusebio L. Time and Technique in 'The Sound and the Fury'. LCM., vi, iv, 61–7.

—— **8494.** Rossky, William. 'The Reivers': Faulkner's 'Tempest'. MissQ., xviii, 82–93.

—— **8495.** —— 'The Reivers' and 'Huckleberry Finn': Faulkner and Twain. *See* **7004.**

—— **8496.** Rubel, Warren Gunther. The Structural Function of the Christ Figure in the Fiction of William Faulkner. Unpub.

Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5941–2.]

Faulkner, William. 8497. Rubin, Louis D., Jr. The Difficulties of Being a Southern Writer Today: Or, Getting Out From under William Faulkner. JSH., Nov. 1963, xxix, 486–94.

—— **8498.** Runyan, Harry. A Faulkner Glossary. (Bibl. 1964, 7690.) Rev. by O. W. Vickery in AL., xxxvii, 220–2.

—— **8499.** Sadler, David F. The Second Mrs. Bundren: Another Look at the Ending of 'As I Lay Dying'. AL., Mar., xxxvii, 65–9.

—— **8500.** Simon, John K. The Scene and the Imagery of Metamorphosis in 'As I Lay Dying'. Criticism, Winter, vii, 1–22.

—— **8501.** Simpson, Lewis P. Isaac McCaslin and Temple Drake: The Fall of New World Man. *See* (pp. 88–106) **7389.**

—— **8502.** Slabey, Robert M. Faulkner's Geography and Hightower's House. ANQ., Feb., iii, 85–6.

—— **8503.** Smart, George K. Religious Elements in Faulkner's Early Novels: A Selective Concordance. Coral Gables, Florida: Univ. of Miami Press. pp. 144.

—— **8504.** Stein, Randolph Edward. The World Outside Yoknapatawpha: A Study of Five Novels by William Faulkner. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2225.]

—— **8505.** Steinberg, Aaron. 'Intruder in the Dust': Faulkner as Psychologist of the Southern Psyche. L&P., Spring, xv, 120–4.

—— **8506.** —— 'Absalom Absalom': The Irretrievable Bon. CLAJ., Sept., ix, 61–7.

—— **8507.** Stern, Richard G. Faulkner, At Home Abroad. BA., Autumn, xxxix, 408–11.

—— **8508.** Strandberg, Victor. Faulkner's Poor Parson and the Technique of Inversion. SewR., Spring, lxxiii, 181–90.

—— **8509.** Thompson, Lawrance. William Faulkner: An Introduction and Interpretation. (Bibl. 1963, 5747.) Rev. by Edith Copeland in BA., xxxix, 87.

—— **8510.** Tischler, Nancy. William Faulkner and the Southern Negro. SUS., vii, iv, 261–5.

—— **8511.** Tuck, Dorothy. Crowell's Handbook of Faulkner. (Bibl. 1964, 7704.) London: Chatto and Windus. Rev. by Richard P. Adams in SoR., i (N.S.), 458–9; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052; by O. W. Vickery in AL., xxxvii, 220–2.

—— **8512.** Vickery, Olga W. The Novels of William Faulkner. (Rev. ed.) Baton Rouge: Louisiana Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 318. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 330; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052.

—— **8513.** Volpe, Edmond L. A Reader's Guide to William Faulkner. (Bibl. 1964, 7706.) London: Thames and Hudson. Rev. by Robert Harwick in CE., xxvii, 256–7; by O. W. Vickery in AL., xxxvii, 220–2; in TLS., Apr. 1, p. 256.

—— **8514.** Wall, Carey Gail. Faulkner's Rhetoric. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5947.]

Faulkner, William. **8515.** Warren, Robert Penn. Faulkner: The South and the Negro. SoR., July, 1 (N.S.), 501–29.

—— **8516.** Webb, James W. Rowan Oak, Faulkner's Golden Bough. UMSE., vi, 39–47.

—— **8517.** —— and A. Wigfall Green (eds.). William Faulkner of Oxford. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 234. Rev. by Joseph Blotner in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 72; by Granville Hicks in SatR., Oct. 2, pp. 37–8; by John William Corrington in GaR., xix, 485–6; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1052.

—— **8518.** Weber, Robert W. Raskol'nikov, Addie Bundren, Meursault: Sur la Continuité d'un Mythe. Archiv, ccii, 81–92.

—— **8519.** Weisgerber, Jean. Faulkner and Dostoievski: 'The Sound and the Fury'. RLC., xxxix, 406–21.

—— **8520.** Williams, Philip Eugene. The Biblical View of History: Hawthorne, Mark Twain, Faulkner, and Eliot. See **6178.**

Fergusson, Harvey. **8521.** Pilkington, William T. The Southwestern Novels of Harvey Fergusson. NMQ., Winter 1965–6, xxxv, 330–43.

Ferlinghetti, Lawrence. **8522.** Blomérus, Marie. Lawrence Ferlinghetti. TvL., iii, iv, 54.

—— **8523.** Corrington, John William. Lawrence Ferlinghetti and the Painter's Eye. *See* (pp. 107–16) **7389.**

—— **8524.** Lucie-Smith, Edward. A Voice at Large. Sun. Times, June 20, p. 41.

Fielding, Gabriel. **8525.** Kunkel, Francis. Clowns and Saviors: Two Contemporary Novels. Ren., Autumn, xviii, 40–4.

Findlater, Jane and Mary Findlater. **8526.** Mackenzie, Eileen. The Findlater Sisters. (Bibl. 1964, 7714.) Rev. in TLS., May 27, p. 436.

Firbank, Ronald. **8527.** Braybrooke, Neville. Firbank Revisited. TC. (Australia), Summer 1964, xix, 164–76.

Fisher, Vardis. **8528.** Duncan, Kirby L. William Golding and Vardis Fisher: A Study in Parallels and Extensions. CE., xxvii, 232–5.

—— **8529.** Flora, Joseph M. Vardis Fisher. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 158. Rev. by George Kellogg in WHR., xix, 377–8; briefly in Choice, ii, 482.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **8530.** Blackshear, Helen F. Mama Sayre, Scott Fitzgerald's Mother-in-Law. GaR., Winter, xix, 465–70.

—— **8531.** Brooks, Cleanth. The American 'Innocence'. *See* **6285.**

—— **8532.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. The Composition of 'Tender Is the Night': A Study of the Manuscripts. (Bibl. 1963, 5758.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in BA., xxxix, 80–1.

—— **8533.** —— MeFee Letter to Thurber on LT ['The Last Tycoon']. FSFN., Spring, No. 29, 3–5.

—— **8534.** —— A Source for the Station Shooting in 'Titn'. FSFN., Spring, No. 29, 6–7.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **8535.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. The Acting Script of 'Fie! Fie! Fi-Fi!' FSFN., Spring, No. 29, 7.

—— **8536.** —— 'Thought-book.' FSFN., Spring, No. 29, 7–8.

—— **8537.** —— F's Football Song. FSFN., Fall, No. 31, 3–4.

—— **8538.** —— Great Gatsby Review. FSFN., Fall, No. 31, 4.

—— **8539.** —— Fitzgerald, Brooks, Hemingway, and James: A New F. Letter. *See* **8051.**

—— **8540.** —— F. Scott Fitzgerald's First Book Appearance. PBSA., First Quarter, lix, 58.

—— **8541.** —— Checklist. FSFN., No. 28, 9–13; No. 29, 11–14; No. 30, 3–7; No. 31, 5–6.

—— **8542.** —— F. Scott Fitzgerald: Collector's Handlist. Columbus, Ohio: Fitzgerald Newsletter, 1964. pp. 11. Rev. by William White in ABC., Jan., p. 3.

—— **8543.** Carlisle, E. Fred. The Triple Vision of Nick Carraway. MFS., Winter 1965–6, xi, 351–60.

—— **8544.** Christian, Henry A. F and 'Superman': An Unpublished Letter to Louis Adamic. FSFN., Fall, No. 31, 1–3.

—— **8545.** Cross, K. G. W. F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1964, 7723.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in FSFN., No. 28, 2–3.

—— **8546.** Eble, Kenneth. F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1963, 5765.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in BA., xxxix, 80–1.

—— **8547.** Ellis, James. Fitzgerald's Fragmented Hero: Dick Diver. URKC., Oct., xxxii, 43–9.

—— **8548.** Fraser, John. Dust and Dreams and 'The Great Gatsby'. ELH., Dec., xxxii, 553–64.

—— **8549.** Goldhurst, William. F. Scott Fitzgerald and His Contemporaries. (Bibl. 1963, 5769.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in BA., xxxix, 80–1.

—— **8550.** Gorbunov, A. N. Romany Skotta Ficdžeralda 20x Godov. VMU., xx, ii, 21–32.

—— **8551.** Grendahl, Jay S. Gorgeous — F's Epithet for the Jazz Age. FSFN., Summer, No. 30, 2–3.

—— **8552.** Gross, Barry E. Success and Failure in 'The Last Tycoon'. URKC., June, xxxi, 273–6.

—— **8553.** Grube, John. 'Tender is the Night': Keats and Scott Fitzgerald. DalR., 1964, xliv, 433–41.

—— **8554.** Hamada, Masaaki. Great Gatsby or the Career of an Unsuccessful Alger Hero. KAL., No. 8, pp. 8–13.

—— **8555.** Hildebrand, William H. 'The Great Gatsby' and the 'Utter Synthesis'. Serif, Mar., ii, 19–26.

—— **8555a.** Joseph, Gerhard. The American Triumph of the Egg: Anderson's 'The Egg' and Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. *See* **7896.**

—— **8556.** Keller, Dean H. Charles Jackson and F[itzgerald]. FSFN., Spring, No. 29, 5–6.

—— **8557.** Kuehl, John (ed.). The Apprentice Fiction of F. Scott Fitzgerald, 1909–1917. New Brunswick: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 184. Rev. by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Sept. 16,

pp. 22–4; by Kenneth E. Eble in CE., xxvii, 258; by Andrew Turnbull in NYTB., May 2, pp. 38–9; by Granville Hicks in SatR., May 22, pp. 57–8; by Matthew J. Bruccoli in FSFN., No. 28, pp. 1–2; briefly in Choice, ii, 296.

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **8558.** Kuehl, John (introd.). Scott Fitzgerald's 'Thoughtbook' [reproduced in facsimile]. PULC., Winter, xxvi, 102–8. [Facs. unpaged, 14 leaves.]

—— **8559.** Lanahan, Frances. My Father's Letters: Advice Without Consent. Esquire, lxiv, iv, 95–7. (Includes four letters.)

—— **8560.** Le Vot, André E. Gold Star Mothers: Mencken's Metaphor in 'Tender Is the Night'? Menckeniana, Summer, p. 3.

—— **8561.** Male, Roy R. 'Babylon Revisited': A Story of The Exile's Return. SSF., Spring, ii, 270–7.

—— **8562.** Mendel'son, M. Vtoroe zrenie Skotta Ficdžeral'da. VL., Mar., ix, 102–25.

—— **8563.** —— Das 'zweite Gesicht' Scott Fitzgeralds. KuL., xiii, 818–37.

—— **8564.** Millard, G. C. F. Scott Fitzgerald: The Great Gatsby, Tender is the Night, The Last Tycoon. ESA., Mar., viii, 5–30.

—— **8565.** Miller, James E., Jr. F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1964, 7737.) London: Owen.

—— **8566.** Miller, John Neely. Romanticism, Irony, and the Novels of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4151–2.]

—— **8567.** Mizener, Arthur. The Far Side of Paradise: A Biography of F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Second rev. ed.) Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

—— **8568.** Myers, Alonzo F. Lieutenant F. Scott Fitzgerald, United States Army. PELL., Spring, i, 167–76.

—— **8569.** Peck, Richard E. F at UVA. FSFN., Winter, No. 28, 7–8.

—— **8570.** Perosa, Sergio. The Art of F. Scott Fitzgerald. Trans. by Charles Matz. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 7739.) Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 239. Rev. by Edward Margolies in LJ., xc, 2857; by Kenneth E. Eble in CE., xxvii, 258; by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Sept. 16, pp. 22–4.

—— **8571.** Piper, Henry Dan. F. Scott Fitzgerald: A Critical Portrait. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart and Winston. pp. 334. Rev. by Kenneth Eble in SatR., July 31, pp. 17, 21; by Richard Gilman in BW., Aug. 1, p. 5; by Marius Bewley in NYRB., Sept. 16, pp. 22–4; by Donald A. Yates in NYTB., Nov. 21, pp. 14, 16, 18; by Eric Solomon in FSFN., No. 30, 1–2.

—— **8572.** Riddel, Joseph N. F. Scott Fitzgerald, the Jamesian Inheritance, and the Morality of Fiction. MFS., Winter 1965–6, xi, 331–50.

—— **8573.** Shima, Hideo. On F. Scott Fitzgerald's 'The Great Gatsby'. CEKWJC., Dec. 1963, No. 7, 54–68. (In Japanese.)

Fitzgerald, F. Scott. **8574.** Stallman, R. W. (ed.). Two New Scott Fitzgerald Letters. MFS., Summer, xi, 189–91.

—— **8575.** Starcev, A. Gor'kaja sud'ba Ficdžeral'da. Inostrannaja literatura, Feb., xi, 172–80.

—— **8576.** Tanner, Bernard. The Gospel of Gatsby. EJ., Sept., liv, 467–74.

—— **8577.** Turnbull, Andrew. Scott Fitzgerald. (New ed.) London: Mayflower. pp. 320.

—— **8578.** —— (ed). The Letters of F. Scott Fitzgerald. (Bibl. 1963, 5785.) Rev. by Jackson R. Bryer in BA., xxxix, 80–1; by Jack DeBellis in SewR., lxxiii, 166–70; by Mark Leaf in DUJ., xxvi, 115–16.

—— **8579.** —— (ed.). Scott Fitzgerald: Letters to His Daughter. N.Y.: Scribners. pp. 263.

—— **8580.** Vanderbilt, Kermit. James, Fitzgerald, and the American Image. *See* **6363.**

—— **8581.** Wasserstrom, William. The Strange Case of F. Scott Fitzgerald and A. Hyd(hid)ell: A Note on the Displaced Person in American Life and Literature. CUF., Fall, viii, 8–11.

—— **8582.** White, William. Coincidence: '21 Balloons' and 'Diamond'. FSFN., Winter, No. 28, 3–7.

—— **8583.** —— The Text of 'Babylon Revisited'. FSFN., Winter, No. 28, pp. 4–7.

—— **8584.** Whitehead, Lee M. 'Tender is the Night' and George Herbert Mead: An 'Actor's' Tragedy. L&P., Summer, xv, 180–91.

Fitzgerald, Robert David. **8585.** Day, A. Grove. R. D. Fitzgerald and Fiji. Meanjin, xxiv, 276–86.

—— **8586.** Phillips, A. A. The Poems of R. D. Fitzgerald. Meanjin, xxiv, 368–9.

Fitzmaurice, George. **8587.** Wardle, Irving. Reputations xv: George Fitzmaurice. Lon. Mag., Feb., iv, 68–74.

Flanner, Janet. **8588.** McCarthy, Mary. Conversation Piece. NYTB., Nov. 21, pp. 5, 88–9.

—— **8589.** Shawn, William (ed.). Paris Journal, 1944–1965. N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 615. Rev. by Donald Keene in NYTB., Nov. 21, pp. 5, 88.

Fleming, Ian. **8590.** Amis, Kingsley. The James Bond Dossier. London: Cape; N.Y.: New American Library. pp. 159. Rev. by Simon Raven in Spect., May 28, pp. 694–5; by Al Hines in NYTB., July 25, p. 4; in TLS., May 27, p. 408; by William Trevor in Listener, lxxiii, 788; by Richard Mayne in N.St., June 4, pp. 883–4; by Gavin Ewart in Lon. Mag., June, v, 92–6.

—— **8591.** —— M for Murder. N.St., Apr. 2, pp. 540–1.

—— **8592.** Buch, Hans Christoph. James Bond oder der Kleinbürger in Waffen. Der Monat, xvii, Heft 203, 39–44.

—— **8593.** Clements, Robert J. The European Literary Scene. SatR., Aug. 7, pp. 21–2.

Fleming, Ian. 8594. Lane, Sheldon (comp.). For Bond Lovers Only. London: Panther. pp. 175.

—— **8595.** Muggeridge, Malcolm. James Bond: The Myth and Its Master. Obs., May 30, p. 21.

—— **8596.** Muir, P. H. Ian Fleming: A Personal Memoir. BC., Spring, xiv, 24–33.

—— **8597.** Plomer, William. Ian Fleming Remembered. Encounter, Jan., xxiv, 64–6.

Fletcher, John Gould. 8598. Bianchi, Ruggero. La Poetica del Secondo Imagismo: A. Lowell e J. G. Fletcher. RdE., 1964, ix, 214–47.

—— **8599.** Lund, Mary Graham. The Love Songs of John Gould Fletcher. MidQ., Autumn, vii, 83–91.

—— **8600.** Peters, Oliver Leon. A Name, Works, and Selected Subjects Index of the Correspondence of John Gould Fletcher for Correspondents 'A' Through 'K'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1048–9.]

Ford, Ford Madox. 8601. Andreach, Robert J. Ford's 'The Good Soldier': The Quest for Permanence and Stability. TSL., x, 81–92.

—— **8602.** Foster, Richard. Leviathan and the Passenger Fish: 'Ford Studies'. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 86–90.

—— **8603.** Gordon, Ambrose, Jr. The Invisible Tent: The War Novels of Ford Madox Ford. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1964. pp. 153. Rev. by Raney Stanford in ELT., viii, No. 5, 305–7.

—— **8604.** Greene, Graham. Last Post? TLS., Sept. 16, p. 801. G. M. Gliddon, Sept. 23, p. 827. Graham Greene, Sept. 30, p. 862. C. H. Sisson and Edward R. Marshall, Oct. 7, p. 899.

—— **8605.** Harvey, David Dow. Ford Madox Ford, 1873–1939. A Bibliography of Works and Criticism. (Bibl. 1963, 5796.) Rev. by T. J. Henighan in NQ., xii (N.S.), 280; by Heinz Wüstenhagen in ZAA., xiii, 100–1.

—— **8606.** Henighan, T. J. 'The Desirable Alien': A Source for Ford Madox Ford's 'The Good Soldier'. TCL., Apr., xi, 25–9.

—— **8607.** Huntley, H. Robert. Ford, Holbein and Dürer. SAB., xxx, iii, 4–6.

—— **8608.** Hynes, Samuel. Two Rye Revolutionists. *See* **8170.**

—— **8609.** Leer, Norman Robert. The Limited Hero in the Novels of Ford Madox Ford. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5930.]

—— **8610.** Lid, R. W. Ford Madox Ford: The Essence of His Art. (Bibl. 1964, 7756.) Rev. by Maurice Beebe in SAQ., lxiv, 578–9; in Carleton Miscellany, Spring, vi, 114; in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 88; by John Stone in PrS., xxxix, 162–5; by Raney Stanford in ELT., viii, No. 5, 305–7.

—— **8611.** Loeb, Harold. Ford Madox Ford's 'The Good Soldier': A Critical Reminiscence. Carleton Miscellany, Spring, vi, 27–41. (Bibl. 1963, 5802. Reprinted by permission.)

Ford, Ford Madox. **8612.** Ludwig, Richard M. (ed.). Letters of Ford Madox Ford. Princeton: Princeton Univ. Press. pp. 335. Rev. by Edward Dahlberg in NYRB., Sept. 30, pp. 3–4; by Leon Edel in SatR., Sept. 4, pp. 23–4; by John Simon in BW., Dec. 26, pp. 5, 8; by Lawrence Graver in NewL., Sept. 27, pp. 25–6.

—— **8613.** MacShane, Frank. The Life and Work of Ford Madox Ford. N.Y.: Horizon Press, 1964; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 318. Rev. by Edward Dahlberg in NYRB., Sept. 30, pp. 3–4; by John Simon in BW., Dec. 26, pp. 5, 8; by Vernon Scannell in Listener, lxxiv, 279–80; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Aug. 27, p. 266; in TLS., Sept. 9, p. 780; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Aug. 27, pp. 289–90.

—— **8614.** —— (ed.). Critical Writings of Ford Madox Ford. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press, 1964. pp. 168. Rev. by Robert D. Spector in BA., xxxix, 345; by A. Arnold in Pers., xlvi, 557–8; by W. H. Gass in SAQ., lxiv, 421; by Samuel Hynes in SewR., lxxiii, 151–8.

—— **8615.** McCaughey, G. S. The Mocking Bird and the Tomcat: An Examination of Ford Madox Ford's The Good Soldier. HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 49–58.

—— **8616.** Ohmann, Carol. Ford Madox Ford. (Bibl. 1964, 7758.) Rev. by Robert D. Spector in BA., xxxix, 214–15; by D. O. Spettigue in QQ., lxxi, 607–8; by W. H. Gass in SAQ., lxiv, 421; by Barbara Hardy in NQ., xii (N.S.), 440.

—— **8617.** Wagner, Geoffrey. Ford Madox Ford: The Honest Edwardian. Carleton Miscellany, Spring, vi, 12–27.

Ford, Jesse Hill. **8618.** McGill, Ralph. The Clearest Truth in Fiction: Jesse Hill Ford's Novel of the South. AtlMon., Aug., ccxvi, 92–3.

Forster, E. M. **8619.** Austin, Edgar A. Rites of Passage in 'A Passage to India'. OW., 1964, ix, iii, 64–72.

—— **8620.** Boyle, Ted E. Adela Quested's Delusion: The Failure of Rationalism in 'A Passage to India'. CE., Mar., xxvi, 478–80.

—— **8621.** Forster, E. M. Collected Short Stories. (New issue.) London: Sidgwick and Jackson. pp. 246.

—— **8622.** —— Two Cheers for Democracy. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 366.

—— **8623.** Friedman, Alan Howard. The Turn of the Novel: Changes in the Pattern of English Fiction Since 1890 in Hardy, Conrad, Forster, and Lawrence. *See* **6071.**

—— **8624.** Goldman, Mark. Virginia Woolf and E. M. Forster: A Critical Dialogue. TSLL., Winter, vii, 387–400.

—— **8625.** Hagopian, John V. Eternal Moments in the Short Fiction of E. M. Forster. CE., xxvii, 209–15.

—— **8626.** Howarth, Herbert. E. M. Forster and the Contrite Establishment. JGE., Oct., xvii, 196–206.

—— **8627.** Kirkpatrick, B. J. A Bibliography of E. M. Forster. With a Foreword by E. M. Forster. London: Hart-Davis.

pp. 200. (Soho Bibliographies, No. 19.) Rev. in TLS., July 1, p. 568.

Forster, E. M. **8628.** Koljević, Svetozar. E. M. Forster: Sceptic as Novelist. MRR., I, iii, 3–15.

—— **8629.** Martin, John S. Mrs. Moore and the Marabar Caves: A Mythological Reading. MFS., Winter 1965–6, XI, 429–33.

—— **8630.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. E. M. Forster's Conception of the Critic. TSL., X, 93–100.

—— **8631.** —— Forster's Most Recent Critics. ELT., VIII, No. 1, 49–60.

—— **8632.** Moore, Harry Thornton. E. M. Forster. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia Essays on Modern Writers, No. 10.) Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 299.

—— **8633.** Thomas, Roy and Howard Erskine-Hill. 'A Passage to India': Two Points of View. AWR., XV, 44–6, 46–50.

—— **8634.** Wilde, Alan. Art and Order. (Bibl. 1964, 7778.) London: Owen. Rev. by George A. Panichas in MLJ., XLIX, 456–7.

Franklin, Stella. **8635.** Bright, Anne. A Letter from Brent of Bin Bin. South Australiana, Mar., No. 4, 16–20.

Friedman, Bruce Jay. **8636.** Trachtenberg, Stanley. The Humiliated Hero: Bruce Jay Friedman's 'Stern'. Crit., Spring–Summer, VII, 91–3.

Frisbie, Robert Dean. **8637.** Frisbie, Johnny. Mama Tala. AtlMon., Feb., CCXV, 69–74.

Frost, Robert. **8638.** Baym, Nina. An Approach to Robert Frost's Nature Poetry. AmQ., Winter, XVII, 713–23.

—— **8639.** Breit, Harvey. Robert Frost Speaks Prose. Esquire, LXIV, vi, 230, 308.

—— **8640.** De Falco, Joseph M. Frost's 'Paul's Wife': The Death of an Ideal. SFQ., Dec., XXIX, 259–65.

—— **8641.** Ellis, James. Frost's 'Desert Places' and Hawthorne. *See* **6133.**

—— **8642.** Fleissner, Robert F. Frost and 'Faust'. NQ., Nov., XII (N.S.), 432.

—— **8643.** Grant, Douglas. Robert Frost and His Reputation. Melbourne: Univ. Press; London: Cambridge Univ. Press. pp. 13. (Australian Humanities Research Council. Occasional Papers, No. 7.) Rev. in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 955.

—— **8644.** Gustafson, Richard. The Paragon Style. *See* **7910.**

—— **8645.** Haight, Gordon S. Robert Frost at Yale. YLG., July, XL, 12–17.

—— **8646.** Hoetker, James. Frost's 'The Draft Horse'. CE., XXVI, 485. Frederick L. Gwynn. Reply. p. 486.

—— **8647.** Le Vot, André. La Voix de Frost. LanM., LIX, 349–56.

—— **8648.** Malbone, R. G. Frost's 'The Road Not Taken'. Exp., Nov., XXIV, No. 27.

Frost, Robert. **8649.** Mertins, Louis. Robert Frost: Life and Talks-Walking. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma Press. pp. 450. Rev. by Winfield Townley Scott in NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 10; briefly in Choice, ii, 684.

—— **8650.** Rockas, Leo. I Choose Frost. ERec., Feb., xv, 2–13.

—— **8651.** Smythe, Daniel. Robert Frost Speaks. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 158. Rev. by Charles W. Mann in LJ., Feb., xc, 650; by Herbert A. Kenny in NEQ., xxxviii, 418–20.

—— **8652.** Stone, Albert E. Robert Frost. EUQ., Spring, xxi, 59–69.

—— **8653.** Thompson, Lawrance (ed.). Selected Letters of Robert Frost. (Bibl. 1964, 7807.) London: Cape. Rev. by Robert L. Stilwell in BA., xxxix, 224–5; by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, cvii, 193–5; by Harry Berger, Jr. in YR., liv, 277–82; by John Fairbanks Lynen in Mod.Age, ix, 103–4; by Frederick J. Hoffman in ELN., ii, 315–19; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiv, 501; in TLS., Oct. 28, p. 955.

—— **8654.** Traschen, Isadore. Robert Frost: Some Divisions in a Whole Man. YR., Autumn, lv, 57–70.

—— **8655.** Untermeyer, Louis (ed.). The Letters of Robert Frost to Louis Untermeyer. (Bibl. 1963, 5863.) Rev. by Jack DeBellis in SewR., lxxiii, 166–70; by Tony Tanner in Lon. Mag., Jan., iv, 96–100.

Fry, Christopher. **8656.** Ferguson, John. 'The Boy With a Cart.' MD., Dec., viii, 284–92.

—— **8657.** Itschert, Hans. Studien zur Dramaturgie des 'religious festival play' bei Christopher Fry. (Bibl. 1964, 7814.) Rev. by Theo Stemmler in Ang., lxxxiii, 514–16.

—— **8658.** Louis, Dolores Gros. Tragedy in Christopher Fry and in Shakespeare: A Comparison of 'Curtmantle' and 'Richard II'. *See* **3596.**

—— **8659.** Prater, Eugene G. Christopher Fry: Reconsidered. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 69–79.

—— **8660.** Pryce-Jones, David. Christopher Fry and Verse Drama. Lon. Mag., Nov., v, 57–63.

—— **8661.** Roy, Emil. The Becket Plays. *See* **8375.**

—— **8662.** Sion, George. Christopher Fry. RGB., Sept., 125–8.

—— **8663.** Spanos, William V. 'A Sleep of Prisoners': The Choreography of Comedy. MD., May, viii, 58–72.

—— **8664.** Vos, Nelvin. The Comedy of Faith: The Drama of Christopher Fry. GorR., viii, 139–50.

—— **8665.** Wiersma, Stanley M. 'A Phoenix Too Frequent': A Study in Source and Symbol. MD., Dec., viii, 293–302.

Fuller, Henry B. **8666.** Harris, Mark (introd.). With the Procession. Chicago; London: Chicago Univ. Press. pp. 288. (Chicago in Fiction Series.) Rev. by Nelson Algren in BW., Oct. 31, pp. 4, 33.

Fuller, Roy. **8667.** Hamilton, Ian. Roy Fuller's Poetry. Lon. Mag., June, v, 67–70.

Furphy, Joseph. **8668.** Douglas, Dennis. Tom Collin's Conscience. Australian Quarterly, Dec. 1964, xxxvi, 75–82.

Gaddis, William. **8669.** Benstock, Bernard. On Wm. Gaddis: In Recognition of James Joyce. WSCL., Summer, vi, 177–89.

Gallaghar, Thomas. **8670.** Cook, Bruce. Introducing Thomas Gallaghar. CathW., Nov., ccii, 96–101.

Galsworthy, John. **8671.** Bartholomew, Raymond Elon. The Tooth of Time: The Critical Reputation of John Galsworthy. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964.

—— **8672.** Galsworthy, John. A Corrected Typescript of 'Escape'. *See* **333.**

—— **8673.** Gordan, John D. 'The Country House.' *See* **1714.**

Garland, Hamlin. **8674.** Whitford, Kathryn. Crusader Without a Cause: An Examination of Hamlin Garland's Middle Border. MASJ., vi, i, 61–72.

Gascoyne, David. **8675.** Anon. The Orphic Voice. *See* **7944.**

—— **8676.** Ewart, Gavin. A Voice from the Darkness. Lon. Mag., Nov., v, 88–94.

Gibson, Wilfrid. **8677.** Burcaw, Robert Theodore. The Poetry of Wilfrid Gibson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4141–2.]

Gilbert, Henry. **8678.** Holden, Molly. Fool of Intellect. REL., Oct., vi, 75–80.

Gilmore, Mary. **8679.** Toms, Bruce. Mary Gilmore's Life of Service. Realist (Sydney), Winter, No. 19, 6–7.

—— **8680.** Wood, W. A. Mary Gilmore's Heaven: A Letter to a Friend. Realist (Sydney), Winter, No. 19, 14–16.

Ginsberg, Allen. **8681.** Blomérus, Marie. Allen Ginsberg. TvL., iii, i, 85–8.

—— **8682.** Burroughs, William and Allen Ginsberg. The Yage Letters. *See* **8061.**

—— **8683.** Hunsberger, Bruce. Kit Smart's 'Howl'. *See* **5020.**

—— **8684.** Kostelanetz, Richard. Ginsberg Makes the World Scene. NYTM., July 11, pp. 22–3, 27–8, 30, 32–3.

—— **8685.** Lucie-Smith, Edward. The King of the May. Sun. Times, June 6, p. 43.

—— **8686.** Manganotti, Donatella. Aspetti della Poesia di Allen Ginsberg. SA., 1964, x, 395–427.

Glasgow, Ellen. **8687.** Bressler, Maybelle Jean. A Critical Study of the Published Novels of Ellen Glasgow. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2745.]

—— **8688.** Gore, Luther Yates. Ellen Glasgow's 'Beyond Defeat', a Critical Edition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Virginia, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2751.]

—— **8689.** Heald, William F. Ellen Glasgow and the Grotesque. MissQ., xviii, 7–11.

—— **8690.** Jessup, Josephine L. The Faith of Our Feminists. *See* **8099.**

—— **8691.** Kelly, William W. Ellen Glasgow: A Bibliography.

(Bibl. 1964, 7835.) Rev. by F. P. W. McDowell in ELN., II, 313–15.

Glasgow, Ellen. 8692. MEEKER, R. K. (ed.). Collected Stories. (Bibl. 1964, 7837.) Rev. by J. K. Shelton in MLR., LX, 268–9.

Glaspell, Susan. 8693. GORDAN, JOHN D. 'Brook Evans.' *See* **1714.**

Golding, William. 8694. BABB, HOWARD S. Four Passages from William Golding's Fiction. MinnR., V, 50–8.

—— **8695.** BAKER, JAMES R. William Golding: A Critical Study. N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 125. Rev. briefly in AQ., XXI, 288; briefly in Choice, II, 681; by Graham Hough in SatR., July 31, pp. 17–18.

—— **8696.** BUFKIN, E. C. 'Lord of the Flies': An Analysis. GaR., Spring, XIX, 40–57.

—— **8697.** CARMICHAEL, D. A God in Ruins. Quadrant, Jan., No. 33, 72–5. (On 'The Spire'.)

—— **8698.** DAVIS, W. EUGENE. Mr. Golding's Optical Delusion. ELN., Dec., III, 125–6.

—— **8699.** DICK, BERNARD F. 'The Novelist is a Displaced Person': An Interview with William Golding. CE., Mar., XXVI, 480–2.

—— **8700.** DUNCAN, KIRBY L. William Golding and Vardis Fisher: A Study in Parallels and Extensions. *See* **8528.**

—— **8701.** FREEHOF, SOLOMON B. Nostalgia for the Middle Ages: William Golding's 'The Spire'. CarnM., Jan., XXXIX, 13–16.

—— **8702.** GORDON, ROBERT C. Classical Themes in 'Lord of the Flies'. MFS., Winter 1965–6, XI, 424–7.

—— **8703.** HAMPTON, T. An Error in 'Lord of the Flies'. NQ., July, XII (N.S.), 275.

—— **8704.** HARRIS, WENDELL V. Golding's 'Free Fall'. Exp., May, XXIII, No. 76.

—— **8705.** LEED, JACOB. Golding's 'Lord of the Flies', Chapter 7. Exp., Sept., XXIV, No. 8.

—— **8706.** O'HARA, J. D. Mute Choirboys and Angelic Pigs: The Fable in 'Lord of the Flies'. TSLL., Winter, VII, 411–20.

—— **8707.** OLDSEY, BERNARD S. and STANLEY WEINTRAUB. The Art of William Golding. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 178. Rev. by Graham Hough in SatR., July 31, pp. 17–18; briefly in Choice, II, 681.

—— **8708.** PEARSON, ANTHONY. H. G. Wells and 'Pincher Martin'. NQ., July, XII (N.S.), 275–6.

—— **8709.** REXROTH, KENNETH. William Golding. AtlMon., May, CCXV, 96–8.

—— **8710.** RICHTER, IRMGARD. Betrachtungen zu William Goldings 'Lord of the Flies'. NS., XIV, 332–6.

—— **8711.** STERNLICHT, SANFORD. Pincher Martin: A Freudian Crusoe. ERec., Apr., XV, 2–4.

—— **8712.** —— The Sin of Pride in Golding's 'The Spire'. MinnR., V, 59–60.

Golding, William. **8713.** Thompson, Richard J. Golding's Ironic Allegory. CC., Winter, xv, 107–8.

—— **8714.** Thomson, George H. Real World of William Golding. Alphabet, Nov. 1964, No. 9, 26–33.

Gonne, Maud. **8715.** Murphy, Daniel. Maud Gonne's 'Dawn'. Shen., Summer, xvi, 63–77.

Gordimer, Nadine. **8716.** McGuinness, Frank. The Novels of Nadine Gordimer. Lon. Mag., June, v, 97–102.

Gosse, Edmund. **8717.** Mattheisen, Paul F. Gosse's Candid 'Snapshots'. VS., June, viii, 329–54.

—— **8718.** Peters, Robert L. Edmund Gosse's Two Whitmans. *See* **7059.**

Graves, Robert. **8719.** Anon. Graves, 1965. TLS., Oct. 7, p. 898.

—— **8720.** Day, Douglas. Swifter than Reason. (Bibl. 1963, 5911.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in SoR., i (N.S.), 242; by Monroe K. Spears in SewR., lxxiii, 660–78; by Michael Kirkham in EC., xv, 351–2.

—— **8721.** Fauchereau, Serge. L'Œuvre de Robert Graves. Critique, xxi, 526–34.

—— **8722.** Gordan, John D. 'King Jesus.' *See* **1714.**

—— **8723.** Graves, Robert. Moral Principles in Translation. Encounter, Apr., xxiv, 47–55.

—— **8724.** Hauge, Ingvar. Robert Graves og hans plass i nyere engelsk lyrikk. Samtiden, lxxiv, 609–19.

—— **8725.** Mazzocco, Robert. White Goddess and Black Sheep. NYRB., Mar. 11, pp. 10–12.

—— **8726.** Mehoke, James Stephen. The Purpose of Myth in the Work of Robert Graves. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7275–6.]

—— **8727.** Spears, Monroe K. The Latest Graves: Poet and Private Eye. SewR., lxxiii, 660–78. (Review article.)

—— **8728.** Toynbee, Philip. Graves at 70. Observer Colour Supp., July 18, pp. 5–10.

Gray, Simon. **8729.** Churchill, Thomas. Simon Gray's 'Simple People'. Crit., Fall, viii, 94–7.

Green, Henry. **8730.** Johnson, Bruce. Henry Green's Comic Symbolism. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 29–35.

—— **8731.** Southern, Terry. Henry Green et l'Art du Roman. Lettres nouvelles, Mars, xiii, 116–33. (Interview.)

—— **8732.** Taylor, Donald S. Catalytic Rhetoric: Henry Green's Theory of the Modern Novel. Criticism, Winter, vii, 81–99.

Green, Julien. **8733.** Brodin, Dorothy. A French-American Writer: Julien Green. ASLHM., xxxvi, 139–47.

—— **8734.** Wolff, Kurt (ed.). Diary 1928–1957: Selections. Trans. by Anne Green. London: Collins: Harvill Press. pp. 313. Rev. in TLS., May 13, p. 372. (Includes remarks on English lit.)

Green, Paul. **8735.** Staroba, Frank Joseph, III. Symphonic Outdoor Drama: A Study of Form in the Plays of Paul Green. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

Greene, Graham. **8736.** Barratt, Harold. Adultery as Betrayal in Graham Greene. DalR., xlv, 324–32.

—— **8737.** Boardman, Gwenn R. Greene's 'Under the Garden': Aesthetic Explorations. Ren., Summer, xvii, 180–90, 194.

—— **8738.** Decap, Roger. La tradition puritaine dans la littérature anglaise: John Bunyan et Graham Greene. *See* **3922.**

—— **8739.** Déchet, Ferruccio. Suggestioni e Limiti della Tematica di Graham Greene. Giornale di Metafisica, 1964, xix, 75–89.

—— **8740.** DeVitis, A. A. Graham Greene. (Bibl. 1964, 7875.) Rev. by David Lodge in MLR., lx, 607–8.

—— **8741.** Marian, Sister, I.H.M. Graham Greene's People: Being and Becoming. Ren., Autumn, xviii, 16–22.

—— **8742.** Marie-Céleste, Sœur. Georges Bernanos et Graham Greene: Le prêtre dans 'Le Journal d'un Curé de Campagne' et 'La Puissance et la Gloire'. Lettres Modernes, No. 5, pp. 43–70.

—— **8743.** Poole, Roger C. Graham Greene's Indirection. Blackfriars, June 1964, pp. 257–68.

—— **8744.** Stratford, Philip. Faith and Fiction. (Bibl. 1964, 7888.) Rev. by A. J. M. Smith in QQ., lxxii, 419.

—— **8745.** Taylor, Marion A. and John Clark. Further Sources for 'The Second Death' by Graham Greene. PELL., Autumn, i, 378–80.

Greer-Petrie, Cordia. **8746.** Houchens, Mariam S. Cordia Greer-Petrie and 'Angeline at the Seelbach'. SFQ., June, xxix, 164–8.

Gregory, Lady. **8747.** Edwards, A. C. The Lady Gregory Letters to Sean O'Casey. MD., May, viii, 95–111.

Grossman, Alfred. **8748.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Grossman Beginning. NewL., June 7, 21–2.

Guest, Edgar. **8749.** Balliet, Conrad. American Scholars and Edgar Guest. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 130–3.

Guthrie, A. B. **8750.** Guthrie, A. B. The Blue Hen's Chick. A Life in Context. N.Y.: McGraw-Hill. pp. 261. Rev. by Thomas C. Wheeler in NYTB., May 23, p. 38; by Robert L. Perkin in SatR., June 5, p. 28.

Hackett, Francis. **8751.** Test, George A. Francis Hackett: Literary Radical Without Portfolio. MASJ., 1964, v, ii, 24–37.

Hackett, Patricia. **8752.** Cullen, Hedley. The Torch Theatre at 69 Hackney Rd. Westerly, May, pp. 41–4.

—— **8753.** Hackett, Earle. The Poetry of Patricia Hackett. Westerly, May, pp. 45–7.

—— **8754.** Mocatta, Mildred. Canticle for Patricia. Westerly, May, pp. 38–40.

—— **8755.** Thomas, K. Kyffin. Patricia Hackett as I Knew Her. Westerly, May, pp. 34–7.

Halliburton, Richard. **8756.** Root, Jonathan. Halliburton, the Magnificent Myth. N.Y.: Coward. pp. 288.

Hammett, Dashiell. 8757. Kenny, William Patrick. The Dashiell Hammett Tradition and the Modern Detective Novel. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7272.]

Hanley, James. 8758. Stokes, Edward. The Novels of James Hanley. Melbourne: Cheshire, 1964; London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 204. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 216.

Hansberry, Lorraine. 8759. France, Arthur. A Raisin Revisited: A Re-evaluation of 'A Raisin in the Sun' as Tragedy. Freedomways, Summer, v, 403–10.

Harris, Mark. 8760. Enck, John. Mark Harris: An Interview. WSCL., vi, 15–26.

Hartley, Leslie Poles. 8761. Bien, Peter. L. P. Hartley. (Bibl. 1963, 5939.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in JGE., xvii, 79–82.

Hartley, Marsden. 8762. Merideth, Robert. A 'Maine-iac' in Search of Tradition. CLQ., Mar., vii, 27–9.

Hawkes, John. 8763. Enck, John. John Hawkes: An Interview. WSCL., vi, 141–55.

—— **8764.** Frohock, W. M. John Hawkes's Vision of Violence. SRev., Winter, l, 69–79.

Hellman, Lillian. 8765. Phillips, John and Anne Hollander. The Art of the Theater, i: Lillian Hellman, An Interview. ParisR., Winter–Spring, No. 33, 64–95.

—— **8766.** Triesch, Manfred. Hellman's 'Another Part of the Forest'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 20.

—— **8767.** —— The Lillian Hellman Collection. LCUT., Spring, viii, 17–20.

Hemingway, Ernest. 8768. Algren, Nelson. Notes from a Sea Diary: Hemingway All the Way. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 224. Rev. by Morley Callaghan in SatR., Aug. 28, p. 43; by Arno Karlen in NYTB., Aug. 22, pp. 4–5; by Conrad Knickerbocker in BW., Aug. 15, p. 3; by Thomas P. McDonnell in The Critic, Oct., pp. 69–71.

—— **8769.** Anisimov, I. Xeminguej i naše vremja. Znamja, Sept., xxxv, 234–45.

—— **8770.** Asselineau, Roger (ed.). The Literary Reputation of Hemingway in Europe. Introd. by H. Straumann. Paris: Minard; N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 210. Rev. in TLS., May 20, p. 393; by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 439–40.

—— **8771.** Baden, Hans Jurgen. Literatur und Selbstmord: Cesare Pavese, Klaus Mann, Ernest Hemingway. Stuttgart: Klett.

—— **8772.** Bernard, Kenneth. Hemingway's 'Indian Camp'. SSF., Spring, ii, 291.

—— **8773.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **8296.**

—— **8774.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Fitzgerald, Brooks, Hemingway, and James: A New F. Letter. *See* **8051.**

—— **8775.** Canaday, Nicholas, Jr. Is There Any Light in Hemingway's 'The Light of the World'? SSF., iii, 75–6.

Hemingway, Ernest. **8776.** Clements, Robert J. The European Literary Scene. *See* **8593.**

—— **8777.** Cooperman, Stanley. Hemingway and Old Age: Santiago as Priest of Time. CE., xxvii, 215–20.

—— **8778.** Davies, Phillips G. and Rosemary R. Davies. Hemingway's 'Fifty Grand' and the Jack Britton — Mickey Walker Prize Fight. AL., Nov., xxxvii, 251–8.

—— **8779.** De Falco, Joseph. The Hero in Hemingway's Short Stories. (Bibl. 1963, 5962.) Rev. by Robert E. Morsberger in BA., xxxix, 82.

—— **8780.** Drinnon, Richard. In the American Heartland: Hemingway and Death. PsyR., lii, ii, 5–31.

—— **8781.** Fiedler, Leslie A. The Death of the Old Men. *See* **8454.**

—— **8782.** Finkel'stejn, N. V poiskax poetičeskoj istiny (zarubežnaja kritika o Xeminguee). VL., Apr., ix, 146–68.

—— **8783.** Freehof, Solomon B. The Sophisticated, Primitive Hemingway. CarnM., Apr., xxxix, 121–4.

—— **8784.** Fuchs, Daniel. Ernest Hemingway, Literary Critic. AL., Jan., xxxvi, 431–51.

—— **8785.** Gado, Frank. The Curious History of the Hemingway Hero. Symposium (Union Coll.), iv, i, 18–22.

—— **8786.** Gállego, Cándido Pérez. Los Dos Finales de 'A Farewell to Arms'. FMod., 1964, iv, xiv, 152–3.

—— **8787.** Gorlier, Claudio. Ernest Hemingway. TP., 1964, No. 3, 93–151.

—— **8788.** Hayes, Curtis W. A Study in Prose Styles: Edward Gibbon and Ernest Hemingway. *See* **4809.**

—— **8789.** Hemingway, Ernest. A Moveable Feast. (Bibl. 1964, 7918.) Rev. by George Wickes in Shen., Winter, xvi, 46–54.

—— **8790.** —— The Old Man and the Sea. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 127. Rev. by John W. Aldridge in BW., June 20, pp. 16, 19.

—— **8791.** —— Two Love Poems. AtlMon., Aug., ccxvi, 94–100.

—— **8792.** Hertzel, Leo J. The Look of Religion: Hemingway and Catholicism. Ren., Winter, xvii, 77–81.

—— **8793.** Hindus, Milton. Céline: A Reappraisal. SoR., Jan., i (N.S.), 76–93.

—— **8794.** Hoffmann, Gerhard. Kontrast und Parallelität in den Kurzgeschichten Ernest Hemingways. Ang., lxxxiii, 199–224.

—— **8795.** Hofmann, Paul. Hemingway's Finca. NYTB., July 11, pp. 2, 22.

—— **8796.** Hovey, Richard B. Hemingway's 'Now I Lay Me': A Psychological Interpretation. L&P., Spring, xv, 70–8.

—— **8797.** —— 'The Torrents of Spring': Prefigurations in the Early Hemingway. CE., Mar., xxvi, 460–4.

—— **8798.** Kerr, Johnny F. Hemingway's Use of Physical Setting and Stage Props in His Novels: A Study in Craftsmanship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2217.]

—— **8799.** Kiley, Jed. Hemingway: An Old Friend Remembers.

N.Y.: Hawthorn Books. Under title 'Hemingway: A Title Fight in Ten Rounds', London: Methuen. pp. 146. Rev. by Carlos Baker in NYTB., May 23, p. 42; by Morley Callaghan in SatR., Aug. 28, p. 43.

Hemingway, Ernest. 8800. Korges, James. Curiosities: Nin and Miller, Hemingway and Seager. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 66–81.

—— **8801.** Krauss, William A. Footnote from Hemingway's Paris, 1964. Harper's, Aug., ccxxxi, 91–5.

—— **8802.** Lewis, Robert William, Jr. Hemingway on Love. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 252.

—— **8803.** Lytle, Andrew. 'A Moveable Feast': The Going To and Fro. SewR., lxxiii, 339–43.

—— **8804.** Manning, Robert. Hemingway in Cuba. AtlMon., Aug., ccxvi, 101–8.

—— **8805.** Meriwether, James B. The Dashes in Hemingway's 'A Farewell To Arms'. PBSA., 1964, lviii, 449–57.

—— **8806.** Moore, L. Hugh, Jr. Mrs. Hirsch and Mrs. Bell in Hemingway's 'The Killers'. MFS., Winter 1965–6, xi, 427–8.

—— **8807.** Morris, William E. Hemingway's 'The Short Happy Life of Francis Macomber'. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 31.

—— **8808.** Moss, Sidney P. Character, Vision, and Theme in 'The Sun Also Rises'. IEY., 1964, No. 9, 64–7.

—— **8809.** Portz, John. Allusion and Structure in Hemingway's 'A Natural History of the Dead'. TSL., x, 27–42.

—— **8810.** Rouch, John S. Jake Barnes as Narrator. MFS., Winter 1965–6, xi, 361–70.

—— **8811.** Sahl, Hans. Hemingways Spätwerk. Univ., xx, 1151–4.

—— **8812.** Sanderson, Stuart. Hemingway. (Bibl. 1961, 6323.) Rev. by Waldemar Damp in ZAA., xiii, 203–4.

—— **8813.** San Juan, E., Jr. Integrity of Composition in the Poems of Ernest Hemingway. URKC., Oct., xxxii, 51–8.

—— **8814.** Takigawa, Motoo. The Development of Hemingway's View of Death. SEL., xli, 183–94.

—— **8815.** Tatandziewicz-Glebko, Ewa. Hemingway Translations in Poland. Babel, 1964, x, 85–7.

—— **8816.** Ueno, Naozo. An Oriental View of 'The Old Man and the Sea'. EWR., ii, 67–76.

—— **8817.** Watt, F. W. One True Sentence. TamR., Winter, No. 34, 78–81.

—— **8818.** Wegelin, Christof. Hemingway and the Decline of International Fiction. SewR., Spring, lxxiii, 285–98.

—— **8819.** White, William, Hemingway in Korea. PBSA., lix, 190–2.

—— **8820.** —— Hemingway's 'Animals of Farmer Johns'. ANQ., Mar., iii, 103–4.

—— **8821.** —— Novelist as Reporter: Ernest Hemingway. OW., 1964, ix, v, 77–92.

Hemingway, Ernest. 8822. White, William. Paperback Hemingway. ABC., Apr., xv, 6.

Henry, O. 8823. Arnett, Ethel Stephens. O. Henry from Polecat Creek. Greensboro, N.C.: Piedmont Press, 1962. pp. 261. Rev. by H. G. Kincheloe in NCHR., xl, 241–2.

—— **8824.** —— William Swaim, Fighting Editor: The Story of O. Henry's Grandfather. Greensboro, N.C.: Piedmont Press, 1963. pp. 401. Rev. by Robert N. Elliott in NCHR., xl, 503–4.

—— **8825.** Current-Garcia, Eugene. O. Henry (William Sydney Porter). N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 192. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 384; by O. B. Emerson in AlaR., xviii, 292.

—— **8826.** Nolan, J. O. O. Henry. N.Y.: Messner; London: Bailey Bros. pp. 253.

Hergesheimer, Joseph. 8827. Langford, Gerald (ed.). Ingenue Among the Lions: The Letters of Emily Clark to Joseph Hergesheimer. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 221. Rev. by Edd Winfield Parks in GaR., xix, 373.

—— **8828.** Martin, Ronald E. The Fiction of Joseph Hergesheimer. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 288.

Herrick, Robert. 8829. Thompson, Richard Joseph. Themes and Tendencies in the Social Criticism of Robert Herrick. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5944–5.]

Heyward, Dubose. 8830. Durham, Frank. Dubose Heyward's 'Lost' Short Stories. SSF., Winter, ii, 157–63.

Himes, Chester. 8831. Micha, René. Les Paroissiens de Chester Himes. TM., xx, 1507–23.

Hodgson, W. H. 8832. Birchby, Sid. Sexual Symbolism in W. H. Hodgson. RQ., 1964–5, i, 70–4.

Hoppe, Arthur. 8833. Wolfe, Burton H. Arthur Hoppe: The Return of the Newspaper Satirist. NAmerR., Sept., ccl, 10–21.

Housman, Alfred Edward. 8834. Carter, John. Housmaniana. BC., Summer, xiv, 215–16, 217.

—— **8835.** Jaffe, Louise Neuwirth. A. E. Housman: Poet and Persona. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1647.]

—— **8836.** LeMire, Eugene D. The Irony and Ethics of 'A Shropshire Lad'. UWR., i, 109–27.

—— **8837.** Pitts, Gordon. Housman's 'Be Still, My Soul'. VP., Spring, iii, 137–8.

—— **8838.** White, William. Misprints in Housman's 'Last Poems'. BC., Winter, xiv, 540–1.

—— **8839.** —— An Evocation of Names. Minotaur (South Pasadena, Calif.), Apr., No. 17, 7–8.

—— **8840.** —— Willa Cather and A. E. Housman. *See* **8105.**

Hudson, W. H. 8841. Hill, James J., Jr. and O. M. Brack, Jr. First Editions of William Henry Hudson. LCUT., Spring, viii, 45–6.

Hughes, Langston. 8842. Dickinson, Donald Charles. A Bio-Bibliography of Langston Hughes, 1920–1960. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7282–3.]

—— **8843.** Dodat, François (trans. and introd.). Langston Hughes. Paris: Seghers, 1964.

—— **8844.** Redding, Saunders. The Problems of a Negro Writer. *See* **7371.**

Hughes, Richard. 8845. Gordan, John D. 'The Innocent Voyage.' *See* **1714.**

Hughes, Ted. 8846. Rawson, C. J. Ted Hughes: A Reappraisal. EC., Jan., xv, 77–94. Cf. J. D. Hainsworth. Ted Hughes and Violence. *ib.*, July, 356–9.

Hulme, Thomas Ernest. 8847. Ceserani, Remo. Thomas Ernest Hulme. Belfagor, xx, 323–38.

Huneker, James Gibbons. 8848. Rottenberg, Annette T. Aesthete in America: The Short Stories of James Gibbons Huneker. SSF., Summer, ii, 358–66.

—— **8849.** Schwab, Arnold T. James Gibbons Huneker: Critic of the Seven Arts. (Bibl. 1963, 6019.) Rev. by William H. Nolte in CL., xvii, 163–6; by W. Burlie Brown in JAH., lii, 113.

Huxley, Aldous. 8850. Gordan, John D. 'Those Barren Leaves.' *See* **1714.**

—— **8851.** Greenblatt, Stephen Jay. Three Modern Satirists: Waugh, Orwell, and Huxley. New Haven; London: Yale Univ. Press. pp. 136. Rev. by Nicholas Samstag in SatR., May 22, pp. 77–8; by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 1118; briefly in Choice, ii, 386.

—— **8852.** Haynes, Renée. Aldous Huxley, 1894–1963. New Blackfriars, Nov. 1964, pp. 97–102.

—— **8853.** Heard, Gerald. The Poignant Prophet. KR., xxvii, 49–70.

—— **8854.** Huxley, Julian. My Brother Aldous. Humanist, Jan., xxv, 25.

—— **8855.** —— (ed.). Aldous Huxley, 1894–1963: A Memorial Volume. London: Chatto and Windus. pp. 175. Rev. by John Daniel in Spect., Oct. 29, pp. 548–9; by Arthur Calder-Marshall in Listener, lxxiv, 1007; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 972.

—— **8856.** Kennedy, Richard S. Aldous Huxley: The Final Wisdom. SRev., Winter, l, 37–47.

—— **8857.** Leeper, Geoffrey. The Happy Utopias of Aldous Huxley and H. G. Wells. Meanjin, xxiv, 120–4.

—— **8858.** Lockridge, Ernest Hugh. Aldous Huxley and the Novels of Diversity. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4703.]

—— **8859.** Marković, Vida. Oldos Haksli. FP., 1964, Nos. 3–4, 103–18.

—— **8860.** Miles, O. Thomas. Three Authors in Search of a Character. Pers., Winter, xlvi, 65–72.

—— **8861.** Wickes, George (ed.). Aldous Huxley at UCLA. Los Angeles, UCLA Library, 1964. pp. 36.

Huxley, Julian. 8862. Nichols, James W. Julian Huxley: The Specialist as Rhetorician. CCC., Feb., xvi, 7–13.

Hyde, Douglas. 8863. Mercier, Vivian. Douglas Hyde's Share in 'The Unicorn From the Stars'. MD., vii, 463–5.

Idriess, Ion. 8864. Casey, Gavin. A Handshake for Ion Idriess. Meanjin, 1964, xxiii, 348–52.

Isherwood, Christopher. 8865. Wickes, George. An Interview With Christopher Isherwood. Shen., Spring, xvi, 23–52.

Jacob, Naomi. 8866. Norbury, James. Naomi Jacob: The Seven Ages of 'Me'. London: Kimber. pp. 190.

Jarrell, Randall. 8867. Lowell, Robert. Randall Jarrell, 1914–1965. NYRB., Nov. 25, pp. 3–4.

Jeffers, Robinson. 8868. Gustafson, Richard. The Other Side of Robinson Jeffers. IEY., 1964, No. 9, 75–80.

—— **8869.** Scott, Robert Ian. Robinson Jeffers' Poetic Use of Post-Copernican Science. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1049.]

—— **8870.** White, William. Robinson Jeffers: Poet of Black Despair. ELL., Nov., No. 17, pp. 91–101.

Johnson, Pauline. 8871. Van Steen, Marcus. Pauline Johnson, Her Life and Work. Toronto: Musson. pp. 279. (Biography and selection of prose and poems.)

Jones, LeRoi. 8872. Dennison, George. The Demagogy of LeRoi Jones. Commentary, Feb., xxxix, 67–70.

Jones, Thomas Henry. 8873. Talbot, Norman. To Write Simply: The Poetry of T. H. Jones. Quadrant, Sept., ix, 35–42.

Joyce, James. 8874. Andreach, Robert J. Studies in Structure. *See* **6210.**

—— **8875.** Atherton, J. S. A Few More Books at the Wake. JJQ., Spring, ii, 142–9.

—— **8876.** —— 'Finnegans Wake.' Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 181–200.

—— **8877.** —— (ed.). A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. London: Heinemann Educational, 1964. pp. 284. Rev. by Fritz Senn in JJQ., ii, 229–30.

—— **8878.** Baker, Joseph E. The Trinity in Joyce's 'Grace'. JJQ., Summer, ii, 299–303.

—— **8879.** Bates, Ronald. The Feast is a Flyday. JJQ., Spring, ii, 174–87.

—— **8880.** —— The Correspondence of Birds to Things of the Intellect. JJQ., Summer, ii, 281–90.

—— **8881.** Benstock, Bernard. The Gastronomes Finnegans Wake. JJQ., Spring, ii, 188–94.

—— **8882.** —— A Finnegans Wake Address Book. JJQ., Spring, ii, 195–203.

—— **8883.** —— Joyce's 'The Sisters'. Exp., Sept., xxiv, No. 1.

Joyce, James. **8884.** Benstock, Bernard. Mick and Nick in 'Finnegans Wake'. BSUF., Autumn, vi, 25–8.

—— **8885.** —— Persian in 'Finnegans Wake'. PQ., Jan., xliv, 100–9.

—— **8886.** —— Here Comes Everybody: 'Finnegans Wake' as Epic. *See* (pp. 3–35) **7389.**

—— **8887.** —— On Wm. Gaddis: In Recognition of James Joyce. *See* **8669.**

—— **8888.** Berger, Alfred Paul. James Joyce, Adman. JJQ., Fall, iii, 25–33.

—— **8889.** Berger, Hélène. L'Avant-portrait ou la Bifurcation d'une Vocation. Tel Quel, No. 22, pp. 69–76.

—— **8890.** Boldereff, Frances Motz. A Blakean Translation of Joyce's Circe. Trenton, N.J.: Classic Non-Fiction Library. pp. 178.

—— **8891.** Bonheim, Helmut. Joyce's Benefictions. (Bibl. 1964, 8015.) Rev. by Clive Hart in MLR., lx, 103–6; by Birgit Bramsbäck in SN., xxxiii, 263–6; by Bernhard Friedrich in BA., xxxix, 208–9; by Fred. H. Higginson in CE., xxvi, 332–3; by Margherita Neville in JJQ., ii, 227–8.

—— **8892.** Bouchet, André Du. James Joyce: Finnegans Wake. Introduction de Michel Butor. Suivis de 'Anna Livia Plurabelle'. Paris: Gallimard, 1962. Rev. by Fritz Senn in JJQ., iii, 82–4.

—— **8893.** Boyle, Robert, S.J. 'Ulysses' as Frustrated Sonata Form. JJQ., Summer, ii, 247–54.

—— **8894.** —— A Note on Reuben J. Dodd as 'a dirty Jew'. JJQ., Fall, iii, 64–6.

—— **8895.** Brennan, J. G. Three Philosophical Novelists. (Bibl. 1963, 6043.) Rev. by Douglas W. Alden in CLS., ii, 181–5; by Harry J. Mooney in JJQ., ii, 323–5.

—— **8896.** Burgess, Anthony. Here Comes Everybody: An Introduction to James Joyce for the Ordinary Reader. London: Faber. pp. 276. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in N.St., Sept. 17, p. 402; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Sept. 24, p. 384; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxxiv, 767; in TLS., Nov. 4, p. 972. *See next.*

—— **8897.** —— Re Joyce. N.Y.: Norton. pp. 272. Rev. by A. M. Sullivan in SatR., Dec. 25, pp. 34–5.

—— **8898.** —— Silence, Exile, and Cunning. Listener, May 6, lxxiii, 661–3.

—— **8899.** Byrne, Patrick F. A Note from Dublin on 'Bloom's Job'. JJQ., Winter, ii, 108.

—— **8900.** Card, James Van Dyck. A Textual and Critical Study of the 'Penelope' Episode of James Joyce's 'Ulysses'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1037.]

—— **8901.** Carrier, Warren. 'Dubliners': Joyce's Dantean Vision. Ren., xvii, 211–15.

—— **8902.** Christiani, Dounia Bunis. Scandinavian Elements of Finnegans Wake. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 271. Rev. by Hugh B. Staples in JJQ., iii, 75–7.

Joyce, James. **8903.** Christiani, Dounia Bunis. H. C. Earwicker the Ostman. JJQ., Spring, ii, 150–7.

—— **8904.** Cohn, Alan M. Joyce Bibliographies: A Survey. ABC., xv, x, 11–16.

—— **8905.** —— Joyce in the Movies. JJQ., Summer, ii, 317–20.

—— **8906.** —— Supplemental James Joyce Checklist, 1964. JJQ., Fall, iii, 50–61.

—— **8907.** Comisso, Giovanni. Il Fascino della Nostra Lingua: Il Buon Italiano di James Joyce. Gazzetta del Popolo (Turin), July 10, p. 3.

—— **8908.** Connolly, Thomas E. Joyce's 'The Sisters': A Penny-worth of Snuff. CE., xxvii, 189–95.

—— **8909.** Cowan, S. A. Joyce's 'Clay'. Exp., Mar., xxiii, No. 50.

—— **8910.** Deming, Robert H. A Bibliography of James Joyce Studies. (Bibl. 1964, 8025.) Rev. by Clive Hart in MLR., lx, 103–6.

—— **8911.** Doyle, Paul A. Joyce's Miscellaneous Verse. JJQ., Winter, ii, 90–6.

—— **8912.** Duffy, John H. The Painful Case of M'Intosh. SSF., Winter, ii, 183–5.

—— **8913.** Duncan, Iris Juna Autry. The Theme of the Artist's Isolation in Works by Three Modern British Novelists. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3332.]

—— **8914.** Egri, Péter. A Survey of Criticism on the Relation of James Joyce and Thomas Mann. HSE., ii, 105–20.

—— **8915.** Ellmann, Richard. Odyssey of a Unique Book. NYTM., Nov. 14, pp. 56–7 *passim.*

—— **8916.** Ernst, Morris L. Reflections on the 'Ulysses' Trial and Censorship. JJQ., Fall, iii, 3–11.

—— **8917.** Feshbach, Sidney. Death in 'An Encounter'. JJQ., Winter, ii, 82–9.

—— **8918.** Freund, Gisèle and V. B. Carleton. James Joyce in Paris: His Final Years. Preface by Simone de Beauvoir. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World. pp. 117.

—— **8919.** Friedrich, Gerhard. The Perspective of Joyce's 'Dubliners'. CE., Mar., xxvi, 421–6.

—— **8920.** Goldberg, S. L. Art et Liberté: L'esthétique de 'Ulysse'. Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 93–136.

—— **8921.** Goldman, Arnold Melvyn. Development in the Fiction of James Joyce to 1922: Techniques, Themes, Criticisms and Analogues. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **8922.** Harmon, Maurice. Richard Rowan, His Own Scapegoat. JJQ., Fall, iii, 34–40.

—— **8923.** Hart, Clive. Shem's Bodily Getup: A Note on Some Unused Theology. JJQ., Fall, iii, 66–8.

—— **8924.** —— Le motif 'Quinet' dans 'Finnegans Wake'. Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 201–22.

Joyce, James. **8925.** Hart, Clive. Structure and Motif in 'Finnegans Wake'. (Bibl. 1962, 7079.) Rev. by Gustav Cross in AUMLA., No. 21, 125–6; by Péter Egri in FK., xi, 267–8.

—— **8926.** Hayman, David. Pound at the Wake or the Uses of a Contemporary. JJQ., Spring, ii, 204–16.

—— **8927.** —— Dédale et Dedalus dans 'Portrait de l'Artiste jeune'. Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 49–72.

—— **8928.** —— (ed.). A First-Draft Version of Finnegans Wake. (Bibl. 1963, 6067.) Rev. by Björn Tysdahl in OL., xx, No. 2, 161–2.

—— **8929.** Herring, Phillip F. Some Corrections and Additions to Norman Silverstein's 'Magic on the Notesheets of the Circe Episode'. JJQ., Spring, ii, 217–26.

—— **8930.** Isaacs, Neil D. The Autoerotic Metaphor in Joyce, Sterne, Lawrence, Stevens, and Whitman. *See* **5057.**

—— **8931.** Joyce, James. A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. (The Definitive Text, Corrected from the Dublin Holograph.) N.Y.: Viking, 1964. pp. 253. Rev. by Robert Scholes in PQ., xliv, 278–82.

—— **8932.** Kain, Richard M. Problems of Interpreting Joycean Symbolism. JGE., Oct., xvii, 227–35.

—— **8933.** —— and R. E. Scholes. La première version du Portrait. Lettres modernes, No. 3, pp. 11–30.

—— **8934.** Kelleher, John V. Irish History and Mythology in James Joyce's 'The Dead'. Review of Politics (Notre Dame), xxvii, 414–33.

—— **8935.** Kenner, Hugh. Joyce's 'Portrait' — A Reconsideration. UWR., i, 1–15.

—— **8936.** Kilgallin, Anthony R. Eliot, Joyce and Lowry. *See* **8343.**

—— **8937.** Killham, John. 'Ineluctable Modality' in Joyce's 'Ulysses'. UTQ., Apr., xxxiv, 269–89.

—— **8938.** Kiremidjian, Garabed David. A Study of Parody: James Joyce's 'Ulysses', Thomas Mann's 'Doktor Faustus'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ., 1964.

—— **8939.** Knight, Douglas. A propos de 'Ulysse'. Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 73–92.

—— **8940.** Kronegger, M. E. Joyce's Debt to Poe and the French Symbolists. RLC., xxxix, 243–54.

—— **8941.** Levin, Lawrence L. The Sirens Episode as Music: Joyce's Experiment in Prose Polyphony. JJQ., Fall, iii, 12–24.

—— **8942.** Littmann, Mark E. and Charles A. Schweighauser. Astronomical Allusions, Their Meaning and Purpose, in 'Ulysses'. JJQ., Summer, ii, 238–46.

—— **8943.** Marcus, Phillip L. Addendum on Joyce and O'Casey. JJQ., Fall, iii, 62–3.

—— **8944.** Mayoux, J.-J. James Joyce. Paris: Gallimard. pp. 256.

Joyce, James. **8945.** McHugh, Roger. Hangmen and Divine Assistance. JJQ., Summer, ii, 314–16.

—— **8946.** McNelly, Willis E. Liturgical Deviations in 'Ulysses'. JJQ., Summer, ii, 291–8.

—— **8947.** Mercier, Vivian. Bibliographical Note: Some French Joyceana. JJQ., Fall, iii, 63–4.

—— **8948.** —— James Joyce et la tradition irlandaise de la parodie. Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 149–80.

—— **8949.** Metzger, Deena P. Variations on a Theme: A Study of 'Exiles' by James Joyce and 'The Great God Brown' by Eugene O'Neill. MD., viii, 174–84.

—— **8950.** Moseley, Virginia. 'Two Sights for Ever a Picture' in Joyce's 'The Dead'. CE., Mar., xxvi, 426–33.

—— **8951.** Niemeyer, Carl. 'Grace' and Joyce's Method of Parody. CE., xxvii, 196–201.

—— **8952.** Noon, William T., S.J. Bard of the Shapeless Cosmopolis: James Joyce. HAB., Fall, xvi, No. 2, 45–51.

—— **8953.** O Hehir, Brendan. Anna Livia Plurabelle's Gaelic Ancestry. JJQ., Spring, ii, 158–64.

—— **8954.** Oketani, Hideaki. James Joyce. Tokyo: Kiinokuniya. pp. 209.

—— **8955.** O'Neill, Bridget. Joyce and 'Lemon Platt'. ANQ., Apr., iii, 117–18.

—— **8956.** Peter, Brother Baldwin, F.S.C. Joyce's 'Ulysses', pages 95–96. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 38.

—— **8957.** Power, Arthur. Conversations with Joyce. JJQ., Fall, iii, 41–9.

—— **8958.** Prescott, Joseph. Exploring James Joyce. (Bibl. 1964, 8071.) Rev. by Clive Hart in MLR., lx, 103–6; by Richard M. Kain in JGE., xvi, 253–6; by W. Powell Jones in Criticism, vii, 200–1.

—— **8959.** —— (ed. and trans.). Daniel Defoe. Ed. from the Italian Manuscripts. Buffalo: State Univ. of New York, 1964. pp. 27. (Buffalo Studies, Vol. i, No. 1.)

—— **8960.** Ranald, Margaret Loftus. Stephen Dedalus' Vocation and the Irony of Religious Ritual. JJQ., Winter, ii, 97–102.

—— **8961.** Reck, Rima Drell. Julien Green on James Joyce. JJQ., ii, 138–9.

—— **8962.** Rodewald, Clark. A Note on the Names in 'Finnegans Wake'. ELN., June, ii, 292–3.

—— **8963.** Ryf, Robert S. A New Approach to Joyce. (Bibl. 1962, 7108.) Rev. by C. Hart in AUMLA., No. 22, 310–11.

—— **8964.** Salus, Peter H. Joyce's 'Ulysses', ii, viii ('The Sirens'). Exp., May, xxiii, No. 67.

—— **8965.** Scheuerle, William. 'Gabriel's Hounds' and Joyce's 'The Dead'. SSF., Summer, ii, 369–71.

—— **8966.** Schmidt, Hugo. Hauptmann's 'Michael Kramer' and Joyce's 'The Dead'. PMLA., Mar., lxxx, 141–2.

Joyce, James. **8967.** Scholes, Robert. James Joyce, Irish Poet. JJQ., Summer, ii, 255–70.

—— **8968.** —— Letter to the Editor. JJQ., Summer, ii, 310–13.

—— **8969.** —— and Richard M. Kain (eds.). The Workshop of Daedalus: James Joyce and the Raw Materials for 'A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man'. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press. pp. 301. Rev. by David Hayman in JJQ., iii, 85–92; briefly in Choice, ii, 483–4.

—— **8970.** Sen, Mihir Kumar. The Poetry of James Joyce. Mod.Rev., Nov., cxviii, 398–406.

—— **8971.** Senn, Fritz. 'He Was Too Scrupulous Always': Joyce's 'The Sisters'. JJQ., Winter, ii, 66–72.

—— **8972.** —— Mullingar Heifer. JJQ., ii, 136–7.

—— **8973.** —— Esthetic Theories. JJQ., ii, 134–6.

—— **8974.** —— Cabbage Leaves. JJQ., ii, 137–8.

—— **8975.** Silverstein, Norman. Bruno's Particles of Reminiscence. JJQ., Summer, ii, 271–80.

—— **8976.** —— Movie-going for Lovers of 'The Waste Land' and 'Ulysses'. *See* **8383.**

—— **8977.** Smith, G. Ralph, II. A Superstition in Joyce's Clay. JJQ., ii, 133–4.

—— **8978.** Smith, Thomas F. Color and Light in 'The Dead'. JJQ., Summer, ii, 304–9.

—— **8979.** Spencer, John. A Note on the 'Steady Monologuy of the Interiors'. REL., Apr., vi, 32–41.

—— **8980.** Staley, Thomas F. Joyce Scholarship in the 1960's. PELL., Summer, i, 279–86.

—— **8981.** Staples, Hugh B. Joyce and Cryptology: Some Speculations. JJQ., Spring, ii, 169–73.

—— **8982.** Stavrou, C. N. The Love Songs of J. Swift, G. Bernard Shaw and J. A. A. Joyce. *See* **5109.**

—— **8983.** Stone, Harry. 'Araby' and the Writings of James Joyce. AR., Fall, xxv, 375–410.

—— **8984.** Sullivan, Philip B. Notes. JJQ., ii, 232–6. (Finnegans Wake.)

—— **8985.** Sultan, Stanley. The Argument of 'Ulysses'. Columbus: Ohio State Univ. Press. pp. 485. Rev. by Lloyd W. Griffin in LJ., xc, 2142; by Maurice Beebe in JJQ., ii, 321–3; briefly in Choice, ii, 301.

—— **8986.** Tomkinson, Neil. Bloom's Job. JJQ., Winter, ii, 103–7.

—— **8987.** —— A Reply to 'Bloom's Job'. JJQ., Fall, iii, 72–4.

—— **8988.** Tracy, Robert. Leopold Bloom Fourfold: A Hungarian-Hebraic-Hellenic-Hibernian Hero. MassR., Spring–Summer, vi, 523–38.

—— **8989.** Urnov, D. Portret Dž. Džojsa—pisatelja i 'proroka'. Znamja, Apr., xxxv, 215–34.

—— **8990.** Urnow, D. James Joyce, Schriftsteller und 'Prophet'. KuL., xiii, 1029–55.

Joyce, James. 8991. Vogel, Jane. The Consubstantial Family of Stephen Dedalus. JJQ., Winter, ii, 109–32.

—— **8992.** Von Phul, Ruth. A Sketch of the Artist as Self-Parodist. JJQ., Fall, iii, 62.

—— **8993.** —— Noon and Scholes. JJQ., Fall, iii, 69–72.

—— **8994.** Walbank, Alan. Stephen Hero's Bookshops. BC., Summer, xiv, 194–9.

—— **8995.** Walzl, Florence L. The Liturgy of the Epiphany Season and the Epiphanies of Joyce. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 436–50.

—— **8996.** —— Symbolism in Joyce's 'Two Gallants'. JJQ., Winter, ii, 73–81.

—— **8997.** Wasson, Richard. Stephen Dedalus and the Imagery of Sight: A Psychological Approach. L&P., Fall, xv, 195–209.

—— **8998.** Entry cancelled.

—— **8999.** Woodward, A. G. Technique et sentiment dans 'Le Portrait de l'Artiste jeune'. Lettres Modernes, No. 3, pp. 31–48.

—— **9000.** Worthington, Mabel P. The World as Christ Church, Dublin. A Wake Newslitter (Eng. Dept. Univ. of Newcastle, N.S.W.) N.S. ii, i, 3–7.

Kaprow, Allan. 9001. Kirby, Michael. Allan Kaprow's 'Eat'. TDR., Winter, x, 44–50.

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. 9002. Gordan, John D. 'Tamarisk Town.' *See* **1714.**

Kazin, Alfred. 9003. Kramer, Hilton. The Age of the Intellectuals. NewL., Sept. 27, pp. 23–4.

Kelly, George. 9004. Doyle, Paul A. George Kelly: An Eclectic Bibliography. BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiv, 173–4, 177.

Kerouac, Jack. 9005. Feied, Frederick. No Pie in the Sky. *See* **8251.**

—— **9006.** Mazzocco, Robert. Our Gang. NYRB., May 20, pp. 8–9.

—— **9007.** Wakefield, Dan. Jack Kerouac Comes Home. AtlMon., July, ccxvi, 69–72.

Kipling, Rudyard. 9008. Bodelsen, C. A. Aspects of Kipling's Art. (Bibl. 1964, 8111.) Rev. by Andrew Rutherford in RES., xvi, 220–1.

—— **9009.** Burgess, Anthony. Kipling: A Celebration in Silence. Spect., Dec. 24, p. 833.

—— **9010.** Cohen, Morton N. Rudyard Kipling to Andrew Lang: An Unpublished Letter in Verse. Dal.R., xlv, 361–4.

—— **9011.** —— (ed.). Rudyard Kipling to Rider Haggard: The Record of a Friendship. London: Hutchinson. pp. 196. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in Spect., Oct. 29, p. 550; by Arthur Calder-Marshall in Listener, lxxiv, 633; in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 916.

—— **9012.** Cornell, Louis L. The Authenticity of Rudyard Kipling's Uncollected Newspaper Writings: 1882–1888. ELT., viii, No. 4, 242–9.

—— **9013.** Cross, Thomas N. Rudyard Kipling's Sense of Identity. MichQR., Fall, iv, 245–52.

Kipling, Rudyard. **9014.** Dobrée, Bonamy. Rudyard Kipling. (Rev. ed.) London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 56. (Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **9015.** Gilbert, Elliot L. (ed.). Kipling and the Critics. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press; London: Owen. pp. 183. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 579.

—— **9016.** Gollin, R. and R. Gollin. 'Exiles' in India: An Early Kipling Variant. NQ., Aug., xii (N.S.), 306–7.

—— **9017.** Green, Roger Lancelyn. Kipling and the Children. London: Elek. pp. 240. Rev. in TLS., Oct. 14, p. 916.

—— **9018.** Harbord. R. E. (ed.). The Reader's Guide to the Works of Rudyard Kipling. Section II, 637 to 1141 inclusive. (Bibl. 1964, 8117.) Rev. by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 129.

—— **9019.** —— (ed.). The Readers' Guide to Rudyard Kipling's Work. Section 3. London: The Editor. pp. 1145–1643. (Limited ed.)

—— **9020.** Henn, T. R. Critics of Kipling. REL., July, vi, 9–21.

—— **9021.** Husain, Syed Sajjad. Kipling and India. East Pakistan: Univ. of Dacca. pp. 181. Rev. in TLS., Mar. 18, p. 221.

—— **9022.** Jacobson, Dan. The Great Game. N.St., Nov. 12, pp. 747–8.

—— **9023.** Kipling, Rudyard. A Holograph of 'Departmental Ditties'. *See* **333.**

—— **9024.** Lauterbach, Edward S. An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Rudyard Kipling: First Supplement. ELT., viii, No. 3, 136–241.

—— **9025.** Muggeridge, Malcolm. Kipling Sahib. Listener, Dec. 30, lxxiv, 1063–5, 1067.

—— **9026.** Pope-Hennessy, James. Kipling & Co. Sun. Times, Nov. 7, p. 49.

—— **9027.** Porter, Peter. Rudyard Kipling: A Reassessment. Listener, Apr. 8, lxxiii, 513–15.

—— **9028.** Rice, H. C., Jr. Something of Kipling: 1865–1965. An Exhibition in the Princeton University Library, October 30, 1965 to January 15, 1966. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 1–8.

—— **9029.** Rutherford, Andrew (ed.). Kipling's Mind and Art. (Bibl. 1964, 8122.) Rev. by C. A. Bodelsen in RES., xvi, 445–6; by Raymond English in VQR., xli, 138–42; by Lloyd Davis in VP., iii, 67–9; by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 128–9.

—— **9030.** Sankey, Benjamin. Kipling's 'The Gardener'. Exp., Mar., xxiii, No. 58.

—— **9031.** Tompkins, J. M. S. The Art of Rudyard Kipling. (New ed.) London: Methuen. pp. 277. (University Paperbacks, No. 157.)

Klein, Abraham M. **9032.** Fisch, Harold. Nathaniel Tarn and A. M. Klein: Poets of the Hebraic Consciousness. Judaism, xiv, 479–90.

Klein, Abraham M. **9033.** Gottlieb, Phyllis. Klein's Sources. CanL., Autumn, No. 26, p. 82.

—— **9034.** Livesay, Dorothy. The Polished Lens: Poetic Techniques of Pratt and Klein. CanL., Summer, No. 25, 33–42.

—— **9035.** Marshall, T. A. Theorems Made Flesh: Klein's Poetic Universe. CanL., Summer, No. 25, 43–52.

—— **9036.** Matthews, John. Abraham Klein and the Problem of Synthesis. JComLit., Sept., I, 149–63.

—— **9037.** Steinberg, M. W. Poet of a Living Past: Tradition in Klein's Poetry. CanL., Summer, No. 25, 5–20.

—— **9038.** Waddington, Miriam. Signs on a White Field: Klein's Second Scroll. CanL., Summer, No. 25, 21–32.

Knister, Raymond. **9039.** Stevens, Peter. The Old Futility of Art: Knister's Poetry. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 45–52.

Knowles, John. **9040.** Weber, Ronald. Narrative Method in 'A Separate Peace'. SSF., Fall, III, 63–72.

—— **9041.** Witherington, Paul. 'A Separate Peace': A Study in Structural Ambiguity. EJ., Dec., LIV, 795–800.

Kreymborg, Alfred. **9042.** Weist, Elizabeth Margaret. Alfred Kreymborg in the Art Theater. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3355–6.]

Kroll, Alfred. **9043.** Payne, Mildred Y. Folk Characters in Two Kroll Novels. TFSB., XXXI, 16–22.

Krutch, Joseph Wood. **9044.** Green, Joseph G. Joseph Wood Krutch, Critic of the Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2920.]

La Farge, Oliver. **9045.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Lo, the Poor Indian. NewL., Mar. 1, pp. 20–2.

Lardner, Ring. **9046.** Bruccoli, Matthew J. Five Notes on Ring Lardner. PBSA., 1964, LVIII, 297–8. (Bibliog.)

—— **9047.** Friedrich, Otto. Ring Lardner. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 49.)

—— **9048.** Lardner, Ring W. Gullible's Travels, etc. Chicago: Univ. of Chicago Press. pp. 157. (Chicago in Fiction Series.) Rev. by Nelson Algren in BW., Oct. 31, pp. 4, 33.

Larkin, Philip. **9049.** Ricks, Christopher. A True Poet. NYRB., Jan. 28, pp. 10–11.

Laurence, Margaret. **9050.** Callaghan, Barry. The Writings of Margaret Laurence. TamR., Summer, No. 36, 45–51.

Lavery, Edward. **9051.** Wyatt, Euphemia Van Rensselaer. The Gentlemen from Poughkeepsie. DrCrit., Fall, VIII, 112–16.

Lawrence, David Herbert. **9052.** Alexander, John. D. H. Lawrence's Kangaroo: Fantasy, Fact or Fiction? Meanjin, XXIV, 179–97.

—— **9053.** Aoyama, Seiko. D. H. Lawrence's Idea of Life in 'The Virgin and the Gipsy'. CEKWJC., Dec., No. 9, 83–101. (In Japanese.)

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9054. Arnold, Armin. D. H. Lawrence, the Russians, and Giovanni Verga. CLS., ii, No. 3, 249–57.

—— **9055.** Atkinson, Curtis. Was There Fact in D. H. Lawrence's Kangaroo? Meanjin, xxiv, 358–9.

—— **9056.** Beards, Richard Douglas. The Novels of Thomas Hardy and D. H. Lawrence: A Comparative Study. *See* **6059.**

—— **9057.** Boren, James L. Commitment and Futility in 'The Fox'. URKC., June, xxxi, 301–4.

—— **9058.** Bramley, J. A. D. H. Lawrence's Sternest Critic. HJ., lxiii, 109–11. (Jessie Chambers.)

—— **9059.** Broich, Ulrich (ed.). Four Short Stories. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. pp. 68. (Göttinger neusprachliche Lese- und Arbeitshefte, 9.)

—— **9060.** Chambers, Jessie. D. H. Lawrence: A Personal Record by E. T. (Jessie Chambers). Second ed., edited by J. D. Chambers. London: Cass; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. xlv, 242. Rev. by D. W. Harding in N.St., Apr. 23, p. 650.

—— **9061.** Clark, L. D. Dark Night of the Body: D. H. Lawrence's 'The Plumed Serpent'. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press, 1964. pp. 157. Rev. by Dexter Martin in AQ., xxi, 366–8; by William Latta in PrS., xxxix, 170–2; by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 248.

—— **9062.** Corke, Helen. D. H. Lawrence: The Croydon Years. Austin: Univ. of Texas Press. pp. 143. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., Sept. 5, pp. 4, 25; by D. W. Harding in N.St., Sept. 24, pp. 441–2.

—— **9063.** Cowan, James C. The Symbolic Structure of 'The Plumed Serpent'. TSE., xiv, 75–96.

—— **9064.** Daleski, Herman M. The Forked Flame: A Study of D. H. Lawrence. London: Faber. pp. 320.

—— **9065.** Díaz De León, Martha. El México Visto por D. H. Lawrence. CA., Año xxiv, cxxxix, 262–83.

—— **9066.** Draper, Ronald P. D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1964, 8146.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lx, 605–7; by L. D. Clark in AQ., xxi, 81–2.

—— **9067.** Duncan, Iris Juna Autry. The Theme of the Artist's Isolation in Works by Three Modern British Novelists. *See* **8913.**

—— **9068.** Ehrstine, John W. The Dialectic in D. H. Lawrence. RSSCW., Mar., xxxiii, 11–26.

—— **9069.** Eichrodt, John Morris. D. H. Lawrence and the Protestant Crisis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1962. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4144.]

—— **9070.** Fahey, William Arthur. The Travel Books of D. H. Lawrence: Records of a Spiritual Pilgrimage. Unpub. Doct. Diss., New York Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5927–8.]

—— **9071.** Ford, George H. Double Measure: A Study of the Novels and Stories of D. H. Lawrence. N.Y.: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. pp. 244. Rev. by Walter Allen in NYTB., Sept. 5, pp. 4,

25; briefly in Choice, II, 579; by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., XC, 3045.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9072. FRIEDMAN, ALAN HOWARD. The Turn of the Novel: Changes in the Pattern of English Fiction Since 1890 in Hardy, Conrad, Forster, and Lawrence. *See* **6071.**

—— **9073.** GORDAN, JOHN D. 'Kangaroo.' *See* **1714.**

—— **9074.** HÄUSERMANN, H. W. (introd.). Zwei blaue Vögel und andere Erzählungen. Zürich: Diogenes Verlag.

—— **9075.** HEPBURN, JAMES G. D. H. Lawrence's Plays: An Annotated Bibliography. BC., Spring, XIV, 78–81.

—— **9076.** HOCHMAN, BARUCH. 'Another Ego': The Changing View of Self and Society in the Works of D. H. Lawrence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. (Abstr. in DA., XXV, 7269.]

—— **9077.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. The Lawrence Mob. NewL., Jan. 18, pp. 19–20.

—— **9078.** INNISS, KENNETH B. D. H. Lawrence's Bestiary: A Study of His Use of Animal Trope and Symbol. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3340.]

—— **9079.** ISAACS, NEIL D. The Autoerotic Metaphor in Joyce, Sterne, Lawrence, Stevens, and Whitman. *See* **5057.**

—— **9080.** LAWRENCE, D. H. The Complete Plays. London: Heinemann. pp. 558. Rev. by Irving Wardle in Obs., Dec. 12, p. 26.

—— **9081.** MAHNKEN, HARRY E. The Plays of D. H. Lawrence: Addenda. MD., VII, 431–2.

—— **9082.** MARKS, W. S., III. The Psychology of the Uncanny in Lawrence's 'The Rocking-Horse Winner'. MFS., Winter 1965–6, XI, 381–92.

—— **9083.** MARTIN, W. R. 'Freedom together' in D. H. Lawrence's 'Women in Love'. ESA., Sept., VIII, 111–20.

—— **9084.** MAYHALL, JANE. D. H. Lawrence: The Triumph of Texture. WHR., Spring, XIX, 161–74.

—— **9085.** MERRILD, KNUD. With D. H. Lawrence in New Mexico. (Bibl. 1964, 8168.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble.

—— **9086.** MITCHELL, PETER TODD. Lawrence's 'Sea and Sardinia' Re-visited. TQ., Spring, VIII, 67–80.

—— **9087.** NICHOLS, ANN ELJENHOLM. Syntax and Style: Ambiguities in Lawrence's 'Twilight in Italy'. CCC., Dec., XVI, 261–6.

—— **9088.** NIN, ANAIS. D. H. Lawrence: An Unprofessional Study. Denver, Colo.: Alan Swallow, 1964. pp. 110. Rev. by Harriet Zinnes in BA., XXXIX, 213–14.

—— **9089.** PANICHAS, GEORGE A. D. H. Lawrence and the Ancient Greeks. EM., XVI, 195–214.

—— **9090.** PINTO, VIVIAN DE SOLA and WARREN ROBERTS (eds.). Complete Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 8177.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 26, pp. 725–7; Brian Buckley and reviewer, *ib.*, Sept. 16, p. 809; in BPJ., XV, 39; by Gāmini Salgādo in CQ., VII, 389–92; by William Latta in CE., XXVI, 580; by Edward Engelberg in WHR., XIX, 275–7; by R. L. Drain in ELN., III, 159–61.

Lawrence, David Herbert. 9091. Pittock, Malcolm. Lawrence the Poet. TLS., Sept. 2, p. 755. (Prints 'The Dead Mother'.)

—— **9092.** Roberts, Warren. A Bibliography of D. H. Lawrence. (Bibl. 1963, 6149.) Rev. by Harry T. Moore in PBSA., lix, 75–7; by B. C. Bloomfield in Library, xx, 69–71.

—— **9093.** Sagar, Keith. Three Separate Ways: Unpublished D. H. Lawrence Letters to Francis Brett Young. REL., July, vi, 93–105.

—— **9094.** Sale, Roger. D. H. Lawrence, 1912–1916. MassR., Spring–Summer, vi, 467–80.

—— **9095.** Talon, Henri A. D. H. Lawrence, 'Sons and Lovers', les aspects sociaux, la vision de l'artiste. Paris: Minard. pp. 64.

—— **9096.** Tedlock, E. W., Jr. D. H. Lawrence, Artist and Rebel. (Bibl. 1964, 8181.) Rev. by V. de S. Pinto in MLR., lx, 605–7.

—— **9097.** Tomlinson, T. B. Lawrence and Modern Life: 'Sons and Lovers', 'Women in Love'. MCR., No. 8, pp. 3–18.

—— **9098.** Vivas, Eliseo. D. H. Lawrence: The Failure and the Triumph of Art. (New ed.) Bloomington: Indiana Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 297. Rev. by Allen B. Brown in CE., xxvi, 332.

—— **9099.** Waldron, P. J. The Education of D. H. Lawrence. AUMLA., Nov., No. 24, 239–52.

—— **9100.** Weiss, Daniel A. Oedipus in Nottingham. (Bibl. 1963, 6154.) Rev. by A. C. Kettle in RES., xvi, 100–1.

—— **9101.** West, Paul. D. H. Lawrence: Mystical Critic. SoR., Jan., i (N.S.), 210–28.

—— **9102.** White, Victor. Frieda and the Lawrence Legend. SRev., Autumn, l, 388–97.

—— **9103.** Widmer, Kingsley. The Art of Perversity. (Bibl. 1963, 6155.) Rev. by A. C. Kettle in RES., xvi, 100–1.

—— **9104.** Zanger, Jules. D. H. Lawrence's Three Strange Angels. PELL., Spring, i, 184–7.

Lawrence, Thomas Edward. 9105. Liddell Hart, B. H. T. E. Lawrence: In Arabia and After. (New ed.) London: Cape. pp. 496.

—— **9106.** Notopoulos, James A. The Tragic and the Epic in T. E. Lawrence. YR., Spring, liv, 331–45.

Lawson, Henry. 9107. Green, Dorothy. Tent and Tree. Nation (Sydney), Sept. 4, pp. 21–2.

—— **9108.** Long, Gavin. Young Paterson and Young Lawson. Meanjin, 1964, xxiii, 403–13.

—— **9109.** Mann, Cecil (ed.). The Stories of Henry Lawson. 3 vols. London: Angus and Robertson. pp. 458; 451; 552. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 794.

—— **9110.** Milner, Ian. Henry Lawson: zakladatel australské literatury. Prague: SNKLU. (7-page essay on Lawson as founder of Australian literature, introduction to Czech ed. of his prose works.)

Lawson, Henry. 9111. O'Grady, Desmond. Henry Lawson. E.T.A. Opinion (Adelaide), May, pp. 34–44.

—— **9112.** Phillips, A. A. Henry Lawson Revisited. Meanjin, xxiv, 5–17.

—— **9113.** Prout, Denton. Henry Lawson. (Bibl. 1963, 6168.) Rev. by H. G. Träbing in AUMLA., No. 21, 124–5.

—— **9114.** Stone, Walter William (comp.). Henry Lawson: A Chronological Checklist of his Contributions to 'The Bulletin' 1887–1924. (Second ed.) Sydney: Wentworth Press, 1964. pp. 23.

Lawson, John Howard. 9115. Brown, Richard Peyron. John Howard Lawson as an Activist Playwright: 1923–1937. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6111.]

—— **9116.** McCreath, Harrison William. A Rhetorical Analysis of the Plays of John Howard Lawson. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1831–2.]

Layton, Irving. 9117. Skelton, R. Personal Heresy. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 63–5.

Leacock, Stephen. 9118. Cameron, D. A. The Enchanted Houses: Leacock's Irony. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 31–44.

Leavis, F. R. 9119. Anon. F. R. Leavis: The Modern Mind. Current Affairs Bulletin, June 21, pp. 34–46.

—— **9120.** —— Who's Afraid of F. R. Leavis? Nation (Sydney), Sept. 4, pp. 11–12.

—— **9121.** Buckley, Vincent. Leavis and His 'Line'. MCR., No. 8, pp. 110–20.

—— **9122.** De Ville, Dale. F. R. Leavis: The Apotheosis of the Critic. Hexagon, i, iv, 3–17.

—— **9123.** Singh, G. S. Better History and Better Criticism: The Significance of F. R. Leavis. EM., xvi, 215–79.

LePan, Douglas. 9124. Lougheed, W. C. The Defeat of Egoism. A Review of 'The Deserter'. QQ., Autumn, lxxii, 552–62.

Lessing, Doris. 9125. Bergonzi, Bernard. In Pursuit of Doris Lessing. NYRB., Feb. 11, pp. 12–14.

—— **9126.** Brewster, Dorothy. Doris Lessing. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 173.

—— **9127.** Carey, Father Alfred Augustine, O.F.M. Doris Lessing: The Search for Reality. A Study of the Major Themes in Her Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3297.]

—— **9128.** Kramer, Stanley. Doris Lessing's Black Notebook. NewL., Oct. 25, pp. 21–2.

—— **9129.** McDowell, Frederick P. W. The Fiction of Doris Lessing: An Interim View. AQ., Winter, xxi, 315–45.

Lewis, Alun. 9130. Williams, John Stuart. The Short Stories of Alun Lewis. AWR., 1964–5, xiv, 16–25.

Lewis, Cecil Day. 9131. Gordan, John D. 'Starting Point.' *See* **1714.**

Lewis, Cecil Day. 9132. Harris, Henry. The Symbols and Imagery of Hawk and Kestrel in the Poetry of Auden and Day Lewis in the Thirties. *See* **7911.**

—— **9133.** Povey, John Frederick. The Oxford Group: A Study of the Poetry of W. H. Auden, Stephen Spender, C. Day Lewis, and Louis MacNeice. *See* **7917.**

Lewis, Clive Staples. 9134. Gibb, Jocelyn (ed.). Light on C. S. Lewis. By Owen Barfield and others. London: Bles. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 11, p. 996; by Martin Jarrett-Kerr, C.R. in Spect., Dec. 3, pp. 746–7.

—— **9135.** Hart, Jeffrey. The Rebirth of Christ. NatR., Dec., xvii, 1192–6.

—— **9136.** Kilby, Clyde S. The Christian World of C. S. Lewis. (Bibl. 1964, 8202.) Marcham, Berks.: Manor Press.

—— **9137.** Norwood, William Durward, Jr. The Neo-Medieval Novels of C. S. Lewis. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2221.]

Lewis, Sinclair. 9138. Alder, Benne B. Sinclair Lewis: The Novelist Who 'Hated' Lecturing. QJS., Oct., li, 276–85.

—— **9139.** Angoff, Charles. A Kansan in Westchester. URKC., June, xxxi, 283–8.

—— **9140.** Edener, Wilfried. Die Religionskritik in den Romanen von Sinclair Lewis. (Bibl. 1963, 6180.) Rev. by Heinz Wüstenhagen in ZAA., xiii, 104–7.

—— **9141.** Genthe, Charles V. 'The Damnation of Theron Ware' and 'Elmer Gantry'. *See* **6023.**

—— **9142.** Hashiguchi, Yasuo. Arrowsmith and Escapism. KAL., No. 8, pp. 14–18.

—— **9143.** Kishler, Thomas C. 'The Sacred Rites of Pride': An Echo of 'The Rape of the Lock' in 'Babbitt'. SatireNL., Fall, iii, 28–9.

—— **9144.** Pugliatti, Paola. Il Realismo di 'Babbitt'. SA., 1964, x, 293–316.

Lewis, Wyndham. 9145. Rosenthal, Raymond. Wyndham Lewis. NewL., Dec. 6, pp. 29–31.

Lindsay, Vachel. 9146. Tanselle, G. Thomas. Vachel Lindsay Writes to Floyd Dell. *See* **8240.**

—— **9147.** Wolfe, Glenn Joseph. Vachel Lindsay: The Poet as Film Theorist. Unpub. Doct. Diss., State Univ. of Iowa, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1222–3.]

London, Jack. 9148. Bruccoli, Matthew J. (ed.). The Sea-Wolf. Boston: Houghton Mifflin.

—— **9149.** Bykov, Vil M. Džek London. (Bibl. 1964, 8219.) Rev. by Edward Wasiolek in AL., xxxvii, 219–20.

—— **9150.** —— Amerikanskie kritiki o Džeke Londone. VL., Sept., ix, 198–206.

—— **9151.** Calder-Marshall, Arthur (ed.). The Bodley Head Jack London. Vol. 3. London: Bodley Head. pp. 450.

London, Jack. **9152.** Day, A. Grove (ed.). Stories of Hawaii. N.Y.: Appleton-Century.

—— **9153.** Dutourd, Jean. Du Chien en Littérature: Jack London. NL., 18 mars, p. 6.

—— **9154.** Feied, Frederick. No Pie in the Sky. *See* **8251.**

—— **9155.** Gresset, Michel. Un Américain à Outrance. MdF., Juillet, cccliv, 498–504.

—— **9156.** Hendricks, King and Irving Shephard (eds.). Letters from Jack London. Containing an unpublished correspondence between London and Sinclair Lewis. N.Y.: Odyssey. pp. 502.

—— **9157.** Jennings, Ann S. London's Code of the Northland. Alaska Review, 1964, i, iii, 43–8.

—— **9158.** O'Connor, Richard. Jack London: A Biography. (Bibl. 1964, 8224.) London: Gollancz. pp. 430. Rev. by John Gross in Obs., June 20, p. 26; in TLS., July 1, p. 557; by David Wright in Listener, lxxiv, 27–8; by Alan Sillitoe in N.St., June 18, pp. 972–4; by Kenneth S. Lynn in NYTB., Feb. 14, pp. 18, 20; by James D. Hart in PacNQ., lvi, 139; by S. S. Baskett in AL., xxxvii, 218–19.

—— **9159.** Shivers, Alfred S. The Romantic in Jack London: Far Away Frozen Wilderness. Alaska Review, 1963, i, i, 38–47.

—— **9160.** Simpson, Claude M., Jr. Jack London: Proletarian or Plutocrat? Stanford Today, Summer, Series 1, No. 13, 2–6.

—— **9161.** Tanner, Tony. The Call of the Wild. Spect., July 16, pp. 80–1.

Lowell, Amy. **9162.** Bianchi, Ruggero. La Poetica del Secondo Imagismo. *See* **8598.**

Lowell, Robert. **9163.** Alvarez, A. A Talk with Robert Lowell. Encounter, Feb., xxiv, 39–43.

—— **9164.** Anon. Eastern Personal Time. TLS., July 1, p. 558.

—— **9165.** Calhoun, Richard James. Lowell's 'My Last Afternoon with Uncle Devereux Winslow', iv, 40–3. Exp., Jan., xxiii, No. 38.

—— **9166.** —— The Poetic Metamorphosis of Robert Lowell. Furman Studies, xiii, i, 7–17.

—— **9167.** Cambon, Glauco. Lowell e Roethke: Poesia in extremis. SA., 1964, x, 429–35.

—— **9168.** Fein, Richard. Mary and Bellona: The War Poetry of Robert Lowell. SoR., Oct., i (N.S.), 820–34.

—— **9169.** Jones, A. R. Necessity and Freedom: The Poetry of Robert Lowell, Sylvia Plath, and Anne Sexton. CQ., Spring, vii, 11–30.

—— **9170.** Mazzaro, Jerome. The Poetic Themes of Robert Lowell. Ann Arbor: Univ. of Michigan Press. pp. 145.

—— **9171.** Ricks, Christopher. The Three Lives of Robert Lowell. N.St., Mar. 26, p. 496.

—— **9172.** Rosenthal, M. L. The New Lowell. Spect., Nov. 26, pp. 699, 702.

Lowell, Robert. 9173. Staples, Hugh B. Robert Lowell: The First Twenty Years. (Bibl. 1962, 7239.) Rev. by John Pick in Ren., xvii, 166–7.

Lowenfels, Walter. 9174. Guttmann, Allen. Walter Lowenfels' Poetic Politics. MassR., Autumn, vi, 843–50.

Lowry, Malcolm. 9175. Breit, Harvey and Margerie Bonner Lowry (eds.). Selected Letters of Malcolm Lowry. Philadelphia: Lippincott. pp. 459. Rev. by Granville Hicks in SatR., Dec. 4, pp. 39–40; by Charles Jackson in NYTB., Dec. 12, pp. 4, 20; by Lloyd W. Griffin in LJ., xc, 4981–2; by Conrad Knickerbocker in BW., Dec. 26, pp. 5, 11.

—— **9176.** Christella Marie, Sister, S.B.S. 'Under the Volcano': A Consideration of the Novel by Malcolm Lowry. XUS., Mar., iv, 13–27.

—— **9177.** Kilgallin, Anthony R. 'Faust' and 'Under the Volcano'. CanL., Autumn, No. 26, 43–54.

—— **9178.** —— Eliot, Joyce and Lowry. *See* **8343.**

—— **9179.** Kim, Suzanne. Les Œuvres de Jeunesse de Malcolm Lowry. EA., Oct., xviii, 383–94.

—— **9180.** —— Par L'Eau et Le Feu: Deux Œuvres de Malcolm Lowry. EA., Oct., xviii, 395–7.

—— **9181.** Magee, A. Peter. The Quest for Love. Emeritus, Spring, i, 24–9.

Macaulay, Rose. 9182. Burgess, Anthony. The Pattern and the Core. Spect., July 2, pp. 20, 22.

MacDiarmid, Hugh. 9183. Glen, Duncan. Hugh MacDiarmid and the Scottish Renaissance. (Bibl. 1964, 8241.) Rev. by Norman MacCaig in N.St., Jan. 1, pp. 17–18.

—— **9184.** Jones, Glyn. Mr. MacDiarmid and Dr. Grieve. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 47. Hugh MacDiarmid and Edwin Morgan, *ib.*, Jan. 28, p. 67. Kenneth Buthlay, W. A. S. Keir, Glyn Jones and Hugh Gordon Porteous, *ib.*, Feb. 4, p. 87. Geoffrey Grigson and Mark Haymon, *ib.*, Feb. 11, p. 107. John Sparrow, *ib.*, Feb. 18, p. 127. 'Transmogrified', *ib.*, Feb. 25, p. 147. John C. Weston and Kenneth Buthlay, *ib.*, Mar. 18, p. 215. John Sparrow, *ib.*, Apr. 22, p. 311. Hugh MacDiarmid, *ib.*, Apr. 29, p. 331. Keidrych Rhys and G. Herdan, *ib.*, May 6, p. 351. Hugh MacDiarmid, J. D. Scott and Glyn Jones, *ib.*, May 13, p. 371.

Machen, Arthur. 9185. John, Alun. Arthur Machen and 'The Angels of Mons'. AWR., 1964–5, xiv, 10–14.

—— **9186.** Matteson, Robert S. Arthur Machen: A Vision of an Enchanted Land. Person, xlvi, 253–68.

—— **9187.** Sweetser, Wesley D. Arthur Machen. (Bibl. 1964, 8244.) Rev. by Peter Ruber in ELT., viii, No. 2, 133.

—— **9188.** Thom, Ian. The Arthur Machen Collection [at Princeton]. PULC., Winter, xxvi, 113–14.

—— **9189.** Vodrey, Joseph Kelly. Arthur Machen. PULC., Winter, xxvi, 114–18.

MacKaye, Benton. 9190. Bryant, Paul Thompson. The Quality of the Day: The Achievement of Benton MacKaye. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2746.]

Mackenzie, Compton. 9191. Erlandson, Theodore Roy. A Critical Study of Some Early Novels (1911–1920) of Sir Compton Mackenzie: The Growth and Decline of a Critical Reputation. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7265.]

Mackenzie, Kenneth Ivo. 9192. Clarke, Donovan. Seaforth Mackenzie: Novelist of Alienation. Southerly, xxv, No. 2, 75–90.

—— **9193.** Cowan, Peter. Seaforth Mackenzie's Novels. Meanjin, xxiv, 298–307.

MacLeish, Archibald. 9194. Carrington, Richard Hale. Archibald MacLeish: A Study of His Prosody for the Oral Interpreter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6821.]

—— **9195.** Doyle, Esther Marion. The Nature of Verse in Drama, with Special Reference to 'J.B., A Play in Verse' by Archibald MacLeish. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4299.]

—— **9196.** Falk, Signi Lenea. Archibald MacLeish. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **9197.** Maher, Mary Stiles. Man and the Natural Condition: Some Aspects of Primitivism in the Poetry of Archibald MacLeish. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1649.]

—— **9198.** Mearns, David C. The Brush of a Comet: Archibald MacLeish at the Library of Congress. AtlMon., May, ccxv, 90–2.

MacNeice, Louis. 9199. Gitzen, Julian Lee. The Poet as 'Educated Ordinary Man': The Poetic Theory and Practice of Louis MacNeice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3337.]

—— **9200.** MacNeice, Louis. The Strings Are False: An Unfinished Autobiography. London: Faber, pp. 288. Rev. by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Nov. 14, p. 26; by John Davenport in Spect., Nov. 26, pp. 714–15; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Dec. 3, pp. 886, 888.

—— **9201.** Mazzocco, Robert. White Goddess and Black Sheep. *See* **8725.**

—— **9201a.** Povey, John Frederick. The Oxford Group. *See* **7917.**

—— **9202.** Press, John. Louis MacNeice. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 47. (Writers and their Work Series.)

Mailer, Norman. 9203. Alvarez, A. Norman X. Spect., May 7, p. 603.

—— **9204.** Corrington, John William. An American Dreamer. ChiR., Spring, xviii, 58–66.

—— **9205.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. Norman Mailer's Yummy Rump. NewL., Mar. 15, pp. 16–17.

Mailer, Norman. **9206.** Newman, Paul B. Mailer: The Jew as Existentialist. NAmerR., July, ccl, 48–53.

—— **9207.** Rahv, Philip. Crime Without Punishment. NYRB., Mar. 25, pp. 1–4.

—— **9208.** Richler, Mordecai. Norman Mailer. Encounter, July, xxv, 61–4.

—— **9209.** Scott, James Burton. The Individual and Society: Norman Mailer versus William Styron. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Syracuse Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5942.]

—— **9210.** Weber, Brom. A Fear of Dying: Norman Mailer's 'An American Dream'. HC., June, ii, 1–11.

Mair, Charles. **9211.** Shrive, Norman. Charles Mair: Literary Nationalist. Toronto: Univ. of Toronto Press. pp. 309.

Malamud, Bernard. **9212.** Bellman, Samuel Irving. Women, Children, and Idiots First: The Transformation Psychology of Bernard Malamud. Crit., vii, ii, 123–38.

—— **9213.** Goldman, Mark. Bernard Malamud's Comic Vision and the Theme of Identity. Crit., vii, i, 92–109.

—— **9214.** Mandel, Ruth B. Bernard Malamud's 'The Assistant' and 'A New Life': Ironic Affirmation. Crit., vii, ii, 110–21.

—— **9215.** Wasserman, Earl R. 'The Natural': Malamud's World Ceres. CRAS., ix, 438–60.

Manfred, Frederick. **9216.** Kellogg, George. Frederick Manfred: A Bibliography. TCL., Apr., xi, 30–5.

Mansfield, Katherine. **9217.** Boyle, Ted E. The Death of the Boss: Another Look at Katherine Mansfield's 'The Fly'. MFS., Summer, xi, 183–5.

—— **9218.** Kleine, Don W. An Eden for Insiders: Katherine Mansfield's New Zealand. CE., xxvii, 201–9.

—— **9219.** Rea, J. Mansfield's 'The Fly'. Exp., May, xxiii, No. 68.

Marquand, John Phillips. **9220.** Driver, Josephine P. The Young John Marquand. AtlMon., Aug., ccxvi, 69–72.

—— **9221.** Holman, C. Hugh. John P. Marquand. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. pp. 48. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 483.

—— **9222.** Johnson, Robert Owen. John P. Marquand and the Novel of Manners. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7271–2.]

—— **9223.** —— Mary Monahan: Marquand's Sentimental Slip? RSSCW., Dec., xxxiii, 208–13.

Martin, David. **9224.** Buckley, Brian. The Improbable Australian. Bulletin (Sydney), Sept. 18, pp. 32–3.

Masefield, John. **9225.** Masefield, John. The Holograph of 'Salt-Water Ballads'. *See* **333.**

—— **9226.** Shaw, Thomas S. Masefield Signature. ANQ., Apr., iii, 120–1.

Mason, A. E. W. **9227.** Gordan, John D. 'The Four Feathers.' *See* **1714.**

Masters, Edgar Lee. **9228.** Lohf, Kenneth A. Spoon River and After. CLC., Feb., xiv, 5–10.

Masters, Edgar Lee. 9229. Weeg, Mary Margaret. The Prose of Edgar Lee Masters: Its Revelation of His Views and Its Significance in His Canon. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1052.]

Matthews, Brander. 9230. Weyant, George Waldo. A Critical Study of Brander Matthews' Dramatic Theory. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 550.]

Maugham, W. Somerset. 9231. Brander, Laurence. Somerset Maugham: A Guide. (New ed.) Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 222.

—— **9232.** Burgess, Anthony. W. Somerset Maugham: 1874–1965. Listener, Dec. 23, lxxiv, 1033.

—— **9233.** Connolly, Cyril. Maugham: Compassionate Cynic. Sun. Times, Dec. 19, p. 35.

—— **9234.** Muggeridge, Malcolm. Somerset Maugham. Obs., Dec. 19, p. 22.

Maxwell, W. B. 9235. Cummins, John Watson. Himself and Mr. Maxwell: The Life and Works of W. B. Maxwell (1866–1938). Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2206–7.]

McAuley, James. 9236. Hope, A. D. Captain Quiros. TC. (Australia), Summer 1964, xix, 107–16.

—— **9237.** Kramer, Leonie. James McAuley's Captain Quiros: The Rational Paradise. Southerly, xxix, No. 3, 147–61.

—— **9238.** Smith, Vivian. James McAuley. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 44. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

—— **9239.** —— James McAuley's Recent Poetry. Canberra: Australian National University, 1964. pp. 26. (Commonwealth Literary Fund Lectures, 1962.)

—— **9240.** Talbot, Norman. Reasonable, Decorous and Epic. Quadrant, Oct. 1964, xxxii, 69–75. ('Captain Quiros.')

McCarthy, Mary. 9241. Delpech, Jeanine. En Attendant Kinsey: Mary McCarthy. NL., 22 avril, p. 6.

—— **9242.** Franck, Jacques. Mary McCarthy: Le Groupe. RGB., No. 6, pp. 99–103.

—— **9243.** McCarthy, Mary. La Littérature à la Mutualité. Preuves, No. 168, pp. 64–6.

—— **9244.** —— A Propos du 'Groupe': Lettres à mon Traducteur Danois. Preuves, No. 174, pp. 69–75.

—— **9245.** Rees, David. The Exorcism. Spect., Sept. 17, pp. 353–4.

—— **9246.** Whitehorn, Katharine. Meeting Mary McCarthy. Obs. Colour Supp., Aug. 29, pp. 6–9.

McCrae, Hugh Raymond. 9247. Anon. An Eye in the Pie! Parade (Melbourne), Dec. 1964, pp. 28–9.

McCullers, Carson. 9248. Dommergues, Pierre. Romanciers américains de l'Innocence. *See* **8076.**

—— **9249.** Evans, Oliver. Carson McCullers: Her Life and Work. London: Owen. pp. 220. Rev. in TLS., Dec. 30, p. 1029.

McCullers, Carson. **9250.** Evans, Oliver. The Case of the Silent Singer: A Revaluation of 'The Heart Is a Lonely Hunter'. GaR., Summer, xix, 188–203.

—— **9251.** Moore, Jack B. Carson McCullers: The Heart is a Timeless Hunter. TCL., July, xi, 76–81.

McCutcheon, George Barr. **9252.** Gordan, John D. 'Graustark.' *See* **1714.**

Mencken, H. L. **9253.** Babcock, C. Merton. Mark Twain and Mencken: a Literary Kinship. *See* **6958.**

—— **9254.** Black, Earl. Mencken and Individualism. NMQ., Autumn, xxv, 215–22.

—— **9255.** Boller, Paul F., Jr. Purlings and Platitudes: Mencken's Americana. SRev., Autumn, l, 357–71.

—— **9256.** Cairns, Huntington (ed.). The American Scene: A Reader. N.Y.: Knopf. pp. 569. Rev. by Willard Thorp in VQR., xli, 638–42; by Alfred Kazin in BW., June 13, pp. 3, 13; by William Henry Chamberlain in Mod.Age, ix, 433–4; by Lloyd W. Griffin in LJ., xc, 1722–3.

—— **9257.** Dolmetsch, Carl R. Mencken in Virginia. Menckeniana, Spring, pp. 6–9.

—— **9258.** Forgue, Guy J. Mencken and Cooper. *See* **5731.**

—— **9259.** Goodfellow, Donald M. H. L. Mencken: Scourge of the Philistines. *See* (pp. 85–100) **470.**

—— **9260.** Le Vot, André E. Gold Star Mothers: Mencken's Metaphor in 'Tender Is the Night'? *See* **8560.**

—— **9261.** Mayfield, Sara. Days of Grace. Menckeniana, Fall, pp. 8–11.

—— **9262.** Nolte, William H. Mencken's Criticism of Criticism. MidQ., Summer, vi, 417–38.

—— **9263.** Ponder, G. H. Mencken and Cabell. *See* **8071.**

—— **9264.** Roberts, Mary-Carter. Requiem. Menckeniana, Summer, pp. 8–9.

—— **9265.** Singleton, M. K. H. L. Mencken and the 'American Mercury' Adventure. (Bibl. 1962, 7299.) Rev. by Carl R. Dolmetsch in JSH., xxix, 138–40.

—— **9266.** Stenerson, Douglas C. Mencken's Early Newspaper Experience: The Genesis of a Style. AL., May, xxxvii, 153–66.

—— **9267.** Swanberg, W. A. Mencken and Dreiser. *See* **8265.**

—— **9268.** Wilson, Larman C. The Degradation of the Democratic Dogma. *See* **5391.**

Meynell, Alice. **9269.** Meynell, Alice. Selected Poems. London: Nonesuch Press. pp. 64.

Mielke, Margaret. **9270.** Dixon, Richard M. Alaskan Men of Letters: Margaret Mielke. AlaskaR., Winter, i, 46–50.

Miller, Arthur. **9271.** Calvery, Catherine Ann. Illusion in Modern American Drama: A Study of Selected Plays by Arthur Miller, Tennessee Williams, and Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6111–12.]

Miller, Arthur. **9272.** Clurman, Harold. Arthur Miller: Theme and Variations. Theatre, 1964, i, 13–22.

—— **9273.** —— Director's Notes: 'Incident at Vichy'. TDR., ix, iv, 77–90.

—— **9274.** Curtis, Penelope. 'The Crucible.' MCR., No. 8, 45–58.

—— **9275.** Epstein, Arthur D. A Look at 'A View from the Bridge'. TSLL., Spring, vii, 109–22.

—— **9276.** Epstein, Leslie. The Unhappiness of Arthur Miller: 'After the Fall', 'Incident at Vichy', and the Lincoln Center. Tri-Quarterly, Spring, 165–73.

—— **9277.** Gross, Barry Edward. Peddler and Pioneer in 'Death of a Salesman'. MD., vii, 405–10.

—— **9278.** Huftel, Sheila. Arthur Miller: The Burning Glass. N.Y.: Citadel; London: W. H. Allen. pp. 256.

—— **9279.** Martin, Robert Allen. The Major Plays and Critical Thought of Arthur Miller to the 'Collected Plays'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2755.]

—— **9280.** Meyer, Nancy and Richard Meyer. 'After the Fall': A View From the Director's Notebook. Theatre, ii, 43–73.

—— **9281.** Miles, O. Thomas. Three Authors in Search of a Character. *See* **8860.**

—— **9282.** Rahv, Philip. Arthur Miller and the Fallacy. NYRB., Jan. 14, pp. 3–4.

—— **9283.** Ranald, Margaret Loftus. 'Death of a Salesman': Fifteen Years After. Comment (N.Z.), vi, iv, 28–35.

—— **9284.** Saurel, R. Frisch, Miller et Albee. *See* **7879.**

—— **9285.** Stroman, B. 'Na de Zondeval' van Arthur Miller. VlG., xlix, 132–3.

—— **9286.** Tillier, Maurice. Arthur Miller Parle . . . FL., 14–20 janv., pp. 1, 15.

Miller, Henry. **9287.** Capouya, Emile. Henry Miller. Salmagundi, i, i, 81–7.

—— **9288.** Cockroft, George P. The Two Henry Millers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. withheld until 1966.]

—— **9289.** Donoghue, Denis. Dry Dreams. NYRB., Oct. 14, pp. 5–8.

—— **9290.** Korges, James. Curiosities: Nin and Miller, Hemingway and Seager. *See* **8800.**

—— **9291.** Miller, Henry. Selected Prose. London: MacGibbon and Kee. pp. 458.

—— **9292.** Mitchell, Edward Bell. Henry Miller: The Artist as Seer. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1047.]

—— **9293.** Powell, Lawrence Clark. Letters from the Famous and Faceless. NYTB., May 9, pp. 5, 34.

—— **9294.** Richler, Mordecai. The Miller's Tale. Spect., Oct. 8, p. 451.

Miller, Henry. **9295.** Robischon, Thomas. A Day in Court with the Literary Critic. *See* **74.**

—— **9296.** Sandell, Tom. Henry Millers Universum. NyA., 1964, lvii, 242–4.

—— **9297.** Stuhlmann, Gunther (ed.). Letters to Anaïs Nin. N.Y.: Putnam; London: Owen. pp. 382. Rev. by Karl Shapiro in BW., May 9, pp. 3, 13; by Warrington Winters in SatR., May 15, pp. 27–8; by Gene Baro in NYTB., June 27, p. 5; in TLS., Dec. 16, p. 1177.

—— **9298.** Waldrop, Bernard Keith. Aesthetic Uses of Obscenity in Literature. *See* **1967.**

Mitchell, Joseph. **9299.** Hyman, Stanley Edgar. The Art of Joseph Mitchell. NewL., Dec. 6, pp. 8–10.

Moll, Ernest George. **9300.** Gardiner, Thomas J. The Poetry of E. G. Moll. Southerly, xxix, No. 3, 173–81.

Montgomery, Marion. **9301.** Emerson, O. B. A New Voice from the South. Crit., Fall, viii, 91–4.

Moore, George. **9302.** Cordonnier, Max Edward. The Precarious Balance: Thematic Development in the Novels of George Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3330.]

—— **9303.** Doherty, William Edward. The Philosophy of George Moore. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2207–8.]

—— **9304.** Gordan, John D. 'Esther Waters.' *See* **1714.**

—— **9305.** Jeffares, A. Norman. 'A Drama in Muslin.' *See* (pp. 137–54) **510.**

—— **9306.** —— George Moore. London: Longmans, for the British Council and National Book League. pp. 43. (Writers and their Work Series.) Rev. by H. E. Gerber in ELT., viii, No. 5, 312–13.

—— **9307.** Osborn, Neal J. Optograms, George Moore, and Crane's 'Silver Pageant'. *See* **5760.**

Moore, Marianne. **9308.** Garrigue, Jean. Marianne Moore. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 50.)

—— **9309.** Kenner, Hugh. The Experience of the Eye: Marianne Moore's Tradition. SoR., Oct., i (N.S.) 754–69.

—— **9310.** Tambimuttu (ed.). Festschrift for Marianne Moore's Seventy-seventh Birthday. *See* **502.**

More, Paul Elmer. **9311.** Aaron, Daniel (ed.). Paul Elmer More's Shelburne Essays on American Literature. N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World, 1963. Rev. by Arthur Hazard Dakin in MassR., vi, 428–32.

—— **9312.** Dakin, Arthur Hazard. Paul Elmer More. (Bibl. 1960, 6117.) Rev. by Brooks Otis in CP., lx, 58–9.

—— **9313.** Dunham, Barrows. Paul Elmer More. MassR., Winter, vii, 157–64.

Morris, Wright. **9314.** Madden, David. Wright Morris. N.Y.: Twayne. pp 191. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 298–9.

Morris, Wright. **9315.** Morris, Wright. Letter to a Young Critic. MassR., Autumn–Winter, vi, 93–100.

Mott, Frank Luther. **9316.** Casey, Ralph D. The Scholarship of Frank Luther Mott. JQ., Winter, xlii, 77–81.

Muir, Edwin. **9317.** Eliot, T. S. (ed.). Selected Poems. (New issue.) London: Faber. pp. 96.

—— **9318.** Mellown, Elgin W. Bibliography of the Writings of Edwin Muir. University: Univ. of Alabama Press, 1964. pp. 138. Rev. by Charles I. Glicksberg in AQ., xxi, 186–7.

—— **9319.** —— Autobiographical Themes in the Novels of Edwin Muir. WSCL., Summer, vi, 228–42.

—— **9320.** Muir, Edwin. An Autobiography. (New ed.) London: Methuen. (Univ. Pubs.)

Muir, John. **9321.** Smith, Herbert F. John Muir. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 158. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 301.

Murdoch, Iris. **9322.** Baldanza, Frank. Iris Murdoch and the Theory of Personality. Criticism, Spring, vii, 176–89.

—— **9323.** Bradbury, Malcolm. The Romantic Miss Murdoch. Spect., Sept. 3, p. 293.

—— **9324.** Byatt, Antonia Susan. Degrees of Freedom: The Novels of Iris Murdoch. London: Chatto and Windus; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 224. Rev. by Stephen Wall in Listener, lxxiv, 208; in TLS., July 29, p. 630.

—— **9325.** Hall, James. Blurring the Will: The Growth of Iris Murdoch. ELH., June, xxxii, 256–73.

—— **9326.** Heyd, Ruth. An Interview With Iris Murdoch. UWR., i, 138–43.

—— **9327.** Hoffman, Frederick J. The Miracle of Contingency: The Novels of Iris Murdoch. Shen., Autumn, xvii, 49–56.

—— **9328.** Lindman-Strafford, Kerstin. Förtrollning och Fångenskap. FT., 1964, clxxv–clxxvi, 402–10.

—— **9329.** Martin, Graham. Iris Murdoch and the Symbolist Novel. BJA., July, v, 296–300.

—— **9330.** Ricks, Christopher. A Sort of Mystery Novel. N.St., Oct. 22, pp. 604–5.

—— **9331.** Souvage, Jacques. The Novels of Iris Murdoch. (Bibl. 1964, 8367.) Rev. by K. H. Göller in Ang., lxxxiii, 89–90.

—— **9332.** Wolfe, Peter. Philosophical Themes in the Novels of Iris Murdoch. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3357–8.]

Murray, Charles. **9333.** MacDiarmid, Hugh. Dialect in Literature. Listener, Feb. 18, lxxiii, 267.

Nabokov, Vladimir. **9334.** Crofts, Robert F. Vladimir Nabokov: A Russian Wolf in American Clothing. MS., lix, 11–29.

—— **9335.** Danzig, Allan. Lolita and the Lechers. SatireNL., Fall 1964, ii, 57–63.

—— **9336.** Grosshans, Henry. Vladimir Nabokov and the Dream of Old Russia. TSLL., Winter, vii, 401–9.

Nabokov, Vladimir. 9337. Harris, Harold J. 'Lolita' and the Sly Foreword. MRR., i, ii, 29–38.

—— **9338.** Lee, L. L. Duplexity in V. Nabokov's Short Stories. SSF., ii, 307–15.

—— **9339.** Wain, John. Poet and Doppelgänger. Listener, Apr. 29, lxxiii, 627–9.

—— **9340.** Zall, Paul M. Lolita and Gulliver. SatireNL., Fall, iii, 33–7.

Naipaul, V. S. 9341. Narasimhaiah, C. D. 'Somewhere Something Has Snapped': A Close Look at V. S. Naipaul's 'An Area of Darkness'. LCM., vi, iv, 83–96.

Narayan, R. K. 9342. Nazareth, Peter. R. K. Narayan: Novelist. ESA., Sept., viii, 121–34.

Neihardt, John G. 9343. Flanagan, John T. John G. Neihardt, Chronicler of the West. AQ., Spring, xxi, 7–20.

Neilson, John Shaw. 9344. Anderson, Hugh McDonald (comp.). Shaw-Neilson: An Annotated Bibliography and Checklist, 1893–1964. (Second rev. ed.) Sydney: Wentworth Press, 1964. pp. 43. (Studies in Australian Bibliography, No. 14.)

—— **9345.** Devaney, James. John Shaw Neilson's Poems. Meanjin, xxiv, 256–9.

Nemerov, Howard. 9346. Nemerov, Howard. Journal of the Fictive Life. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers Univ. Press. pp. 189. Rev. by Richard K. Burns in LJ., xc, 4982.

Newby, P. H. 9347. Bufkin, E. C. Quest in the Novels of P. H. Newby. Crit., Fall, viii, 51–62.

Nin, Anais. 9348. Korges, James. Curiosities: Nin and Miller, Hemingway and Seager. *See* **8800.**

Norris, Frank. 9349. French, Warren. Frank Norris. (Bibl. 1962, 7383.) Rev. by Paul Goetsch in NS., xiv, 397–8.

—— **9350.** Schneider, Robert W. Five Novelists of the Progressive Era. *See* **5768.**

O'Brien, Edward Joseph. 9351. Joselyn, Sister M., O.S.B. Edward Joseph O'Brien and the American Short Story. SSF., Fall, iii, 1–15.

O'Casey, Sean. 9352. Ayling, Ronald. Sean O'Casey: The Writer Behind His Critics. DrSur., Fall, iii, 582–9. Cf. Saros Cowasjee, *ib.*, Summer, iv, 191–2.

—— **9353.** Cowasjee, Saros. O'Casey Seen through Holloway's Diary. REL., July, vi, 58–69.

—— **9354.** —— Sean O'Casey: The Man Behind the Plays. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1964. pp. 265. Rev. by Denis Johnston in MD., viii, 344–5.

—— **9355.** Daniel, Walter C. O'Casey and the Comic. (Bibl. 1964, 8396.) [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6621–2.]

—— **9356.** Edwards, A. C. The Lady Gregory Letters to Sean O'Casey. *See* **8747.**

—— **9357.** Fallon, Gabriel. Sean O'Casey: The Man I Knew. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Boston: Little, Brown.

pp. 213. Rev. by Brendan Kennelly in Spect., July 2, p. 18; in TLS., July 8, p. 576; by Robert Greacen in Listener, LXXIII, 906, 909; by Stephen P. Ryan in America, CXIII, 444; by Brian O'Doherty in BW., Sept. 19, p. 27.

O'Casey, Sean. 9358. GOLDSTONE, HERBERT. The Unevenness of O'Casey: A Study of 'Within the Gates'. ForumH., Winter–Spring, IV, 37–42.

—— **9359.** KRAJEWSKA, WANDA. Sean O'Casey i ekspresjonizm. KN., XII, 363–79.

—— **9360.** KRAUSE, DAVID. Sean O'Casey: 1880–1964. MassR., Winter–Spring, VI, 233–51.

—— **9361.** LARSON, GERARD A. An Interview with Mrs. Sean O'Casey. ETJ., Oct., XVII, 234–9.

—— **9362.** MARCUS, PHILLIP L. Addendum on Joyce and O'Casey. *See* **8943.**

—— **9363.** MAROLDO, WILLIAM JOHN. Sean O'Casey and the Art of Autobiography: Form and Content in the Irish Books. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1649–50.]

—— **9364.** MCHUGH, ROGER. The Legacy of Sean O'Casey. TQ., Spring, VIII, 123–37.

—— **9365.** O'CASEY, SEAN. The Bald Primaqueera. AtlMon., Sept., CCXVI, 69–74.

—— **9366.** PALTER, LEWIS. The Comedy in the Plays of Sean O'Casey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 3537.]

—— **9367.** REES, LESLIE. Remembrance of Things Past: On Meeting Sean O'Casey. Meanjin, 1964, XXIV, 414–20.

—— **9368.** SARUXANJAN, A. Tvorčestvo Šona O'Kejsi. Moskva: Nauka. pp. 219.

—— **9369.** SMITH, BOBBY L. Satire in the Drama of Sean O'Casey. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Oklahoma. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1655.]

—— **9369a.** TINDEMANS, C. Requiem voor Sean O'Casey. Streven, 1964, XVIII, 171–7.

O'Connor, Flannery. 9370. DOWELL, BOB. The Moment of Grace in the Fiction of Flannery O'Connor. CE., XXVII, 235–9.

—— **9371.** HIMY, A. De la lignée de Swift: Flannery O'Connor. Preuves, jan., pp. 88–9.

—— **9372.** HOWE, IRVING. Flannery O'Connor's Stories. NYRB., Sept. 30, pp. 16–17.

—— **9373.** HYMAN, STANLEY EDGAR. Flannery O'Connor's Tattooed Christ. NewL., May 10, pp. 9–10.

—— **9374.** JONES, BARTLETT C. Depth Psychology and Literary Study. MASJ., 1964, V, ii, 50–6.

—— **9375.** KANE, PATRICIA. Flannery O'Connor's 'Everything That Rises Must Converge'. Crit., Fall, VIII, 85–91.

—— **9376.** LAWSON, LEWIS A. Flannery O'Connor and The Grotesque: 'Wise Blood'. Ren., Spring, XVII, 137–47, 156.

O'Connor, Flannery. 9377. Le Clézio, J. M. G. L'univers de Flannery O'Connor. NRF., Sept., xiii, 488–93.

—— **9378.** Martin, Sister M., O.P. O'Connor's 'A Good Man Is Hard to Find'. Exp., Oct., xxiv, No. 19.

—— **9379.** Mary-Alice, Sister, O.P. My Mentor, Flannery O'Connor. SatR., May 29, pp. 24–5.

—— **9380.** Rechnitz, Robert M. Passionate Pilgrim: Flannery O'Connor's 'Wise Blood'. GaR., Fall, xix, 310–16.

—— **9381.** Snow, Ollye Tine. The Functional Gothic of Flannery O'Connor. SRev., Summer, l, 286–99.

—— **9382.** Stern, Richard. Flannery O'Connor: A Remembrance and Some Letters. Shen., Winter, xvi, 5–10.

—— **9383.** Sullivan, Walter. Flannery O'Connor, Sin, and Grace: 'Everything That Rises Must Converge'. HC., ii, iv, 1–8, 10.

O'Connor, Frank. 9384. Brenner, Gerry. A Study of Frank O'Connor's Short Stories. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2744–5.]

—— **9385.** McAleer, Edward C. Frank O'Connor's Oedipus Trilogy. Hunter College Studies, No. 2, pp. 33–40.

Odets, Clifford. 9386. Shuman, Baird R. Clifford Odets. (Bibl. 1962, 7410.) Rev. by Heinz Kosok in NS., xiv, 43–5.

O'Faoláin, Seán. 9387. Colum, Padraic. Seán O'Faoláin. Cweal., lxxxi, No. 15, 489–90.

—— **9388.** Harmon, Maurice. The Man From Half Moon Street. MassR., vi, 636–41. (Review article.)

—— **9389.** O'Faoláin, Seán. Vive Moi! (Bibl. 1964, 8417.) London: Hart-Davis. Rev. by Brian Friel in The Critic, Dec., xxiii, 62–3; by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxxiii, 458, 461; in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 268; by V. S. Pritchett in N.St., Aug. 13, pp. 219–20.

—— **9390.** Saul, George Brandon. The Brief Fiction of Seán O'Faoláin. CLQ., June, vii, 69–74.

O'Gorman, Ned. 9391. Kelly, Richard. In Praise of Beauty: Ned O'Gorman. Ren., Summer, xvii, 171–9.

O'Hara, John. 9392. Bassett, Charles Walker. The Fictional World of John O'Hara. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Kansas, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 363–4.]

—— **9393.** Sedlack, Robert Pierce. Manners, Morals, and the Fiction of John O'Hara. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Notre Dame. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2224.]

O'Neill, Eugene. 9394. Bernstein, Samuel J. Eugene O'Neill: Theatre Artist. A Description of and Commentary upon the Craftsmanship of Four Plays by Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brandeis Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4683.]

—— **9395.** Bryden, Ronald. O'Neill's Last. N.St., Jan. 15, pp. 85–6.

—— **9396.** Calvery, Catherine Ann. Illusion in Modern American Drama: A Study of Selected Plays by Arthur Miller, Tennessee Williams, and Eugene O'Neill. *See* **9271.**

O'Neill, Eugene. 9397. Cargill, Oscar, N. Bryllion Fagin and William J. Fisher (eds.). O'Neill and His Plays. (Bibl. 1961, 6640.) Rev. by Margery M. Morgan in MLR., lx, 106–7.

—— **9398.** Carpenter, Frederic I. Eugene O'Neill. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964.

—— **9399.** Dave, R. A. Have We Lost the Tragic Sense? Eugene O'Neill's 'Beyond The Horizon': A Study. LCM., vi, iv, 26–35.

—— **9400.** De Onis, Harriet. Eugene O'Neill. Cuadernos, Sept., No. 100, pp. 124–32.

—— **9401.** Doyle, Louis F., S.J. The Myth of Eugene O'Neill. Ren., Winter, xvii, 59–62, 81.

—— **9402.** Dubler, Walter. O'Neill, Wilder and Albee: The Uses of Fantasy in Modern American Drama. *See* **7871.**

—— **9403.** Dusenbury, Winifred L. Strange Interlude — Then and Now. Players Magazine, Apr., xli, 174–6.

—— **9404.** Fish, Charles. Beginnings: O'Neill's 'The Web'. PULC., Autumn, xxvi, 3–20.

—— **9405.** Fiskin, Abram Maurice I. Eugene O'Neill: The Study of a Developing Creed Through the Medium of Drama. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Minnesota, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4697–8.]

—— **9406.** Frenz, Horst. Eugene O'Neill. Berlin: Colloquium Verlag.

—— **9407.** Gallup, Donald (ed.). More Stately Mansions. (Bibl. 1964, 8429.) London: Cape. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 89.

—— **9408.** Gassner, John. Eugene O'Neill. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press. (Pamphlets on American Writers, 45.)

—— **9409.** —— (ed.). O'Neill: A Collection of Critical Essays. (Bibl. 1964, 8430.) Rev. by Bruce Ingham Granger in BA., xxxix, 343; by Donald E. Polzin in QJS., li, 94–5.

—— **9410.** Gelb, Arthur and Barbara Gelb. Eugene O'Neill and 'Marco Millions'. Theatre, 1964, i, 25–33.

—— **9411.** —— —— The Catholicism of Eugene O'Neill. The Critic, Apr.–May, xxiii, 18–23.

—— **9412.** Hill, Philip George. Irony as a Structural Device in Selected Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Tulane Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4302–3.]

—— **9413.** Lee, Robert Charles. Eugene O'Neill: A Grapple with a Ghost. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2754–5.]

—— **9414.** Metzger, Deena P. Variations on a Theme. *See* **8949.**

—— **9415.** Miller, Jordan Y. Playwright's Progress: O'Neill and the Critics. Chicago: Scott, Foresman.

—— **9416.** Nethercot, Arthur H. The Psychoanalyzing of Eugene O'Neill: Postscript. MD., Sept., viii, 150–5.

O'Neill, Eugene. 9417. O'Neill, Eugene. Ten 'Lost' Plays. (Bibl. 1964, 8435.) London: Cape. pp. 303.

—— **9418.** Raleigh, John H. The Plays of Eugene O'Neill. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 304. Rev. by Clifford Leech in ELN., iii, 161–2; by Oscar Cargill in AL., xxxvii; 341–2.

—— **9419.** Rust, R. Dilworth. The Unity of O'Neill's 'S.S. Glencairn'. AL., Nov., xxxvii, 280–90.

—— **9420.** Schenker, Ueli. Eugene O'Neills Spätwerk. Zürich: Juris-Verlag. pp. 161.

—— **9421.** Tornqvist, Egil. Ibsen and O'Neill: A Study in Influence. ScS., xxxvii, 211–35.

—— **9422.** Winther, Sophus K. Eugene O'Neill: The Dreamer Confronts His Dream. AQ., Autumn, xxi, 221–33.

—— **9423.** Wright, Robert C. O'Neill's Universalizing Technique in 'The Iceman Cometh'. MD., May, viii, 1–11.

Onstott, William. 9424. Adams, Roger. Een Amerikaanse Roman over de Slavernij: 'Mandingo'. VlG., xlix, 60–1.

Orwell, George. 9425. Carnall, Geoffrey. Saints and Human Beings: Orwell, Osborne and Gandhi. *See* (pp. 168–77) **510.**

—— **9426.** Colquitt, Betsey Feagan. Orwell: Traditionalist in Wonderland. Discourse, Autumn, viii, 370–84.

—— **9426a.** Duncan, Iris Juna Autry. The Theme of the Artist's Isolation in Works by Three Modern British Novelists. *See* **8913.**

—— **9427.** Fixler, Michael. George Orwell and the Instrument of Language. IEY., 1964, No. 9, pp. 46–54.

—— **9428.** Füger, Wilhelm. Wie entsteht ein Gedicht? Ein indirekter Beitrag George Orwells zur Dichtungstheorie des 20. Jahrhunderts. NS., xiv, 49–60.

—— **9428a.** Greenblatt, Stephen Jay. Three Modern Satirists. *See* **8851.**

—— **9429.** Hoggart, Richard. George Orwell and 'The Road to Wigan Pier'. CQ., Spring, vii, 72–85.

—— **9430.** Jackson, Alan Stewart. George Orwell's Utopian Vision. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2215.]

—— **9431.** Lewis, Florence. How I Planted the Aspidistra. EJ., Dec., liv, 874–6.

—— **9432.** Mellichamp, Leslie. George Orwell and the Ethics of Revolutionary Politics. Mod.Age, ix, 272–8.

—— **9433.** Orwell, George. Decline of the English Murder, and Other Essays. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 188.

—— **9434.** —— The Road to Wigan Pier. Introd. by Richard Hoggart. London: Heinemann. pp. xxvi, 230.

—— **9435.** Rees, David. The View from Airstrip One. Spect., Dec. 3, pp. 742–3.

—— **9436.** Snyder, Philip John. Doing the Necessary Task:

The Bourgeois Humanism of George Orwell. Unpub. Doct Diss., Western Reserve Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6636–7.]

Orwell, George. 9437. Thomas, Edward M. Orwell. Edinburgh; London: Oliver and Boyd. pp. 114. (Writers and Critics Series.) Rev. by David Rees in Spect., Mar. 26, pp. 407–8; in TLS., June 3, p. 456.

—— **9438.** Willison, I. R. and Ian Angus. George Orwell: Bibliographical Addenda. BB., Sept.–Dec., xxiv, 180–7.

Osborne, John. 9439. Bryden, Ronald. Osborne at the Ball. N.St., July 9, p. 58.

—— **9440.** Carnall, Geoffrey. Saints and Human Beings: Orwell, Osborne and Gandhi. *See* (pp. 168–77) **510.**

—— **9441.** Hussey, Charles. Osborne Looks Forward in Anger. NYTM., Oct. 25, 1964, pp. 71–2, *passim.*

—— **9442.** McCarthy, Mary. Verdict on Osborne. Obs., July 4, p. 17.

—— **9443.** Rupp, Gordon. Luther and Mr. Osborne. CamQ., Winter 1965–6, i, 28–42.

Owen, Wilfred. 9444. Cohen, Joseph. Owen Agonistes. ELT., viii, No. 5, 253–68.

—— **9445.** Hill, James J., Jr. Wilfred Owen's 'Greater Love'. EC., Oct., xv, 476–7. (Cf. Bibl. 1963, 2614.)

—— **9446.** Landon, George McQueen. The Contribution of Grammar to the Poetic Style of Wilfred Owen. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6610.]

—— **9447.** Owen, Harold. Journey From Obscurity. Vol. ii. (Bibl. 1964, 8446.) Rev. by Hilda D. Spear in ELT., viii, No. 2, 132–3.

—— **9448.** —— Journey from Obscurity. Vol. iii: War. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 263. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Oct. 29, pp. 546–7; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1055; by D. J. Enright in N.St., Oct. 29, p. 650.

—— **9449.** White, William. Wilfred Owen (1893–1918): A Bibliography. Serif, Dec., ii, 5–16.

Palmer, Janet Gertrude (Higgins). 9450. Levy, Esther. Yours as ever . . . N.P. Meanjin, xxiv, 329–33.

—— **9451.** McLeod, Jessie. Nettie Palmer: Some Personal Memories. Overland, Autumn, No. 31, 20–1.

Parker, Gilbert. 9452. Adams, John Coldwell. Sir Gilbert Parker as a Dramatist. Canadian Author and Bookman, Winter, xli, 5–6.

Paterson, Andrew Barton. 9453. Heseltine, H. P. Banjo Paterson: A Poet Nearly Anonymous. Meanjin, 1964, xxiii, 386–402.

—— **9454.** Long, Gavin. Young Paterson and Young Lawson. *See* **9108.**

—— **9455.** Macartney, Frederick T. Jostling Matilda. Meanjin, xxiv, 359–63.

Paterson, Andrew Barton. **9456.** Semmler, Clement. A. B. (Banjo) Paterson. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 48. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Percy, William Alexander. **9457.** Spalding, Phinizy. Mississippi and the Poet: William Alexander Percy. JMissH., Feb., xxvii, 63–73.

9458. Entry cancelled.

Pierce, Lorne. **9459.** Dickinson, C. H. Lorne Pierce: A Profile. Toronto: Ryerson Press. pp. 80.

Pierce, Ovid Williams. **9460.** Betts, Doris. The House by the River: Ovid Williams Pierce. SAQ., Summer, lxiv, 283–95.

Pinter, Harold. **9461.** Bernhard, F. J. Beyond Realism: The Plays of Harold Pinter. MD., Sept., viii, 185–91.

—— **9462.** Brown, John Russell. Dialogue in Pinter and Others. CQ., Autumn, vii, 225–43.

—— **9463.** Bryden, Ronald. A Stink of Pinter. N.St., June 11, p. 928.

—— **9464.** Carat, J. Harold Pinter et W. Gombrowicz. Preuves, Nov., pp. 75–7.

—— **9465.** Evans, Gareth Lloyd. Pinter's Black Magic. The Guardian, Sept. 30, p. 8.

—— **9466.** Frisch, Jack Eugene. Ironic Theatre: Techniques of Irony in the Plays of Samuel Beckett, Eugene Ionesco, Harold Pinter and Jean Genet. *See* **7972.**

—— **9467.** Roll-Hansen, Diderik. Harold Pinter og det absurde drama. Samtiden, lxxiv, 435–40.

Plath, Sylvia. **9468.** Jones, A. R. Necessity and Freedom. *See* **9169.**

Porter, Katherine Anne. **9469.** Adams, Robert Hickman. The Significance of Point of View in Katherine Anne Porter's 'Ship of Fools'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Southern California. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2201.]

—— **9470.** Bell, Vereen M. 'The Grave' Revisited. SSF., Fall, iii, 39–45.

—— **9471.** Donoghue, Denis. Reconsidering Katherine Anne Porter. NYRB., Nov. 11, pp. 18–19.

—— **9472.** Hendrick, George. Katherine Anne Porter. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 176. Rev. by Gerald D. McDonald in LJ., xc, 4080.

—— **9473.** Hertz, Robert N. Sebastian Brant and Porter's 'Ship of Fools'. MidQ., Summer, vi, 389–401.

—— **9474.** Kramer, Dale. Notes on Lyricism and Symbols in 'The Grave'. SSF., Summer, ii, 331–6.

—— **9475.** Lopez, Hank and Katherine Anne Porter. A Country and Some People I Love. Harpers, ccxxi, No. 1384, pp. 58–68.

—— **9476.** Miller, Paul W. Katherine Porter's 'Ship of Fools': A Masterpiece Manqué. URKC., Dec., xxxii, 151–7.

—— **9477.** Nance, William L. Katherine Anne Porter and the Art of Rejection. (Bibl. 1964, 8459.) Rev. by H. J. Mooney in

AL., xxxvii, 223–4; by Marjorie Ryan in WHR., xix, 191–2; by David L. Miller in ChCen., lxxxii, 656–9.

Porter, Katherine Anne. 9478. Perry, Robert L. Porter's 'Hacienda' and the Theme of Change. MidQ., Summer, vi, 403–15.

—— **9479.** Porter, Katherine Anne. From the Notebooks of Katherine Anne Porter: Yeats, Joyce, Eliot, Pound. SoR., i, 570–3.

—— **9480.** Smith, J. Oates. Porter's 'Noon Wine': A Stifled Tragedy. Ren., Spring, xvii, 157–62.

Pound, Ezra. 9481. Agenda. Special Pound Issue, Oct.–Nov., iv. pp. 69.

—— **9482.** Clark, Thomas. The Formal Structure of Pound's 'Cantos'. EWR., 1964, i, 97–144.

—— **9483.** Davie, Donald. Ezra Pound: Poet as Sculptor. (Bibl. 1964, 8461.) Rev. by Sister Mary Cleophas in Thought, xl, 455–7; by Forrest Read in Epoch, xiv, 284–8; by L. S. Dembo in MP., lxiii, 88–90; by Gordon K. Grigsby in SAQ., lxiv, 423–4; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Spect., Apr. 2, p. 444; by Christopher Ricks in N.St., Apr. 16, p. 610; by Edward Lucie-Smith in Listener, lxxiii, 569–70; in TLS., Apr. 22, p. 312.

—— **9484.** Dembo, L. S. The Confucian Odes of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1963, 6405.) Rev. by G. Davenport in AL., xxxvii, 88–9; by Angela Jung Palandri in CL., xvii, 185–9.

—— **9485.** Drew-Bear, Thomas. Ezra Pound's 'Homage to Sextus Propertius'. AL., May, xxxvii, 204–10.

—— **9486.** Fraser, D. S. Ezra Pound. Paris: Éditions Universitaires. pp. 128.

—— **9487.** French, A. L. 'Olympian Apathein': Pound's 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley' and Modern Poetry. EC., Oct., xv, 428–45.

—— **9488.** Gallup, Donald. A Bibliography of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1963, 6408.) Rev. by Hugh Kenner in PBSA., lix, 64–8.

—— **9489.** Hayman, David. Pound at the Wake or the Uses of a Contemporary. *See* **8926.**

—— **9490.** Holder, Alan. Three Voyagers in Search of Europe: A Study of Henry James, Ezra Pound and T. S. Eliot. *See* **6314.**

—— **9491.** Hombitzer, Eleonore. Ezra Pound: Phanopoeia. NS., xiv, 558–78.

—— **9492.** Hubbell, Lindley Williams. Yeats, Pound, and Nō Drama. EWR., 1964, i, 70–8.

—— **9493.** Hutchins, Patricia. Ezra Pound's Kensington: An Exploration 1885–1913. London: Faber; Chicago: Regnery. pp. 180. Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 148; by John Gross in N.St., Mar. 5, p. 364; by W. K. Rose in Shen., Autumn, xvi, 93–7; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Listener, lxxiii, 235–6.

—— **9494.** Jackson, Thomas H. The Adventures of Messire Wrong-Head. ELH., June, xxxii, 238–55.

—— **9495.** Nagy, N. Christoph de. The Poetry of Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1960, 6226.) Rev. by Rudolf Haas in Archiv, ccii, 214–17.

Pound, Ezra. **9496.** Peterson, Leland D. Ezra Pound: The Use and Abuse of History. AmQ., Spring, xvii, 33–47.

—— **9497.** Schneidau, Herbert N. Pound and Yeats: The Question of Symbolism. ELH., June, xxxii, 220–37.

—— **9498.** Seymour-Smith, Martin. The Revolutionaries. *See* **8381.**

—— **9499.** Smith, Richard. Ezra Pound and the Haiku. CE., Apr., xxvi, 522–7.

—— **9500.** Spanos, William V. The Modulating Voice of 'Hugh Selwyn Mauberley'. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 73–96.

—— **9501.** Stock, Noel. Poet in Exile: Ezra Pound. (Bibl. 1964, 8475.) Rev. by L. S. Dembo in AL., xxxvi, 540–1.

—— **9502.** Sullivan, John P. Ezra Pound and Sextus Propertius: A Study in Creative Translation. London: Faber. pp. 192. Rev. by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, lxxiv, 279; by Hugh Gordon Porteous in Spect., Oct. 1, p. 423.

—— **9503.** Teele, Roy E. A Balance Sheet on Pound's Translations of Noh Plays. BA., Spring, xxxix, 168–70.

—— **9504.** Todd, Olivier. Pound in Paris. N.St., Nov. 19, p. 801.

—— **9505.** Wang, John C. Ezra Pound as a Translator of Classical Chinese Poetry. SewR., Summer, lxxiii, 345–57.

—— **9506.** Wees, William C. Ezra Pound as a Vorticist. WSCL., Winter–Spring, vi, 56–72.

—— **9507.** Yoshikawa, Kojiro. An Interview with Ezra Pound. EWR., 1964, i, 212–17.

Powell, Anthony. **9508.** Lee, James Ward. The Novels of Anthony Powell. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Auburn Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5281–2.]

—— **9509.** McCall, Raymond G. Anthony Powell's Gallery. CE., xxvii, 227–32.

—— **9510.** Morris, Robert K. The Early Novels of Anthony Powell: A Thematic Study. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4152–3.]

—— **9511.** Radner, Sanford. Anthony Powell and The Valley of Bones. ERec., Apr., xv, 8–9.

—— **9512.** Russell, John. Quintet from the '30s: Anthony Powell. KR., Autumn, xxvii, 698–726.

Power, Helen. **9513.** Reid, Owen W. Helen Power and Norma Davies. *See* **8236.**

Powers, James Farl. **9514.** Hertzel, Leo J. Brother Juniper, Father Urban, and The Unworldly Tradition. Ren., Summer, xvii, 207–10, 215.

Powys, John Cowper. **9515.** André, Robert. La Sensibilité de John Cowper Powys. NRF., août, xiii, 299–304.

—— **9516.** Davies, Frederick. John Cowper Powys et le Roi Lear. Lettres Nouvelles, juillet, xiii, 108–15.

Powys, John Cowper. 9517. Hansbury, Michael. John Cowper Powys and Some Catholic Contacts. Month, 1963, xxx, 299–303.

—— **9518.** Hopkins, Kenneth (ed.). Selected Poems. (Bibl. 1964, 8487.) N.Y.: Colgate Univ. Press. Rev. by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 426–7.

—— **9519.** Knight, G. Wilson. The Saturnian Quest. (Bibl. 1964, 8488.) N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. Rev. in TLS., Apr. 15, p. 289; by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 427.

—— **9520.** Pritchett, V. S. The Mysteries of John Cowper Powys. N.St., Apr. 2, pp. 534–5.

—— **9521.** Raddatz, Fritz J. Verstellte Wirklichkeiten. Mythos und Realität im Werk des John Cowper Powys. Frankfurter Hefte, xx, 775–83.

Powys, T. F. 9522. Las Vergnas, Raymond. L'Homme Tranquille du Dorset: Theodore Francis Powys. RdP., Sept., lxxii, 90–103.

Pratt, E. J. 9523. Livesay, Dorothy. The Polished Lens: Poetic Techniques of Pratt and Klein. *See* **9034.**

Prewett, Frank. 9524. Waddington, Miriam. Voices from Exile. CanL., Autumn, No. 26, 59–63.

Prichard, Katharine Susannah. 9525. Beasley, Jack. The Rage for Life: The Work of K. S. Prichard. Sydney: Current Book Distributors, 1964. pp. 80.

Priestley, John Boynton. 9526. Löb, Ladislaus. Mensch und Gesellschaft bei J. B. Priestley. (Bibl. 1962, 7520.) Rev. by Gareth Lloyd Evans in MLR., lx, 270.

Prokosch, Frederick. 9527. Cluny, Claude Michel. Frédéric Prokosch. NRF., Nov., xiii, 886–93.

Purdy, James. 9528. Anon. The Choler of Despair. TLS., June 10, p. 474.

—— **9529.** Lorch, Thomas. Purdy's 'Malcolm': A Unique Vision of Radical Emptiness. WSCL., Summer, vi, 204–13.

Rand, Ayn. 9530. Cook, Bruce. Ayn Rand: A Voice in the Wilderness. CathW., May, cci, 119–24.

Ransom, John Crowe. 9531. Hough, Graham. John Crowe Ransom: The Poet and the Critic. SoR., Jan., i (N.S.), 1–21.

—— **9532.** Jarvis, F. P. F. H. Bradley's 'Appearance and Reality' and the Critical Theory of John Crowe Ransom. PELL., Spring, i, 187–91.

—— **9533.** Landry, Hilton. The Use and Abuse of Poetry: John Crowe Ransom on Shakespeare's Sonnets. *See* **3630.**

—— **9534.** Parsons, Thornton H. Ransom and the Poetics of Monastic Ecstasy. MLQ., Dec., xxvi, 571–85.

—— **9535.** Stewart, John L. The Burden of Time. *See* **7391.**

Raphael, Frederic. 9536. McDowell, Frederic P. W. The Varied Universe of Frederic Raphael's Fiction. Crit., Fall, viii, 21–50.

Rawlings, Marjorie Kinnan. 9537. Bigelow, Gordon E.

Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings' Wilderness. SewR., Spring, LXXIII, 299–310.

Read, Sir Herbert. 9538. HARDER, WORTH TRAVIS. A Certain Order: The Development of Sir Herbert Read's Theory of Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964.

—— **9539.** LOCKE, FREDERICK W. The Interpretation of Herbert Read's 'The Green Child' in the Light of its Sources and their Transformation. *See* (pp. 247–54) **492.**

Reece, Byron Herbert. 9540. GRIFFITH, E. V. Byron Herbert Reece: A Personal Memoir with Letters. GaR., Summer, XIX, 131–68.

Reeves, James. 9541. BENKOVITZ, MIRIAM J. Nine for Reeves. *See* **7882.**

Remarque, Eric Maria. 9542. FREEHOF, SOLOMON B. Our Anonymous Heritage: Eric Maria Remarque's Second Great Novel, 'The Night in Lisbon'. CarnM., Feb., XXXIX, 41–3.

Rice, Elmer. 9543. HOGAN, ROBERT. The Independence of Elmer Rice. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press.

Richards, I. A. 9544. HOTOPF, W. H. N. Language, Thought and Comprehension: A Case Study of the Writings of I. A. Richards. Bloomington; Indiana Univ. Press; London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. pp. 349. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 386; by Antony Flew in Spect., Apr. 23, p. 540; by Philip Hobsbaum in Listener, LXXIII, 417–18.

—— **9545.** KARNANI, CHETAN. The Scientism of I. A. Richards. *See* (pp. 178–95) **510.**

Richardson, Dorothy. 9546. GLIKIN, GLORIA. A Checklist of Writings by Dorothy M. Richardson. ELT., VIII, No. 1, 1–11.

—— **9547.** —— Dorothy M. Richardson: An Annotated Bibliography of Writings About Her. ELT., VIII, No. 1, 12–35.

Richter, Conrad. 9548. GASTON, EDWIN W., JR. Conrad Richter. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 176. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 482.

—— **9549.** YOUNG, DAVID LEE. The Art of Conrad Richter. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Ohio State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4712.]

Roberts, Charles G. D. 9550. GOLD, JOSEPH. The Precious Speck of Life. CanL., Autumn, No. 26, 22–32.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 9551. HEPBURN, JAMES G. E. A. Robinson's System of Opposites. PMLA., June, LXXX, 266–74.

—— **9552.** JENKINS, RALPH E. Robinson's 'Lost Anchors'. Exp., Apr., XXIII, No. 64.

—— **9553.** MORRIS, CHARLES R. Robinson's 'Richard Cory'. Exp., Mar., XXIII, No. 52.

—— **9554.** SMITH, CHARD POWERS. Where the Light Falls: A Portrait of Edwin Arlington Robinson. N.Y.: Macmillan; London: Collier-Macmillan. pp. 420. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 390; by Granville Hicks in SatR., Apr. 10, pp. 31–2; by Winfield Townley Scott in NYTB., Sept. 5, p. 4.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. 9555. Untermeyer, Louis. E.A.R.: A Remembrance. SatR., Apr. 10, pp. 33–4.

—— **9556.** Weeks, Lewis E., Jr. E. A. Robinson's Poetics. TCL., Oct., xi, 131–5.

—— **9557.** White, William. A Bibliography of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1941–1963. CLQ., Mar., vii, 1–26.

—— **9558.** Zietlow, Paul Nathan. The Shorter Poems of Thomas Hardy and Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Study in Contrasts. *See* **6110.**

Robinson, Lennox. 9559. O'Neill, Michael J. Lennox Robinson. (Bibl. 1964, 8524.) Rev. by J. C. Lehane in JJQ., iii, 82–4; by Sister M. Gregory, O.P. in DrCrit., viii, 88.

Roethke, Theodore. 9560. Cambon, Glauco. Lowell e Roethke: Poesia in extremis. *See* **9167.**

—— **9561.** Eberhart, Richard. On Theodore Roethke's Poetry. SoR., i, 612–20.

—— **9562.** Girri, Alberto. Theodore Roethke (1908–1963). Cuadernos, Jan., No. 92, pp. 71–3.

—— **9563.** Heilman, Robert B. Theodore Roethke: Personal Notes. Shen., 1964, xvi, i, 55–64.

—— **9564.** Meredith, William. A Steady Storm of Correspondences: Theodore Roethke's Long Journey Out of the Self. Shen., 1964, xvi, i, 41–54.

—— **9565.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. (ed.). On the Poet and His Craft. *See* **2139.**

—— **9566.** Stein, Arnold. Theodore Roethke: Essays on the Poetry. Seattle: Univ. of Washington Press. pp. 199. Rev. by Karl Malkoff in NMQ., xxxv, 379–80.

Rosenberg, Isaac. 9567. Silk, Dennis. Isaac Rosenberg (1890–1918). Judaism, xiv, 462–74.

Ross, Sinclair. 9568. Stephens, Donald. Wind, Sun and Dust. CanL., Winter, No. 23, 17–24.

Roth, Henry. 9569. Knowles, A. Sidney, Jr. The Fiction of Henry Roth. MFS., Winter 1965–6, xi, 393–404.

—— **9570.** Nelson, Kenneth M. A Religious Metaphor. Reconstructionist (New York), xxxi, xv, 7–16.

Runyon, Damon. 9571. Hoyt, Edwin P. A Gentleman of Broadway: The Story of Damon Runyon. Boston: Little, Brown, 1964. pp. 369. Rev. by Robert Lindsay in JQ., xlii, 678–9.

Russell, George William (AE.). 9572. O'Connor, Frank. The Scholar. KR., xxvii, 336–43.

Sackville-West, Victoria. 9573. Gordan, John D. 'The Dark Island.' *See* **1714.**

Salinger, Jerome David. 9574. Amoruso, Vito. La Visione e il Caos: Il Decadentismo di Salinger. SA., 1964, x, 317–42.

—— **9575.** Burack, Boris. Holden the Courageous. CEACrit., May, xxvii, 1.

—— **9576.** Der, Irving and John H. Randall, III. J. D. Salinger and the Reality Beyond Words. LHR., 1964, No. 6, 14–29.

Salinger, Jerome David. 9577. French, Warren. An Unnoticed Salinger Story. CE., Feb., xxvi, 394–5.

—— **9578.** Genthe, Charles V. Six, Sex, Sick: Seymour, Some Comments. TCL., Jan., x, 170–1.

—— **9579.** Glazier, Lyle. The Glass Family Saga: Argument and Epiphany. CE., xxvii, 248–51.

—— **9580.** Gooder, R. D. 'One of Today's Best Little Writers?' CamQ., Winter 1965–6, i, 81–90.

—— **9581.** McNamara, Eugene. Holden as Novelist. EJ., Mar., liv, 166–70.

—— **9582.** Miller, James E. J. D. Salinger. Minneapolis: Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 51.)

—— **9583.** Moore, Robert P. The World of Holden. EJ., Mar., liv, 159–65.

—— **9584.** Peavy, Charles D. Holden's Courage Again. CEACrit., Oct., xxviii, 1, 6, 9.

—— **9585.** Pilkington, John. Mummies and Ducks. UMSE., vi, 15–22.

—— **9586.** Sauer, Frank. The Catcher in the Rye: A Critical Commentary. N.Y.: Monarch Press. pp. 36.

—— **9587.** Seitzman, Daniel. Salinger's 'Franny': Homoerotic Imagery. AI., Spring–Summer, xxii, 57–76.

—— **9588.** Warner, Deane M. Huck and Holden. *See* **7012.**

—— **9589.** Wiegand, William. Salinger and Kierkegaard. MinnR., v, 137–56.

Sandburg, Carl. 9590. Durnell, Hazel. The America of Carl Sandburg. Washington, D.C.: Univ. Press. pp. 253.

Sandoz, Mari. 9591. Nicoll, Bruce H. Mari Sandoz: Nebraska Loner. The American West, Spring, ii, 32–6.

Santayana, George. 9592. Ames, Van Meter. Proust and Santayana: The Aesthetic Way of Life. (Reprint of 1937 ed.; cf. Bibl. 1937, 4851.) N.Y.: Russell & Russell, 1964. pp. 176. Rev. by Newton P. Stallknecht in JA., xxiv, 131–3.

—— **9593.** Clavería, Carlos. España en la Obra de George Santayana. FMod., 1963, iv, xiii, 1–28.

—— **9594.** Comstock, W. Richard. Dewey and Santayana in Conflict: Religious Dimensions of Naturalism. JR., xlv, 119–36.

—— **9595.** Cory, Daniel. Santayana: The Later Years. (Bibl. 1963, 6529.) Rev. by Jerome Ashmore in NSch., xxxix, 109–11; by F. Champion Wars in Ethics, lxxiv, 307–9.

—— **9596.** Gamo, José María Alonso. La Poesía de Santayana. RO., xi, 43–68.

—— **9597.** Wilbur, Robert Henry Hunter. George Santayana and Three Modern Philosophical Poets: T. S. Eliot, Conrad Aiken, and Wallace Stevens. *See* **7866.**

—— **9598.** Wilson, Douglas Lawson. Santayana: The Poet in America. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4160.]

Santayana, George. 9599. Young, David P. Skeptical Music: Stevens and Santayana. Criticism, Summer, vii, 263–83.

Sargeson, Frank. 9600. Anon. A Sad and Savage World. TLS., June 17, p. 494.

Sassoon, Siegfried. 9601. Keynes, Geoffrey. A Bibliography of Siegfried Sassoon. (Bibl. 1962, 7596.) Rev. by Anthony Rota in Library, xviii, 243–5.

Sayers, Dorothy L. 9602. Burleson, James Bernard, Jr. A Study of the Novels of Dorothy L. Sayers. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2204.]

Schwartz, Delmore. 9603. Halio, Jay L. Delmore Schwartz's Felt Abstractions. SoR., Oct., i (N.S.), 803–19.

Seager, Allan. 9604. Korges, James. Curiosities: Nin and Miller, Hemingway and Seager. *See* **8800.**

Selby, Hubert, Jr. 9605. Frankel, Haskel. 'Call Me Cubby.' SatR., Jan. 23, pp. 40–1.

Service, Robert W. 9606. Bucco, Martin. Folk Poetry of Robert W. Service. Alaska Review, Fall, ii, 16–26.

Sexton, Anne. 9607. Jones, A. R. Necessity and Freedom. *See* **9169.**

—— **9608.** Marx, Patricia. Interview with Anne Sexton. HR., Winter, xviii, 560–70.

Shapiro, Karl. 9609. Shapiro, Karl. The Bourgeois Poet. N.Y.: Random House, 1964. pp. 120. Rev. by George Scarbrough in SewR., lxxiii, 138–50.

Shaw, George Bernard. 9610. Abbott, Anthony S. Shaw and Christianity. N.Y.: Seabury. Rev. by J. A. Davidson in Ch.Cen., lxxxii, 1579–80.

—— **9611.** Austin, Don. Comedy Through Tragedy: Dramatic Structure in 'Saint Joan'. ShawR., May, viii, 52–62.

—— **9612.** Bainbridge, John. Satisfying the Ghost of G.B.S. NY., Nov. 6, pp. 137–72. (Shaw's bequests.)

—— **9613.** Berst, Charles Ashton. Bernard Shaw's Comic Perspective: A View of Self and Reality. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2743–4.]

—— **9614.** Beswick, Harry. G.B.S.: The Orator. ShawR., Jan., viii, 25–8.

—— **9615.** Bosworth, R. F. What's In the Name 'Szczepanowska'? ShawR., Sept., viii, 112.

—— **9616.** Brown, Ivor. Shaw in his Time. London: Nelson. pp. 212.

—— **9617.** Bryden, Ronald. G.B.S. at 109. N.St., Dec. 3, pp. 898–9.

—— **9618.** Burgess, Anthony. The Two Shaws. Spect., May 14, pp. 635–6.

—— **9619.** Carpenter, Charles A. The Controversial Ending of 'Pygmalion'. ShawR., Sept., viii, 114.

—— **9620.** Crompton, Louis. Shaw's 'Heartbreak House'. PrS., Spring, xxxix, 17–32.

Shaw, George Bernard. 9621. Dietrich, Richard Farr. The Emerging Superman: A Study of Shaw's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Florida State Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1644.]

—— **9622.** Du Cann, C. G. L. The Loves of George Bernard Shaw. (Bibl. 1963, 6556.) Rev. by David H. Greene in MD., viii, 229–30.

—— **9623.** —— Bernard Shaw et les Femmes. Paris: La Palatine. pp. 248.

—— **9624.** Geduld, Harry M. (ed.). The Rationalization of Russia. (Bibl. 1964, 8593.) Rev. by Sidney Monas in SEEJ., viii, 477–8; by Joseph R. Fritzman in SlavR., xxiv, 163–4; by Harry W. Rudman in BA., xxxix, 215.

—— **9625.** Gilmartin, Andrina. Mr. Shaw's Many Mothers. ShawR., Sept., viii, 93–103.

—— **9626.** Goodman, Phyllis M. Beethoven as the Prototype of Owen Jack. ShawR., Jan., viii, 12–24.

—— **9627.** Gordan, John D. 'Love Among the Artists.' *See* **1714.**

—— **9628.** Gribben, John L. Shaw's Saint Joan: A Tragic Heroine. Thought, Winter, xl, 549–66.

—— **9629.** Guseva, E. Šou-kritik. VL., ix, i, 220–4. (Review article.)

—— **9630.** Harnsberger, Caroline Thomas (comp.). George Bernard Shaw: Selections of His Wit and Wisdom. N.Y.: Follett. pp. 352. Rev. by Frank N. Jones in LJ., xc, 4982.

—— **9631.** Hogan, Robert. The Novels of Bernard Shaw. ELT., viii, No. 2, 63–114.

—— **9632.** Kaufmann, R. J. (ed.). G. B. Shaw. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.; London: Prentice-Hall. pp. 180. (Spectrum Books. 20th Century Views.)

—— **9633.** Langer, Lawrence. G.B.S. and the Lunatic. (Bibl. 1963, 6566.) Rev. by Arthur H. Nethercot in MD., viii, 122–3.

—— **9634.** Laurence, Dan H. (ed.). Bernard Shaw: Collected Letters, 1874–1897. N.Y.: Dodd, Mead; London: Reinhardt. pp. 877. Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in SatR., Nov. 13, pp. 45, 67; by V. S. Pritchett in NYTB., Nov. 21, pp. 1, 66; by Gene Baro in Listener, lxxiv, 547; by Ronald Bryden in N.St., Oct. 1, pp. 492–3; by Anthony Burgess in Spect., Oct. 8, p. 452.

—— **9635.** Leary, Daniel J. (ed.). Major Barbara: A Critical Commentary. N.Y.: American. pp. 64.

—— **9636.** Leigh-Taylor, N. H. (ed.). Bernard Shaw's Ready Reckoner. N.Y.: Random House. pp. 229. Rev. by George Adelman in LJ., xc, 876–7.

—— **9637.** Meisel, Martin. Shaw and the Nineteenth Century Theatre. (Bibl. 1963, 6571.) Rev. by Jean-Claude Amalric in EA., xviii, 202–3; by George Rowell in RES., xvi, 99–100; by Heinz Kosok in NS., xiv, 347–9; by Charles H. Shattuck in JEGP., lxiv, 332–7; by Marjorie Thompson in TN., xviii, 135–7.

—— **9638.** Mills, Carl Henry. The Intellectual and Literary

Background of George Bernard Shaw's 'Man and Superman'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Nebraska. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2727–8.]

Shaw, George Bernard. **9639.** Mills, John A. Language and Laughter in Shavian Comedy. QJS., Dec., li, 433–41.

—— **9640.** —— Shaw's Linguistic Satire. ShawR., Jan., viii, 2–11.

—— **9641.** O'Donovan, John. Shaw and the Charlatan Genius: A Memoir. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 160. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 821.

—— **9642.** Ohmann, Richard M. Shaw. The Style and the Man. (Bibl. 1962, 7638.) Rev. by W. D. Templeman in Pers., xlvi, 119–20.

—— **9643.** Pilecki, Gerard Anthony. Shaw's Geneva: A Critical Study of the Evolution of the Text in Relation to Shaw's Political Thought and Dramatic Practice. The Hague: Mouton; N.Y.: Humanities Press. pp. 189. (Studies in English Literature, 8.)

—— **9644.** Rosset, B. C. Shaw of Dublin. (Bibl. 1964, 8618.) pp. 414. Rev. by Harry Bergholz in BA., xxxix, 345–6.

—— **9645.** Roy, Emil. World-View in Shaw. DrSur., Winter, iv, 209–19.

—— **9646.** Roy, R. N. Bernard Shaw's Philosophy of Life. Calcutta: Mukhopadhyay, 1964. pp. 165.

—— **9647.** Schor, Edith (ed.). Arms and the Man: A Critical Commentary. N.Y.: American. pp. 64.

—— **9648.** Scott, William. 'Geordie' Bernard Shaw. Shavian, iii, i, 10–16.

—— **9649.** Shaw, Bernard. A Holograph of 'Widowers' Houses'. *See* **333.**

—— **9650.** —— The Complete Prefaces of Bernard Shaw. London: Hamlyn. pp. 948.

—— **9651.** —— The Complete Plays of George Bernard Shaw. London: Hamlyn. pp. 1404.

—— **9652.** —— The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism, Capitalism, Sovietism and Fascism. (Second ed. reprinted.) Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. pp. 525. (Pelican Books.)

—— **9653.** —— Life, Literature, and Political Economy. ShawR., Sept., viii, 104–10.

—— **9654.** —— Mr. Shaw's Method and Secret. ShawR., May, viii, 65–7.

—— **9655.** Smith, J. Percy. The Unrepentant Pilgrim. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. pp. 183. Rev. by Agnes C. Ringer in LJ., xc, 5280–1.

—— **9656.** Speckhard, Robert R. Shaw and Aristophanes: How the Comedy of Ideas Works. ShawR., Sept., viii, 82–92.

—— **9657.** Stavrou, C. N. The Love Songs of J. Swift, G. Bernard Shaw and J. A. A. Joyce. *See* **5109.**

—— **9658.** Stokes, E. E., Jr. Bernard Shaw's Debt to John Bunyan. ShawR., May, viii, 42–51.

Shaw, George Bernard. 9659. Stokes, E. E., Jr. A Continuing Checklist of Shaviana. ShawR., viii, 29–33, 68–73, 115–20.

—— **9660.** Strozier, Robert. The Undramatic Dramatist: Mrs. Warren's Shaw. Shavian, iii, ii, 11–14.

—— **9661.** Tauber, Abraham. 'Thruway' — According to Webster, Dewey, and George Bernard Shaw. *See* **966.**

—— **9662.** —— (ed.). On Language. (Bibl. 1964, 568.) London: Owen. Rev. by Anthony Burgess in Obs., Jan. 24, p. 26; by Stephen S. Stanton in MD., viii, 337–8.

—— **9663.** Timko, Michael. 'Entente Cordiale': The Dramatic Criticism of Shaw and Wells. MD., May, viii, 39–46.

—— **9664.** Watson, Barbara Bellow. A Shavian Guide to the Intelligent Woman. (Bibl. 1964, 8629.) N.Y.: Norton, 1964. Rev. by Virgilia Peterson in NYTB., Jan. 17, p. 10; in TLS., Feb. 4, p. 90; by Betty Bandel in ShawR., viii, 77–80.

—— **9665.** Weales, Gerald. Tennessee Williams Borrows a Little Shaw. *See* **9981.**

—— **9666.** Weintraub, Stanley. Bernard Shaw's Other Saint Joan. SAQ., lxiv, 194–205. (Influence of T. E. Lawrence.)

—— **9667.** Weisert, John J. More on Shavian Oratory. ShawR., Sept., viii, 112–13.

—— **9668.** White, William. Shaw on Dante: Unpublished? ShawR., Sept., viii, 111.

—— **9669.** Williamson, Audrey. Bernard Shaw: Man and Artist. (Bibl. 1963, 6583.) Rev. by Arthur H. Nethercot in MD., viii, 338–40.

—— **9670.** Wilson, Edwin (ed.). Shaw on Shakespeare. (Bibl. 1962, 7659.) Rev. by Paul N. Siegel in SQ., xvi, 128–9.

Sherwood, Robert E. 9671. Brown, John Mason. The Worlds of Robert E. Sherwood: Mirror to his Times, 1896–1939. N.Y.: Harper and Row; London: Hamilton. pp. 411. Rev. by Lewis Gannett in SatR., Sept. 18, pp. 99–100; by Ralph G. Allen in NYTB., Sept. 19, p. 40; by Oscar Handlin in AtlMon., Sept., ccxvi, 146–7.

—— **9672.** —— The Worlds of Robert E. Sherwood. SatR., Aug. 14, pp. 16–20, 63–4.

Shorter, Dora Sigerson. 9673. Hanley, Evelyn A. Dora Sigerson Shorter: Late Victorian Romantic. VP., iii, 223–34.

Sillitoe, Alan. 9674. Denny, N. The Achievement of the Long-distance Runner. Theoria, xxiv, 1–12.

—— **9675.** Pritchett, V. S. Rammel. N.St., May 14, pp. 765–6.

Simon, Neil. 9676. Levy, Alan. Doc Simon's Prescription for Comedy. NYTM., Mar. 7, pp. 42–3, 55, 58, 63.

Simpson, Louis. 9677. Simpson, Louis. Confessions of an American Poet. NYTM., May 2, pp. 30, 108–10.

Sinclair, Upton. 9678. Šomrakova, I. Pis'ma Èptona Sinklera v Izdatel'stvo 'Priboj'. RLit., viii, ii, 184–7.

Sinclair, Upton. 9679. Venclova, Antanas. 'Džiungles' — Gyva Knyga. Pergalė, No. 6, pp. 158–68.

Singer, Isaac Bashevis. 9680. Jacobson, Dan. The Problem of Isaac Bashevis Singer. Commentary, xxxix, ii, 48–52.

Sitwell, Edith. 9681. Burnett, Hugh and Feliks Topolski. Six English Self-portraits. Harper's, Apr., ccxxx, 56–8.

—— **9682.** Cuffel, Keith D. The Shadow of Cain: Themes in Dame Edith Sitwell's Later Poetry. Pers., Autumn, xlvi, 517–26.

—— **9683.** Hollowood, Bernard. For the British It's Odd Man In. NYTM., Jan. 24, pp. 48–9, 51, 58–9.

—— **9684.** Lehmann, John (ed.). Selected Poetry. (New issue.) London: Macmillan. pp. 149. (Papermacs.)

—— **9685.** Levi, Peter, S.J. The Death of Poets. *See* **8350.**

—— **9686.** Lewis, Jenny. Edith Sitwell Letters. BMQ., Autumn, xxx, 17–22.

—— **9687.** Mills, Ralph J., Jr. Edith Sitwell: Prophetess to an Age. ChCen., May 19, lxxxii, 652–5.

—— **9688.** Pryce-Jones, Alan. Edith Sitwell. Cweal., lxxxii, No. 8, 241–3.

—— **9689.** Sandt, Sister Mary Callistus, O.S.F. A Critique of Dame Edith Sitwell's Three Poems of the Atomic Age. N.Y.: Pageant Press, 1962. pp. 73. Rev. by John Pick in Ren., xvii, 167–8.

—— **9690.** Sitwell, Edith. Taken Care Of: An Autobiography. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Atheneum. pp. 192. Rev. by Evelyn Waugh in Sun. Times, Apr. 4, p. 30; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Apr. 4, p. 27; by Jocelyn Brooke in Listener, lxxiii, 529; by Elizabeth Jennings in Spect., Apr. 16, p. 509; in TLS., Apr. 8, p. 268; by Alan Ross in Lon. Mag., June, v, 96–7; by Harry T. Moore in NYTB., May 2, p. 6; by Leon Edel in SatR., May 29, p. 34; by Irving Kreutz in KR., xxvii, 523–9; by Geoffrey Grigson in NYRB., May 20, pp. 11–12; by Glenway Wescott in BW., May 2, pp. 3, 8–10; by Anne Fremantle in The Critic, Aug., xxiv, 73–4; by W. K. Rose in Shen., Autumn, xvii, 93–7.

—— **9691.** —— When I Was Young and Uneasy. AtlMon., Mar., ccxv, 159–65.

—— **9692.** Weeks, Edward. The Peripatetic Reviewer. AtlMon., Feb., ccxv, 135–6.

—— **9693.** White, Eric W. With All Guns Firing. TLS., Apr. 29, p. 336.

Sitwell, Sir Osbert. 9694. Gordan, John D. 'The Man Who Lost Himself.' *See* **1714.**

Slessor, Kenneth. 9695. Mitchell, A. C. W. Kenneth Slessor and the Grotesque. ALS., Dec. 1964, i, 242–50.

Smith, Logan Pearsall. 9696. Anon. The Logan Pearsall Smith Papers: A Catalogue. Serif, Dec., ii, 28–30.

Snow, C. P. 9697. Bernard, Kenneth. C. P. Snow and Modern Literature. URKC., Mar., xxxi, 231–3.

Snow, C. P. 9698. Burgess, Anthony. Powers That Be. Encounter, Jan., xxiv, 71–6.

—— **9699.** Davis, Robert Gorham. C. P. Snow. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48.

—— **9700.** Smith, Leroy W. C. P. Snow as Novelist: A Delimitation. SAQ., Summer, lxiv, 316–31.

—— **9701.** Thale, Jerome. C. P. Snow. (Bibl. 1964, 8665.) N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 160. Rev. by Ben W. Fuson in LJ., xc, 1120; by Vincent Ferrer Blehl, S.J. in Thought, xl, 603–4.

—— **9702.** Watson, Kenneth. C. P. Snow and 'The New Men'. Eng., Spring, xv, 134–9.

Somerville, Edith. 9703. Gordan, John D. 'Mount Music.' *See* **1714.**

Sorley, Charles Hamilton. 9704. Swann, Thomas Burnett. The Ungirt Runner: Charles Hamilton Sorley, Poet of World War I. Hamden, Conn.: Archon Books.

Souster, Raymond. 9705. Carruth, Hayden. To Souster from Vermont. TamR., Winter, No. 34, 81–95.

—— **9706.** Dudek, Louis. Groundhog among the Stars: the Poetry of Raymond Souster. CanL., Autumn 1964, No. 22, 34–49.

—— **9707.** Gnarowski, Michael. Raymond Souster: Au-dessus de la Mêlée. Cult., Mars, xxvi, 58–63.

Spark, Muriel. 9708. Baldanza, Frank. Muriel Spark and the Occult. WSCL., Summer, vi, 190–203.

—— **9709.** Casson, Allan. Muriel Spark's 'The Girls of Slender Means'. Crit., Spring–Summer, vii, 94–6.

—— **9710.** Enright, D. J. Public Doctrine and Private Judging. N.St., Oct. 15, pp. 563, 566.

—— **9711.** Holland, Mary. The Prime of Muriel Spark. Obs. Colour Supplement, Oct. 17, pp. 8–10.

—— **9712.** Ohmann, Carol B. Muriel Spark's 'Robinson'. Crit., Fall, viii, 70–84.

—— **9713.** Potter, Nancy A. J. Muriel Spark: Transformer of the Commonplace. Ren., Spring, xvii, 115–20.

—— **9714.** Wildman, John Hazard. 'Translated by Muriel Spark.' *See* (pp. 129–44) **7389.**

Spender, Stephen. 9715. Blakeslee, Richard C. Three Ways Past Edinburgh: Stephen Spender's 'The Express'. CE., Apr., xxvi, 556–8.

—— **9715a.** Povey, John Frederick. The Oxford Group. *See* **7917.**

—— **9716.** Sellers, W. H. Wordsworth and Spender: Some Speculations on the Use of Rhyme. *See* **7146.**

Stafford, Jean. 9717. Mazzaro, Jerome. Remembrances of Things Proust. Shen., Summer, xvi, 114–17.

Stead, Christina. 9718. Jarrell, Randall. 'The Man Who Loved Children.' AtlMon., Mar., ccxv, 166–71.

—— **9719.** Katz, Alfred H. Some Psychological Themes in a Novel by Christina Stead. L&P., Fall, xv, 210–15.

—— **9720.** Scholfield, R. J. The Man Who Loved Christina Stead. Bulletin (Sydney), May 22, pp. 29–31.

Steffens, Lincoln. **9721.** Cochran, Bud T. Lincoln Steffens and the Art of Autobiography. CCC., xvi, 102–5.

Stein, Gertrude. **9722.** Anderson, Peter S. Gertrude Stein's 'Tender Buttons': Two Rosaries. Poet and Critic, Winter, i, 32–42.

—— **9723.** Harrison, Gilbert A. (ed.). A Patriotic Reader: Gertrude Stein's America. McKay, N.Y.: Luce. pp. 103. Rev. by Robert F. Cayton in LJ., xc, 4783–4.

—— **9724.** Hoffman, Michael J. Gertrude Stein in the Psychology Laboratory. AmQ., Spring, xvii, 127–32.

—— **9725.** —— Gertrude Stein's 'Portraits'. TCL., Oct., xi, 115–22.

—— **9726.** Stein, Gertrude. The Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas. Gloucester, Mass.: P. Smith. pp. 252.

—— **9727.** Toklas, Alice B. What is Remembered. (Bibl. 1963, 6622.) Rev. by Edith Copeland in BA., xxxix, 92.

Steinbeck, John. **9728.** Alexander, Stanley Gerald. Primitivism and Pastoral Form in John Steinbeck's Early Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Texas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2201.]

—— **9729.** Antico, John. A Reading of Steinbeck's 'Flight'. MFS., Spring, xi, 45–53.

—— **9730.** Beebe, Maurice and Jackson R. Bryer. Criticism of John Steinbeck: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Spring, xi, 90–103.

—— **9731.** Chambron, Henry. Note sur le caractère psychopathologique de Lennie dans le roman de Steinbeck 'Des souris et des hommes'. Caliban, No. 2, 125–7.

—— **9732.** Chametzky, Jules. The Ambivalent Endings of 'The Grapes of Wrath'. MFS., Spring, xi, 34–44.

—— **9733.** Crescenzi, Anna Campi. John Steinbeck. Fenarete, 1964, xvi, i, 17–19.

—— **9734.** Dupont, V. 'Des souris et des Hommes': le roman et la scène. Caliban, No. 2, 87–124.

—— **9735.** Dvorak, Wilfrid Paul. Notes Towards the Education of the Heart. IEY., No. 10, pp. 46–9.

—— **9736.** Fedorov, A. Džon Stejnbek. Moskva: Vysšaja Škola. pp. 85.

—— **9737.** Fontenrose, Joseph. John Steinbeck. (Bibl. 1963, 6631.) Rev. by Mary Washington Clarke in WF., xxiv, 126–7.

—— **9738.** French, Warren G. The First Theatrical Production of Steinbeck's 'Of Mice and Men'. AL., xxxvi, 525–7.

—— **9739.** —— Steinbeck's Winter Tale. MFS., Spring, xi, 66–74.

—— **9740.** Fukuma, Kin-ichi. Man in Steinbeck's Works. KAL., 1964, No. 7, pp. 21–30.

—— **9741.** Gerstenberger, Donna. Steinbeck's American Wasteland. MFS., Spring, xi, 59–65.

—— **9742.** Goldsmith, Arnold L. Thematic Rhythm in 'The Red Pony'. CE., Feb., xxvi, 391–4.

Steinbeck, John. **9743.** Hornát, Jaroslav. Pětatřicet let tvorby Johna Steinbecka. Prague: SNKLU. (17-page introductory essay to Czech ed. of 'Of Mice and Men' and 'Cannery Row'.)

—— **9744.** Inazawa, Hideo. An Introduction to John Steinbeck. Tokyo: Shichosha. pp. 191.

—— **9745.** Johnson, Curtis L. Steinbeck: A Suggestion for Research. MFS., Spring, xi, 75–8.

—— **9746.** Karsten, Ernest E., Jr. Thematic Structure in 'The Pearl'. EJ., Jan., liv, 1–7.

—— **9747.** Kinney, Arthur F. The Arthurian Cycle in 'Tortilla Flat'. MFS., Spring, xi, 11–20.

—— **9748.** Levant, Howard. The Unity of 'In Dubious Battle': Violence and Dehumanization. MFS., Spring, xi, 21–33.

—— **9749.** Liedloff, Helmut. Steinbeck in German Translation. A Study of Translational Practices. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 104. (Monographs, Humanities Series, 1.)

—— **9750.** Lisca, Peter. Steinbeck's Image of Man and His Decline as a Writer. MFS., Spring, xi, 3–10.

—— **9751.** Marcus, Mordecai. The Lost Dream of Sex and Childbirth in 'The Chrysanthemums'. MFS., Spring, xi, 54–8.

—— **9752.** Steele, Joan. John Steinbeck: A Checklist of Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical Material. BB., May–Aug., xxiv, 149–52, 162–3.

—— **9753.** Taylor, Horace P., Jr. John Steinbeck — The Quest. McNR., xvi, 33–45.

—— **9754.** Tuttleton, James W. Steinbeck in Russia: The Rhetoric of Praise and Blame. MFS., Spring, xi, 79–89.

—— **9755.** Uchida, Shigeharu. John Steinbeck's Non-Teleology and 'To a God Unknown'. KAL., 1963, No. 6, pp. 13–17.

—— **9756.** —— Sentimental Steinbeck and His 'Tortilla Flat'. KAL., 1964, No. 7, pp. 8–12.

Stephens, Alfred George. **9757.** Lee, S. E. A. G. Stephens: The Critical Credo. ALS., Dec. 1964, i, 219–41.

Stephens, James. **9758.** Anon. The James Stephens Papers (at Kent State University Library): A Catalogue. Serif, ii, ii, 29–32.

—— **9759.** Frankenberg, Lloyd (ed.). James, Seumas and Jacques. (Bibl. 1964, 8687.) N.Y.: Macmillan, 1963. Rev. by Denis Donoghue in NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 17–18.

—— **9760.** Gordan, John D. 'The Crock of Gold.' *See* **1714.**

—— **9761.** Pyle, Hilary. James Stephens: His Work and an Account of His Life. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; N.Y.: Barnes and Noble. pp. 196. Rev. in TLS., Jan. 21, p. 43; by Frank O'Connor in Spect., May 7, p. 604; by Denis Donoghue in NYRB., Aug. 26, pp. 17–18; by Robert Greacen in Listener, lxxiii, 25.

—— **9762.** Stephens, James. Some Holographs and Corrected Typescripts. *See* **333.**

Stevens, James. **9763.** Clare, Warren L. James Stevens: The Laborer and Literature. RS., 1964, xxxii, 355–67.

Stevens, Wallace. **9764.** Bloom, Harold. The Central Man: Emerson, Whitman, Wallace Stevens. *See* **5988.**

—— **9765.** Borroff, Marie (ed.). Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1963, 6652.) Rev. by S. F. Morse in SoR., I (N.S.), 430–46.

—— **9766.** Brown, Ashley and Robert S. Haller (eds.). The Achievement of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1962, 7722.) Rev. by S. F. Morse in SoR., I (N.S.), 430–46.

—— **9767.** Buhr, Marjorie. The Impossible Possible Philosopher's Man: Wallace Stevens. Carrell, VI, i, 7–13.

—— **9768.** Cecil, C. D. An Audience for Wallace Stevens. EC., Apr., XV, 193–206.

—— **9769.** Enck, John J. Wallace Stevens: Images and Judgments. (Bibl. 1964, 8699.) Rev. by S. F. Morse in SoR., I (N.S.), 430–46; by Peter L. McNamara in Ren., XVII, 107–8; by Brian John in JGE., XVI, 172–4.

—— **9770.** Forslund, David Erland Charles. The Function of Allusions in the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arizona. [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2209–10.]

—— **9771.** Fuchs, Daniel. The Comic Spirit of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1963, 6660.) Rev. by S. F. Morse in SoR., I (N.S.), 430–46; by Peter L. McNamara in Ren., XVII, 107–8; by Charles Philbrick in Criticism, VII, 112–14.

—— **9772.** Gilbertson, Mary Jocelyn. Wallace Stevens' Meditative Poems. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Cornell Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4698.]

—— **9773.** Griffith, Clark. Stevens' 'The Men That Are Falling'. Exp., Jan., XXIII, No. 41.

—— **9774.** Isaacs, Neil D. The Autoerotic Metaphor in Joyce, Sterne, Lawrence, Stevens, and Whitman. *See* **5057.**

—— **9775.** Leiter, Louis H. Sense in Nonsense: Wallace Stevens' 'The Bird with the Coppery, Keen Claws'. CE., Apr., XXVI, 551–4.

—— **9776.** Merivale, Patricia. Wallace Stevens' 'Jar': The Absurd Detritus of Romantic Myth. CE., Apr., XXVI, 527–32.

—— **9777.** Nassar, Eugene Paul. Wallace Stevens: An Anatomy of Figuration. Philadelphia: Univ. of Pennsylvania Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 229. Rev. by Robert F. Cayton in LJ., XC, 4081.

—— **9778.** —— Wallace Stevens: 'Peter Quince at the Clavier'. CE., Apr., XXVI, 549–51.

—— **9779.** O'Neal, Charles Robert. Wallace Stevens and the Arts. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 6632–3.]

—— **9780.** Pearce, Roy Harvey and J. Hillis Miller (eds.). The Act of the Mind: Essays on the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Univ. Press. pp. 287. Rev. briefly in Choice, II, 300; by S. F. Morse in SoR., I (N.S.), 430–46; by Ray Smith in LJ., XC, 1723.

—— **9781.** Peterson, Margaret Lee Wilson. Wallace Stevens and the Idealist Tradition: A Study of the Philosophical Back-

ground of Stevens' Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Stanford Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 371–2.]

Stevens, Wallace. 9782. Riddel, Joseph N. The Clairvoyant Eye: The Poetry and Poetics of Wallace Stevens. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press.

—— **9783.** Rosenfeld, Norman. Definitions of Poetry in the Essays and Poems of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pittsburgh. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3349.]

—— **9784.** Shankar, D. A. Wallace Stevens: An Ontological Poet. LCM., vi, iv, 78–82.

—— **9785.** Smith, Hugh L. Stevens' 'Earthy Anecdote'. Exp., Dec., xxiv, No. 37.

—— **9786.** Stern, Herbert Julian. Art of Uncertainty: Studies in the Early Career of Wallace Stevens. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2762–3.]

—— **9787.** Taranath, Rajeev. Deepening Experience: A Note on 'The Emperor of Ice-Cream'. LCM., vi, iv, 68–72.

—— **9788.** Vendler, Helen Hennessy. Stevens' 'Like Decorations in a Nigger Cemetery'. MassR., Winter, vii, 136–46.

—— **9789.** Walsh, Thomas F. Concordance to the Poetry of Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1963, 6678.) Rev. by S. F. Morse in SoR., i (N.S.), 430–46; by Josephine Miles in VS., viii, 290–2; by Michel Benamou in EA., xviii, 439.

—— **9790.** Wells, Henry W. Introduction to Wallace Stevens. (Bibl. 1964, 8715.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in WHR., xix, 272–3; by Joseph N. Riddel in SAQ., lxiv, 152–3;by William Burney in AL., xxxvii, 86–8.

—— **9791.** Wilbur, Robert Henry Hunter. George Santayana and Three Modern Philosophical Poets: T. S. Eliot, Conrad Aiken, and Wallace Stevens. *See* **7866.**

—— **9792.** Young, David P. Skeptical Music: Stevens and Santayana. *See* **9599.**

Stewart, Douglas. 9793. Keesing, Nancy. Douglas Stewart. Melbourne: Lansdowne. pp. 43. (Australian Writers and their Work Series.)

Stone, Louis. 9794. Green, Dorothy. Louis Stone's Jonah: A Cinematic Novel. ALS., June, ii, 15–31.

Stow, Randolph. 9795. Burgess, O. N. The Novels of Randolph Stow. Australian Quarterly, Mar., xxxvii, 73–81.

—— **9796.** Dutton, Geoffrey. The Search for Permanence: The Novels of Randolph Stow. JComLit., Sept., i, 135–48.

Strachey, Lytton. 9797. Merle, G. Lytton Strachey au 'Spectator'. EA., Apr., xviii, 130–3.

—— **9798.** Strachey, Lytton. Spectatorial Essays. (Bibl. 1964, 8722.) N.Y.: Harcourt, Brace & World.

Stuart, Jesse. 9799. Blair, Everetta Love. Jesse Stuart — A Survey of His Life and Works. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of South Carolina, 1964.

Stuart, Jesse. 9800. Clarke, Mary Washington. Proverbs, Proverbial Phrases, and Proverbial Comparisons in the Writings of Jesse Stuart. *See* **1349.**

Styron, William. 9801. Dommergues, Pierre. Romanciers américains de l'Innocence. *See* **8076.**

—— **9802.** Galloway, David D. The Absurd Man as a Tragic Hero: The Novels of William Styron. TSLL., vi, 512–34.

—— **9803.** Nigro, Augustine John, Jr. William Styron and the Adamic Tradition. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Maryland, 1964.

—— **9804.** Rubin, Louis D., Jr. Notes on the Literary Scene: Their Own Language. Harpers, ccxxx, No. 1379, pp. 173–5.

—— **9805.** Scott, James Burton. The Individual and Society: Norman Mailer versus William Styron. *See* **9209.**

Suckow, Ruth. 9806. Paluka, Frank. Ruth Suckow: A Calendar of Letters. Books at Iowa, 1964, Nos. 1 and 2, 34–40, 31–42.

Sullivan, Louis. 9807. English, Maurice (ed.). The Testament of Stone: Themes of Idealism and Indignation from the Writings of Louis Sullivan. Evanston: Northwestern Univ. Press, 1963. pp. 227. Rev. by Buford Pickens in ChiR., xvii, No. 4, 147–51.

Synge, John Millington. 9808. Combs, William W. J. M. Synge's 'Riders to the Sea': A Reading and Some Generalizations. PMASAL., l, 599–607.

—— **9809.** Corkery, Daniel. Synge and Anglo-Irish Literature. (Reprint.) N.Y.: Russell and Russell. pp. 247.

—— **9810.** Gerstenberger, Donna. John Millington Synge. N.Y.: Twayne, 1964. pp. 157.

—— **9811.** Hawkes, Terence. Playboys of the Western World. Listener, Dec. 16, lxxiv, 991–3.

—— **9812.** Henry, P. L. The Playboy of the Western World. PP., viii, 189–204.

—— **9813.** Johnston, Denis. John Millington Synge. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 48. (Columbia Essays on Modern Writers, No. 12.)

—— **9814.** Lamm, Martin. Um John M. Synge. Birtingur, xi, Parts 3–4, pp. 56–8.

—— **9815.** Pearce, Howard D. Synge's Playboy as Mock Christ. MD., Dec., viii, 303–10.

—— **9816.** Sidnell, M. J. Synge's Playboy and the Champion of Ulster. DalR., xlv, 51–9.

—— **9817.** Synge, John Millington. The Autobiography of J. M. Synge. Constructed from the Manuscripts by Alan Price. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 47.

Tagore, Rabindranath. 9818. Sen, Nabaneeta Dev. The Reception of Rabindranath Tagore in England, France, Germany, and the United States. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Indiana Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2192–3.]

Tarn, Nathaniel. 9819. Fisch, Harold. Nathaniel Tarn and A. M. Klein: Poets of the Hebraic Consciousness. *See* **9032.**

Tate, Allen. 9820. Davidson, Donald. The Meaning of War: A Note on Allen Tate's 'To the Lacedemonians'. SoR., July, I (N.S.), 720–30.

—— **9821.** Johnson, Carol. The Heroism of the Rational: The Poetry of Allen Tate. Ren., Winter, xvii, 89–96.

—— **9822.** McDonald, James Louis. The Literary Theory of a Modern Man of Letters: The Critical Principles of Allen Tate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Northwestern Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3344.]

—— **9823.** Meiners, R. K. The Last Alternatives. (Bibl. 1963, 6704.) Rev. by Richard J. O'Dea in SoR., I (N.S.), 229–34.

—— **9824.** O'Dea, Richard John. To Make the Eye Secure: The Criticism, Fiction, and Poetry of Allen Tate. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Louisiana State Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4705.]

—— **9825.** —— The Poetry of Allen Tate. *See* (pp. 145–58) **7389.**

—— **9826.** Stewart, John L. The Burden of Time. *See* **7391.**

Taylor, Peter. 9827. Hanzo, T. A. The Two Faces of Matt Donelson. SewR., Winter, lxxiii, 106–19.

Thirkell, Angela. 9828. McInnes, Graham. The Road to Gundagai. London: H. Hamilton. pp. 285. Rev. in TLS., May 6, p. 347; by D. A. N. Jones in N.St., May 7, p. 730; by Angus Wilson in Obs., Apr. 18, p. 26.

Thomas, Dylan. 9829. Ackerman, John. Dylan Thomas: His Life and Work. (Bibl. 1964, 8750.) N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. Rev. by Gareth Lloyd Evans in MLR., lx, 608–9; by M. B. Davies in AUMLA., No. 24, 310–14; by John R. Willingham in LJ., xc, 1720; in Carleton Miscellany, Spring, vi, 113; by John Wain in NYRB., Feb. 25, p. 12; by A. R. Tellier in EA., xviii, 427–9.

—— **9830.** Brinnin, J. M. Dylan Thomas in America. (New ed.) London: Dent. pp. 254. (Aldine Pubs.)

—— **9831.** Burdette, Robert Kenley. Dylan Thomas and the Gnostic Religion. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Michigan, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7262.]

—— **9832.** Davies, Aneirin Talfan. Dylan: Druid of the Broken Body. (Bibl. 1964, 8753.) Rev. by M. B. Davies in AUMLA., No. 24, 310–14.

—— **9833.** Fitzgibbon, Constantine. The Life of Dylan Thomas. London: Dent; Boston: Atlantic-Little, Brown. pp. 436. Rev. by John Davenport in Spect., Oct. 15, pp. 487–8; by Philip Toynbee in Obs., Oct. 17, p. 26; by George Barker in Listener, lxxiv, 714–15; in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 940; by William Empson in N.St., Oct. 29, pp. 647–8; by William Bittner in SatR., Oct. 30, pp. 44–5; by Stanley Kunitz in NYTB., Oct. 31, pp. 1, 86; by Conor Cruise O'Brien in NYRB., Dec. 9, pp. 12–16; by Herbert Leibowitz in NewL., Dec. 6, pp. 24–6; by Richard Burton in BW., Oct. 24, pp. 1, 43.

—— **9834.** —— Young Dylan Thomas: The Escape to London. AtlMon., Oct., ccxvi, 63–70.

Thomas, Dylan. 9835. Fitzgibbon, Constantine. Young Dylan Thomas: The Poet in Love. AtlMon., Nov., ccxvi, 66–72.

—— **9836.** Greiff, Louis K. Image and Theme in Dylan Thomas' 'A Winter's Tale'. Thoth, vi, 35–41.

—— **9837.** Halperen, Max. Thomas' 'How Soon the Servant Sun'. Exp., Apr., xxiii, No. 65.

—— **9838.** Hawkes, Terence. Some 'Sources' of 'Under Milk Wood'. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 273–5.

—— **9839.** —— Playboys of the Western World. *See* **9811.**

—— **9840.** Holbrook, David. Dylan Thomas and Poetic Dissociation. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1964. pp. 211. Rev. by John Wain in NYRB., Feb. 25, p. 12; by Conor Cruise O'Brien in NYRB., Dec. 9, pp. 12–16.

—— **9841.** Jones, T. H. Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1963, 6712.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA., xviii, 427–9.

—— **9842.** Kleinman, H. H. The Religious Sonnets of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1963, 6713.) Rev. by William Van O'Connor in SoR., i (N.S.), 239; by Peter Faulkner in DUJ., xxvi, 113–15; by Gareth Lloyd Evans in MLR., lx, 608–9.

—— **9843.** Korg, Jacob. Dylan Thomas. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 205.

—— **9844.** Leech, Geoffrey. 'This bread I break' — Language and Interpretation. REL., Apr., vi, 66–75.

—— **9845.** Maud, Ralph. Entrances to Dylan Thomas' Poetry. (Bibl. 1963, 6717.) Rev. by A. R. Tellier in EA., xviii, 427–9; by Peter Faulkner in DUJ., xxvi, 113–15.

—— **9846.** Neuville, A. Richard, Jr. and Lee J. Richmond. Thomas' 'Ballad of the Longlegged Bait'. Exp., Feb., xxiii, No. 43.

—— **9847.** Ray, Paul C. Dylan Thomas and the Surrealists. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 275.

—— **9848.** Read, Bill. The Days of Dylan Thomas. (Bibl. 1964, 8773.) London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson. Rev. by John Wain in NYRB., Feb. 25, p. 12; by Katherine Gauss in Harper's, Mar., ccxxx, 161; by William White in ABC., Summer, p. 4; in TLS., Oct. 21, p. 940; by Geoffrey Grigson in N.St., June 18, pp. 963, 966; by John Davenport in Spect., June 25, pp. 826–7.

—— **9849.** Robinson, Theodore R. Dylan Thomas's 'On the Marriage of a Virgin'. ESA., Sept., viii, 159–65.

—— **9850.** Tellier, A.-R. La Poésie de Dylan Thomas: Thèmes et Formes. (Bibl. 1964, 8778.) Rev. by Gareth Lloyd Evans in MLR., lx, 608–9.

—— **9851.** Thompson, Kent. An Approach to the Early Poems of Dylan Thomas. AWR., 1964–5, xiv, 81–9.

Thomas, Edward. 9852. Jacobs, Roderick A. Regrets and Wishes. EJ., liv, 569–70. (On 'The Sign-Post'.)

Thurber, James. 9853. Black, Stephen Ames, Jr. James Thurber: His Masquerades. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Washington, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 7261.]

Thurber, James. 9854. Bruccoli, Matthew J. McFee Letter to Thurber on LT. *See* **8533.**

—— **9855.** Ellis, James. The Allusions in 'The Secret Life of Walter Mitty'. EJ., Apr., liv, 310–13.

—— **9856.** Holmes, Charles S. James Thurber and the Art of Fantasy. YR., Autumn, lv, 17–33.

—— **9857.** Morsberger, Robert E. James Thurber. (Bibl. 1964, 8787.) Rev. by Robert Murray Davis in BA., xxxix, 212–13.

Tolson, M. B. 9858. Shapiro, Karl. A Foot in the Door. BW., Jan. 10, p. 1.

Toynbee, Philip. 9859. Ewart, Gavin. Oxford Boy Makes Good/Bad/Good. Lon. Mag., Jan., iv, 90–6.

Traven, B. 9860. Braybrooke, Neville. The Hero Without a Name. Spect., Aug. 13, p. 212.

Trilling, Lionel. 9861. Keech, James M. Trilling's 'Of This Time, Of That Place'. Exp., Apr., xxiii, No. 66.

Turner, Reginald. 9862. Weintraub, Stanley. Reggie: A Portrait of Reginald Turner. N.Y.: Braziller. pp. 293. Rev. by Arthur Darack in SatR., Sept. 18, pp. 100–1; by Ivor Brown in NYTB., Sept. 12, p. 24; briefly in Choice, ii, 584.

Updike, John. 9863. De Logu, Pietro. La Narrativa di John Updike. SA., 1964, x, 343–68.

—— **9864.** Le Vot, A. Updike, poète, ou le mythe de l'amitié. LanM., Nov., lix, 50–5.

—— **9865.** Muradian, Thaddeus. The World of Updike. EJ., Oct., liv, 577–84.

—— **9866.** Rotkirch, Kristina. Den Otillfredsställde Amerikanen. NyA., 1964, lvii, 142–4.

—— **9867.** Yates, Norris W. The Doubt and Faith of John Updike. CE., Mar., xxvi, 469–74.

Van Vechten, Carl. 9868. Kirstein, Lincoln. Carl Van Vechten (1880–1964). YLG., Apr., xxxix, 157–62.

—— **9869.** Lueders, Edward. Carl Van Vechten. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 158. Rev. briefly in Choice, ii, 227.

Viereck, Peter. 9870. Cook, Thomas I. Viereck Revisited: In Search of Continuity and Values. Tri-Quarterly, Spring, 173–8.

Waddell, Helen. 9871. Friman, Anne Elizabeth. A Critical Survey of Helen Waddell's Medieval Studies. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Tennessee, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5256–7.]

Walberg, Patrick. 9872. Lebel, Robert. L'identification rêvée, notes sur P. Walberg. 'Eros Modern Style' (1964). Critiques, mai, xxi, 482–4.

Wallace, Irving. 9873. Manheim, Martha. Irving Wallace Bends Some Rules. Writer, Jan., lxxviii, 12–15, 45.

Wallant, Edward Lewis. 9874. Rovit, Earl. A Miracle of Moral Animation. Shen., Winter, xvi, 59–62.

Walpole, Hugh. 9875. Forge, Andrew. Sickert's Portrait of Hugh Walpole. Listener, Oct. 7, lxxiv, 531–2.

Walpole, Hugh. **9876.** Gordan, John D. 'The Green Mirror.' *See* **1714.**

Warner, Rex. **9877.** McLeod, A. L. (ed.). The Achievement of Rex Warner. Sydney: Wentworth Press.

Warner, Sylvia Townsend. **9878.** Gordan, John D. 'Lolly Willowes.' *See* **1714.**

Warren, Robert Penn. **9879.** Bohner, Charles H. Robert Penn Warren. N.Y.: Twayne.

—— **9880.** Brooks, Cleanth. The Hidden God. *See* **8296.**

—— **9881.** Justus, James H. The Uses of Gesture in Warren's 'The Cave'. MLQ., Sept., xxvi, 448–61.

—— **9882.** Longley, John Lewis, Jr. Robert Penn Warren: American Man of Letters. ArtSci., June 14, lxv, 16–22.

—— **9883.** —— (ed.). Robert Penn Warren: A Collection of Critical Essays. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 259. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 23, p. 828; by M. Le Breton in EA., xviii, 440–1.

—— **9884.** Moore, Littleton Hugh, Jr. Robert Penn Warren and History: 'The Big Myth We Live'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 5283–4.]

—— **9885.** Stewart, John L. The Burden of Time. *See* **7391.**

—— **9886.** Widmer, Kingsley. The Father-Killers of R. P. Warren. Paunch, Jan., No. 22, pp. 57–64.

—— **9887.** Entry cancelled.

Waugh, Evelyn. **9888.** Cameron, J. M. A Post-Waugh Insight. Cweal., lxxxiii, No. 4, 114–15.

—— **9889.** Davis, Robert Murray. Evelyn Waugh's Early Work: The Formation of a Method. TSLL., Spring, vii, 97–108.

—— **9890.** Delasanta, Rodney and Mario L. d'Avanzo. Truth and Beauty in 'Brideshead Revisited'. MFS., Summer, xi, 140–52.

—— **9891.** Fielding, Gabriel. Evelyn Waugh and the Cross of Satire. The Critic, Feb.–Mar., xxiii, 52–6.

—— **9892.** Greenblatt, Stephen Jay. Three Modern Satirists. *See* **8851.**

—— **9893.** Greene, George. Scapegoat with Style: The Status of Evelyn Waugh. QQ., Winter 1964–5, lxxi, 485–93.

—— **9894.** Isaacs, Neil D. Evelyn Waugh's Restoration Jesuit. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 91–4.

—— **9895.** Lorda Alaiz, F. M. De Romanschrijver Evelyn Waugh. Raam, 1964, No. 12, 13–29.

—— **9896.** Waugh, Evelyn. A Little Learning. (Bibl. 1964, 8829.) Rev. by Stanley Weintraub in BA., xxxix, 354; by Gabriel Gersh in SAQ., lxiv, 425–6; by Robert Murray Davis in MLJ., xlix, 458–9.

Webb, Mary. **9897.** Wrenn, Dorothy. Goodbye to Morning. (Bibl. 1964, 8831.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 25, p. 148.

Wellman, Manly Wade. **9898.** Winkelman, Donald A. Three American Authors as Semi-Folk Artists. *See* **1432.**

Wells, Herbert George. 9899. Claes, V. De invloed van Wells' 'God the Invisible' op het werk van Pär Lagerkwist. SGG., vii, 287–97.

—— **9900.** Hughes, David Y. H. G. Wells: Ironic Romancer. Extrapolation, vi, 32–8.

—— **9901.** Leeper, Geoffrey. The Happy Utopias of Aldous Huxley and H. G. Wells. *See* **8857.**

—— **9902.** Pearson, Anthony. H. G. Wells and 'Pincher Martin'. *See* **8708.**

—— **9903.** Poston, Lawrence, III. 'Tono-Bungay': Wells's Unconstructed Tale. CE., Mar., xxvi, 433–8.

—— **9904.** Raknem, Ingvald. H. G. Wells and His Critics. (Bibl. 1963, 6766.) Rev. by Douglas Hewitt in RES., xvi, 222–3; by Paul Goetsch in NS., xiv, 96–8.

—— **9905.** Timko, Michael. 'Entente Cordiale': The Dramatic Criticism of Shaw and Wells. *See* **9663.**

—— **9906.** Wagar, W. Warren (ed.). Journalism and Prophecy, 1893–1946: An Anthology. (Bibl. 1964, 8840.) London: Bodley Head. Rev. by Isaac Asimov in Humanist, Jan., xxv, 62.

—— **9907.** Williamson, John Stewart. H. G. Wells, Critic of Progress: A Study of the Early Fiction. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Colorado, 1964.

Welty, Eudora. 9908. Appel, Alfred, Jr. Powerhouse's Blues. SSF., ii, 221–34.

—— **9909.** —— A Season of Dreams: The Fiction of Eudora Welty. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State Univ. Press. pp. 290.

—— **9910.** Blackwell, Louise. Eudora Welty and the Rubber Fence Family. KM., xxx, 73–6.

—— **9911.** Henley, Elton F. Confinement-Escape Symbolism in Eudora Welty's 'Livvie'. IEY., No. 10, pp. 60–3.

—— **9912.** Keller, Dean H. A Footnote to 'Eudora Welty: A Checklist'. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 138.

—— **9913.** Lief, Ruth Ann. A Progression of Answers. SSF., Summer, ii, 343–50.

Wescott, Glenway. 9914. Kahn, Sy. Glenway Wescott: The Artist at Work. PELL., Summer, i, 250–8.

—— **9915.** Rueckert, William Howe. Glenway Wescott. N.Y.: Twayne. pp. 174.

Wesker, Arnold. 9916. Latham, Jacqueline. 'Roots': A Reassessment. MD., Sept., viii, 192–7.

West, Morris. 9917. Brown, Anthony. Who Killed the Cuckoo? Morris West's Saigon. Bulletin (Sydney), May 15, pp. 27–8.

West, Nathanael. 9918. Aaron, Daniel. Late Thoughts on Nathanael West. MassR., Winter–Spring, vi, 307–17.

—— **9919.** Comerchero, Victor. Nathanael West: The Ironic Prophet. (Bibl. 1964, 8855.) Rev. by Harold Lancour in LJ., xc, 648; by J. F. Light in AL., xxxvii, 222–3; by Robert Murray Davis in BA., xxxix, 452.

West, Nathanael. 9920. Gilmore, Thomas B., Jr. The Dark Night of the Cave: A Rejoinder to Kernan on 'The Day of the Locust'. SatireNL., Spring, ii, 95–100.

—— **9921.** Jacobs, Robert G. Nathanael West: The Christology of Unbelief. IEY., 1964, No. 9, pp. 68–74.

—— **9922.** Lorch, Thomas M. The Peculiar Half-World of Nathanael West. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Yale Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2218.]

—— **9923.** Shepard, Douglas H. Nathanael West Rewrites Horatio Alger, Jr. SatireNL., Fall, iii, 13–28.

—— **9924.** Smith, Marcus Ayres Joseph, Jr. The Art and Influence of Nathanael West. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4155–6.]

—— **9925.** Tibbetts, A. M. Nathanael West's 'The Dream Life of Balso Snell'. SSF., Winter, ii, 105–12.

—— **9926.** White, William. Nathanael West: A Bibliography, Addenda (1957–1964). Serif, Mar., ii, 5–18.

—— **9927.** —— Nathanael West: Further Bibliographical Notes. Serif, Sept., ii, 28–31.

Wevill, David. 9928. Waddington, Miriam. Voices from Exile. *See* **9524.**

Wharton, Edith. 9929. Aomi, Miyoko. A Study of Edith Wharton: The Characteristics of Ethan Frome. CEKWJC., Dec., No. 9, 102–16. (In Japanese.)

—— **9930.** Auchincloss, Louis (ed.). The Edith Wharton Reader. N.Y.: Scribner. pp. 700. Rev. by Blake Nevius in VQR., xli, 649–53; by Richard Foster in NewL., May 10, pp. 30, 32; by Richard Poirier in BW., May 16, pp. 3, 19; by Wayne Andrews in Harper's, May, p. 140.

—— **9931.** Bell, Millicent. Edith Wharton and Henry James: The Story of Their Friendship. *See* **6281.**

—— **9932.** Coard, Robert L. Names in the Fiction of Edith Wharton. Names, Mar., xiii, 1–10.

—— **9933.** Griffith, Grace. The Two Lives of Edith Wharton. N.Y.: Appleton Century. pp. 332.

—— **9934.** Hamblen, Abigail Ann. Edith Wharton in New England. NEQ., June, xxxviii, 239–44.

—— **9935.** —— The Jamesian Note in Edith Wharton. *See* **6309.**

—— **9936.** Jessup, Josephine L. The Faith of Our Feminists. *See* **8099.**

—— **9937.** Kellogg, Grace. The Two Lives of Edith Wharton: The Woman and Her Work. N.Y.: Appleton-Century. pp. 332. Rev. by Annette K. Baxter in NYTB., Nov. 28, p. 52; by John J. McAleer in America, cxiii, 444–5; by Wayne Andrews in Harper's, May, pp. 138–9; by Blake Nevius in VQR., xli, 649–53; by Martin Green in BW., Oct. 3, p. 10.

Wharton, Edith. 9938. Kronenberger, Louis. Edith Wharton's New York: Two Period Pieces. MichQR., Winter, iv, 3–13.

Wharton, Edith. 9939. Murphy, John J. Edith Wharton's Italian Triptych: 'The Valley of Decision'. XUS., May, iv, 85–94.

—— **9940.** Pitlick, Mary Louise. Edith Wharton's Narrative Technique: The Major Phase. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Wisconsin. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3347–8.]

—— **9941.** Plante, Patricia R. Edith Wharton and the Invading Goths. MASJ., 1964, v, ii, 18–23.

—— **9942.** Sanna, Vittoria. I Romanzi di Edith Wharton e la Narrativa Jamesiana. SA., 1964, x, 229–91.

—— **9943.** Tuttleton, James W. The President and the Lady: Edith Wharton and Theodore Roosevelt. BNYPL., Jan., lxix, 49–57.

—— **9944.** Wharton, Edith. The Custom of the Country. Ethan Frome, and, Summer. London: Constable. pp. 300; 300.

White, Patrick Victor. 9945. Burrows, J. F. Archetypes and Stereotypes: Riders in the Chariot. Southerly, No. 1, 46–68.

—— **9946.** Herring, Thelma. Odyssey of a Spinster: A Study of 'The Aunt's Story'. Southerly, No. 1, 6–22.

—— **9947.** Heseltine, H. P. Writer and Reader. Southerly, No. 1, 69–71.

—— **9948.** Lindsay, Jack. The Stories of Patrick White. Meanjin, 1964, xxiii, 372–6.

—— **9949.** McAuley, James. The Gothic Splendours: Patrick White's Voss. Southerly, No. 1, 34–44.

—— **9950.** Taylor, Andrew. White's Short Stories. Overland, Autumn, No. 31, 17–19.

—— **9951.** Wilkes, G. A. Patrick White's 'The Tree of Man'. Southerly, No. 1, 23–33.

White, T. H. 9952. Cameron, J. R. T. H. White in Camelot: The Matter of Britain Revitalized. HAB., Spring, xvi, No. 1, 45–8.

—— **9953.** White, Terence H. America at Last: The American Journal of T. H. White. N.Y.: Putnam. pp. 250. Rev. by Richard Kluger in BW., Aug. 1, pp. 4, 12; in America, cxiii, 223.

Whiting, John. 9954. Bryden, Ronald. Whiting's Way. N.St., May 14, pp. 773–4.

—— **9955.** Hurrell, John D. John Whiting and the Theme of Self-Destruction. MD., Sept., viii, 134–41.

Wilbur, Richard. 9956. Wilbur, Richard. Two Poets on Poetry: On My Own Work. Shen., Autumn, xvii, 57–67.

Wilder, Thornton. 9957. Dubler, Walter. O'Neill, Wilder and Albee: The Uses of Fantasy in Modern American Drama. *See* **7871.**

—— **9958.** Goldstein, Malcolm. The Art of Thornton Wilder. Lincoln: Univ. of Nebraska Press. pp. 179. Rev. by Richard H. Goldstone in NYTB., June 20, pp. 1, 28; by Barnard Hewitt in QJS., li, 471–2.

Wilder, Thornton. 9959. Link, Franz H. Das Theater Thornton Wilders. NS., xiv, 305–18.

—— **9960.** Popper, Hermine I. The Universe of Thornton Wilder. Harper's, June, ccxxx, 72–81.

Williams, Charles. 9961. Chandler, John Herrick. Charles Williams, the Poet of Co-Inherence. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Chicago, 1964.

—— **9962.** Versinger, Georgette. Charles Williams. EA., July, xviii, 285–95.

Williams, Tennessee. 9963. Beaurline, Lester A. 'The Glass Menagerie': From Story to Play. MD., Sept., viii, 142–9.

—— **9964.** Bryden, Ronald. Gulfdom. N.St., Apr. 2, p. 546.

—— **9965.** Calvery, Catherine Ann. Illusion in Modern American Drama: A Study of Selected Plays by Arthur Miller, Tennessee Williams, and Eugene O'Neill. *See* **9271.**

—— **9966.** Casty, Alan. Tennessee Williams and the Small Hands of the Rain. MRR., i, iii, 27–43.

—— **9967.** Da Ponte, Durant. Tennessee Williams' Gallery of Feminine Characters. TSL., x, 7–26.

—— **9968.** Dukore, Bernard F. American Abelard. A Footnote to 'Sweet Bird of Youth'. CE., May, xxvi, 630–4.

—— **9969.** Friedrich, Jutta. Individuum und Gesellschaft in den Dramen von Tennessee Williams. ZAA., xiii, 45–60.

—— **9970.** Heilman, Robert. Tennessee Williams: Approaches to Tragedy. SoR., Oct., i (N.S.), 770–90.

—— **9971.** Hethmon, Robert. The Foul Rag-and-Bone Shop of the Heart. DrCrit., Fall, viii, 94–102.

—— **9972.** Hurley, Paul J. Tennessee Williams: The Playwright as Social Critic. TA., 1964, xxi, 40–56.

—— **9973.** Jackson, Esther Merle. The Broken World of Tennessee Williams. Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Press. pp. 202. Rev. by Alan A. Stambusky in QJS., li, 472–3; by Waters E. Turpin in CLAJ., ix, 94–7.

—— **9974.** Maxwell, Gilbert. Tennessee Williams and Friends. Cleveland; N.Y.: World. pp. 333. Rev. by Gene Baro in NYTB., Nov. 7, p. 83.

—— **9975.** Olley, Francis R. Last Block on the Camino Real. DrCrit., Fall, viii, 103–7.

—— **9976.** Quirino, Leonard Salvator. The Darkest Celebrations of Tennessee Williams: A Study of 'Battle of Angels', 'Orpheus Descending', 'A Streetcar Named Desire', 'Camino Real', 'Cat on a Hot Tin Roof', and 'Suddenly Last Summer'. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ., 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 4706.]

—— **9977.** Spevack, Martin. Tennessee Williams: The Idea of the Theater. JA., x, 221–31.

—— **9978.** Tischler, Nancy. Tennessee Williams' Bohemian Revision of Christianity. SUS., 1963, vii, ii, 103–8.

—— **9979.** Weales, Gerald. Tennessee Williams. Minneapolis:

Univ. of Minnesota Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 46. (Pamphlets on American Writers, No. 53.)

Williams, Tennessee. 9980. Weales, Gerald. Tennessee Williams's Lost Play. AL., xxxvii, 321–3.

—— **9981.** —— Tennessee Williams Borrows a Little Shaw. ShawR., May, viii, 63–4.

Williams, William Carlos. 9982. Gunn, Thom. William Carlos Williams. Encounter, July, xxv, 67–74.

—— **9983.** Gustafson, Richard. William Carlos Williams' 'Paterson': A Map and Opinion. CE., Apr., xxvi, 532–9.

—— **9984.** Heal, Edith. A Poet's Integrity: Letters From William Carlos Williams. LitR., ix, 115–19.

—— **9985.** Myers, Neil. William Carlos Williams' 'Spring and All'. MLQ., June, xxvi, 285–301.

—— **9986.** Neussendorfer, Sister Macaria. William Carlos Williams' Idea of a City. Thought, Summer, xl, 242–74.

—— **9987.** Noland, Richard W. A Failure of Contact: William Carlos Williams on America. EUQ., 1964, xx, 248–60.

—— **9988.** Payne, Michael. William C. Williams Without Livery. URKC., Dec., xxxii, 158–60.

—— **9989.** Rosenthal, M. L. Williams Carlos Williams. Spect., June 25, pp. 822–3.

—— **9990.** —— William Carlos Williams. NYTB., Aug. 29, pp. 2, 30.

—— **9991.** Seamon, Roger. The Bottle in the Fire: Resistance as Creation in William Carlos Williams's 'Paterson'. TCL., Apr., xi, 16-24.

—— **9992.** Slate, Joseph Evans. William Carlos Williams, Hart Crane, and 'the Virtue of History'. *See* **8215.**

—— **9993.** Talbot, Norman. The Poetry of William Carlos Williams, 1883–1963. Poetry Australia, Dec., No. 7, 31–8.

—— **9994.** Wagner, Linda Welshimer. A Decade of Discovery, 1953–1963. A Checklist of Criticism, William Carlos Williams' Poetry. TCL., Jan., x, 166–9.

—— **9995.** —— The Poems of William Carlos Williams. (Bibl. 1964, 8907.) Rev. by Sr. Macaria Neussendorfer in Thought, xl, 457–8; by R. J. Calhoun in WHR., xix, 284–5; by J. C. Thirlwall in AL., xxxvi, 539–40.

—— **9996.** Weatherhead, A. Kingsley. William Carlos Williams: Poetic Invention and the World Beyond. ELH., Mar., xxxii, 126–38.

—— **9997.** Willard, N. M. A Poetry of Things: Williams, Rilke, Ponge. CL., Fall, xvii, 311–24.

Wilson, Angus. 9998. Bergonzi, Bernard. A New Angus Wilson. NYRB., Feb. 25, pp. 21–2.

—— **9999.** Burgess, Anthony. Powers That Be. *See* **9698.**

—— **10000.** Smith, William J. Angus Wilson's England. Cweal., lxxxii, No. 1, 18–21.

Wilson, Edmund. 10001. Meyer, Howard N. Israelites with Egyptian Principles. MidQ., Autumn 1964, vi, 11–42.

Wilson, Edmund. 10002. Paul, Sherman. Edmund Wilson: A Study of Literary Vocation in Our Time. Urbana: Univ. of Illinois Press. pp. 237. Rev. by Granville Hicks in SatR., Nov. 20, pp. 35–6; by R. W. B. Lewis in NYTB., Dec. 12, pp. 1, 43; by William K. Bottorff in LJ., xc, 4783; by Richard Poirier in BW., Dec. 19, pp. 2–3, 11.

—— **10003.** Pellegrini, Alessandro. L'Opera Critica di Edmund Wilson. OPL., xi, iv, 69–96.

Wilson, Ethel. 10004. Sonthoff, H. W. The Novels of Ethel Wilson. CanL., Autumn, No. 26, 33–42.

Winters, Yvor. 10005. Holloway, John. The Critical Theory of Yvor Winters. CQ., Spring, vii, 54–68.

—— **10006.** Ramsey, Paul. Yvor Winters: Some Abstractions Against Abstraction. SewR., Summer, lxxiii, 451–64.

—— **10007.** Williams, Miller. Yvor Winters or How to Measure the Wings of a Bumblebee. *See* (pp. 159–79) **7389.**

Wister, Owen. 10008. Lambert, Neal. A Cowboy Writes to Owen Wister. AWest, Fall, ii, 31–6.

Wolfe, Thomas. 10009. Beebe, Maurice and Leslie A. Field. Criticism of Thomas Wolfe: A Selected Checklist. MFS., Autumn, xi, 315–28.

—— **10010.** Beja, Morris. Why You Can't Go Home Again: Thomas Wolfe and 'The Escapes of Time and Memory'. MFS., Autumn, xi, 297–314.

—— **10011.** Boyle, Thomas E. Thomas Wolfe: Theme Through Imagery. MFS., Autumn, xi, 259–68.

—— **10012.** Braswell, William and Leslie A. Field (eds.). Thomas Wolfe's Purdue Speech 'Writing and Living'. (Bibl. 1964, 8922.) Rev. by B. R. McElderry, Jr. in Pers., xlvi, 120–1.

—— **10013.** Clements, Clyde C. Symbolic Patterns in 'You Can't Go Home Again'. MFS., Autumn, xi, 286–96.

—— **10014.** Gardner, Thomas. The Form of 'Look Homeward, Angel'. Archiv, ccii, 189–93.

—— **10015.** Hawthorne, Mark D. Thomas Wolfe's Use of the Poetic Fragment. MFS., Autumn, xi, 234–44.

—— **10016.** Hill, John S. Eugene Gant and the Ghost of Ben. MFS., Autumn, xi, 245–9.

—— **10017.** Idol, John Lane, Jr. Thomas Wolfe's Satire: A Study of Objects, Motives, and Artistry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Arkansas. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1043.]

—— **10018.** Kennedy, Richard S. Thomas Wolfe and the American Experience. MFS., Autumn, xi, 219–33.

—— **10019.** —— The Window of Memory. (Bibl. 1962, 7913.) Rev. by Louis D. Rubin, Jr. in JSH., xxix, 420–2.

—— **10020.** La Salle, Claude William, II. Thomas Wolfe: The Dramatic Apprenticeship. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 370.]

—— **10021.** Norwid, H. Thomas Wolfe na tle nurtów literakich

w Ameryce międzywojennej. KN., XII, 255–69. (Wolfe and literary currents in America between the wars.)

Wolfe, Thomas. 10022. REEVES, PASCHAL. Thomas Wolfe: Notes on Three Characters. MFS., Autumn, XI, 275–85.

—— **10023.** —— Thomas Wolfe on Publishers: Reaction to Rejection. SAQ., Summer, LXIV, 385–9.

—— **10024.** RUBIN, LARRY. Thomas Wolfe and the Lost Paradise. MFS., Autumn, XI, 250–8.

—— **10025.** WALSER, RICHARD. An Early Wolfe Essay — And the Downfall of a Hero. MFS., Autumn, XI, 269–74.

—— **10026.** WOLFE, THOMAS. From Death to Morning. London: World Distributors. pp. 144.

Woolf, Virginia. 10027. BARNETT, ALAN WAYNE. Who Is Jacob? The Quest for Identity in the Writing of Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1964, 8939.) [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 2742.]

—— **10028.** BENJAMIN, ANNA. Towards an Understanding of the Meaning of Virginia Woolf's 'Mrs. Dalloway'. WSCL., Summer, VI, 214–23.

—— **10029.** BENNETT, JOAN. Virginia Woolf. (Bibl. 1964, 8941.) Rev. by Paul Day in AUMLA., No. 24, 314–16.

—— **10030.** COLLET, GEORGES-PAUL. Jacques-Émile Blanche and Virginia Woolf. CL., Winter, XVII, 73–81.

—— **10031.** FORTIN, RENÉ E. Sacramental Imagery in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. Ren., Autumn, XVIII, 23–31.

—— **10032.** FREEDMAN, RALPH. The Lyrical Novel. (Bibl. 1963, 6862.) Rev. by Douglas W. Alden in CLS., II, 181–5; by Theodore Ziolkowski in Neophilologus, XLIX, 364–5.

—— **10033.** GARNETT, DAVID. Virginia Woolf. ASch., Summer, XXXIV, 371–86.

—— **10034.** GOLDMAN, MARK. Virginia Woolf and the Critic as Reader. PMLA., June, LXXX, 275–84.

—— **10035.** —— Virginia Woolf and E. M. Forster: A Critical Dialogue. *See* **8624.**

—— **10036.** GORDAN, JOHN D. 'To the Lighthouse.' *See* **1714.**

—— **10037.** GROSS, JOHN. Life Itself. N.St., Dec. 31, pp. 1030–1.

—— **10038.** GUIGUET, JEAN. Virginia Woolf et son œuvre. (Bibl. 1962, 7925.) Rev. by Frederick J. Hoffman in EA., XVIII, 88–9; by Paulette Michel-Michot in E.Studies, XLVI, 70–2; by Peter Genzel in ZAA., XIII, 97–100.

—— **10039.** —— Virginia Woolf and her Works. Translated by JEAN STEWART. (Cf. Bibl. 1962, 7925.) London: Hogarth Press. pp. 488. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, LXXIV, 911; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1055.

—— **10040.** HILDICK, WALLACE. In That Solitary Room. KR., Spring, XXVII, 302–17.

—— **10041.** HILSINGER, SERENA SUE. Insubstantial Pageant: A Reading of Virginia Woolf's Novels. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Connecticut, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., XXV, 4700.]

Woolf, Virginia. 10042. Lewis, A. J. From 'The Hours' to 'Mrs. Dalloway'. BMQ., Summer 1964, xxviii, 15–18.

—— **10043.** Liberto, Sarah. The 'Perpetual Pageant' of Art and Life in 'To the Lighthouse'. Descant, Winter, ix, 35–43.

—— **10044.** Marder, Herbert. The Androgynous Mind: Feminism in the Works of Virginia Woolf. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964.

—— **10045.** Nguyen, Van Chau. Virginia Woolf et le Temps. Paris: Thèse dactylographiée. pp. 294.

—— **10046.** Rantavaara, Irma. Virginia Woolf and Bloomsbury. (Bibl. 1953–4, 8270.) Rev. by B.S. in OL., xx, 163.

—— **10047.** —— Virginia Woolf's 'The Waves'. (Bibl. 1960, 6554.) Rev. by B.S. in OL., xx, 163–4.

—— **10048.** Samuelson, Ralph. More Than One Room of Her Own: Virginia Woolf's Critical Dilemmas. WHR., Summer, xix, 249–56.

—— **10049.** Schaefer, Josephine O'Brien. The Three-Fold Nature of Reality in the Novels of Virginia Woolf. The Hague: Mouton. pp. 210. (Studies in English Literature: 7.) Rev. in TLS., Aug. 12, p. 693.

—— **10050.** Schoff, Francis G. Mrs. Dalloway and Mrs. Ramsay. IEY., 1964, No. 9, 54–60.

—— **10051.** Thakur, N. C. The Symbolism of Virginia Woolf. Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 171. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxxiv, 911; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1055.

—— **10052.** Weber, Robert W. Die Glocken von Big Ben: Zur Strukturfunktion der Uhrzeit in 'Mrs. Dalloway'. DVLG., xxxix, 246–58.

—— **10053.** Weems, Benjamin Francis, III. Virginia Woolf's Use of Imagery in Her Search for Values. (Bibl. 1964, 8959.) [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 2764.]

—— **10054.** Woolf, Leonard. Beginning Again. (Bibl. 1964, 8960.) Rev. by Melvin J. Friedman in MLJ., xlix, 391–2.

—— **10055.** —— Virginia Woolf: Writer and Personality. Listener, Mar. 4, lxxiii, 327–8.

—— **10056.** —— Génie et Folie de Virginia Woolf. RdP., juillet, lxxii, 91–111.

—— **10057.** Woolf, Virginia. A Holograph and Corrected Typescript of 'The Voyage Out'. *See* **333.**

—— **10058.** —— Contemporary Writers. With a Preface by Jean Guiguet. London: Hogarth Press. pp. 160. Rev. by William Plomer in Listener, lxxiv, 911; in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1055; by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., Nov. 26, p. 698.

Wright, Judith. 10059. Thompson, John. Interview with Judith Wright. E.T.A. Opinion (Adelaide), Aug., ix, 40–6.

—— **10060.** Wilkes, G. A. The Later Poetry of Judith Wright. Southerly, xxix, No. 3, 163–71.

Wright, Richard. 10061. Bisol, Gaetano. Richard Wright:

Drama Razziale e Narrativa Negra di Protesta. Letture, xx, 259–76.

Wright, Richard. 10062. Fabre, Michel and Edward Margolies. Richard Wright (1908–1960): A Bibliography. BB., Jan.–Apr., xxiv, 131–3, 137.

—— **10063.** Kinnamon, Keneth. Richard Wright Items in the Fales Collection. Bull of the Soc. for the Libraries of N.Y. Univ., No. 66, p. 4.

—— **10064.** Plessner, Monika. Richard Wright, Vorkämpfer der zweiten amerikanischen Revolution. Frankfurter Hefte, xx, 841–52.

Wylie, Elinor. 10065. Saul, George Brandon. 'Icy Song': The Verse of Elinor Wylie. BNYPL., Nov., lxix, 618–22.

Yeats, William Butler. 10066. Adams, John F. Leda and the Swan: The Aesthetics of Rape. BuR., 1964, xii, iii, 47–58.

—— **10067.** Alexander, Jean. Yeats and the Rhetoric of Defilement. REL., July, vi, 44–57.

—— **10068.** Allen, James L., Jr. William Butler Yeats's One Myth. Pers., 1964, xlv, 524–32.

—— **10069.** Alspach, Russell K. Yeats and Innisfree. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 15. (Yeats Centenary Papers.)

—— **10070.** Anon. Under Ben Bulben. TLS., Jan. 21, p. 47. Robert O'Driscoll, Feb. 18, p. 132.

—— **10071.** Baski, Pronoti. The Noh and the Yeatsian Synthesis. REL., July, vi, 34–43.

—— **10072.** Beum, Robert. Yeats the Rhymer. PELL., Autumn, i, 338–50.

—— **10073.** —— Yeats's Idealized Speech. MichQR., Fall, iv, 227–33.

—— **10074.** Boulger, James D. Personality and Existence in Yeats. Thought, 1964, xxxix, 591–612.

—— **10075.** Bradford, Curtis. Yeats at Work. Carbondale: Southern Illinois Univ. Press. pp. 407. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81.

—— **10076.** Brooks, Cleanth. Yeats: His Poetry and His Prose. Eng., Summer, xv, 177–80.

—— **10077.** —— The Hidden God. *See* **8296.**

—— **10078.** Burgess, Anthony. Cast a Cold Eye. Spect., Jan. 15, p. 73.

—— **10079.** Bushrui, S. B. Yeats's Verse-Plays: The Revisions 1900–1910. Oxford: Clarendon Press; N.Y.: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 240.

—— **10080.** Christy, M. A. Yeats's Teacher. TLS., May 20, p. 397.

—— **10081.** Clark, David R. Half the Characters Had Eagles' Faces: W. B. Yeats' Unpublished 'Shadowy Waters'. MassR., Autumn–Winter, vi, 151–80. (Prints Yeats' poem in full.)

—— **10082.** —— W. B. Yeats and the Theatre of Desolate

Reality. (Bibl. 1964, 8979.) Chester Springs, Penn.: Dufour. pp. 125. Rev. in TLS., July 1, p. 552; by John Unterecker in MassR., VI, 433–4.

Yeats, William Butler. 10083. CLARKE, AUSTIN. Glimpses of W. B. Yeats. Shen., Summer, XVI, 25–36.

—— **10084.** COLE, E. R. Three Cycle Poems of Yeats and His Mystico-Historical Thought. Pers., Winter, XLVI, 73–80.

—— **10085.** COLUM, PADRAIC. Reminiscences of Yeats. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 71–6.

—— **10086.** CONNER, LESTER I. A Yeats Dictionary: Names of the Persons and Places in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Columbia Univ., 1964. [Abstr. withheld until 1966.]

—— **10087.** CONNOLLY, CYRIL. Notes Towards an Understanding of Yeats. Sun. Times, June 13, p. 43.

—— **10088.** DISKIN, PATRICK. Yeats's 'The Black Tower'. NQ., July, XII (N.S.), 278–9.

—— **10089.** DONOGHUE, DENIS and J. R. MULRYNE (eds.). An Honoured Guest: New Essays on W. B. Yeats. London: Arnold. pp. 256.

—— **10090.** DUNLOP, RONALD. W. B. Yeats, 1865–1939. Poetry Australia, Oct., No. 6, 36–9. (Review article.)

—— **10091.** ELLMANN, RICHARD. The Identity of Yeats. (New issue.) London: Faber. pp. 342.

—— **10092.** —— Eliot's Conversion. *See* **8314.**

—— **10093.** —— Yeats and Eliot. *See* **8315.**

—— **10094.** EMPSON, WILLIAM. The Variants for the Byzantium Poems. *See* (pp. 111–36) **510.**

—— **10095.** ENGELBERG, EDWARD. The Vast Design. (Bibl. 1964, 8985.) Rev. by George T. Wright in JA., XXIII, 392–3; by J. L. Allen, Jr. in MP., LXII, 369–70; by Thomas Parkinson in MichQR., IV, 146–7; by Hazard Adams in JEGP., LXIV, 596–8.

—— **10096.** FAULKNER, PETER. Yeats and the Irish Eighteenth Century. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 15. (Yeats Centenary Papers.)

—— **10097.** FRASER, G. S. A Yeats Borrowing. TLS., Feb. 25, p. 156.

—— **10098.** FRÉCHET, RENÉ. Le Centenaire de Yeats. EA., July, XVIII, 225–7.

—— **10099.** GARAB, ARRA M. Beyond Byzantium. (Bibl. 1964, 8988.) [Abstr. in DA., XXVI, 1645–6.]

—— **10100.** —— Times of Glory: Yeats's 'The Municipal Gallery Revisited'. AQ., Autumn, XXI, 243–54.

—— **10101.** —— Fabulous Artifice: Yeats's 'Three Bushes' Sequence. Criticism, Summer, VII, 235–49.

—— **10102.** —— Yeats's 'Dark Betwixt the Polecat and the Owl'. ELN., II, 218–20.

—— **10103.** —— Yeats and 'The Forged Casement Diaries'. ELN., June, II, 289–92.

—— **10104.** GOODWIN, K. L. Some Corrections to Standard Biographies of Yeats. NQ., July, XII (N.S.), 260–2.

Yeats, William Butler. 10105. Grab, Frederic Daniel. William Butler Yeats and Greek Literature. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of California, Berkeley. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1040–1.]

—— **10106.** Guha, Naresh. A New Interpretation of Yeats's 'The Herne's Egg'. Jadavpur (Calcutta) Journal of Comparative Literature, v, 105–16.

—— **10107.** Gwynn, Stephen (ed.). William Butler Yeats: Essays in Tribute. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat. pp. 220.

—— **10108.** Haerdter, Michael. William Butler Yeats: Irisches Theater zwischen Symbolismus und Expressionismus. MuK., xi, 30–42.

—— **10109.** Held, George. 'The Second Book of the Rhymers' Club.' *See* **5218.**

—— **10110.** Henn, T. R. The Lonely Tower: Studies in the Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Second ed.) London: Methuen; N.Y.: Barnes & Noble. pp. 375. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxxiv, 867–8.

—— **10111.** —— Yeats and the Picture Galleries. SoR., Jan., 1 (N.S.), 57–75.

—— **10112.** Hone, J. B. W. B. Yeats. (New ed.) London: Macmillan. pp. 504. (Papermacs.)

—— **10113.** Howarth, Herbert. The Week of the Banquet. Lon. Mag., Apr., v, 36–45.

—— **10114.** —— Yeats: The Variety of Greatness. WHR., Autumn, xix, 335–43.

—— **10115.** Hubbell, Lindley Williams. Yeats, Pound, and Nō Drama. *See* **9492.**

—— **10116.** Hubert, Claire Marcom. The Still Point and the Turning World: A Comparison of the Myths of Gerard de Nerval and William Butler Yeats. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Emory Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 1042.]

—— **10117.** Jeffares, A. Norman. Notes on Pattern in the Byzantine Poems of W. B. Yeats. RLV., xxxi, 353–9.

—— **10118.** —— Yeats as Critic. Eng., Summer, xv, 173–6.

—— **10119.** —— and K. G. W. Cross (eds.). In Excited Reverie: A Centenary Tribute to William Butler Yeats, 1865–1939. London: Macmillan; N.Y.: St. Martin's Press. pp. 354. Rev. by Martin Seymour-Smith in Spect., June 11, p. 760; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxxiv, 867–8; by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81; by William Empson in N.St., July 23, pp. 123–4; by Margaret Willy in Eng., xv, 185–6.

—— **10120.** Jones, James Land. Keats and Yeats: 'Artificers of the Great Moment'. *See* **6400.**

—— **10121.** Kelleher, John V. Yeats's Use of Irish Materials. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 115–25.

—— **10122.** Kersnowski, Frank L. Portrayal of the Hero in Yeats' Poetic Drama. Ren., Autumn, xviii, 9–15.

—— **10123.** Kitchin, Laurence. The Ditch and the Tower. Listener, Oct. 14, lxxiv, 575–7.

Yeats, William Butler. **10124.** Kleinstück, Johannes. W. B. Yeats oder Der Dichter in der modernen Welt. Leibniz-Verlag, 1963. pp. 288. Rev. by J. Blondel in EA., xviii, 320–1; by K. P. Jochum in NS., xiv, 147–8.

—— **10125.** Kramer, Hilton. The Politics of Yeats. NewL., Nov. 22, pp. 22–3.

—— **10126.** Levine, Bernard. The Dissolving Image: A Concentrative Analysis of Yeats' Poetry. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Brown Univ. [Abstr. in DA., xxvi, 3341–2.]

—— **10127.** Liam, M. (ed.). Thor Ballylee: Home of William Butler Yeats. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 32.

—— **10128.** Linke, Hansjürgen. Das Los des Menschen in den Cuchulain-Dramen. Zum 100. Geburtstag von W. B. Yeats. NS., xiv, 253–68.

—— **10129.** Lister, Raymond. Beulah to Byzantium. A study of parallels in the works of W. B. Yeats, William Blake, Samuel Palmer and Edward Calvert. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 39. (Yeats Centenary Papers.)

—— **10130.** MacManus, Francis. The Yeats We Knew. Mercier Press. Rev. by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxxiv, 867–8.

—— **10131.** Magaw, Malcolm. Yeats and Keats. *See* **6403.**

—— **10132.** Malins, Edward. Yeats and the Easter Rising. Dublin: Dolmen Press; London: Oxford Univ. Press. pp. 27. (Yeats Centenary Papers, 1965, No. 1.)

—— **10133.** Martin, C. G. A Coleridge Reminiscence in Yeats's 'A Prayer for My Daughter'. NQ., July, xii (N.S.), 258–60.

—— **10134.** Maxwell, D. E. S. and S. B. Bushrui (eds.). W. B. Yeats, 1865–1965: Centenary Essays on the Art of W. B. Yeats. Nigeria: Ibadan Univ. Press; London: Nelson. pp. 252.

—— **10135.** McHugh, Roger. Keats's Kind of Twilight. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 126–9.

—— **10136.** Mercier, Vivian. In Defense of Yeats as a Dramatist. MD., Sept., viii, 161–6.

—— **10137.** Montague, John. Under Ben Bulben. Shen., xvi, iv, 21–4.

—— **10138.** Munro, John M. Arthur Symons and W. B. Yeats: The Quest for Compromise. *See* **6819.**

—— **10139.** Murphy, Daniel. Maud Gonne's 'Dawn'. Shen., xvi, iv, 63–77. (Includes text of play.)

—— **10140.** Nathan, Leonard E. The Tragic Drama of William Butler Yeats: Figures in a Dance. N.Y.; London: Columbia Univ. Press. pp. 307. Rev. in TLS., Nov. 25, p. 1071; by Hobart F. Berolzheimer in LJ., xc, 2856.

—— **10141.** O'Brien, Conor Cruise. Yeats and Fascism: What Rough Beast. N.St., Feb. 26, pp. 319–22.

—— **10142.** —— Yeats and Irish Politics. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 91–8.

—— **10143.** Oshima, S. W. B. Yeats and Japan. Tokyo: Hokuseido; London: Luzac. pp. 198.

Yeats, William Butler. 10144. Parkinson, Thomas. W. B. Yeats: The Later Poetry. (Bibl. 1964, 9012.) Rev. by T. R. Henn in MLR., lx, 440–1; by Peter Ure in RES., xvi, 328–31; by George T. Wright in JA., xxiii, 392–3; by W. R. Rodgers in Listener, lxxiv, 867–8; by Peter Faulkner in DUJ., xxvi, 180–1; by James L. Allen, Jr. in WHR., xix, 90–2; by James L. Allen, Jr. in MP., lxii, 369–70.

—— **10145.** Parrish, Stephen Maxfield (ed.). A Concordance to the Poems of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1963, 6899.) Rev. by Peter Ure in RES., xvi, 221–2; by Josephine Miles in VS., viii, 290–2; by Robert B. Davis in MP., lxiii, 87–8.

—— **10146.** Peschmann, Hermann. Yeats and the Poetry of War. Eng., Summer, xv, 181–4.

—— **10147.** Prior, Moody E. Yeats's Search for a Dramatic Form. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 112–14.

—— **10148.** Pritchett, V. S. Encounters with Yeats. N.St., June 4, pp. 879–80.

—— **10149.** Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta. Symbolic Landscape in Yeats: County Sligo. Shen., Summer, xvi, 37–62.

—— **10150.** —— Yeats and Ireland. EJ., May, liv, 449–50.

—— **10151.** Rajan, Balachandra. W. B. Yeats: A Critical Introduction. London: Hutchinson; N.Y.: Hillary House. pp. 207. Rev. in TLS., Sept. 16, p. 802; by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81.

—— **10152.** —— Yeats and the Absurd. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 130–7.

—— **10153.** Reid, B. L. The House of Yeats. HR., Autumn, xviii, 331–50.

—— **10154.** Robinson, Lennox. Yeats: The Early Poems. REL., July, vi, 22–33.

—— **10155.** Roll-Hansen, Diderik. W. B. Yeats som dramatiker. Edda, lii, 153–64.

—— **10156.** Salvadori, Corinna. Yeats and Castiglione: Poet and Courtier. Dublin: Figgis; N.Y.: Barnes & Noble. pp. 109. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81.

—— **10157.** Schneidau, Herbert N. Pound and Yeats: The Question of Symbolism. *See* **9497.**

—— **10158.** Schrickx, W. William Butler Yeats: Symbolist en visionair Dichter. VlG., xlix, 380–96.

—— **10159.** Schroeter, James. Yeats and the Tragic Tradition. SoR., Oct., i (N.S.), 835–46.

—— **10160.** Servotte, Herman. Van Innisfree naar Byzantium W. B. Yeats (1865–1939). DWB., cx, 13–27.

—— **10161.** Seturaman, V. S. Yeats: The Tower: Some Questions and Answers. Mother India (Pondicherry), Dec., xvii, 97–100.

—— **10162.** Shaw, Priscilla Washburn. Rilke, Valéry and Yeats. (Bibl. 1964, 9023.) Rev. by Joseph N. Riddel in MLJ., xlix, 193–5; by Geoffrey Hartman in YR., liv, 270–3.

—— **10163.** Skeffington, Owen Sheehy. W. B. Yeats. TLS., July 8, p. 579. Anthony Comerford, *ib.*, July 15, p. 597.

Yeats, William Butler. 10164. Skelton, Robin and Ann Saddlemyer (eds.). The World of W. B. Yeats. Essays in perspective on the occasion of the W. B. Yeats Centenary Festival held at the University of Victoria, February 14 to March 16, 1965: a symposium and exhibition catalogue. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 297.

—— **10165.** Smidt, Kristian. T. S. Eliot and W. B. Yeats. *See* **8384.**

—— **10166.** Speaight, Robert, C.B.E. W. B. Yeats and Some Later Friendships. Greyfriar, viii, 14–32.

—— **10167.** Spender, Stephen. The Influence of Yeats on Later English Poets. Tri-Quarterly, No. 4, 82–9.

—— **10168.** Stallworthy, Jon. W. B. Yeats and the Dynastic Theme. CQ., Autumn, vii, 247–65.

—— **10169.** Starkie, Walter. Yeats and Company. NYTB., Nov. 14, pp. 90–2.

—— **10170.** Stock, A. G. W. B. Yeats: His Poetry and Thought. (Bibl. 1961, 7093.) Rev. by René Fréchet in EA., xviii, 321–2; by I. Simon in RLV., xxxi, 406–10.

—— **10171.** Telfer, Giles W. L. Yeats's Idea of the Gael. Dublin: Dolmen Press; Oxford: Univ. Press. pp. 23. (Yeats Centenary Papers.)

—— **10172.** Unterecker, John. An Interview with Anne Yeats. Shen., Summer, xvi, 7–20.

—— **10173.** —— W. B. Yeats: On His Centennial. NYTB., June 13, pp. 7, 34–6.

—— **10174.** Ure, Peter. The Hero on the World Tree: Yeats's Plays. Eng., Summer, xv, 169–72.

—— **10175.** —— Yeats. N.Y.: Barnes & Noble. pp. 129. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81.

—— **10176.** —— Yeats the Playwright. (Bibl. 1963, 6916.) Rev. by K. P. Jochum in NS., xiv, 297–9; by René Fréchet in EA., xviii, 425–6.

—— **10177.** Vendler, Helen Hennessy. Yeats's 'Vision' and the Later Plays. (Bibl. 1963, 6918.) Rev. by James L. Allen, Jr. in WHR., xix, 90–2.

—— **10178.** Wain, John. The Meaning of Yeats. Obs., June 13, p. 26.

—— **10179.** Webb, W. L. Ireland's Tongue. The Guardian, June 12, p. 7.

—— **10180.** West, William Channing. Concepts of Reality in the Poetic Drama of W. B. Yeats, W. H. Auden, and T. S. Eliot. *See* **7926.**

—— **10181.** Whitaker, Thomas R. Swan and Shadow: Yeats's Dialogue with History. Chapel Hill: Univ. of North Carolina Press, 1964. pp. 340. Rev. by George P. Mayhew in BA., xxxix, 459; by Hayden Carruth in Poetry, cvii, 193–5; by Geoffrey Hartman in YR., liv, 270–3.

Yeats, William Butler. 10182. Winters, Yvor. The Poetry of W. B. Yeats. (Bibl. 1960, 6598.) Rev. in TLS., Feb. 18, p. 126.

—— **10183.** Witt, Marion. Yeats: 1865–1965. PMLA., Sept., lxxx, 311–20.

—— **10184.** Yeats, William Butler. The Holograph of 'The Wild Swans at Coole', 1919. *See* **333.**

—— **10185.** Zwerdling, Alex. Yeats and the Heroic Ideal. N.Y.: New York Univ. Press. pp. 196. Rev. by Harry T. Moore in SatR., Dec. 11, pp. 39, 81.

Young, Francis Brett. 10186. Sagar, Keith. Three Separate Ways. *See* **9093.**

Young, Stark. 10187. Drexler, Malcolm Burton. Stark Young's Ideas on Theatre Practice. Unpub. Doct. Diss., Univ. of Illinois, 1964. [Abstr. in DA., xxv, 6823.]

—— **10188.** Plut, Joseph. A Visit with Stark Young. DrCrit., Fall, viii, 124–6.

—— **10189.** Sommers, John J. The Critic as Playwright: A Study of Stark Young's 'The Saint'. MD., vii, 446–53.

Zangwill, Israel. 10190. Wohlgelernter, Maurice. Israel Zangwill: A Study. (Bibl. 1964, 9040.) Rev. by Allen Guttman in VS., ix, 172–3.

INDEXES

The numbers refer to the entries in the Bibliography

INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS TREATED

Abernathy Essays, 453
Ackland, R., 7854
Adams, A., 7855
— C. F., 5379–80
— H., 5381–92
— J., 4552–6
Addison, J., 4557–66
Adler, A., 7856
Aelfric, 2250–3
Agee, J., 7857–61
Aiken, C., 7862–6
Ainsworth, W. H., 5393
Albee, E., 7867–81
Alcott, A. B., 5394–5
— L. M., 5396
Aldington, R., 7882–3
Aldrich, T., 5397
Alfred, 2254–7
Alger, H., Jr., 5398–402
Algren, N., 7884
Amis, K., 7885–8
Anand, M. R., 7889
Ancrene Riwle, 2418–21
— Wisse, 2422
Anderson, M., 7890–3
— S., 7894–900
Andreas, 2258–9
Andrewes, L., 3878–9
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 2260–2
Apius and Claudius, 2832
Arbuthnot, J., 4567
Archaeological Bibliography, 100
Arden, J., 7901
Arnold, M., 5403–35
— T., 5436
Arthur, T. S., 5437
Arthurian Legend, 2423–35
Ascham, R., 2833
Aubrey, J., 3880–2
Auden, W. H., 7902–28
Audubon, J. J., 5438
Austen, J., 5439–66
Austin, M., 7929
Australian Book Reviews Index, 101
Awntyrs of Arthure, 2436–7

Babcock Essays, 454
Bacon, F., 3883–93
Bage, R., 4568–71
Bagehot, W., 5467
Baldwin, J., 7930–42
— W., 2834–5
Bale, J., 2836–7
Bancroft, G., 5468
Bangs, J. K., 5469
Baring, M., 7943
Barker, G., 7944
Barlow, J., 4572
Barnes, B., 2838
Barnfield, R., 2839
Baron, R., 3894
Barrie, Sir J. M., 7945–50
Barry, P., 7951
Barth, J., 7952–3
Battle of Maldon, 2263–6
Baum, L. F., 7954–5
Baxter, R., 3895
Beattie, J., 4573
Beatty Essays, 455
Beaumont and Fletcher, 3896–901
Beaumont, F., 3902
Beckett, S., 7956–83
Beckford, W., 4574–5
Beddoes, T. L., 5470
Bede, 2267–9
Beerbohm, Sir M., 7984–7
Behan, B., 7988–93
Behn, A., 3903
Behrman, S. N., 7994
Belloc, H., 7995–6
Bellow, S., 7997–8009
Bemelmans, L., 8010
Bennett, A., 8011–15
— L., 8016
Bentham, J., 5471–3
Bentley, R., 4576–7
Beowulf, 2270–95
Berkeley, G., 4578
Berryman, J., 8017–20
Betjeman, J., 8021
Betterton, T., 3904
Bierce, A., 5474–6
Billings, J. S., 5477
Bingham, C., 5478–9
Birch, T., 4579
Birney, E., 8022
Bishop, E., 8023
Blake, W., 4580–630
Blickling Homilies, 2296
Blunt, W. S., 5480
Boake, B., 5481
Bodelsen Studies, 456
Boldrewood, R., 5482
Bolingbroke, H. St. J., Viscount, 4631–3
Book of Cupid, 2439
Book Illustration, 340
Borrow, G., 5483
Bosman, H., 8024
Boswell, J., 4634–42
Boucicault, D., 5484
Bourne, R. S., 8025–7
Bowen, E., 8028–34
Boyle, R., 3905–6
Brackenridge, H. H., 4643
Bradbury, M., 8036
— R., 8037
Bradstreet, A., 3907–10
Braine, J., 8038
Bramah, E., 8039–41
Brennan, C. J., 8042
Breton Lays, 2440
Breton, N., 3911
Brewer, W., 5485
Bridges, R., 8043–5
Bridie, J., 8046–8
British Academy, 457–68
British Magazine, 120
British Museum Catalogues, 121–2
Brodeur Studies, 469
Brontës, 5486–90
— A., 5491
— C., 5492–506
— E., 5507–14
— Rev. P., 5515
Brooke, R., 8049
— S., 5516
Brooks, Van W., 8050–3
Brown, C. B., 5517–24
Browne, Sir T., 3912–20
Browning, E. B., 5525
— R., 5526–61
Brownson, O. A., 5562–3
Bryant, W. C., 5564–7
Buchan, J., 8054–5
Buchanan, G., 2840
— R. W., 5568
Buck, P., 8056
Bulwer-Lytton, E., 5569–70
Bunting, B., 8057
Bunyan, J., 3921–30
Burke, E., 4644–66
— J. L., 5571
Burn, D., 5572
Burnet, G., 4667
Burney, C., 4668–9
— F., 4670–5
Burns, J. H., 8058

Burns, R., 4676–94
Burroughs, E. R., 8059–60
— W., 8061–6
Burton, Sir R., 5573
— R., 3931–6
Bushnell, H., 5574
Butler, Samuel, 3937–8
Butler, Samuel, 5575–84
Byron, G. G. N., Lord, 5585–623

Cabell, J. B., 8067–71
Cable, G. W., 5624
Caedmon, 2297
Caldwell, E., 8072
Calisher, H., 8073
Campbell, D., 8074
— G., 4695
— T., 5625
Campion, E., 3939–40
Capote, T., 8075–7
Carew, T., 3941
Carleton, W., 5626
Carlyle, T., 5627–36
Carman, B., 8078
Carnegie Series in English, 470
Carr, E., 8079
Carré Studies, 471
Carroll, L., 5637–51
— P. V., 8080
Cartwright, P., 5652
Caruthers, W. A., 5653
Cary, J., 8081–7
Casey, G., 8088–90
Cather, W., 8091–106
Cavendish, M., 3942
Caxton, W., 2681–9
Chaloner, Sir T., 2841
Chandler, R., 8107
Channing, W. E., 5654–5
Chapman, G., 3943–54
— J. J., 8108
Chase, M. E., 8109
Chatterton, T., 4696–7
Chaucer, G., 2441–571
Chesnutt, C. W., 5656–7
Chester, R., 2842
Chesterfield, Lord, 4698
Chesterton, G. K., 8110–12
Child, L. M., 5658–9
— P., 8113
Churchill, Sir Winston, 8114–25
— Winston, 8126
Churchyard, T., 2843
Cibber, C., 4699
Clare, J., 5660–2
Clarendon, Earl of, 3955
Clark, W. van T., 8127
Clarke, M., 5663
Cleland, J., 4700–2
Clemens, J., 5664
Cleveland, J., 3956
Cloud of Unknowing, 2572
Clough, A. H., 5665–71
Cobbett, W., 5672–3
Coffin, R. P. T., 8128–33
Cohen, L., 8134
Cokayne, Sir A., 3957
Coleridge, S. T., 5674–719
Colet, J., 2844
Collins, C., 5720
— Wilkie, 5721–2
— William, 4703–6
Collyer, M. M., 4707
Colman, G., the Elder, 4708
Commonwealth Literature, 211
Compton-Burnett, I., 8135–6
Congreve, W., 3958–60
Connelly, M., 8137
Conrad, J., 8138–206
Constable, H., 3961
Cooke, J. E., 5723
Cooper, J. F., 5724–39
Cosin, J., 3962
Cotton, J., 3963
Cowley, A., 3964
Cowper, W., 4709–14
Cozzens, J. G., 8207–9
Crabbe, G., 4715–17
Crane, H., 8210–20
— S., 5740–76
Cranmer, T., 2845–6
Crashaw, R., 3965–6
Crawford, F. M., 5777
— J., 5778
Cullen, C., 8221
Cummings, E. E., 8222–30
Cusack, D., 8231
Cynewulf, 2298

Dahlberg, E., 8232
Dana, R. H., 5779
Daniel, S., 2847–52
Darwin, C., 5780–2
— E., 4718
Davenant, Sir W., 3967–9
Davey, F., 8233
Davidson, D., 8234
Davie, D., 8235
Davies, N., 8236
— W. H., 8237
Davis, A. H., 8238
— R. H., 5783
Day, J., 3970
Defoe, D., 4719–37
De Forest, J. W., 5784
Dekker, T., 3971–7
De La Roche, M., 8239
Dell, F., 8240
Deloney, T., 2853
Dennis, C. J., 8241
Deor, 2299–300
De Quincey, T., 5785–90
Derleth, A., 8242
Devaney, J., 8243
DeVoto, B., 8244
De Vries, P., 8245
Dialectologie générale, 543
Dickens, C., 5791–890
Dickinson, E., 5891–920
Dinesen, I., 8246
Disraeli, B., 5921–2
D'Israeli, I., 5923–4
Distichs of Cato, 2301
Dixon, R. W., 5925
Dobie, J. F., 8247–8
Dobrée Studies, 472
Dobson, R., 8249
Dodington, J., 3978
Dodsley, R., 4738
Donne, J., 3979–4018
Donnelly, I., 5926
Dorset, C. S., 6th Earl of, 4019
Dorsey, S. A., 5927
Dos Passos, J., 8250–5
Douglas, G., 2690–1
— N., 8256
Dowden, E., 5928–9
Dowson, E., 5930
Doyle, Sir A. C., 5931–49
Drayton, M., 4020–2
Dreiser, T., 8257–68
Drinkwater, J., 8269
Drummond, W., of Hawthornden, 4023–5
Dryden, J., 4026–59
Dudek, L., 8270–1
Dunbar, W., 2699–701
Duncan, R., 8272
Dunn, M., 8273
Dunton, J., 4739
Duquesne Studies, 473
Durrell, L., 8274–8
Duval, J. C., 5950
Dwight, T., 4740
Dylan, Bob, 8279

Early English Text Society, 474–81
Edelman, M., 8280
Edgeworth, M., 5951–2
Edward III, 2854–5
Edwards, A., 5953
— J., 4741
Eglamour of Artois, Sir, 2584
Ekwensi, C., 8281
Eliot, G., 5954–83
— T. S., 8282–412
Elizabeth I, 2856
Elliott, G. P., 8413
Ellis, H., 5984
Ellison, R., 8414–16

Elyot, Sir T., 2857
Emerson, R. W., 5985–6017
Empson, W., 8417
English Association, 482–5
English Institute, 486–9
English Novel, 210
Erkenwald, St., 2585
Etherege, Sir G., 4060–1
Evelyn, J., 4062
Everett, P., 8418
Everie Woman in Her Humor, 4063

Fairfax, E., 4064
Fanshawe, Sir R., 4065–6
Farquhar, G., 4742–4
Farrell, J. T., 8419–23
Faulkner, W., 8424–520
Fawcett, E., 6018
Fenollosa, E., 6019
Fergusson, H., 8521
Ferlinghetti, L., 8522–4
Ferrier, S., 6020
Field, B., 6021
Fielding, G., 8525
— H., 4745–73
FILLM Congress, 490
Findlater, J. and M. F., 8526
Firbank, R., 8527
Fisher, V., 8528–9
Fitzgerald, F. S., 8530–84
— R. D., 8585–6
Fitzmaurice, G., 8587
Flanner, J., 8588–9
Fleming, I., 8590–7
Fletcher, G. (the Elder), 2858
— J., 4067
— J. G., 8598–600
Flint, T., 6022
Florio, J., 2859
Foote, S., 4774–5
Ford, F. M., 8601–17
— J., 4068–71
— J. H., 8618
Forster, E. M., 8619–34
Fox, C., 4776
Foxe, J., 2860–1
Franklin, B., 4777–90
— S., 8635
Frederic, H., 6023–6
Freeman, M. W., 6027
Freneau, P., 4791–2
Friedman, B. J., 8636
Fries Studies, 491
Frisbie, R. D., 8637
Frost, R., 8638–55
Froude, J. A., 6028
Fry, C., 8656–65
Fuller, H. B., 8666
— M., 6029
— R., 8667
Fuller, T., 4072
Furphy, J., 8668

Gaddis, W., 8669
Gallaghar, T., 8670
Galsworthy, J., 8671–3
Galt, J., 6030
Garland, H., 8674
Garrick, D., 4793–5
Gascoigne, G., 2862–4
Gascoyne, D., 8675–6
Gaskell, E. C., 6031–7
Gawain and the Green Knight, Sir, 2586–601
Gawain-Poet, 2602
Gay, J., 4796–805
— J. D., 6038
Genesis, 2302–3
George, H., 6039
Gibbon, E., 4806–9
Gibson, W., 8677
Gifford, W., 4810
Gilbert, H., 8678
— W. S., 6040–5
Gilmore, M., 8679–80
Ginsberg, A., 8681–6
Gissing, G., 6046–51
Glanvill, J., 4073
Glasgow, E., 8687–92
Glaspell, S., 8693
Gnomic Verses, 2304
Godfrey, T., 4811
Godwin, W., 4812–16
Golding, A., 2865
— W., 8694–714
Goldsmith, O., 4817–23
Gonne, M., 8715
Gordimer, N., 8716
Gordon, A. L., 6052
Gosse, E., 8717–18
Gosson, S., 2866
Gould, R., 4074
Gower, J., 2603–5
Gowther, Sir, 2606
Graham, R. B. C., 6053
Graves, R., 8719–28
Gray, S., 8729
— T., 4824–31
Green, H., 8730–2
— J., 8733–4
— J. R., 6054
— P., 8735
Greene, G., 8736–45
— R., 2867–75
Greer-Petrie, C., 8746
Gregory, Lady, 8747
Greville, F., 4075–6
Grimald, N., 2876
Grossman, A., 8748
Guest, E., 8749
Guthrie, A. B., 8750
Hackett, F., 8751
— P., 8752–5
Haggard, Sir H. R., 6054a
Hakluyt, R., 2877–9
Haliburton, R., 8756
— T. C., 6055
Hall, John, 4077
— Joseph, 4078–9
Hallam, A. H., 6056–7
Hamilton, A., 4832–3
Hammett, D., 8757
Hanley, J., 8758
Hannay, J., 6058
Hansberry, L., 8759
Hardy, T., 6059–110
Hare, J. C., 6111
Harris, G. W., 6112–14
— J. C., 6115
— M., 8760
Harte, B., 6116–17
Hartley, L. P., 8761
— M., 8762
Hatzfeld Studies, 492
Havelok, 2607
Hawker, R. S., 6118–19
Hawkes, J., 8763–4
Hawthorne, J., 6120
— N., 6121–83
Hay, John, 6184–5
— W. G., 6186
Haydon, B. R., 6187–8
Hazlitt, W., 6189–96
Hearn, L., 6197–9
Hellman, L., 8765–7
Hemingway, E., 8768–822
Henry VIII, 2880–1
Henry, O., 8823–6
Henryson, R., 2702–5
Henty, G. A., 6200
Herbert, G., 4080–93
Hergesheimer, J., 8827–8
Herne, J. A., 6201
Herrick, R., 4094–105
— R., 8829
Hervey, J., 4834
Heyward, D., 8830
Heywood, T., 4106–10
Higginson, T. W., 6202–4
Himes, C., 8831
History of Tom Thumb, 4111
Hobbes, T., 4112–16
Hobhouse, J. C., 6205
Hodgson, W. H., 8832
Hogarth, W., 4835–6
Holcroft, T., 4837–8
Holmes, O. W., Jr., 6206–9
Home, J., 4839
Hooker, R., 2882–3
Hopkins, G. M., 6210–37
Hoppe, A., 8833
Horn, 2608

Hotten, J. C., 6238
Housman, A. E., 8834–40
Howard, Sir R., 4117
Howells, W. D., 6239–60
Hubert, Sir F., 2884
Hübner Festschrift, 493
Hudson, W. H., 8841
Hughes, L., 8842–4
— R., 8845
— T., 8846
Hulme, T. E., 8847
Hume, D., 4840–8
Huneker, J. G., 8848–9
Hunt, L., 6261–4
Husband's Message, 2305
Hutcheson, F., 4849
Hutton, R. H., 6265
Huxley, A., 8850–61
— J., 8862
Hyde, D., 8863

Idriess, I., 8864
Imlay, G., 4850
Interludium de Clerico et Puella, 2609
Ireland, W. H., 4851
Irving, W., 6266–77
Isherwood, C., 8865

Jack Juggler, 2885
Jacob, N., 8866
Jahrbuch für Amerikastudien, 1580
James I, 2706
James, H., 6279–367
— W., 6368
Jarrell, R., 8867
Jefferies, R., 6369–70
Jeffers, R., 8868–70
Jefferson, T., 4852–3
Jeffrey, F., Lord, 6371
Jerrold, D. W., 6372
Jewett, S. O., 6373–9
Johnson, P., 8871
— S., 4854–919
Johnston, R. M., 6380
Jones, H., 4920
— L., 8872
— T. H., 8873
— Sir W., 4921–2
Jonson, B., 4118–40
Joyce, J., 8874–9000

Kames, H. H., Lord, 4923–5
Kaprow, A., 9001
Kaye-Smith, S., 9002
Kazin, A., 9003
Keats, J., 6381–421
Kelly, G., 9004
— H., 4926
Kendall, H., 6422
Kennedy, J. P., 6423
Kerouac, J., 9005–7
King, H., 4141
— W., 4927–8
Kingsley, C., 6424
Kipling, R., 9008–31
Klein, A. M., 9032–8
Knight, E. C., 4929
Knister, R., 9039
Knowles, J., 9040–1
Kreymborg, A., 9042
Kroll, A., 9043
— H. H., 6425
Krutch, J. W., 9044
Kyd, T., 2886–91

La Farge, O., 9045
Lamb, C., 6426–36
Landor, W. S., 6437–9
Lang, A., 6440–3
Langland, W., 2610–24
Lanier, S., 6444
Lardner, R., 9046–8
Larkin, P., 9049
Lauderdale, R. M., Earl of, 4143
Laurence, M., 9050
Lavery, E., 9051
Law, W., 4930
Lawrence, D. H., 9052–104
— T. E., 9105–6
Lawson, H., 9107–14
— J. H., 9115–16
Layamon, 2625–6
Layton, I., 9117
Leach Studies, 494
Leacock, S., 9118
Lear, E., 6445–9
Leavis, F. R., 9119–23
LePan, D., 9124
Lessing, D., 9125–9
Lewes, G. H., 6450
Lewis, A., 9130
— C. D., 9131–3
— C. S., 9134–7
— S., 9138–44
— W., 9145
Lilburne, J., 4144
Lillo, G., 4931–4
Lincoln, A., 6451–5
Lindsay, Sir D., 2892–3
— V., 9146–7
Locke, D. R., 6456
— J., 4145–50
Lockhart, J., 6457
Lodge, T., 2894–6
London Gazette, 3858
London, J., 9148–61
Longfellow, H. W., 6458–64
Longstreet, A., 6465
Lovelace, R., 4151
Lowell, A., 9162
— J. R., 6466–8
— R., 9163–73
Lowenfels, W., 9174
Lowry, M., 9175–81
Lowth, R., 4935
Lydgate, J., 2707
Lyly, J., 2897–8

Mabbe, J., 4152
Macaulay, R., 9182
— T. B., 6469–71
MacDiarmid, H., 9183–4
Machen, A., 9185–9
MacKaye, B., 9190
Mackenzie, C., 9191
— K. I., 9192–3
— R. S., 6472
MacLeish, A., 9194–8
MacNeice, L., 9199–202
Macpherson, J., 4936–7
Madison, J., 4938–9
Magoun Studies, 495
Mailer, N., 9203–10
Mair, C., 9211
Malamud, B., 9212–15
Malone, E., 4940
Malone Society, 496–500
Malory, Sir T., 2710–15
Mandeville, Sir J., 2632–3
Manfred, F., 9216
Mansfield, K., 9217–19
Markham, G., 4153
Marlowe, C., 2899–925
Marquand, J. P., 9220–3
Marriage of Wit and Science, 2926
Marston, J., 4154–63
Martin, D., 9224
Marvell, A., 4164–77
Marzials, T., 6473
Masefield, J., 9225–6
Mason, A. E. W., 9227
— W., 4941
Massinger, P., 4178–82
Masters, E. L., 9228–9
Mather, C., 4183–7
Mathias, T. J., 6474
Matthews, B., 9230
Maugham, W. S., 9231–4
Maxwell, W. B., 9235
— William Bulloch, 6475
May, T., 4188–9
Mayhew, H., 6476–8
McAuley, J., 9236–40
McCarthy, M., 9241–6
McConnel, J., 6479
McCrae, H. R., 9247
McCullers, C., 9248–51
McCutcheón, G. B., 9252

McDowell, K. S. (Sherwood Bonner), 6480
McKillop Essays, 501
Melville, H., 6481–553
Mencken, H. L., 9253–68
Meredith, G., 6554–62
Merie Tales of the Mad Men of Gotam, 2927
Meynell, A., 9269
Middleton, T., 4190–203
Mielke, M., 9270
Mill, J. S., 6563–76
Miller, A., 9271–86
— H., 9287–98
Milton, J., 4204–330
Mirror of Simple Souls, 2716
Mitchell, J., 9299
Mitford, M. R., 6577
Moll, E. G., 9300
Montagu, E., 4942
— Lady M. W., 4943–5
Montgomerie, A., 2928
Montgomery, M., 9301
Monthly Catalogue, 208
Moore Festschrift, 502
Moore, G., 9302–7
— J., 4946
— M., 9308–10
— T., 6578–80
More, P. E., 9311–13
— Sir T., 2929–52
Morley, T., 2953
Morris, William, 6581–2
— Wright, 9314–15
Morte Arthure, 2634
Mortlock, J. F., 6583
Morton, J. M., 6584
Motley, J. L., 6585
Mott, F. L., 9316
Mottley, J., 4947
MS. Cotton Nero A. X, 2635
Muir, E., 9317–20
— J., 9321
Mulock, D. M., 6586
Mundy, A., 2954–6
Murdoch, I., 9322–32
Murphy, A., 4948–9
Murray, C., 9333
Musical Entertainer, 4531

Nabokov, V., 9334–40
Naipaul, V. S., 9341
Narayan, R. K., 9342
Nashe, T., 2957–8
Neihardt, J. G., 9343
Neilson, J. S., 9344–5
Nemerov, H., 9346
Newby, P. H., 9347
Newman, J. H., 6587–608
Newton, Sir I., 4331–2
Nin, A., 9348
Norris, F., 9349–50
Norton, T., 2968
Noyes, J. H., 6609

Oakes, U., 4333
O'Brien, E. J., 9351
O'Casey, S., 9352–69a
O'Connor, Flannery, 9370–83
— Frank, 9384–5
— W. D., 6610
Odets, C., 9386
O'Faoláin, S., 9387–90
O'Gorman, N., 9391
O'Hara, J., 9392–3
Oldham, J., 4334
O'Neill, E., 9394–423
Onstott, W., 9424
Orchard of Syon, 2636
Ormulum, 2637–8
Orwell, G., 9425–38
Osborne, J., 9439–43
Otway, T., 4335
'Ouida', 6611
Owen, W., 9444–9
Owl and the Nightingale, 2639

Paine, T., 4950
Palmer, J. G., 9450–1
Pargellis Essays, 503
Parker, G., 9452
— T., 6612
Parkes, Sir H., 6613
Parkman, F., 6614
Paston Letters, 2717
Pater, W., 6615–25
Paterson, A. B., 9453–6
Patience, 2640
Patmore, C., 6626–7
Pattison, M., 6628
Paulding, J. K., 6629–30
Peabody, E. P., 6631
Peacock, T. L., 6632
Pearl, 2641–50
Peele, G., 2959
Pennant, T., 4951
Pepys, S., 4336–9
Percy, W. A., 9457
Peterborough Chronicle, 2651
Petyt Library, 219
Phoenix, 2306
Pickeryng, J., 2960
Pierce, L., 9459
— O. W., 9460
Pierre of Provence, 2652
Pindar, P., 4952
Pinter, H., 9461–7
Plath, S., 9468
Poe, E. A., 6633–68
Pope, A., 4953–87
Porter, K. A., 9469–80
Pottle Essays, 504
Pound, E., 9481–507
Powell Essays, 505
Powell, A., 9508–12
— T., 6669
Power, H., 9513
Powers, J. F., 9514
Powys, J. C., 9515–21
— T. F., 9522
Pratt, E. J., 9523
Preston, T., 2961–2
Prewett, F., 9524
Prichard, K. S., 9525
Priestley, J., 4988
— J. B., 9526
Prior, M., 4989
Procter, A. A., 6670
Prokosch, F., 9527
Purdy, J., 9528–9

Quarles, F., 4340–2

Raleigh, Sir W., 2963–7
Ramsay, A., 4990
Rand, A., 9530
Ransom, J. C., 9531–5
Raphael, F., 9536
Rawlings, M. K., 9537
Read, Sir H., 9538–9
Reade, W. W., 6671
Reece, B. H., 9540
Reeves, J., 9541
Remarque, E. M., 9542
Revel Studies, 506
Reynolds, H., 4343
— John, 4344–5
— Sir Joshua, 4991
Rice, E., 9543
Rich, B., 4346
— J., 4992
Richards, I. A., 9544–5
Richardson, D., 9546–7
— S., 4993–5005
Richter, C., 9548–9
Riddles, 2307–9
Riming Poem, 2310
Robert of Gloucester, 2653–4
Roberts, C. G. D., 9550
Robinson, E. A., 9551–8
— H. C., 6672
— L., 9559
Rochester, J. W., Earl of, 4347–8
Roethke, T., 9560–6
Rogers, S., 6673
Rolfe, F. W., Baron Corvo, 6674–5
Rolle, R., 2655
Roos, Sir R., 2718
Roscoe, W., 6676
— W. S., 6676
Rosenberg, I., 9567

Ross, S., 9568
Rossetti, C., 6677–82
— D. G., 6683–8
Roth, H., 9569–70
Rowe, N., 5006
Rowley, W., 4349–50
Rowson, S., 5007
Royal Society of Literature, 507
Ruin, 2311
Runyon, D., 9571
Ruskin, J., 6689–700
Russell, G. W. (AE), 9572
Rymer, T., 4351

Sackville, T., 2968
Sackville-West, V., 9573
Salinger, J. D., 9574–89
Sandburg, C., 9590
Sandoz, M., 9591
Santayana, G., 9592–9
Sargeson, F., 9600
Sassoon, S., 9601
Savage, R., 5008–9
Saxton's Maps, 1469
Sayers, D. L., 9602
Schwartz, D., 9603
Scott, J., 5010
— Sir W., 6701–19
Scottish Text Society, 508
Seafarer, 2312–14
Seager, A., 9604
Sealsfield, C., 6720
Selby, H., Jr., 9605
Service, R. W., 9606
Sewall, S., 5011–12
Sexton, A., 9607–8
Shaftesbury, A. A. C., Third Earl of, 5013
Shakespeare, W., 2969–3678
Shapiro, K., 9609
Sharp, W., 6721
Shaw, G. B., 9610–70
Shelley, M. W., 6722–5
— P. B., 6726–68
Shenstone, W., 5014
Sheridan, R. B., 5015–17
Sherwood, M. M., 6769
— R. E., 9671–2
Shirley, J., 4352–7
Shorter, D. S., 9673
Sidney, Sir P., 3679–99
Sillitoe, A., 9674–5
Simms, W. G., 6770–5
Simon, N., 9676
Simpson, L., 9677
Sinclair, U., 9678–9
Singer, I. B., 9680
Sitwell, E., 9681–93
— O., 9694
Skelton, J., 3700–5
Slessor, K., 9695
Smart, C., 5018–21
Smith Studies, 509
Smith, A., 5022–5
— L. P., 9696
— S., 6776–7
— T., 3706
Smollett, T., 5026–42
Smythe, Sir J., 3707
Snow, C. P., 9697–702
Solomon and Saturn, 2315
Somerville, E., 9703
Sorley, C., 9704
Souster, R., 9705–7
Southey, R., 6778–80
Spark, M., 9708–14
Spectator, 5043
Spender, S., 9715–16
Spenser, E., 3708–38
Stafford, J., 9717
Stanley, T., 4358
Stanyhurst, R., 3739
Stead, C., 9718–20
Steele, Sir R., 5044–50
Steffens, L., 9721
Stein, G., 9722–7
Steinbeck, J., 9728–56
Stephens, A. G., 9757
— J., 9758–62
Sterne, L., 5051–69
Stevens, J., 9763
— W., 9764–92
— W. B., 5070
Stevenson, R. L., 6781–9
Stewart, D., 9793
Stock Essays, 510
Stone, L., 9794
Story, J., 6790
Stow, R., 9795–6
Stowe, H. B., 6791–8
Strachey, L., 9797–8
Stuart, J., 9799–800
Sturgis, H. O., 6799
Styron, W., 9801–5
Suckling, Sir J., 4359
Suckow, R., 9806
Sullivan, L., 9807
Surrey, H. H., Earl of, 3740–4
Susannah, 2656
Swift, J., 5071–124
Swinburne, A. C., 6800–13
Sydney Gazette, 5372
Symmes, J. C., 6814
Symonds, J. A., 6815–16
Symons, A., 6817–20
Synge, J. M., 9808–17

Tagore, R., 9818
Taliaferro, H. E., 6821
Tarn, N., 9819
Tate, A., 9820–6
Tate, N., 4360
Taylor, E., 4361–7
— J., 6822
— P., 9827
— T., 6823
Temple, Sir W., 4368
Tennyson, A., Lord, 6824–66
Thackeray, W. M., 6867–87
Thanet, O., 6888
Theobald, L., 5125–6
Thirkell, A., 9828
Thomas, D., 9829–51
— E., 9852
Thompson, F., 6889–91
— M., 6892–3
Thomson, J., 5127–30
— J. ('B.V.'), 6894–6
Thoreau, H. D., 6897–939
Thornton, B., 5131
Thurber, J., 9853–7
Ticknor, G., 6940
Tighe, M., 6941
Tillotson, J., 4369
Timrod, H., 6942
Tolson, M. B., 9858
Tourgée, A. W., 6943–6
Tourneur, C., 4370–3
Townshend, A., 4374
Toynbee, P., 9859
Traherne, T., 4375–82
Traven, B., 9860
Trevisa, J., 2657
Trilling, L., 9861
Trollope, A., 6947–54
Tuckerman, F. G., 6955
Turner, R., 9862
Tutchin, J., 4383
Twain, M., 6956–7019
Twysden, Sir R., 4384
Tyler, R., 5132
Tyndale, W., 3745–6
Tyrwhitt, T., 5133

Udall, N., 3747
UNESCO, Index Translationum, 181
Updike, J., 9863–7

Van Vechten, C., 9868–9
Vaughan, H., 4385–93
Verne, J., 7020
Very, J., 7021
Vespasian Psalter, 2316
Victorian Britain, 199
Viereck, P., 9870
Villard, O. G., 7022
Vinaver Miscellany, 511

Waddell, H., 9871
Walberg, P., 9872
Walker, J., 5134

Wallace, I., 9873
Wallant, E. L., 9874
Waller, E., 4394–6
Walpole, Horace, 5135–41
— Hugh, 9875–6
Walton, I., 4397
Wanderer, 2317–20
Ward, A., 7023
Warner, C. D., 7024
— R., 9877
— S. T., 9878
Warren, R. P., 9879–86
Warton, J., 5142
Warwick, A., 4398
Wasson, D. A., 7025–6
Watson, T., 3748–9a
— W. D., 7027
Watts, I., 5143
Waugh, E., 9888–96
Wealth and Health, 3750
Webb, M., 9897
Webster, J., 4399–412
— N., 7028
Wellman, M. W., 9898
Wells, H. G., 9899–907
Welsted, L., 5144
Welty, E., 9908–13
Wescott, G., 9914–15
Wesker, A., 9916
Wesley, C., 5145
— J., 5146–8
West, M. L., 9917
— N., 9918–27
Wevill, D., 9928
Wharton, E., 9929–44
Wheatley, P., 5149
White, P., 9945–51
— T. H., 9952–3
Whiteing, R., 7029–30a
Whiting, J., 9954–5
Whitman, W., 7031–83
Whitney, G., 3751
Whittier, J. G., 7084–5
Widsith, 2321–3
Wife's Lament, 2324–5
Wilbur, R., 9956
Wilde, O., 7086–98
Wilder, T., 9957–60
Wilkins, G., 4413
Willey Studies, 512
Williams, C., 9961–2
— E., 7099
— T., 9963–81
— W. C., 9982–97
Wilson, A., 9998–10000
— Edmund, 10001–3
— Ethel, 10004
Winstanley, G., 4414
Winters, Y., 10005–7
Winthrop, T., 7100–2
Wister, O., 10008
Wolfe, T., 10009–26
Wood, S., 5150
Woodhouse Essays, 513
Woolf, V., 10027–58
Woolman, J., 5151
Wordsworth, W., 7103–57
Wright, J., 10059–60
— R., 10061–4
— W. L., 7158
Wulf and Eadwacer, 2326
Wulfstan, 2327–8
Wyatt, Sir T., 3752–63
Wycherley, W., 4415–21
Wyclif, J., 2658–62
Wylie, E., 10065

Yancey, W. L., 7159
Yeats, W. B., 10066–185
Yonge, C. M., 7160–1
Young, E., 5152–4
— F. B., 10186
— S., 10187–9
Ywain and Gawain, 2663

Zandvoort Studies, 514
Zangwill, I., 10190

INDEX OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Authors of reviews are not included in the Index

Aaron, D., 6239, 7220, 9311, 9918
— R. I., 4145
Abbott, A. S., 9610
— J. L., 4854–5
Abel, J. W., 798
— L., 1985, 7427
— P., 2609
Abercrombie, D., 515, 745–6
— L., 7103
Abrahams, L., 8024
Abrams, K. T., 7104
— M. H., 5165
Absalom, H. P., 8424
Achebe, C., 7574
Ackerman, J., 9829
— R. W., 2641
Adair, D., 4552
Adam, I., 5954
— R. J., 2372
Adamcjewski, Z., 1986
Adams, B. B., 2836–7
— B. S., 4204
— C. L., 6726
— F. D., 5018
— G. B., 706
— H., 2078, 4580
— J. C., 9452
— J. D., 1761, 7221
— J. F., 2307, 10066
— J. R., 6791
— P. G., 282
— R., 9424
— R. E., 5166
— R. H., 8081, 9469
— T. R., 94
— V. J., 1632
Adamson, J. W., 1196
Aderman, R. M., 725, 6629–30
Ades, J. I., 4205, 5585, 6426, 6727
Adlard, J., 4581
Adler, J. H., 4953
— M. J., 1733
Afflerbach, L., 124
Agajanian, S. S., 5167
Agard, F. B., 747
Agee, J., 7857–8
— W. K., 548
Agnew, G. K., 3527
Aguilar, E., 8425
Ahearn, M. L., 1530
Ainsworth, N. R., 1705
— W. H., 5393
Aitken, A. J., 821
Aken, P. van, 8274
Akiyama, H., 4856
Akrigg, C. P. V., 3615
Albérès, R. M., 8275
Albrecht, R. C., 5168, 7025–6
— W. P., 6189
Alder, B. B., 9138
Aldiss, B., 7575–6, 7651
Aldridge, A. O., 4777–8
Alekseeva, M., 2995
Alexander, E., 5403, 6563–4
— Jean, 10067
— John, 9052
— J. W., 2373
— P., 2996–8, 3642, 3661
— S. G., 9728
Alexis, G. T., 8419
Alford, V., 1633
Algeo, J., 1178
Algren, N., 8768
Allchin, A. M., 6591
— F. R., 4091
Allen, D., 1898
— D. C., 1531, 1762
— D. M., 7162
— G. W., 6368, 7031
— H. B., 516–17, 718
— J., 8138
— J. H. D., Jr., 767
— J. L., Jr., 10068
— R. G., 1634, 7474
— W., 2021, 5955, 7222, 7577–8
Allison, A. W., 4394
Allmand, C. T., 2374
Allott, K., 5404–5
— M., 1758
Allsop, K., 7579
Alphonso-Karkala, J. B., 5169
Alspach, R. K., 10069
Alssid, M. W., 4026
Alston, R. C., 95–6, 868
— W. P., 518
Altenberg, R. M., 7428
Alter, R., 2022
Altholz, J. L., 6597
Altick, R. D., 1, 405, 1532, 5291, 5526
Altizer, T. J. J., 4582
Alvarez, A., 2, 9163, 9203
Alworth, E. P., 1002
Ames, V. M., 9592
— W. E., 5292
Amis, K., 7163, 7651, 8590–1
Amoruso, V., 9574
Anand, M. R., 7580
Anceschi, L., 7703
Andersen, M. P., 97
Anderson, A., 4824
Anderson, C. L., 5293
— D. K., 4068
— G. K., 1326
— H. M., 98, 9344
— H. P., 5051
— M. D., 2573
— M. J., 1987
— P. S., 9722
— S., 7894
— W. D., 5406
— W. S., 1957
André, R., 9515
Andreach, R. J., 6210, 8139, 8210, 8282, 8601, 8874
Andreasen, N. J. C., 3979
Andrews, K. R., 2790
— Sir L., 5491
— M. E., 3556
Angoff, C., 8128, 9139
Angus, I., 9438
— W., 2999
Anikst, A., 3000
Anisimov, I., 8769
Anselment, R. A., 4164
Anselmo, Sister P. M., 5891
Anson, J. S., 3001
— P. F., 1197, 1327
Antal, L., 984
Antico, J., 9729
Antrim, H. T., 8426
Aoki, I., 1763
Aomi, M., 9929
Aoyama, S., 3547, 9053
Appel, A., Jr., 8427, 9908–9
Appleby, J. T., 2375
Appleyard, J. A., 5674–5
Aprile, M., 99
Arai, A., 4206
Araki, K., 3002
Archer, H. R., 289
— S. L., 4019, 4027
— S. M., 7429
Arens, J. C., 2876
Arikawa, S., 6956–7
Armstrong, J. H. S., 5676
— M., 7867
— R. L., 3093
— W. A., 2719
Armytage, W. H. G., 1198, 7582
Arndt, K. J. R., 6720
Arnett, E. S., 8823–4
Arngart, O., 406–9
Arnheim, R., 1764
Arnold, A., 9054
— C. G., 4343
— H. S., 3896, 4118, 4178

Arnold, R., 1082
— R. L., 6584
— W. E., 2695
Arntz, Sister M. L., 2441
Arons, P. L., 8067
Arpad, J. J., 1328
Arrowsmith, W., 8286
Arthos, J., 3003, 4207
Artz, F. B., 1533
Arundell, D., 1635
Ashley, L. R. N., 3708
— R., 8452
Ashraf, S. A., 7705
Askew, M., 1765
Aspinall, A., 4495
Assad, T. J., 5294, 6824
Asselineau, R., 6122, 8770
Assmann, B., 2196
Astaldi, M. L., 1766
Aswell, E. D., 6279
Atchison, R. M., 5171–2
Atherton, J. S., 8875–7
Atkinson, C., 9055
Atterbury, F., 4395
Atwood, E. B., 971
Auchincloss, L., 6373, 7583, 9930
Auden, W. H., 8287
Auerbach, E., 1767
August, E. R., 6211
Ault, P. H., 548
Auser, C. P., 5173
Austin, A., 6481
— D., 9611
— E. A., 8619
— J. C., 6456, 7226
Autor, H., 7706
Autret, J., 6689
Avery, E. L., 1636–7, 3770, 4427
— G., 5174
— H. P., 8288
— L. G., 7890–1
Avis, F. C., 290–1, 396
— W. S., 639
Avram, A., 519
Axton, W., 5791–2
Ayers, D. H., 7430
Aylen, L., 7431
Ayling, R., 9352
Aylmer, F., 5793
Ayoub, M. R., 1329
Ayres, J. B., 3004, 4360

Babb, H. S., 7895, 8694
— L., 3931
Babcock, C. M., 972, 1534, 6958, 9253
— W., 3568
Bach, E., 1083
Bache, W. B., 3589
Backman, M., 8428
Backus, J. M., 2024
Bacon, M. H., 7227
Bacquet, P., 640, 1068, 3654
Baden, H. J., 8771
Badenhausen, R., 3005
Bader, A. L., 16
Baer, E. A., 292
— H. G., 5658
Bagg, R., 3006, 3616
Bagley, C. L., 5677
— J. J., 1200
Bagot, A., 1638
Bahr, H. W., 3709
Baier, L. S., 3967
Bailey, A. G., 1586
— D., 1768
— H. P., 3427
— J. O., 6814
— J. W., 6947
— L. W., 5931
— M., 3007
Bailyn, B., 4496
Bain, C. E., 7902
— R. A., 6479
Bainbridge, J., 9612
Baine, R. M., 4837
Bains, Y. S., 4190–1
Bakaya, K. N., 6825
Bakeless, J., 2899
Baker, C., 5678
— D. G., 7432
— J., 8211
— J. E., 5175, 6728, 8878
— J. R., 8695
— S., 823
— S. A., 4208
— W. E., 1084, 1734
Baker-Smith, D., 2942
Baksi, P., 10071
Balakian, N., 7584
Bald, R. C., 293, 3980
Baldanza, F., 8135, 9322, 9708
Baldi, S., 2776
Baldick, R., 1201
Baldini, G., 3008, 6381, 6826, 8289
Baldwin, J., 7780
— T. W., 3009, 3417
Ball, P. M., 5527
— R. A., 4573
Balliet, C. A., 1735, 8749
Ballinger, M., 4361
Bammesberger, A., 900
Banks, L. O., 5071
— R. A., 2197
Banta, M., 6280
Barakat, R. A., 1330, 2442
Barasch, F. K., 1535
Barba, E., 7433–4
Barbary, J., 5586
Barber, C., 520–1, 641
— C. L., 4209
— G., 102, 239, 4631
Barbour, P. L., 3838
Bareš, K., 1024
Barfield, O., 9134
Baring-Gould, W. S., 5932–3
Barish, J. A., 3473, 4119
Baritz, L., 1769
Barjon, L., 7956
Barke, J., 4676
Barker, A. E., 4210
— J. R., 4023
Barlow, F., 2229–30
— W., 3839
Barnes, D. R., 6959
— H. E., 17
— J., 8088
— J. J., 294
— S. B., 1202
— W., 6261
Barnett, A. W., 10027
— G. L., 6427–8
— L., 642
— S. A., 1329
Baron, S. W., 1203
Barr, D. J., 1410
Barranger, M. S., 2726, 3771
Barratt, H., 8736
Barrese, P., 1331
Barron, W. J., 912, 2642
Barrow, G. W. S., 2376
Barry, Sir G., 18
— J. G., 1988
Bartel, N. A., 2443
— R., 5587
Bartholomew, J. R., 5588
— R. E., 8671
Barua, D. K., 5984, 6815
Barxudarov, L. S., 1085
Barzun, J., 7585
Bascom, W., 1332
Baskakov, V., 3010
Baskervill, C. R., 2727
Bass, E., 8140
Bassan, M., 1179, 5740–1, 6120
Basset, B., 2929, 2941
Bassett, C. W., 9392
Bastian, F., 4719
Basu, N. K., 1536
Batchelder, P., 963, 5135
Bate, W. J., 4859, 6382–3
Bately, J. M., 917, 1086, 4028
Bates, R., 8879–80
Bateson, F. W., 1537, 4583, 5407
Battaglia, F. J., 2263
Battenhouse, R. W., 2900, 3011–12
Battestin, M. C., 4745
Battiscombe, G., 6677, 7160

Baudisch, P., 1558
Baugh, E., 6817
Baum, P. F., 2308
— S. V., 643
Baumbach, J., 7586
Baxandall, L., 7868
Baxter, C. L., Jr., 4993
— J. S., 3013
— K. M., 7435
Bay, H., 7436
Bayerschmidt, C. F., 494
Baylen, J. O., 5295, 7086
Baym, N., 6897, 8638
Bazell, C. E., 522
Bear, J. A., Jr., 103
— M. C., 103
Beard, J. F., 5724
Beards, R. D., 6059, 9056
Beasley, J., 9525
Beaton, C., 7781
Beattie, L. M., 5072
Beatty, F., 7105
Beaty, J., 2080
Beaujon, E., 3014
Beaurline, L. A., 9963
Beauvoir, S. de, 8918
Bechtel, R. B., 2444
Beck, G. E., 1639
— R. J., 3474
Becker, A. L., 523
— D. W., 1033
— H., 524
— J., 295
— S. L., 985
Beckett, R. B., 5307
Beckham, G., 4531
Beebe, M., 1706, 9730, 10009
Beecham, H. A., 3772
Beer, G., 6424, 6554
— J., 457, 4211
Beers, H. P., 104
Beeton, D. R., 1770
Begiašvili, A., 644
Behan, B., 7988
— D., 7989
Behre, F., 410, 1087
Behrman, S. N., 7164
Beifuss, J. P., 5019
Beja, M., 10010
Bejblik, A., 3418, 3655
Békés, Á., 1204
Bekker, W. G., 5575
Belden, K. D., 1640
Belgion, M., 4840
Beljaev, A., 7227a
Bell, I. F., 258
— M., 6281, 9931
— Q., 7228
— V. M., 5794–5, 9470
— W. J., Jr., 4785, 6206
Bellert, I., 525
Bellman, S. I., 7587, 9212
Bellour, R., 7707
Bellow, S., 7588
Belson, J. J., 3710
Bement, P., 4091
Bender, E., 19
— T. K., 3981
Benedek, T. G., 4187
Benedict, H., 8078
Benesch, O., 2791
Benét, W. R., 1538
Benjamin, A., 10028
— E. B., 3883, 4399
Benkovitz, M. J., 411, 7882, 9541
Bennett, A. L., 4179
— G., 3530
— H. S., 296
— J., 3773, 3912, 10029
— J. A. W., 2337
— J. R., 105
— M. R., 8091
Benson, D. R., 8141
— L. D., 2585–6
Benstock, B., 8669, 8881–7
Bentley, E., 1759, 1989
— G. E., 3015–17
— G. E., Jr., 106, 4584–8
— J., 2445
— P., 1707
Bentman, R., 4677
Benton, J. F., 279
— R. P., 6633
Benz-Burger, L., 3018
Bera, M. A., 526
Béranger, J., 4720
Berbrich, J. D., 5564, 5725, 7033
Bercovitch, S., 2587
Berger, A. P., 8888
— B., 2170
— Harry, Jr., 2930, 3711
— Hélène, 8889
— H. L., 5627, 5985
Bergman, G., 1333
Bergonzi, B., 7229–30, 9125, 9998
Bergquist, J. W., 1641
Bergsten, S., 8290
Beringause, A. F., 6889
Berkey, J. C., 5528
Berkner, L. V., 1205
Berlin, N., 2728, 3774
Berman, R., 3019, 3475, 4141, 4742
Bernard, F. V., 954, 4860, 5073
— J. R. L. B., 645
— K., 5517, 8772, 9697
Berndt, R., 646
Bernhard, F. J., 9461
Bernhardt-Kabisch, E., 7106–7
Bernstein, A. A., 1334
Bernstein, M. H., 8108
— S. J., 9394
— T. M., 973, 1088
Berry, E. G., 5986
— E. K., 1434
— F., 3020
— L. E., 2858
— N., 8420
Berryman, J., 8018
Berst, C. A., 9613
Berthoff, W., 1539, 6482
Bertocci, A. P., 1771
Bertram, P., 3021, 4067
Berveiller, M., 4774
Bērziņa-Felsberga, L., 3398
Bessinger, J. B., Jr., 495
Best, M. R., 2897
Beswick, H., 9614
Bethurum, D., 2446
Betjeman, J., 1675, 7782
Betts, D., 9460
Beum, R., 2191, 6483, 8043, 10072–3
Bevilacqua, V. M., 4695, 4988, 5022
Bevis, R. W., 2270
Beyer, W. W., 5679
Bhalla, M. M., 6729
Bhattacharyya, D., 8291
Bianchi, R., 8598, 9162
Bickerdyke, J., 1335
Biddle, E. R., 8257
Biegeleisen, J. I., 397
Bieler, L., 1206
Bien, P., 8761
Bictenholz, P. G., 2940
Bigelow, G. E., 9537
— S. T., 5934
Biggins, D., 2447, 2880, 3531
Bignami, M., 107
Bigsby, C. W. E., 2025
Bihalji-Merin, O., 8429
Billigmeier, R. H., 1207
Billings, J. S., 5296
Biondolillo, F., 3022
Birch, B., 6282
Birchby, S., 8832
Birchenough, E., 2941
Birdsall, R. D., 4497
— V. O., 5892
Birkenhead, S., 412, 6384, 6690
Birley, R., 108
Bishop, J., 5987
— Morchard, 945
— Morris, 2081
— S., 3569
Bisol, G., 10061
Bissell, C., 1586
Bittner, W., 5408
Bixler, P., 297
Björnsson, H., 3023

Blache, M., 240, 1408
Blachford, R. D., 6827
Black, Earl, 9254
— Edwin, 1772
— H. M., 5625
— J. W., 791
— S. A., 6123
— S. A., Jr., 9853
Blackall, J. F., 6283
Blacker, I. R., 2877
Blackmur, R. P., 7708
Blackshear, H. F., 8530
Blackstone, B., 647, 2178, 7374
Blackwell, L., 9910
Bladen, V. W., 6573
Blair, E. L., 9799
— J. G., 7903–4
Blake, C. R., 5893
— N. F., 2264, 2306, 2664, 2681–3, 2729
— W., 4589
Blakely, L., 863
Blakeslee, R. C., 9715
Blanchard, R., 5044
Bland, D. S., 3428
Blanshard, B., 8292
Blau, H., 7437–8
Blayney, G. H., 496
Blehl, V. F., 1773, 6587–9
Blench, J. W., 1752
Blenkner, C. L., 2643
Bliss, A. J., 2271
Blissett, W., 3712
Blistein, E. M., 1990
Blodgett, H. W., 7034
Blom-Cooper, L., 1480
Blomérus, M., 8522, 8681
Blondel, J., 4212, 5956
Bloom, A., 3024
— E. A., 3025, 4861
— H., 504, 5988, 6385, 6691, 7035, 9764
Bloomfield, B. C., 109, 7905
— D. M., 7783
— M. W., 648, 2610
Bloomgarden, K., 7439
Blotner, J., 8430
Blount, T., 5796–800
Bluhm, H., 503
Blum, J. M., 7784
Blumenthal, P., 3557
— W. H., 298, 1208
Blunden, E., 299, 4422, 5514, 6730, 6822
Blunt, W., 413
Boardman, A. M., 6240
— G. R., 8737
Boas, L. S., 5928, 6731–2
— M., 1209
Boase, F., 414
Boatfield, H. C., 4786–7
Boatright, M. C., 1336
Bochner, J., 3026
Boddy, M., 4029, 4143
Bode, C., 1774, 6898
Bodelsen, C. A., 9008
Boehm, E. H., 110
Boeser, L., 6960, 7158
Bogard, T., 7440
Bogart, L., 20
Boggio-Sola, J., 6374
Boggs, W. A., 918–19, 3027, 5026–9
Bogholm, N., 986
Böhm, R., 2730, 2901
Bohner, C. H., 9879
Boies, J. J., 6899
Bojarski, E. A., 8142–4
Boklund, G., 4400
Boldereff, F. M., 8890
Bolinger, D., 987
Böll, H., 1775
Boller, P. F., Jr., 9255
Bolton, F., 5957
— W. F., 2171, 2193
Bond, D. F., 5043
— H. L., 4806
— R. P. A., 4557, 5045
Bone, R. A., 1708, 7931
Bongie, L. L., 4841
Bonham, Sister M. H., 4213
Bonheim, H., 8891
Boni, M., 3429
Bonjour, A., 2272
Bonnefoy, Y., 3028
Bonner, J. W., Jr., 111
Bonser, W., 112, 2231
Boo, Sister M. R., 5409, 5801
Boorsch, J., 3029
Boorstin, D. J., 1210
Booth, M. R., 1642, 4423, 5155, 5176–7
— S. W., 3618
— W. C., 1776
Borden, G. A., 113
Bordman, G., 2338
Boren, J. L., 9057
Borenstein, W., 8250
Borinski, L., 1753, 3030
Borklund, E., 6284
Bormann, E. G., 21
Borowitz, E. B., 7589
Borrie, M. A. F., 5665
Borroff, M., 9765
Borselli, A. G., 964
— T. L., 964
Bort, B. D., 4746
Bose, A., 5529
Bostetter, E. E., 5178
Boston, R., 3640
Boswell, G. W., 1337
Bosworth, R. F., 9615
Botero, E., 7087
Botkin, B. A., 1338
Bottorff, W. K., 4424
Boucé, P.-G., 5030
Boucher, A., 7590
Bouchet, A. du, 8892
Boulger, J. D., 5680–1, 10074
Boulton, J. T., 4498, 4721
Bouman, A. C., 2198, 2232
Bourne, C. P., 114
Bowden, E. T., 6266, 8245
— M., 2448
— W., 4499
Bowe, F., 4428
Bowen, C. D., 60
— E., 1926
— J., 7591
— J. D., 788, 885
Bowering, G., 7709
Bowers, F., 115–17, 3031, 5666, 6126
— J. L., 8293
— R. H., 2329
Bowling, L., 6900, 8431
Bowman, J. N., 1034
Bowra, C. M., 1777, 2082
Bowsky, W. M., 1211
Boyd, B., 2330
— J. P., 4852
— L. G., 5074
Boyer, B. B., 381
Boyle, R., 3905, 8893–4
— Ted E., 8145, 8620, 9217
— Thomas E., 10011
Brace, G. W., 2026
Brack, O. M., Jr., 6474, 8841
Bradáč, J., 2668
Bradbrook, F. W., 5439
— M. C., 1991, 3032, 3617, 7375
Bradbury, J. M., 7231
— M., 7997, 9323
Braddy, H., 3430
Bradford, C., 10075
— E., 2792
— M. E., 8432–5
Bradley, A. C., 2083, 3033
— D., 22
— J., 7592
— J. L., 5297, 6476, 6692
— S., 7034
Bradner, L., 2856, 2862
Bradshaw, J., 4214
Brady, F., 4634, 4825
Braekman, W., 2199, 4703, 5682
Braidwood, J., 706, 2731
Bräker, U., 3034
Bramley, J. A., 9058
Brand, C. P., 1540, 5179
Brander, L., 4482, 9231

Brandis, E., 7593
Branford, W. R. G., 869
Brants, K., 649
Brashers, H. C., 7441
Brasil, A., 8436
Brassington, A. C., 5576
Braswell, W., 10012
Brauer, G. C., 4635, 4862
Bray, B., 5054
Braybrooke, N., 8294–5, 8527, 9860
Breal, M., 988
Bredsdorff, E., 4215
Breit, H., 8639, 9175
Brennan, E. M., 4401
— J. G., 8895
— J. X., 7232, 8092
— N. F., 7710
Brennecke, E., 3035
— H., 3035
Brenner, G., 2449, 6901, 9384
Brenni, V. J., 118, 719
Brent, P. L., 7165
Bressler, M. J., 8687
Brett, R. L., 1778, 5156, 5683, 7108
Brettle, R. E., 4154
Breugelmans, R., 7088
Brewer, D. S., 2450, 2732
Brewster, D., 9126
Brezine, D., 5381
Brian, G. C., 7442
Bricker, A. L., 1180
Bridgers, F. E., 1438
Bridges, W. E., 5298
Bridgman, R., 6124, 7233
Brière, E. J., 748
Briffault, R., 2339
Briggs, A., 5299, 7785
— K. M., 1339, 1424
Brigham, C., 5492
Bright, A., 8635
Brinkmann, K., 3036–7
Brinnin, J. M., 9830
Brinson, P., 1320
Brissenden, R. F., 4482, 7234
Britton, G. C., 2265
Broadbent, J. B., 2084
Broberg, J., 7594
Brockett, O. G., 1643
Broderick, L. N., 8146
Brodin, D., 8733
— P., 7235
Brodtkorb, P., Jr., 6484
Broes, A. T., 2588
Brogan, D. W., 2079, 7786
Brogunier, J., 5802
Broich, U., 2363, 9059
Brome, V., 7029, 7595, 7787
Bromley, J. F., 1541
Bromwich, R., 2340, 5410
Brondell, W. J., 2451
Brøndsted, J., 2233
Bronowski, J., 4590
Bronson, B. H., 2452, 4796, 4826
Bronzwaer, W. J. M., 3989
Brook, G. L., 2625
— S., 650
Brooke, C. N. L., 2397
— N., 3600, 3659, 3943
— S. A., 5180
Brooke-Rose, C., 2085, 7236
Brookes, E. H., 4863
Brookhouse, C., 2453–4
Brooks, C., 1779, 1984a, 6285, 7109, 7711–12, 8296, 8437–9, 8531, 8773, 9880, 10076–7
— J. B., 4192
— M. G., 7788
— R. L., 5411
— V. W., 8050
Broom, L., 7789
Brophy, B., 2027, 5396
— J., 740
Brorström, S., 920, 1075
Brotman, J., 7954
Broussard, L., 7443
Brower, R., 5440
Brown, Anthony, 9917
— Arthur, 301, 497, 509, 2574, 3038–9, 4940
— Ashley, 9766
— B. W., 7237
— C. H., 5300
— C. S., 921, 2086
— D., 2028
— E. K., 2029
— F. A., 3040–1, 4030
— G. W., 415
— I., 1435, 3042–3, 4864, 7238, 9616
— J., 7239
— J. M., 9671–2
— J. R., 2793, 3044–5, 3431, 3775, 4402–3, 9462
— K. C., 4112
— K. H., 7444
— M. L., 5477
— Paul A., 123
— Philip A., 1212
— R. H., 4740
— R. P., 9115
— S. A., 1780
— T. J., 1181–4
— T. M., 6902
— W. R., 7713, 8440
Browne, E. M., 7445
— R. B., 1542, 6961
Brownlee, A., 3046, 3932
Bruccoli, M. J., 5742, 6286, 8051, 8532–42, 8774, 9046, 9148, 9854
Bruce, D., 5031–2
Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 2234
Brückl, O., 3679, 4404
Bruffee, K. A., 4216, 5589
Brugmans, L. F., 8012
Brunel, P., 6634
Brüning, E., 7446
Brunner, I. A., 2301
Bruno, G., 3046a
Brunvand, J. H., 1340, 5779, 6614
Brustein, R., 7447–9
Brutyan, G. A., 527
Bry, I., 124
Bryan, H., 302
— J. E., 6241
— J. P., 5301
— R. A., 4217
Bryant, Sir A., 1213
— E. P., 5684
— J. A., Jr., 3047
— J. H., 4344–5
— M. M., 720
— P. T., 9190
Bryden, R., 1781, 3432, 7240, 7901, 7946, 9395, 9439, 9463, 9617, 9954, 9964
Bryer, J. R., 7241, 9730
Brylowski, W. M., 8441
Brzenk, E. J., 6437
Bucco, M., 9606
Buch, H. C., 8592
Buchanan, C. D., 749
Buchen, I. H., 6890
Buchloh, P. G., 3506
Buck, A. M., 1220
— P., 303
— W. W., Jr., 416, 5989
Buckler, W. E., 5157, 5181
Buckley, B., 9224
— J. H., 6828
— V., 3982, 9121
— W. F., Jr., 7780
Budd, L. J., 6962
Bufkin, E. C., 8696, 9347
Bugarski, R., 528
Bühler, C. F., 304, 951, 2684, 4111
Buhr, M., 9767
Buitenbeek, H. M., 1782
Bulgheroni, M., 5518
Bull, A., 5174
Bullen, J. S., 4994
Bullitt, J. M., 4859
Bullough, G., 458, 3048–53, 3584, 4413
Bundy, M. W., 8269
Burack, B., 9575
Buranelli, V., 6635
Burbidge, P. G., 286
Burcaw, R. T., 8677

Burd, V. A., 5927, 6903
Burdette, R. K., 9831
Burgess, A., 529, 2030, 7596–7, 8297, 8896–8, 9009, 9182, 9232, 9618, 9698, 9999, 10078
— C. F., 4797, 4954, 6386
— O. N., 9795
Burke, K., 1783
— V. M., 530
Burkett, J., 305
Burkhart, C., 2068, 8136
Burleson, J. B., Jr., 9602
Burman, B. L., 7242
Burnam, T., 3054
Burner, S. A., 1644
Burnett, D., 7181
— Hallie, 7166–7, 7598
— Hugh, 9681
— W., 7166–7, 7598
Burnim, K. A., 4429, 4793
Burns, J., 7243
— W., 1784
Burroughs, W., 8061, 8682
Burrow, J. A., 2317, 2589, 2611
Burrows, D. J., 6242
— J. F., 9945
— L. A., 2087
Burton, E., 2794
— Sir R., 5573
— T. G., 1341
Burwick, F. L., 5412, 5785
Buscaroli, P., 6125
Bush, D., 1736, 2733, 2969, 3776–7, 4218–19, 4249
— R., 6380, 6770
— S., Jr., 5726
Bushnell, N. S., 6701
Bushrui, S. B., 10079, 10134
Butcher, J. S., 7244
— P., 5624, 6963
Buthlay, K., 9184
Butler, A., 1481
— F., 3476, 3486, 3590
— G., 23
Butt, J., 459, 472, 4430, 4482, 4955–6
Butterfield, L. H., 4553
— R., 125
Buxton, J., 2734, 2795, 3680
Byatt, A. S., 9324
Byers, J. R., Jr., 2273
Bykov, V. M., 9149–50
Byrne, J. F., 5182
— M. St. C., 1645
— P. F., 8899
Byron, K. H., 6894

Cabaniss, A., 8442
Cadbury, W., 6829
Cades, J. R., 989
Cady, E. H., 6243
Cahen, J., 1543
Caiden, N., 126
Cain, R. E., 4842, 5023, 6190
Cairncross, A. S., 2970
Cairns, H., 9256
— J. C., 5183
Calder, A., 5803
Calder-Marshall, A., 9151
Calderwood, J. L., 3528, 3561, 4165
Caldwell, E., 7790
Calhoun, D. H., 417
— R. J., 9165–6
Caliban, 7957
Callaghan, B., 9050
— M., 7245
Callahan, R. D., 3662, 6904
Callan, E., 7906–8
— R. J., 6485, 6964
Callard, J., 4015
Callen, S., 8443
Calvery, C. A., 9271, 9396, 9965
Calvin, R., 7791
Cambon, G., 2088, 8444, 9167, 9560
Camden, C., 501
Cameron, D. A., 9118
— G. M., 3591
— J. M., 7246, 9888
— J. R., 9952
— K., 1035, 2235, 2692
— K. N., 6733
— K. W., 2377, 6267, 6636, 6905–6, 7021
Camp, A. J., 1436
Campa, A. L., 1342
Campbell, A., 2236
— Allan, 7247
— A. P., 2455
— C., 5685
— Gladys, 1737
— Gwladys, 1437
— J. H., 651
— O. J., 2971
— R. A., 750
Campos, C., 1785
Canaday, N., Jr., 8775
Canary, R. H., 8068–9
Cannavo, S., 1786
Cannon, G., 531–2, 2089, 4865, 4921
Canzoneri, R., 7792
Capon, E., 1992
Capote, T., 8075
Capouya, E., 7248, 9287
Capp, G. R., 1787
— T. R., 1787
Cappon, A. A., 4698
Cappuzzo, M., 4375
Caputi, A., 3405
Caraman, P., 3840
Carat, J., 9464
Card, J. V. D., 8900
Carey, Father A. A., 9127
— G. G., 1343
— G. O., 8445
— J., 3983
Cargill, O., 1788, 9397
Carleton, V. B., 8918
Carlisle, E. F., 6486, 8543
Carlson, M., 7450
Carlton, W. J., 5804–7
Carmel, Sister J., 3055
Carmichael, D., 8697
Carnall, G., 9425, 9440
Carnell, J., 7168
Carne-Ross, D. S., 8298
Carnie, R. H., 306
Carpenter, C., 418
— C. A., 9619
— F. I., 9398
— N. C., 2575
— R. C., 6060
Carr, W. I., 3419
Carrier, E. J., 307
— W., 8901
Carrington, R. H., 9194
Carrithers, G. H., Jr., 5413
Carritt, E. F., 1789
Carroll, D. R., 5441, 5958
— J., 4995
— J. B., 533
— R., 3841
Carruth, H., 7169, 9705
Carruthers, C. H., 5637
Carson, Mother A., 2644
— D. L., 3493, 6637
Carstensen, B., 534, 721
Carswell, J., 4501
Carter, C. H., 1214
— J., 308, 398, 419, 4574, 8834
— J. S., 4352
— R. F., 24
— R. L., 7793
Caruth, E., 28
Cary, N., 128
— R., 129, 4779, 6202, 6375, 8129
Case, L. D., 309
Casebeer, E. F., Jr., 1646
Casey, G., 2031, 8864
— R. D., 9316
Cash, A. H., 5052
Casselman, A., 128
Cassidy, F. G., 2200
Casson, A., 9709
Castle, E., 2090
Casty, A., 9966
Cate, H. L., 5959
Catford, J. C., 535

Cattaui, G., 6212
Cattell, N. R., 652
Catton, B. 5302
Caudwell, C., 1790
Cauger, R. E., 1791
Caughey, J. W., 1579
Cavanagh, Rev. P. E., 6590
Cavanaugh, Sister F. C., 2834
— J. R., 2943
Cave, O., 1215
— R., 130
— S., 536
Cawelti, J. G., 5184
Cawley, R. R., 4220
Caxton, W., Jr., 7794
Cayer, R. L., 6802
Cazamian, L., 1588
Cazemajou, J., 5743
Cecil, C. D., 9768
— Lord D., 4709, 5303, 7984
— L. M., 6638, 6771
Cecioni, C. G., 3748, 6244
Cellini, B., 2972
Ceserani, R., 8847
Chadderton, A. H., 6288
Chafe, W. L., 559, 990
Chaldecott, D., 5414
Chalk, H., 5647
Chalkin, C. W., 3842
Challen, W. H., 6054
Challis, L., 3681
Chamberlain, R. L., 4715
Chamberlin, E. R., 2796
— W. H., 4866, 6469
Chambers, A. B., 4221
— D., 130
— Sir E. K., 2423
— J., 9060
— J. D., 9060
— R. W., 2321
— Robert W., 5185
Chambron, H., 9731
Chametzky, J., 9732
Champion, L. S., 3477
Chandler, A., 5530, 5686, 6387, 6632, 6702
— J. H., 9961
Chaney, W. A., 2237
Chang, J. S. M. J., 2847, 3057
Chapman, E. L., 4353
— G. W., 3058
— J., 1792
— R. L., 960
Chappell, W., 1344
Chaput, D., 1036, 6965
Chard, L. F., 6213
Chari, V. K., 7036–7
Charles, G., 7170
— Sister P. D., 8093–4
Charlesworth, B., 5186
Charlton, K., 2797
Charney, M., 3433
Charters, S., 2091
Charvat, W., 6126
Chase, L. N., 3778
— M. E., 6061
— R., 2032
Chastel, A., 2798
Chatfield, E. H., 2092
— H. L., 131
Chatman, S., 1089, 2179
— V. V., 7038
Chatterjee, A. N., 5053
Chatterji, N., 8342
Chattopadhyay, S., 2033
Chaturvedi, B. N., 8299
Chaudhary, A., 4747
Chayes, I. H., 5687
Checkland, S. G., 5304
Cheever, L. O., 310
Cheney, D. R., 2799, 6262
Chernaik, J. S., 6734
— W. L., 3779
Chesser, E., 6735
Chevigny, B. G., 6214
Chew, S. C., Jr., 5591, 6062
Cheyette, F., 1793
Chiari, J., 7451
Chickering, S. B., 7249
Child, F. J., 1345
Chisholm, A. R., 7995
— L. W., 6019
— W. S., 1090, 8446
Chittick, V. L. O., 7862
Chmaj, B. E., 2093
Choe, J., 3059–60
Chomsky, N., 751, 1091
Christ, H. I., 6063
— R., 7039
Christadler, M., 5990, 8447
Christella Marie, Sister, 9176
Christensen, C. B., 215
— F., 537, 7110
— N. E., 991
Christian, H. A., 8544
Christiani, D. B., 8902–3
Christianson, C. P., 2436
Christie, J. A., 6907
Christman, H. M., 1482
Christy, M. A., 10080
Chukwukere, B. I., 7599
Church, R., 482, 507, 1738, 2034, 2094
Churchill, R. C., 3061
— T., 8729
Chwalewik, W., 2973
Cialfi, M., 7111
Ciancio, R. A., 7600
Ciardi, J., 8300
Ciarletta, L., 8301
Cioran, E. M., 1346
Ciummo, C., 3619
Claes, V., 9899
Clair, C., 311–12
— J. A., 3984, 6289–90
Clancy, J. P., 2331
Clapp, V. W., 313
Clare, Sister M., 4222
— W. L., 9763
Clareson, T. D., 1709
Clark, C., 2211, 2651
— D. R., 7384, 10081–2
— G., 2201, 2274, 2457
— G. K., 5305
— Sir G. N., 460
— J., 8745
— J. D., 5935
— J. W., 653, 1194
— Sir K., 6693
— L., 1483, 7795
— L. D., 9061
— R. B., 6215
— R. L., Jr., 6291–2
— T., 9482
— W. G., 6966
— W. S., 1647
Clarke, A., 10083
— Desmond, 5951
— Donovan, 1544, 9192
— D. A., 132
— J. C., 4591
— J. H., 8016
— K., 1347–8
— M. W., 1347–9, 9800
— R. F., 1648
Clavell, R., 133–5
Clavería, C., 9593
Clavering, R., 4313
Clay, Sir C. T., 1216
Clayborough, A., 1545
Cleary, J. W., 136
Clebsch, W. A., 2940–1
Clecak, P. E., 7250
Cleland, J., 4700
Clemen, W., 2458–9, 3062–3
Clements, C. C., Jr., 5531, 10013
— R. J., 7251, 8593, 8776
Clemoes, P., 2196
Clerc, C., 8448
Clifford, J. L., 4431, 5033
Cline, C. L., 6555
Clinton-Baddeley, V. C., 1678, 2095
Clogan, P. M., 2460
Close, R. A., 654, 1092
Closs, E., 1093
Clough, W. E., 1794
Clower, G. W., 314
Clubb, M. D., 2297
Clunes, A., 1993
Cluny, C. M., 9527
Clurman, H., 7452–5, 9272–3

Coad, O. S., 1649
Coard, R. L., 824–5, 888, 9932
Cobau, W. W., 3921
Coburn, K., 5688–9
Cochran, B. T., 9721
Cochrane, J. A., 315, 4867
Cockroft, G. P., 9288
Cockshut, A. O. J., 5808
Codignola, L., 3605
Coe, R. N. C., 7958–9
Coffee, J., 8449
Coffin, T. P., 1350–1, 1361, 2096, 6821
Coghill, N., 3064, 3548
Cogswell, M., 1650
Cohen, A., 752
— H., 5158
— J., 9444
— J. M., 5532, 7252
— M. N., 6054a, 9010–11
— N., 7456
— R., 5127
— Saul, 316
— Savin, 889, 8302
Cohn, A. M., 8904–6
— R., 3645, 7960
Coindreau, M. E., 8450
Colacurcio, M., 5382
Colby, E., 7100–1
— R. A., 5960, 6586
Coldwell, D. F. C., 2690
Cole, E. R., 10084
— H. C., 3549
— Wendell, 7457
— William, 1484, 7171
Coleman, Sister A. G., 7458
— E., 1795
— M. M., 4091
— R. G., 5592
— T., 5306
Coleridge, S. T., 5690
Coley, W. B., 4748
Colie, R. L., 2735, 4146
Colket, M. B., Jr., 1438
Collet, G.-P., 10030
Collinge, N. E., 538
Collins, C., 5991, 6908, 7040
— H. E., 707, 753
— Peter, 1217
— Philip, 5187, 5809–13
— R. L., 2275, 3425
Collmer, R. G., 3780, 3985–6
Colmer, J. A., 1796, 5692
Colombo, F., 7253
— J. R., 7254, 8022
Colquitt, B. F., 9426
Colum, P., 9387, 10085
Colvert, J. B., 1710
Combs, W. W., 9808
Comerchero, V., 9919
Comerford, A., 10163
Comisso, G., 8907
Commager, H. S., 7255
Comstock, W. R., 9594
Condee, R. W., 4223
Condon, J. C., 992
Cone, C. B., 4644–5
Conner, L. I., 10086
— P. W., 4780
Connolly, C., 1546, 8396, 9233, 10087
— T. E., 6803, 8908
Connors, J. B., 4432, 5188
Conquest, R., 7163, 7885
Conrad, J., 8147
Conron, B., 1622
Conroy, K. C., 2657
Constable, J., 5307
Conti, G. G., 6245
Coogan, M. J., 3713
Cook, B., 8037, 8670, 9530
— G. H., 2800
— J. W., 2461–2
— M. J., 1094
— R. G., 5744
— R. L., 6909
— T. I., 9870
Cooke, J. E., 4832–3
Cooley, M., 41
Coolidge, J. S., 4166, 4224
Cooper, B. G., 3843
Cooperman, S., 3434, 8777
Copeland, E., 7601
Copland, M., 3585
— R. A., 7256
Copley, J., 3065
Copperud, R. H., 655
Corbett, E. P. J., 1797
Corder, J., 4834
— J. W., 3066
Cordery, H. L., 539
Cordonnier, M. E., 9302
Corin, F., 3067
Corke, H., 9062
Corkery, D., 9809
Cornelius, D. K., 3987
Cornell, L. L., 9012
Corona, M., 7869
Correale, R. M., 2463
Corrigan, E. M., 5494
— R. A., 5011
— R. W., 1994–5, 7172, 7459–60
Corrington, J. W., 8523, 9204
Corry, P. N., 1439
Corsa, H. S., 2464
Cory, D., 9595
Coser, L. A., 25
Cosman, M. P., 2424
Cossu, N., 8303
Costa, F., 4397
— G., 4558
Costello, W. T., 3839
Cottereau, S., 6556
Coulson, J., 6591
Coursen, H. R., Jr., 4106
Courtney, C. P., 4646
— N., 2465
Coustillas, P., 5814, 6046–7
Cowan, J. C., 9063
— M. H., 5992
— P., 9193
— S. A., 8909
Cowasjee, S., 9352–4
Cowley, M., 7257–9, 7796, 8050
— R., 7259
Cox, B. S., 2276
— C. B., 2097
— Carrol Byron, Jr., 4956a
— H. B., 318
— J. S., 6092
— L. S., 4225
Coxhead, E., 420
Coy, F. J., 7260
Coyne, B. A., 7461
Craddock, P. B., 4807
Craft, H. M., 5519
Cragg, G. R., 4500
Craig, H., 3068, 3620
Craik, T. W., 2466, 3682, 4180
— W. A., 5442
Crane, M., 1485
— M. A., 970
Cranfill, T. M., 6291–2
Cranston, M., 4147
Crary, C. S., 5308
Craven, A. E., 3592
Crawford, R. M., 58
— T., 4678, 6703
Crawhall, J., 708
Crawley, C. W., 1218
Crawshay-Williams, R., 656
Cray, E., 1037
Creed, R. P., 495
Creeger, G. R., 6487
Creeley, R., 7162, 7261
Creeth, E., 3069–70
Crescenzi, A. C., 9733
Crews, F. C., 6127
Crider, J. R., 4031
Crinò, A. M., 2963, 3844
Crisafulli, A. S., 492
Crittall, E., 1440
Croft-Murray, E., 1690
Crofts, R. F., 9334
Cromarty, P., 319
Crompton, L., 9620
Cronkhite, C. M., 138
Crook, D. P., 5309
Crookston, P., 8021
Crosland, M., 1547
Cross, D. C., 8149–50

Cross, G., 7714
— J. E., 2202, 2250, 2266, 2296
— K. G. W., 8545, 10119
— T. N., 9013
Crossley-Holland, K., 2195, 2304
Crow, C. R., 3071
Crowell, N. B., 5533
Crowley, J. D., 6128–9
Crozier, R. D., 7998
Crum, M., 4069, 4142
Crump, G. M., 4358
Cruttwell, P., 4433
Crystal, D., 540, 657–8
Cubeta, P. M., 2902
Cudworth, C., 4531
Cuffel, K. D., 9682
Cullen, H., 8752
— T., 5310
Culler, A. D., 6592
Culp, R. B., 3478, 4434
Cummins, J. W., 9235
Cunliffe, G., 7291
— J. W., 2736
— M., 5383
Cunningham, G. F., 139
— J. E., 2737, 3781
— J. P., 1219
— R. E., 5728
Cunnington, P., 1220
Curme, G. O., 870–1
Current-Garcia, E., 8825
Currie, H. M., 4868
Curry, K., 6778
Curtis, J. R., 5894
— M., 5455
— M. H., 3072
— P., 9274
— S., 2098
Cushman, B. P., 6130
— J., 140
Cutgate, D., 1741
Cutler, J. L., 229, 1748
Cutts, J. P., 3593, 4063
Cygan, J., 1095

Dabney, R. H., 5815
— S., 7715
Dahl, C., 5534, 6804–5
Dahlberg, E., 421
Daiches, D., 1548, 1798, 2099–100, 4435, 4679, 5507, 7262–3, 7602
Dakin, A. H., 9312
Dale, J., 8151
Daleski, H. M., 9064
Dalglish, J., 3782
Dallam, W. M., 26
Dallas, E. S., 8304
Dalton, E., 993
Daly, L. J., 2658
Dameron, J. L., 6639
Damon, S. F., 377, 4592
Danchen, A., 1096
Danchin, P., 4710
D'Andrade, R. G., 994
Dangerfield, G., 5311
Daniel, B. L., 2707
— W. C., 9355
Daniells, R., 1586, 4226
Daniel-Rops, H., 1221, 2941
Daniels, E. F., 3988, 4080
— G. H., 3884, 5312
— J., 1222
— R. B., 5577
Danielsson, B., 799, 826, 3706
Danzig, A. P., 6830, 9335
Danziger, M. K., 3073
Da Ponte, D., 9967
Darbishire, H., 4227
Darenberg, K. H., 2101
Darley, L. S., 320
Darling, R., 6660
Darnell, D. G., 5729, 6131
Das, B., 8417
Dasmann, R. F., 7797
Dauner, L., 8451
D'Avanzo, M. L., 4094, 9890
Dave, R. A., 9399
Davenport, J., 7863
— J. S., 399
— W. H., 422
Daves, C. W., 3937
Davey, F., 321–2, 7716
David, A., 2467–8
— Brother C., 5495
Davidson, C., 3532
— D., 7603, 9820
— H. R. E., 1352, 2203
Davie, D., 7604, 9483
Davies, A., 141
— A. T., 9832
— F., 3505, 9516
— H. N., 4032, 4188
— H. S., 512, 3989, 7112
— J. B., 5647
— P. G., 6216, 8778
— R. R., 8778
— R. T., 2332, 4869
Davis, A. G., 3435
— A. L., 541
— C. L., 6967–9
— Earle, 5816
— Edward, 7462, 7605, 7717
— G. R., 4155
— H., 461, 5075–6
— J., 6293
— L. M., 5895
— M. W., 5151
— N., 2469
— O. L., Jr., 5313–4
Davis, R. B., 1223, 6640, 7281
— R. G., 9699
— R. L., 1651
— R. M., 9889
— T. M., 2324
— W. E., 8698
— W. F., Jr., 5896
— W. R., 2894, 3683
Davison, M. H. A., 2801
— P. H., 497, 3074, 7463–4
Davy, C., 2102
Dawson, E. W., 6064
— S., 1799
— S. W., 4228
Day, A. G., 8585, 9152
— D., 8720
— M. M., 4376
— M. S., 1549
— R. A., 5535, 8212, 8305
Deacon, L., 6065
Deakin, N., 3848
— T. J., 142
Deal, B., 8258
De Almeida, B. H., 3663
Dean, C., 2318
— L. F., 542
— N., 2470
— R. J., 2341
— R. L., 722
— W., 3075
— W. J., 3988
Dearing, V. A., 1800, 4054
DeBoer, F. E., 4931
Decap, R., 3922, 8738
Déchet, F., 8739
Deer, I., 9576
De Falco, J. M., 8640, 8779
Deffner, D. L., 7264
De García, E. C., 1097
Degering, H., 1185
De Grazia, A., 323
DeHayes, R., 6132
Dekker, G., 5730
Delany, P., 2590, 3783
Delasanta, R., 6736, 9890
Delatour, J., 3076
Delattre, P., 754–5
DeLaura, D. J., 5415–16, 6581, 6593, 6615, 8306
Del Bourgo, F., 1353
Delbridge, A., 683, 779
D'Elia, D. J., 423
De Logu, P., 9863
Delpech, J., 9241
Demaray, J. G., 3990, 4229
Demarest, D. P., Jr., 5443
Dembo, L. S., 9484
DeMent, J. W., 3436
Deming, R. H., 8910
Demos, J., 5478
De Mott, B., 1801, 7265

Dempsey, D., 7266–9, 7606, 7718
Deneau, D. P., 5961
Denholm-Young, N., 2378
Dennis, N., 5077–8
Dennison, G., 7270, 8872
Denny, M., 1550
— N., 382, 9674
Denonain, J.-J., 3913–14
Dent, A., 901
— R. W., 143, 3077
De Onis, H., 9400
Deppe, W. G., 4749
Derrett, J. D. M., 2940–1, 2943
Derry, W., 4091
Deschamps, P., 5693, 6429
Dessain, C. S., 6594–5
Dessen, A. C., 2892
Deutsch, B., 2103
Devaney, J., 9345
Devereux, J. A., 2471, 2845
De Ville, D., 9122
Devine, M. E., 4750
DeVitis, A. A., 8740
Devlin, C., 3437
Devooght, J., 675
DeVries, D. K., 5817
— L., 1486
Dewar, M., 2802
Dewey, K., 7465
— T. B., 3784
Dewhirst, I., 5486
Dewhurst, K., 4148
Dexter, L. A., 1802
d'Hangest, G., 6619
Dias, E. J., 7870
Díaz De León, M., 9065
Di Cesare, M. A., 4230
Dick, B. F., 8699
— E. S., 995
— J. C., 4680
Dickens, A. G., 2803
Dickey, J., 7271, 7719–20
— R., 7798
Dickins, A., 7721
Dickinson, C. H., 9459
— D. C., 144, 8842
— P., 7799
Diekhoff, J. S., 4231
Diers, R., 1803
Dieter, O. A., 2342
Dietrich, R., 3078
— R. F., 9621
— R. K. T., 145, 4572, 4781, 6268
Dijkhuis, D. W., 8307
Dikušina, O., 756
Diller, H.-J., 2693
Dillingham, W. B., 5158, 6488
Dillistone, F. W., 1804
Dillon, R. H., 424
Dilworth, M., 2928
Di Marco, S., 6641
Dingwall, W. O., 146, 544, 659
Dinwiddie, J. L., 2238
Di Pietro, R. J., 747
Dircks, R., 4738
Diskin, P., 10088
D'Israeli, I., 5923
Diverres, A. H., 511
Dixon, J. W., Jr., 1805
— P., 4823, 4904, 4957–8, 5046
— R. M., 9270
— R. M. W., 545–6
— W. T., 5515
D'Jakonova, N. J., 6430
Dmitrievskij, V., 7593
Dobb, C., 4015
Dobbie, E. V. K., 660
Dobie, B., 8247
— J. F., 5950
Dobrée, B., 4436–7, 5786, 9014
Dodat, F., 8843
Dodd, A. D., 7173
Dodds, M. H., 5444, 5496
Dodington, G. B., 4501
Doebler, J., 3902
Doherty, G. D., 7607
— P. C., 2867
— W. E., 9303
Doiron, Sister M. M., 2716
Dolch, M., 7291
Dolley, M., 2239
Dolmetsch, C. R., 9257
Domaniecki, H., 6294
Dommergues, P., 7272, 7466–8, 8062, 8076, 9248, 9801
Donahue, C., 2277
Donald, A. D., 5379
— D., 5379
Donaldson, E. T., 2472
— G., 1224
— I., 2738, 3785
Donn, B., 1441
Donnan, E., 1225
Donnelly, Sister G. J., 2931
— J., 6867
Donner, H. W., 5470
— M., 2591
Donno, E. S., 2720, 2942
Donoghue, D., 2104, 7932, 8308, 9289, 9471, 10089
Donohew, L., 7800
Donohue, J. W., Jr., 5445, 6191
Donovan, A. B., 6295
— D. G., 3933
Dooley, D. J., 5446
Doran, M., 3406
Dorfman, D., 4593
Dornberg, C. L., 5536
Dorris, G. E., 2473, 3079, 3880, 4232, 4959
Dorsch, T. S., 484–5, 2974, 7174
Dorson, R. M., 1354–6
Dorsten, J. A. V., 2826, 3684–5
Dos Passos, J., 6451
Doubleday, F. N., 6388
— H. A., 1442
Doughtie, E., 2739, 3686
Doughty, O., 5258, 6683
Douglas, D., 4594, 8668
— D. C., 2379
— P. H., 6451
— W., 8421
Dovring, K., 996
Dow, C. W., 1996
— H. J., 2804
Dowden, E., 3080
— W. S., 6578, 8152
Dowell, B., 9370
Dowling, J. A., 6246
Downer, A. S., 1652, 1997, 7469
Downes, D. A., 6217–18, 6616
Doyle, E. M., 9195
— L. F., 9401
— P. A., 8056, 8911, 9004
Drake-Brockman, H., 8089
Dralle, L. A., 4501
Draper, F. W. M., 4870
— J. W., 2180, 3081–3, 3407, 3438
— R. P., 9066
Draughon, R., Jr., 6772, 7159
Drawver, P. S., 4233
Drescher, H. W., 5190
Drew, E., 1754
— P., 6489
Drew-Bear, T., 9485
Drexler, M. B., 10187
Drinnon, R., 8780
Driscoll, J. P., 6219
Driver, J. P., 9220
— T. F., 3606, 3646
Dronke, P., 2343, 2627
Drummond, C. Q., 4167
Dryden, E. A., 6490
Dubasinskij, I., 3084
Duberman, M., 5315
Dubler, W., 7871, 9402, 9957
Du Bois, R. E., 6970
Du Cann, C. G. L., 9622–3
Duckett, E. S., 2240
— M., 6116, 6971
Dudek, L., 1806, 7722, 9706
Dudley, D. R., 1226
— E. J., 8153
Duerksen, R. A., 5962, 6737–8
Duff, E. G., 147
Duffield, G. E., 2846
Duffy, J. H., 8912
— J. J., 6617

Duggan, F. X., 5191
— Sister M. K., 4234
Duhamel, P. A., 1807
Dukore, B. F., 7470, 7961, 9968
Dulck, J., 5015
Dulles, F. R., 1227
Duncan, B., 1653, 1677
— C. F., 5963
— D., 4502, 5897
— H. D., 1551
— I. J. A., 8913, 9067, 9426a
— K. L., 8528, 8700
— R. W., 5192
Dundes, A., 1357–9, 6115
Dunham, B., 9313
Dunkel, W. D., 2805
Dunlap, R., 6263
Dunlop, A. I., 1228
— R., 10090
Dunn, C. J., 3085
— C. W., 2607
— E. C., 2694
— R. J., 5819–22
— S. W., 27
— W. H., 6028
Duparc, J., 8309
Dupee, F. W., 1808, 6296
Dupont, V., 9734
Durant, A., 4503
— W., 4503
Durham, F., 8070, 8830
Durling, R. M., 2740
Durnell, H., 9590
Durrell, L., 6445, 8310–11
Durrenberger, E. P., 5936
Durstine, J. M., 4595
Dusenbery, R., 6491
Dusenbury, W. L., 9403
Dušková, L., 1098
Dussinger, J. A., 4996
Dustman, M. P., 8259
Duthie, G. I., 3506
Dutourd, J., 9153
Dutton, G., 1552–3, 9796
Dvorak, W. P., 9735
Dwyer, R. A., 2344
Dyer, H. H., 8422
Dyson, A. E., 1809, 2097

Eagle, R. L., 3621
Eagleson, R. D., 922–3
Eagly, R. V., 4504
Eastman, A. M., 2741, 3086
— R. M., 2035
Eaton, C., 1229
Ebbitt, W. R., 857
Ebel, H., 5417–18, 5628
— J. G., 2742
Ebeling, H. A., 4871
Eberhart, R., 9561
Ebiike, S., 5447
Eble, K., 8546
Ebner, D., 3647
Eby, C. D., 5898
Eccles, C. M., 3420, 3622
Echeruo, M. J. C., 8154
Echeverria, D., 4545
Eckstein, R., 28
Economou, G. D., 2474
Edel, L., 490, 1554, 1810, 6297–300, 7273, 7608
Edener, W., 7089, 9140
Edgar, N. L., 148, 5193
Edgerton, W. L., 3747
Edmondston, E., 324
Edrich, M. W., 5993
Edwards, A. C., 8747, 9356
— H. F., Jr., 1811
— H. J., 6201
— P. D., 6948
— T. R., Jr., 4960, 5448
Effland, E. L., 2710
Egerer, J. W., 149, 4681
Egri, L., 29
— P., 8914
Ehre, E., 7196
Ehrenpreis, A., 4872
— I., 2105, 4751, 4872
Ehrlich, H., 6492
Ehrstine, J. W., 800, 2204, 4235, 5593, 9068
Eicher, J. B., 1296
Eichrodt, J. M., 9069
Eidson, J. O., 6831–2
Einarsson, S., 3087
Einsiedel, W. von, 1555
Eirington, C. R., 1444
Eiseley, L., 5694, 5780
Eisenberg, L., 30
Eisenhower, D. D., 8117
Eisinger, C. E., 7609
Ejder, B., 1038
Ekwall, E., 661–2, 1039–42
Elder, A. T., 4873
Eliason, N. E., 2278, 2299
Elioseff, L. A., 4559
Eliot, T. S., 3819, 8312–13, 9317
Elistratova, A. A., 4682
Elledge, S., 6066
— W. P., 5594
Ellegård, A., 547
Ellery, J. B., 6565
Elliott, C., 2702
— G. P., 2036, 7801
— J. R., 3502
— P. F., 6493
— P. L., 6833
— R. C., 1957
Ellis, F. H., 4347
— J., 6133, 6247, 8547, 8641, 9855
Ellis, M. H., 325, 7274
Ellis-Fermor, U., 3786
Ellison, R., 7275
Ellmann, R., 7175, 8314–15, 8915, 10091–3
Ellrodt, R., 3787
Ellsworth, J. W., 4554
Else, G. F., 1556
Elson, R. M., 5316
Elton, Lord, 6067
— W. R., 3088–9
Elwin, M., 6868
Emblen, D. L., 5899
Embler, W., 1812
Emden, C. S., 4336
Emerson, E. H., 3963
— O. B., 9301
Emery, C., 5695
— E., 548
Emma, J. E., 7723
— R. D., 1099, 4236
Empson, W., 3271, 4237, 10094
Emslie, MacD., 4839, 7122
Enck, J. J., 7952, 7999, 8760, 8763, 9769
Endicott, A. M., 4081
Engbretsen, N. M., 6834
Engelberg, E., 10095
Engelborghs, M., 7276–7, 7610
Engelsfeld, M., 3090
Engholm, E., 31
England, M. W., 5143, 5900
Engler, L., 1100
English, M., 9807
— T. H., 1557
Engstrom, I. E., 3091
Enkvist, N. E., 326, 757
Enright, D. J., 7278, 9710
Epstein, A., 760
— A. D., 9275
— L., 9276
Erades, P. A., 1101
Erdman, D. V., 150, 4596–8, 5194, 7041
Erickson, R. A., 4567
— R. C., 1813
Erlandson, T. R., 9191
Ernst, M. L., 8916
Erskine-Hill, H. H., 3938, 4078, 4396, 4560, 4961, 8633
Eshbach, L. A., 7611
Esler, A., 2868
Esslin, M., 7176
Estrada, F. L., 2940
Evans, A. A., 7177
— F. B., 223, 3714
— G. L., 9465
— Sir I., 1558, 1654, 3092
— I. O., 7020
— J. X., 3479
— L. H., 5638

Evans, M., 3715, 3944
— O., 9249–50
— R. R., 1168
— W., 7858
Everett, B., 7909
Everitt, E. B., 3093
Evert, W. H., 6389
Evison, V. I., 2241
Ewanowski, S. J., 782
Ewart, G., 8676, 9859
Ewers, J. K., 7178
Exman, E., 327, 5317
Eyler, C. M., 3788

Faber, M. D., 3094, 3494
Fabian, B., 4962
Fabinyi, A., 328–9
Fabre, G., 7859
— M., 151, 10062
Fabritius, R. M., 8110–11
Fabrizio, C., 7471
Fabry, F. J., 1739
Fabun, D., 997
Fadiman, C., 7179
Fagin, N. B., 6642, 9397
Fahey, D. M., 3845
— W. A., 9070
Fair, R., 1487
Fairbank, A., 1185
Fairbanks, H. G., 6134
Fairweather, E. R., 5318
Falconer, A. F., 827, 3095
Falk, R., 3096, 5195
— R. E., 2418
— S. L., 9196
Falle, G. G., 3764, 5079
Fallon, G., 9357
Fanger, D., 5823
Fant, J. L., 8452
Farbridge, M. H., 1559
Farkas, Z. J., 1065
Farley, T., 7724
Farmer, J. S., 1488
Farnham, A. E., 2645
— J. F., 8453
Farrer, Sir L., 549
Farrington, B., 3885–6
Farzan, M., 1102
Fass, I. L., 6835
Fastnedge, R., 1260
Fatout, P., 6972–3
Fauchereau, S., 8721
Faulkner, P., 4568, 10096
Faure, G., 758
Faurot, R. M., 2717, 6781
Faust, R., 3097
Federman, R., 7962–3
Fedorov, A., 9736
Feibleman, J. K., 32, 7279
Feidelson, C., 7175
Feied, F., 8251, 9005, 9154
Feiffer, J., 7802
Feilitzen, O. von, 1043
Fein, R. J., 7725, 9168
Feinberg, L., 1814, 1957
Feiner, A. H., 3533
Feinstein, B. G., 998
Feldman, A., 1482
Fennell, C. A. M., 828
Fennessy, R. R., 4647, 4950
Ferguson, A. B., 2806
— A. R., 5995
— D., 4683
— J., 7726, 8656
— Sir J. A., 152
— J. D., 4676
— O. W., 4818, 5080
Fernando, L., 6068
Ferriday, P., 153
Ferris, N. B., 5380
Ferry, A. D., 4238
Fertig, W. L., 6892
Feshbach, S., 8917
Feuer, C., 7439
Fiamengo, M., 330
Fichter, J. H., 1230
Fido, M., 5921
Fiedler, L. A., 7280, 8454, 8781
Field, L. A., 10009, 10012
Fielding, G., 9891
— K. J., 5824–6
Fields, B. F., 5696
Fiess, E., 5595, 6494
Fife, H. M., 5150
Fifer, C. N., 154, 3789, 4438
Fifield, M., 2576
Filby, P. W., 1186
Filipović, R., 155, 550, 3098–9
Fillenbaum, S., 999
Fillmore, C., 1103
Finberg, H. P. R., 1231
Finder, M., 967
Fineman, H. L., 4786–7
Finer, A., 4505
Fink, Sister M. J., 1711
Finkel, W. L., 7042
Finkelpearl, P. J., 4156
Finkelstein, S. W., 1815
Finkel'stejn, N., 8782
Finkenstaedt, T., 1104
Finlay, I., 6782
— I. H., 7727
Finn, F. E. S., 7180
Finnigan, D. F., 5996
Fiore, A., 6220
Firbas, J., 1105–6
Firkins, O. W., 5449
Firmage, G. J., 8222
Firth, J. R., 551–2
Fisch, H., 3790, 5964, 9032, 9819
Fischer, R. G., 7933
Fischer, W., 1580
Fish, C. K., 6301–2, 9404
— S. E., 3700, 4239–40
Fisher, B. J., 2699
— C. M., 6069
— F. B., 6069
— J. H., 2603
— R. M., 2475
— S. T., 4874
— W., 5047
— W. J., 9397
Fishman, M., 1998
— S., 1816
Fishwick, M. W., 7281
Fisiak, J., 867
Fiskin, A. M. I., 9405
Fitch, D. E., 4648
— N., 7472
Fitzgerald, J. J., 4649–50
— R., 4033
— R. P., 4935
Fitzgibbon, C., 9833–5
Fixler, M., 4241, 9427
Flamm, D., 156, 6869
Flanagan, J. T., 6495, 8260, 9343
Flanders, H. H., 1360–1
— J. T., 4812, 5520
Flaszen, L., 7434
Fleeman, J. D., 4875
Fleet, S., 6303
Fleischauer, W. L., 4876
Fleischmann, W. B., 1560
Fleishman, A., 8155
Fleissner, R. F., 3100, 5697, 5827–8, 6070, 8642
Fleming, J., 2476
— T. J., 3846
Flesch, R., 663
Fletcher, A., 1817
— J., 7964–70
— J. M., 1400
Flexner, J. T., 4506
— S. B., 744
Flindall, R. P., 3847
Flinn, J., 2345
Flora, J. M., 8529
Flores, A., 1489
Fluchère, H., 3439, 5054, 8316
Foakes, R. A., 2976
Fodor, J. A., 553
Fogarty, R. S., 6135, 6609, 6910
Fogel, E. G., 1818
Fogle, F., 4385
— R. H., 5196, 6136
— S. F., 6264, 6669
Foley, M., 7181
Follick, M., 1187
Folmsbee, B., 331
Folsom, J. K., 6022

Foltin, H. F., 1755
Foltinek, H., 5197
Fone, B. J. G., 2109
Fontane, T., 5319
Fontenilles, A., 5672
Fontenrose, J., 9737
Foote, F. G., 7934
— P., 509
Ford, A., 5438
— G. H., 5829–30, 9071
— H. D., 7728
— M. P., 8455
— T. W., 5901, 6465
Forge, A., 9875
Forgue, G. J., 5731, 9258
Forker, C. R., 3101–3, 3894, 4107, 4354, 4405
Formigari, L., 4439
Forsgren, A., 4798
Forslund, D. E. C., 9770
Forster, E. M., 8621–2
— L., 4015
Fort, J. B., 3104
Fortin, R. E., 3440, 3495, 3594, 10031
Fortune, M. J., 3897
Foster, C. H., 7026
— D. W., 215
— E. E., 4034
— K., 33
— R., 8602
— S. M., 7729, 8317
Fothergill, B., 1655
Fowler, A., 3716
— D. C., 1362
— E. W., 1232
— H. W., 664
— R., 665, 1107, 2205
Fowlie, W., 1819
Fox, D., 2700
— L., 3105
Foxon, D. F., 157, 1561, 4722
Fraenkel, E., 1580
France, A., 8759
Francis, R. L., 7971
— W., 8270
— W. N., 723
Franck, J., 8318, 9242
Frank, J., 7282
— W. L., 6480
Frankel, H., 7730, 8072, 9605
Frankenberg, L., 9759
Frankin, V., 801
Franklin, A., 2333
— H. B., 6496–7, 7612
— P., 4183
— R. W., 5902
Frantz, J. B., 1579
Fraser, D. S., 9486
— G. S., 666, 7283, 7375, 10097
Fraser, J., 3570, 5508, 8548
— P. M., 1886
— R. A., 3507, 4440
Frazier, H., 4242
Fréchet, R., 10098
Fredeman, W. E., 5198, 6684
Frederickson, K. W., 4989
Frédérix, P., 5081
Fredrickson, G. M., 5320
Freedman, F. B., 7043
— R., 10032
— W. A., 7044
Freehafer, J., 1656
Freehof, S. B., 8701, 8783, 9542
Freeman, A., 2869, 2886, 3971
— H. G., 829
— J., 1562
— R., 2776
— R. B., 158
— W., 1712
French, A. L., 9487
— B. M., 6974
— R. W., 4243
— W. G., 8456, 9349, 9577, 9738–9
Frenz, H., 1999, 9406
Frere, J. G., 1445
Freund, G., 8918
— P., 2037
Frey, J. R., 159
Fricker, R., 3106
Fried, G., 3107
— V., 554–5
Friedenberg, E. Z., 7803
Friedman, A. B., 474, 2663
— A. H., 6071, 8156, 8623, 9072
— B. R., 6072
— B. J., 7182
— M. J., 7613
— N., 2106–7, 7731
Friedrich, G., 6137, 6498, 8919
— J., 9969
— O., 9047
Friend, G. L., 8457
— J. H., 6304
— L., 267, 5321
Fries, C. C., 556–7
— P. H., 1108
Friesen, M. M., 6138
Friis, E. J., 494
Friman, A. E., 9871
Fripp, E. I., 3108
Frisbie, J., 8637
Frisch, J. E., 7972, 9466
Frohock, W. M., 8764
Frost, D., 3109, 3791
Frothingham, R., 5698
Fryckstedt, O. W., 5745
Frye, D., 3110, 3421, 3508
Frye, N., 486, 1586, 1820–1, 1957, 3111–12, 4244
— R. M., 3113, 3200, 3587
Fryer, P., 1233
Fu, Y.-C., 759
Fuchs, D., 8784, 9771
— M., 4651
Fuess, C. M., 5596
Füger, W., 4723–4, 9428
Fujii, T., 3114
Fujimura, T. H., 4415
Fukuma, K.-I., 9740
Fukumura, T., 1109
Fuller, E., 1657, 3992, 4876a
— H. W., 7614
— J. O., 7804
Fulton, L. V., 160
— R., 2691
Fulweiler, H. W., 6836
Funke, O., 558, 2334
Furber, H., 4652
Furnas, J. C., 1234
Furness, H. H., 2977
Fussell, E., 5199
— P., 2108, 2181, 4441
Fuzier, J., 2887, 3115, 3623–4

Gachechiladze, G. R., 3116
Gado, F., 8785
Gaffney, W. G., 5647
Gage, W. W., 612
Gál, I., 6390
Galbraith, G., 5070
Gale, R. L., 6305–6
Galigani, G., 2954
Galinsky, H., 721, 1580, 3117, 3907
Gallagher, J. E., 2686
— K. G., 2000
— L., 2932
— R. E., 4507
Gallegly, J., 1658
Gállego, C. P., 8319, 8786
Gallico, P., 34
Galligan, E. L., 7284
Galloway, D. D., 7615, 9802
Gallup, D., 9407, 9488
Galpin, F. W., 1235
Gamer, H. M., 2577
Gamo, J. M. A., 9596
Ganzel, D., 6975–7
Garab, A. M., 10099–103
Garabedian, D., 3625
Garbáty, T. J., 6597
García Blanco, M., 6499
García Castro, R., 8077
García Lora, J., 3503
Gard, R., 5831
Gardiner, C. H., 5322
— T. J., 9300
Gardner, B., 7183

Gardner, H., 3118, 3981, 3989, 3993, 4245, 4877
— J., 2602, 2694a
— M., 5639–41, 5699, 7955
— R. D., 5398
— R. H., 7473
— S., 6391
— T., 10014
Garfield, V. E., 559
Garis, R., 5832
Garmonsway, G. N., 830–1, 2206
Garner, R., 4386
Garnett, D., 10033
Garrett, G., 8000
— J. N., 1199, 4496
— W., 6192
— Mrs. W., 265
— W. D., 1199, 4553
Garrigue, J., 8023, 9308
Garrity, D. A., 7184
Garrod, H. W., 1822
Gartlein, C. W., 6859
Garvenko, F., 6978
Garvin, P. L., 560–2, 1823
Gaskell, P., 161
Gassman, B., 5034
Gassner, J., 487, 2001, 7474, 9408–9
Gaston, E. W., 1713, 9548
Gatch, M. McC., 2207
Gatlin, J., Jr., 7475
Gaunt, W., 1446, 5200
Gaut, C. C., 2109
Gawronski, D. V., 5201
Geduld, H. M., 9624
Geimer, R. A., 2843
Geismar, M., 6307
Gelb, A., 9410–11
— B., 9410–11
Gelley, A., 5965
Gellinek, C., 2608
Gelpi, A. J., 5903
Gendlin, E., 563
Genthe, C. V., 6023, 9141, 9578
Gentili, V., 3686a–7
George, G. A., 8157
Geraldine, Sister M., 3994
Gerard, D. E., 5597
Gerber, G. E., 6643
— J. C., 6979
— R., 5700, 6392
— U., 8046
Gerhardt, D., 1580
Gérin, W., 6739
Germer, R., 3626
Gershon, K., 55
Gerson, S., 5833
Gerstenberger, D., 162, 9741, 9810
Gertler, M., 7805
Gertz, E., 35
Gessman, A. M., 564
Giamatti, A. B., 2743
Giannone, R., 5419, 8095–8
Gibb, J., 9134
Gibbon, J. M., 1740
Gibbons, T. H., 5202
Gibbs, A. C., 2425
— F. W., 4508
Gibson, J. W., 5834
— M., 1447
— W. A., 1563
Gidez, R. B., 3792
Giffin, M. E., 2426
Giglio, E. D., 7806
Gilbert, E. L., 9015
— G. G., 974
— J. B., 163
Gilbertson, M. J., 9772
— R., 6118
Gill, J. M., 8244
— R., 2903, 4181
Gillam, D. M. E., 902, 2208
Gilley, L., 8458
Gillie, C., 1824
Gillis, R. D., 576
— W., 947, 7113
Gillmor, D. M., 36, 164
Gillon, A., 8158
Gilman, W. H., 1550, 5997
Gilmartin, A., 9625
Gilmore, T. B., Jr., 9920
Ginger, R., 1236, 5323
Ginsberg, A., 8061, 8682
Giolas, M. H., 760
Giovanni, M., 6221
Giraud, R., 3119
Girri, A., 9562
Gittings, R., 6393
Gitzen, J. L., 9199
Glacken, C. J., 2417
Glander, P., 5324
Glanville, B., 7616
Gläser, R., 1110
Glassco, J., 2110
Glazier, L., 9579
Gleason, H. A., Jr., 667
— J. B., 2933
— J. S. I., 2038, 7617
Gleckner, R. F., 4599–600, 5598, 6394, 6694
Gleeson, P. G., 5082
Gleitman, L. R., 1111
Glen, D., 9183
Glendinning, O. N. V., 1825
Glenn, N. D., 7789
Glicksberg, C. I., 7285
Gliddon, G. M., 8604
Glikin, G., 165, 9546–7
Gloag, J., 1237
Gnarowski, M., 166–7, 2111, 8271, 9707
Gneuss, H., 493, 2222
Goberman, M., 4801
Goddard, J. M., 335
Godman, S., 968
Godshalk, W. L., 3120, 3534, 3688
Godwin, T., 382
Goff, F. R., 168, 332
Gohdes, C., 169, 1659
Going, W. T., 5746
Gold, J., 9550
— J. J., 4878
Goldberg, S. L., 1826, 4168, 8920
Golden, A., 7045
— M., 4997
— M. H., 2744, 3121
— S. A., 6458
Goldfarb, C. R., 6248
— R. M., 5537
Goldgar, B. A., 3793, 4442, 4963
Goldhurst, W., 8549
Golding, W., 1827
Goldman, Albert, 5787
— Arnold, 4601, 6676, 6940
— A. M., 8921
— L. N., 2745
— M., 8624, 9213, 10034–5
Goldschmidt, E. P., 170
Goldsmid, H. d'A., 8280
Goldsmith, A. L., 9742
Goldstein, H. D., 3964
— K. S., 1363
— M., 7476, 9958
— R., 786
Goldstone, H., 9358
Göller, K. H., 2427, 2634, 8320
Gollin, R., 9016
Gomme, A. B., 1364
Gonnaud, M., 5998
Goode, C. T., 5599
Goodenough, W. H., 1000
Gooder, R. D., 9580
Goodfellow, D. M., 9259
Goodfield, J., 1307
Goodhart, A. L., 6451
— E., 7286
Goodman, F. J., 6452
— P., 1828
— P. M., 9626
— R., 884
Goodwin, A., 4509
— K. L., 10104
Gopnik, I., 4998
Gorbunov, A. N., 8550
Gordan, J. D., 333, 1714
Gordon, A., Jr., 8603
— A. C., 7477

Gordon, I. A., 7374
— I. L., 2477
— Jean, 5325
— John, 7807
— J. T., 5384, 6981
— R. C., 8702
— R. E. St. L., 1365
Gore, L. Y., 8688
Gorelik, M., 7478
Gorer, G., 7808
Gorlier, C., 1564, 3995, 8787
Gorman, T. R., 8252
Gosse, F., 6186
Gossett, L. Y., 7618
Gottfried, L., 5420
Gottlieb, P., 9033
— S. A., 2319
Gottschalk, J., 7024
Gould, L., 194
Goulder, L., 2934
Gove, P. B., 832–4, 890, 1112, 3122
Gowan, J., 4193
Gowda, H. H. A., 7889
Gowers, Sir E., 664
Grab, F. D., 10105
Graband, G., 1113
Grabo, C. H., 2039
Grace, M. S., 4752
— W. J., 3123
Gradon, P. O. E., 2298
Graebner, W., 8118
Gräf, G., 739
Graham, F. M., 1366
— K., 5203
Granata, M., 5836
Granger, B. I., 4782
Grant, D., 1490, 1829, 4510, 4964, 6140, 8643
Granville-Barker, H., 3124
Grauman, L., Jr., 6500
Graver, L., 8160
Graves, R., 37, 1830–1, 2112, 3564, 8723
Gray, B. B., 7287
— E., 1741
— F., 891
— P. E., 2478
— J. C., 3717
— J. M., 6837
Grayburn, W. F., 5783
Greany, H. T., 4035
Greaves, J., 5837–8
— M., 2746
Grebanier, B., 3125, 4851
Grebenickova, R., 5055
Green, A., 8734
— A. W., 3718, 8459, 8517
— C. B., 5204
— D., 9107, 9794
Green, D. B., 171, 5205, 5660, 7027, 7091, 7114
— D. M., 8321
— E. M., 4992
— F. C., 5206
— F. M., 1238
— J. G., 9044
— M., 38, 1832
— R. L., 1565, 5643, 6440–1, 9017
— T. M., 1742
— W., 3560
Greenbaum, L., 2172
Greenberg, A., 1367, 4602
— A. D., 7619
— J. H., 565–6
— N., 2578
— R. A., 3126, 5421
Greenblatt, S. J., 8851, 9428a, 9892
Greene, A., 8047
— D. J., 4879, 4965
— George, 8029, 9893
— Graham, 8604
— J. J., 2935
— J. P., 4511
— K. M., 4443
— Maxine, 2040
— Militsa, 6705
— R. L., 2479, 3752
— S. N., 5207
— W. C., 1833
Greenfield, S. B., 469, 2209
Greenwood, E. B., 4082
Greer, D., 3939, 4108
— S., 7809
Gregg, R. A., 5014
— R. J., 706
Gregor, I., 7288
Gregory, M., 5839
— R., 6982
Greiff, L. K., 9836
Grenander, M. E., 5474, 6238
Grendahl, J. S., 8551
Grennen, J. E., 2480
Gresset, M., 9155
Greyers, G. von, 3127
Gribben, J. L., 2893, 9628
Gridley, R. E., 5538
Grieder, T., 4444
Grierson, H. J. C., 3765, 5258
Griest, G. L., 5208
Griffin, A. B., 3753, 7479
— J., 2798, 7479
— W. J., 1368
Griffith, C., 5904, 9773
— E. V., 9540
— G., 9933
— P. M., 3128, 5142
Grigson, G., 2113, 6438, 9184
Grimm, R., 3129
Grinblat, A., 1114
Grivelet, M., 3441
Grob, A., 7115
Grommon, A. H., 39
Grønbech, V., 5326
Groom, B., 803
Grose, K. H., 3130
Gross, A. G., 4194
— B. E., 6395, 8552, 9277
— H., 2182, 7733
— J., 5840, 6031, 8322, 10037
— S. L., 6501
Grosshans, H., 9336
Grosskurth, P., 5209, 5720, 5953, 6297, 6816
Grossvogel, D. I., 7973
Grove, R., 5509
Grubb, F., 7734
Grube, J., 6396, 8553
Gruner, C. R., 1834
Grylls, R. G., 6685
Gudrike, B., 3377
Guerard, A. J., 8044
Guerinot, J. V., 4966, 5144
Guernsey, O. L., Jr., 7185
Guetti, J. L., Jr., 6502, 8161–2, 8460
Guffey, G. R., 4377
Guha, N., 10106
Guierre, L., 1115
Guiguet, J., 10038–9, 10058
Guillén, C., 7289
Guizot, F., 3131
Gullason, T. A., 5748
Gullickson, G. L., 4083
Gummere, R. M., 4445
Gunn, J. S., 975
— P., 425
— T., 9982
Gunston, D., 4337
Gunter, R., 724
Gunther, J., 426
Gupta, N. D., 8323
— R. K., 6503
Gurian, J., 1239
Gurko, L., 8163–4
Gurr, A. J., 5210, 7735
Guseva, E., 9629
Guss, D. L., 3754, 3996
Gustafson, R., 7910, 8644, 8868, 9983
Guthrie, A. B., 8750
— T., 3132, 7480–2
Guttmann, A., 5562, 8001, 8324, 9174
Guttmer, A., 7290
Guys, H., 7620
Gwynn, F. L., 8646
— S., 10107
Gyemont, R. E., 1369

Haarder, A., 2279
Haas, C. E., 6222
— W. E., 1835
Habenicht, R. E., 143, 3077
Haber, T. B., 976
Haberman, F. W., 136
Hachicho, M. A., 4446
Hacikyan, A., 2309, 8325
Hackenberg, K., 924
Hackett, E., 8753
Haden, E. F., 1100
Hadfield, J., 1491
Hadgraft, C., 8243
Haerdter, M., 10108
Haferkamp, B., 3923
Hafner, M., 2481
Hagemann, E. R., 5772
Hägin, P., 2114
Hagopian, J. V., 1836, 6504, 7291, 8165, 8625
Hagstrum, J. H., 4603–5
Hahn, E., 8073
Haig, S., 3571
Haight, G. S., 8645
Haile, H. G., 2904
Hainsworth, J. D., 8846
Hakluyt, R., 2878
Hale, J. R., 1240, 3707
— K., 1116
— N., 7621
— O., 7515
Halévy, E., 5327
Halewood, W. H., 5083–4
Haley, A., 6792
— D. B., 2747, 3794
— M., 8042
— Sir W., 5467
Halio, J. L., 9603
Hall, C. S., 2115
— Desmond, 7092
— Donald, 1750
— D. J., 2381
— G. D. G., 1241
— J., 9325
— L. S., 1837
— M. B., 3906
— R., 925, 6566
— R. A., Jr., 567, 1838
— S., 40
— V., Jr., 1839
Halle, M., 751
Haller, R. S., 2482–3, 9766
— W., 2807, 2860
Halliburton, D. G., 6308
Halliday, F. E., 3133–5
— M. A. K., 568
— W. J., 714
Halloran, W. F., 6721
Halperen, M., 9837
Halpern, Sheldon, 6776
— Sidney, 5644
Halsband, R., 4943—5
Halsted, J. B., 5211
Halverson, J., 41, 6983
Hamada, M., 8554
Hamalian, L., 1001
Hamard, J., 4932
Hamblen, A. A., 6309, 8207, 8461, 9934–5
Hamilton, A., 3848
— A. C., 2748
— E., 1566
— Lady E., 4512
— Sir G. R., 427, 2116
— I., 7186, 7736, 8019, 8667
— K., 7886
— K. G., 3795
Hamm, V. M., 4036
Hammack, J. A., 7483
Hammelmann, H. A., 334
Hammond, E. A., 2408
— E. P., 1743
Hampsten, E. M., 1567
Hampton, T., 8703
Handler, E., 4555
Handley, G., 6032
Handlin, O., 1242
Handover, P. M., 1243
Handy, W. J., 1840
Haney, C. W., 5212
Hanger, E., 5572
Hanke, L., 428
Hankey, C. T., 2484
Hankiss, E., 1244, 3442–4
Hanley, E. A., 9673
Hanna, A., Jr., 335–6, 5213
— T., 1841
— W. J., 892
— W. S., 4783
Hansberry, L., 7810
Hansbury, M., 9517
Hansen, B. K., 2695
Hanshell, D., 8326
Hansson, K., 7622
Hanzo, T. A., 9827
Hapgood, R., 3136, 3399, 3445, 3480, 3572
Happé, P., 2832, 2960–1
Harbage, A., 1660–1, 2969, 3137
Harbord, R. E., 9018–19
Harbottle, P., 172
Harden, E. F., 6871
Harder, W. T., 9538
Hardie, W., 6837a
Harding, D. W., 5450
— F. J. W., 5422
— L. A., 6055
— W., 6911–16, 6984
Hardison, O. B., Jr., 1662, 1746
Hardwick, Michael, 5841, 5938
— Mollie, 5841, 5938
Hardy, A., 2346
— B., 2041, 5497
— E., 5999
— J. E., 7623
Hare, C., 7484
— J., 337
— N., 7811
— R. R., 4850
Hargreaves, H., 2210–11, 2347
— H. A., 3903
Hargreaves-Mawdsley, W. N., 1245
Harkness, B., 8166–7
Harlan, R. D., 338, 4447, 4811
Harling, F. F., 3849
Harlow, C. G., 2957, 3489
Harmer, L. C., 847, 2687
Harmon, M., 8922, 9388
Harmsel, H. T., 5451
Harnsberger, C. T., 9630
Harper, G. M., 4606
— H. M., Jr., 7623a
Harrell, J. G., 2655
Harrington, D. V., 2485–6
— M., 7812
— N. T., 474, 2663
— R. P., 5214
Harris, A., 6799
— B., 2793, 3431, 3775
— F., 7093
— G. E., 173
— H., 7911, 9132
— H. J., 9337
— L. A., 1246
— L. J., 7624
— M., 7485, 8666
— S. H., 6453
— S. LeR., 5452, 5842, 5966
— V., 3766
— W. O., 3701
— W. V., 6050, 7030, 7030a, 8704
— Z. S., 1117
Harrison, G. A., 9723
— G. B., 2808, 3086
— James, 1756
— John, 4149
— J. F. C., 1247, 5328
— J. S., 2749, 3796
— M., 1448
— S. R., 1842, 6018
Hart, C., 8923–5
— G., 1449
— J., 4632, 4653, 9135
— J. A., 7737
— J. D., 1568
Hart-Davis, R., 7986
Harth, P., 5085
Harting, J. E., 3138
Hartley, K. H., 4569
— L., 3565, 3607, 6644

Hartley, L. P., 5510
Hartman, G. H., 7116–17
— J. H., 4120, 6505
Hartnoll, P., 3139
Hartshorne, T. L., 7813
Hartsock, M. E., 6310
Hartt, J. N., 7625
Hartweg, N., 7486
Harvey, C. J. D., 8327
— D. D., 8605
— H. J., 5215
— L. E., 7974
— P., 1450
— W. J., 2042–3, 5967
Harwick, R. D., 8462
Harwood, A. C., 3140
Hasan, M., 4340
Haselmayer, L. A., 5394
Hashiguchi, Y., 8463, 9142
Haslag, J., 1569
Haslinger, A., 4753
Hassan, I., 7626–7
Hassler, D. M., 5600
Hastings, W. T., 3141
Hattaway, M., 2881
Hauck, R. B., 5216
Hauge, I., 8724
Häusermann, H. W., 7292, 9074
Hausmanis, V., 3377
Havens, D. F., 1663
— E. A., 6444
Hawkes, T., 668, 3142, 9811, 9838–9
Hawkins, E. O., 8464
— G., 4701
— H., 5329
— H. B., 4121
— J., 6645
— J. L., 8276
— M. E., 4820
— R., 2117
Haworth, H. E., 6397
Hawthorne, M. D., 6872, 6950, 10015
Hay, D., 1248
Hayakawa, S. I., 1001
Hayden, D. E., 1002
Hayes, C. W., 4808–9, 8788
Hayford, H., 6506
Hayle, L. C., 1492
Hayman, D., 8926–8, 9489,
— J. G., 1570
Haymon, M., 9184
Hayne, B. S., 5521, 6142, 6311
Haynes, J., 6398
— R., 8852
Hayter, A., 5217, 5525
Hayward, J., 5159
Hazard, P., 4513
Head, B. F., 6507
Headley, W., 8238
Heagarty, M. A., 2044
Heal, E., 9984
Heald, A. R. B., 804
— W. F., 8689
Healy, J. J., 7738
— J. L., 3143
Heaney, H. J., 132
Heard, G., 8853
Hearsey, J. E. N., 3850
Heath, F. W., 8119
Heath-Stubbs, J., 7187
Hecht, A., 2118
Hedges, W. L., 6269
Heffernan, J. A. W., 7118
— W. A., 6508
Heiberg, I., 7935
Heidtmann, P. W., 2487
Heilman, R. B., 1843–4, 3509, 9563, 9970
Heimann, A., 2382
Heiner, J. E., 5571
— W., 5571
Heiney, D., 7293
Heins, H. H., 8059
Heiserman, A. R., 2646, 3702
Heissenbüttel, H., 7628
Held, G., 5218, 10109
Heller, E., 1845, 3446
— L. G., 569, 835
Hellstrom, W., 5453
Helm, P. J., 2254
Helms, E., 7188
Hełsztynski, S., 3144–6
Hemenway, R., 1867
Hemingway, E., 8789–91
Hemmings, F. W. J., 1846
Hench, A. L., 942, 2488
Henderson, E. J. A., 761
— E. P., 2383
— P., 5258
Hendrick, G., 162, 277, 9472
Hendricks, K., 9156
Hendry, T. B., 7487
Heniford, L. W., 7994
Henighan, T. J., 8606
Henle, P., 570
Henley, E. F., 174, 3608, 3676, 7119, 9911
Henn, T. R., 2119, 9020, 10110–11
Henning, S., 2489, 4195
Henry, A. K., 2696
— F., 1249
— N. H., 6706, 7120
— P. L., 9812
Henson, C. E., 2120
— R. G., 1003
Henze, R. H., 3147
Hepburn, A. G., 339
— J. G., 9075, 9551
Hepler, H. W., 651
Heppenstall, R., 571
Héraucourt, W., 860
Herbert, R. L., 6695
Herbold, A., 3997
Herdan, G., 572, 9184
Herendeen, W. R., 6620
Hergenhan, L. T., 5663
Herman, G., 4754
— M., 5330
— W., 7488
Herndon, S., 1571
Herne, J. A., 6201
Hero, A. O., Jr., 7814
Herrero Esteban, J., 5905
Herrick, M. T., 2750
Herring, P. D., 5843
— P. F., 8929
— T., 9946
Herturth, H., 175
Hertz, R. N., 1572, 5219, 7629, 9473
Hertzel, L. J., 8792, 9514
Herzberg, M. J., 1573
Herzberger, H. G., 1118
Heseltine, H. P., 9453, 9947
Hesse, E., 8328
Heston, L. A., 6312
Hetherington, J. R., 176
Hethmon, R. H., 7489, 9971
Hetzler, L. A., 8112
Heuer, H., 3148
Heumann, K. F., 1741
Heun, H. G., 3609
Heuston, E. F., 4799
Heventhal, C. R., Jr., 3934
Hewes, H., 8329
Hewett, D., 8090
Hewitt, E. K., 8330
Hext, J., 5369
Hexter, J. H., 2936, 2950
Heyd, R., 9326
Heyen, W., 3719, 6509
Hibbard, G. R., 3149, 3490
Hibberd, L., 177
Hicklin, F. E. F., 7490
Hicks, G., 7630–1, 7815
— J. H., 7294
Hieatt, C., 2647
Higgins, D. V., 2751
— E. J., 6075
— W., 2280
Highfield, J. R. L., 1240
Highley, M. P., 3150
Highsaw, R. B., 7295
Hildebrand, W. H., 8555
Hilder, G., 178
Hildick, W., 1847, 10040
Hildyard, A., 178
Hilfer, A. C., 7296
Hill, A. A., 762, 938, 6223

Hill, A. G., 5844
— B., 836, 1044, 2348, 2653, 2665
— C., 1250, 3851
— C. P., 429
— D., 4514
— Sir F., 1451
— G. B., 4636, 4880
— Hamlin, 6985–6
— Herbert, 6793
— J. J., Jr., 8841, 9445
— J. S., 10016
— M., 4077
— P. G., 9412
— R. F., 3151
— W. S., 2882
Hillerdal, G., 2883
Hilles, F. W., 504, 4881
Hilliard, A. S., 2752, 3152
Hills, L. R., 7807
Hilsinger, S. S., 10041
Himy, A., 9371
Hindle, B., 430
Hindmarsh, R., 945
Hindus, M., 8793
Hinely, J. L., 733
Hines, L., 6224
Hingeston, F. C., 2384
Hinman, C., 2978–9, 3153–4
Hinsdale, H., 7816
Hinton, P. F., 6838
Hirooaka, H., 709
Hirsch, D. H., 5522, 5910, 6027
— E. D., Jr., 4607, 5601
— R., 279
Hirst, D., 4608
— W. Z., 5220
Hirtle, W. H., 573, 1119
Hiscock, W. G., 4062
Hoag, G. B., 6313
Hoar, V., 5539, 8465
— V. M., Jr., 1574
Hobbs, R. L., 7491
Hobday, C. H., 3156
Hobsbaum, P., 3, 6399, 7739
Hobson, R. F., 2428
Hochman, B., 9076
— S., 7492
Hockett, C. F., 763
Hockey, D. C., 3447
Hoctor, Sister T. M., 5434
Hodgart, M. J. C., 1493
Hodge, A., 1831
— F., 5221
— J. A., 5331
— J. L., 2490
Hodges, J. C., 3958
— R. E., 1188
Hodgson, P., 462, 2636
Höltgen, K. J., 4096, 4341–2, 4398
Hoeltje, H. H., 6143–4, 6510
Hoeniger, F. D., 2980
Hoenigswald, H. M., 574–5
Hoetker, J., 8646
Hoffman, D., 2045
— D. S., 3157
— E. L., 795
— F. J., 7297–9, 9327
— M. J., 6646, 9724–5
— R. L., 2281, 2491–6
— S. de V., 7632, 8168–9
Hoffmann, C. G., 8082
— G., 8794
Hofling, C. K., 3426
Hofmann, P., 8795
Hofstadter, A., 1848, 2002
— R., 1251
Hofstetter, M., 5701
Hogan, P. G., Jr., 3689, 3720
— R., 9543, 9631
Hogben, L., 669–70
Hoggart, R., 2173, 7375, 9429
Hogue, A., 8248
Hohenberg, J., 1252
Höhne, H., 4800
Holbrook, D., 1849, 9840
Holden, M., 8678
— W. P., 2835
Holder, A., 6314, 8331, 9490
Holland, L. B., 1575, 6315
— M., 9711
— N. N., 3158, 3535, 5423
Hollander, A., 8765
— J., 4609
Holley, E. G., 179
Hollingsworth, K., 5222
— M. E., 6707
Hollis, C. C., 5395, 6000, 6612
Hollister, C. W., 2385
Holloway, J., 2121, 3159, 5845, 6076, 10005
Hollowood, B., 9683
Holman, C. H., 6773, 9221
Holmberg, B., 764
Holme, T., 5629
Holmes, C., 3852
— C. S., 9856
— D., 6596–7, 6678, 7094
— D. M., 5939
— M., 3448
Holt, J. C., 2386–7
— L. E., 5578
Holteng, J. L., 1120
Holtz, W. V., 5056
Holzschlag, P.-J., 6249
Homan, D. C., 3558
— S. R., Jr., 2697, 2905, 3972–3, 4070
Hombitzer, E., 9491
Honan, P., 5846
— W. H., 1850
Hone, J. B., 10112
Honeywell, J. A., 7633
Honigfeld, G., 576
Honigmann, E. A. J., 3161–2, 3510, 3601
Hönnighausen, L., 3968, 8332
Honoré, J., 872, 6598
Hood, F. C., 4113
Hoole, W. S., 5485, 5664
Hooper, L. J., Jr., 5332
Hope, A. D., 2122, 9236
— F., 7740
Hopkins, J. G. E., 431
— K., 1744, 9518
— R. H., 5048
— V. C., 6001
Hoppen, K. T., 3853
Horden, J., 4398
Horgan, P., 1576
Horn, A., 4923
— D., 1370
Hornát, J., 2046, 6784, 9743
Hornback, V. T., Jr., 8466
Hornby, R., 42
Horne, C. J., 1494
— L. B., 7135
Horovitz, M., 7704
Horowitz, D., 3164
Hort, G., 1371
Hortmann, W., 7300
Horton, D. L., 577
Horwood, A. J., 4246
Hosillos, L. V., 7301
Hoskins, J. W., 1253
— K. B., 7302
— W. G., 1254
Hotopf, W. H. N., 9544
Hotson, L., 3165, 3627
Houchens, M. S., 8746
Hough, G., 3721, 6316, 9531
— R. L., 6647
Houghton, R. E. C., 2981
— W. E., 5667
Houle, Sister M. J. B., 6225, 6557
Houppert, J. W., 2895–6
House, M., 5847
Householder, F. W., Jr., 765
Houseman, J., 8107
Hovde, C. F., 6917
Hovey, R. B., 8796–7
Howard, D. F., 5579
— D. R., 2497
— E. J., 2498
— H. W., 4247
Howard-Hill, T. H., 3797
Howarth, H., 3550, 8333, 8626, 10113–14
— R. G., 4406
— W. L., 5749
Howe, E. M., 7121

Howe, H., 1255
— I., 6077, 7303, 9372
Howell, A. C., 4248
— E., 8467–9
Hoy, C., 2003, 4182
— P., 130
Hoyt, E. P., 9571
— N. D., 6951
Hrubý, A., 180
Hubbell, J. B., 7304
— L. W., 9492, 10115
Huber, J., 2499
Hubert, C. M., 10116
Hübner, W., 671, 1851
Huddleston, E. L., 4196, 6270
— R. D., 1121
Hudson, A., 2654
— D., 432
— G. R., 5540, 6466
— H. E., 6511
— K., 1452
— R., 5223
— W. M., 1336, 7855
Huebenthal, J., 5424, 5541, 6839
Huebner, W. V., 4448
Huftel, S., 9278
Hughes, A. M. D., 6740
— D. Y., 9900
— E., 4516, 5333
— J. P., 1045
— M. Y., 4249
— R. E., 578, 1807, 3998, 4037
— W. R., 4610
Hughey, R., 2721
Hull, M. L., 2863
Hultzén, L. S., 766–7
Hume, J. S., 2500
Humphreys, A., 3166, 3481, 3595
Humphries, B., 672
Hunsberger, B., 5020, 8683
Hunt, J. W., 8470
— M. L., 3974
— P. E., 1453
Hunter, G. K., 4157–8
— J., 3798
— R. G., 3167
Huntington, G., 1372
Huntley, F. L., 3915, 7046
— H. R., 8607
— J. F., 4250
Huppé, B. F., 2501–2
Hurlbutt, R. H., 4331, 4843
Hurley, P. J., 7493, 9972
— R., 6078
Hurrell, J. D., 2579, 9955
Hurstfield, J., 2809
Hurt, E. L., 3935
— J. R., 2251
Husain, I., 3766
Husain, S. S., 9021
Huscher, H., 6741
Hussey, C., 9441
— M., 2503–5, 4122
— S. S., 2612
Hutchens, E. N., 4755
— J. K., 7305, 7634
Hutchings, P. Æ., 1004
— R. J., 5848, 6806, 6840
— R. S., 400–1
Hutchins, P., 9493
Hutchinson, R., 4947
— W. T., 4938–9
Hutchison, B., 4123
Hutson, J. H., 4787
Huttar, C. A., 926, 953, 959, 1373, 2183, 3740, 3755, 4097
Huttenback, R. A., 6200
Hutton, J., 5487
Huxley, A., 2506, 3168
— G., 5334
— J., 5781, 8854–5
Hyams, B., 7494
— E., 1256
Hyde, H. M., 43, 7095
— I., 2701, 2703
— M., 3169
— W. J., 6079
Hyman, L. W., 1786, 4169, 4251
— S. E., 7635, 7953, 8334 8418, 8748, 9045, 9077, 9205, 9299, 9373
Hymas, S. S., 4060, 4416
Hymes, D., 579, 1374
Hynes, J. A., 6317
— S., 8170, 8608

Ichikawa, S., 837
Idol, J. L., Jr., 10017
Iglesias, M. I., 3170
Ikegami, Y., 913
Illo, J., 4252, 4702
Imanishi, M., 3536
Imerti, A. D., 3046a
Inazawa, H., 9744
Ineichen, G., 1577
Inge, M. T., 6112, 8234
Ingle, P., 7495
Inglis, F., 1495, 1852, 4075
Ingpen, R., 6742
Ingram, W., 3171
— W. G., 2982
— W. H., 5006, 5125
Inniss, K. B., 9078
Ino, M., 3172
Inui, R., 837
Irwin, G., 4882
— R., 341
— R. B., 768
Isaacs, N. D., 2212–13, 5057, 6873, 7047, 8930, 9079, 9774, 9894
Iser, W., 6708
Ishi, I., 1853
Ishmole, J., 1496
Isle, W., 6318
Isles, D. E., 4449, 4883
Isshiki, N., 769
Issler, A. R., 6785
Itagaki, K., 6319
Itschert, H., 8657
Ivanova, I., 673
— I. P., 805
Ives, S., 6512
Iyengar, K. R. S., 3173
Izsak, E. K., 6320

Jablow, A., 1433, 1578
Jack, I., 4827, 5224
Jackman, S. W., 1257, 4517
Jackson, A. S., 9430
— B., 7306
— E., 1480
— E. M., 9973
— G. P., 1375
— M. M., 7307
— MacD. P., 2854, 3174–6
— T. H., 9494
— W., 4038, 4933
Jacobs, R. A., 9852
— R. G., 9921
— W. R., 1579
Jacobsen, J., 7975
Jacobson, D., 7308, 9022, 9680
— D. L., 4450
— S., 1122
Jacobsson, U., 927
Jacquot, J., 3177–8
Jaeger, P. L., 854
Jaffa, H. V., 3024
Jaffe, L. N., 8835
Jäggi, W., 3129
Jain, S. K., 182
Jakobson, R., 806
James, B., 7189
— D. C., 1454
— D. G., 3449, 3511, 3887
— E. N., 4743
— G. I., 1854, 7122
— L., 5225
— M., 5335
— M. E., 2669
— O. P., 5750
Jameson, S., 7309
— T. H., 2507
Jamieson, H. D., 183
— M., 3414
Jandolo, P., 4184
Janicka, I., 2580
Janković, M., 3179

Janoff, R. W., 8335
Janson, M., 1855
Jarka, H., 7310
Jarrell, M. L., 4518, 4739, 4920, 5086
— R., 1856, 9718
Jarrett, D., 1258
Jarrett-Kerr, M., 2004
Jarvis, F. P., 9532
Jauernick, S., 3965
Jauss, H. R., 2123
Jaynes, B. L., 7023
Jeffares, A. N., 9305–6, 10117–19
Jefferson, D. W., 4482, 6321
Jeffs, R., 3970
Jēger-Freimane, P., 7496
Jelliffe, R. R., 5565
Jeltrup, T. L., 7096
Jenkins, H., 3450
— J. J., 580, 1180
— O., 4756, 4999
— R., 1857
— R. E., 9552
Jennings, A. S., 9157
— E., 2124
— E. M., 4757, 5035, 5058
— I., 2388
Jensen, D. L., 2753
— E., 7637
— E. J., 2888, 4159
— F. L., 6987
— J., 5673
— J. P., 7741
— J. V., 5336
— J. W., 68
Jerman, B. R., 5542
Jerome, J., 433
Jessup, F. W., 4384
— J. L., 8099, 8690, 9936
Jeune, S., 1581
Jindra, M., 1123
Jocher, K., 1376
Johansen, H., 1124
John, A., 9185
— E., 2242
— L. C., 2754
Johnson, A. E., 184
— B., 8171, 8730
— C., 4967, 9821
— C. L., 9745
— C. S., 5566
— Edgar, 5849–51, 6709
— Edward D., 3180
— Eleanor, 5851
— Elmer D., 342
— F., 1189
— G. B., 1376
— H. L., 6459
— J. W., 5087
— M., 1957, 4451, 5059
Johnson, N. F., 581
— P. H., 6952
— Robert C., 2962
— Ronald C., 2864
— R. O., 9222–3
— S. F., 3642
— W., 893
— W. S., 6686
Johnston, A., 3888, 4452
— D., 9813
— E. C., 1377
— G., 1760
— J. H., 7742
Joly, P., 526
Jones, A. R., 5683, 7108, 9169, 9468, 9607
— B., 1265
— B. C., 9374
— Daniel, 838
— David, 2079
— D. E., 7497, 8336
— D. G., 7311
— Eldred, 2755
— Emrys, 3741
— F. L., 6743–5
— Genesius, 8337
— Glyn, 9184
— H. M., 44, 1259, 1582, 5226
— J. B., 6040
— J. D., 3854
— J. L., 6400, 10120
— K. R., 4668
— L., 7190
— L. O., 6080
— M., 7498
— M. E., 45
— P. M., 8338
— R. C., 4124
— R. F., 3799
— T. H., 9841
Jones-Davies, M. T., 3643
Jonsson, I., 4253
Joos, M., 1125
Joost, N., 7312
Jordan, J. C., 2870
— J. E., 1858, 5511
Jorgensen, P. A., 2756, 3181, 3573, 3800
Joselyn, Sister M., 9351
Joseph, B. L., 2889
— Sister E., 6145
— G., 7896, 8555a
— H., 3182
— H. T., 8144
— M. K., 5602
— S., 1664–5
Josipovici, G. D., 2508
Josten, C. H., 2810
Jouffroy, A., 7743
Jourdain, M., 1260
Joyaux, G. J., 5227
Joyce, J., 8931
Judd, A., 3801, 4125
Judges, A. V., 2811
Juergensen, H., 7744
Juhasz, L. A., 8471
Juleus, N. G., 6567
Jump, J. D., 2906–7, 5425
Junkins, D., 4362
Just, K. G., 6807
Justus, J. H., 9881

Kahan, G., 6475
Kahl, G., 1025
Kahn, S., 9914
Kahrl, G. M., 4794
— S. J., 2349, 2692, 2927
Kain, R. M., 8932–3, 8969
Kaiser, L. M., 4363, 4453
Kallich, M., 4828, 4968–9
Kalstone, D., 3690
Kałuza, H., 1126
Kameyama, M., 8339
Kaminsky, A. R., 6450
Kamm, J., 1261
Kane, G., 2509, 2613–14
— P., 6024, 9375
Kanekiyo, T., 1127
Kantak, V. Y., 3183, 5228
Kantra, R. A., 1583, 1957, 7996
Kanzer, M., 3512
Kaplan, D. M., 7486, 7499
— J., 185
— M., 2757, 3802
Karaščuk, P., 1026
Kardos, L., 7313
Karl, F. R., 5229
Karlgren, H., 547
Karlsen, R., 1128–9
Karnani, C., 9545
Karns, C. F., 582
Karsten, E. E., Jr., 9746
Kartiganer, D. M., 8472–3
Kaser, D., 343
Kaspin, A., 6794
Kato, S., 3574
Katona, A., 5968–70, 7638
Katz, A. H., 9719
— J., 5751–4
— J. J., 553, 583–4
Kaufman, H. A., 1455
— P., 344–5, 4776
Kaufmann, R. J., 3664, 9632
Kaul, A. N., 5230
— R. K., 510
Kayser, W., 1859
Kazan, E., 4197, 4349
Kazin, A., 2174, 7314–16
Kean, P. M., 2615, 2648
Keane, R. N., 5231
Kearful, F. J., 5454

Kearns, F. E., 6002, 6029, 6146
Keating, J. E., 6226
Keats, J., 7817
Kebabian, J. S., 346
Keech, J. M., 9861
Keeler, C., 8100
Keen, M. H., 2670
— R., 977
Keener, F. M., 4454
Keesey, D. E., 4455
Keesing, N., 7745, 9793
Keir, W. A. S., 9184
Keith, C., 6710
— S., 6769
— W. J., 6369
Kejzlar, R., 186, 585
Kell, R., 2125
Kelleher, J. J., 8083
— J. V., 8934, 10121
Keller, D. H., 187, 6944–5, 8556, 9912
Kelley, C. P., 6322
Kellogg, George, 9216
— Grace, 9937
— R. L., 2214, 3722
Kelly, E. E., 6599
— G. R., 2581
— H. A., 3889
— J., 7500
— Sister M. del R., 3945
— R. M., 4970, 5152, 6372, 9391
— W. W., 188, 8691
Kendall, J. L., 6687
— L. H., Jr., 4885, 6207, 6472
— P. M., 2175, 2671
Kendris, T., 8030
Kennan, C., 3839
Kennedy, C. W., 2194, 2215
— E. D., 3946
— R. S., 5852, 8856, 10018–19
Kenner, H., 7976–7, 8340–1, 8935, 9309
Kenney, B. G., 6953
— W. P., 8757
Ker, N. R., 475–6, 2639, 2666
Kerf, R., 8172
Kermode, J. F., 3184–5, 3723, 3819, 7317, 7746, 8002, 8342
Kernan, A. B., 1860, 1957, 4126
Kerpneck, H., 5426
Kerr, E. M., 725
— J. F., 8798
Kershaw, A., 7883
Kersnowski, F. L., 10122
Kéry, L., 3186–7
Kesterson, D. B., 6147
Kesteven, G. R., 2389, 2812
Ketcham, C. H., 6081, 6874
— R. L., 4784–6
Kettle, A., 2047
Kettlewell, H. B. D., 5781
Ketton-Cremer, R. W., 5136
Keynes, G., 189, 3916, 4611–12, 5010, 9601
Khatchadourian, H., 1005
Khlebnikova, I. B., 1130
Kibel, A. C., 7318–19
Kieffer, E. T., 5088
Kiehl, J. M., 2510, 4039
Kiely, B., 7990
— R., 6786
Kigata, Y., 1666
Kihara, K., 837
Kihlman, C., 8277
Kilby, C. S., 9136
— J. A., 7048
Kiley, J., 8799
Kilgallin, A. R., 8343, 8936, 9177–8
Killham, J., 2048, 8937
Kim, J.-C., 3496
— J.-H., 3188
— S., 9179–80
— Seuk-Joo, 3189
— Sun Jai, 1131
— S.-S., 3562
— Y.-S., 3190
Kimball, P., 7320
— W. J., 7049
Kimbrell, L. B., 4254
Kimbrough, J. A., 4098
— R., 3665
Kimmey, J. L., 6148, 6513
Kincaid, J. R., 5853, 6841
— S., 8455
Kindermann, H., 1667, 3191
Kindervater, J. W., 190, 3192
Kindt, K. A., 7936
King, A., 347
— B., 3941, 4040–3, 4151, 4369
— H. G., 6954
— H. V., 770
— H. W., 5337
— R. A., Jr., 5543
— T. J., 1668, 2853, 4355
King-Hele, D., 4718, 6746–7
Kinghorn, A. M., 2704
Kinnaird, J., 6193
Kinnamon, K., 10063
Kinney, A. F., Jr., 2866, 8173, 9747
Kinsley, J., 4091, 4684–5
Kirby, D. P., 2260
— M., 7501, 9001
Kirchner, Sister M. E., 5603
Kiremidjian, G. D., 8938
Kirk, C. M., 5007, 6250–1
— E. D., 2616
— R., 5007, 6251
— R. W., 8474
Kirkconnell, W., 4255
Kirkland, E. C., 434
Kirkpatrick, B. J., 191, 8627
Kirkwood, J. J., 4084
Kirsch, A. C., 4044
Kirschbaum, L., 2908
Kirschner, P., 8174
Kiršentāle, I., 3377
Kirstein, L., 9868
Kirtley, B. F., 3881
Kirwin, W. J., Jr., 1027, 1076, 2511
Kisbye, T., 1132
Kishler, T. C., 4971, 9143
Kissane, J., 6842
Kitch, J. C., 1584
Kitchin, L., 3193–4, 7502–4, 7639, 10123
Kittell, A. H., 46
Kitzhaber, A. R., 47
Klein, D., 2758
— M., 7640
— S., 1132a
Kleine, D. W., 9218
Kleinman, H. H., 9842
Kleinstück, J., 1861, 10124
Klibansky, R., 1585
Kliman, B. W., 7123
Klimenko, E. I., 5854
Klinck, C. F., 1586, 1622
Kline, G. L., 3999
Klinefelter, R. A., 2512
Klotz, M., 8475
Klukoff, P. J., 5036
Knapp, B., 3195
— L. M., 4579, 5037–9
— R. H., 48
Knickerbocker, C., 8063
Knies, E. A., 5498–9
Knight, A., 7321
— Damon, 1497
— David, 3855
— Douglas, 8939
— G. W., 2005, 3196–200, 4972, 9519
Knights, L. C., 1862
Knoepflmacher, U. C., 3408, 5580, 5971, 6323, 6621
Knoll, R. E., 4127
Knowles, A. S., Jr., 9569
— C. H., 2390
Knox, G. A., 6324, 8253
— N., 1957, 2513
Knust, H., 8344–5
Kobre, S., 5338
Kobrina, N., 1133
Koch, D. A., 5437
Kodama, J. H., 3400
Koestler, A., 1863
Kökeritz, H., 1046, 3756
Kolb, E., 710, 903, 2282

Koljević, S., 8628
Konagaya, Y., 2514
Konishi, T., 839
Kooms, L. F., 2339
Korg, J., 9843
Korges, J., 8800, 9290, 9348, 9604
Korneeva, E., 1133
Kornilova, Y., 3201
Korninger, S., 1587
Korte, D. M., 4378
Korvath, J., 1378
Korzeniowski, A., 8175
Kosman, L. A., 3890
Kosok, H., 6514–15, 7505
Kostelanetz, R., 7322, 7641–4, 8064, 8684
Koster, D., 192
Kostić, V., 2759
Kotlowitz, R., 7506
Kott, J., 3202–3
Kottman, E. J., 1006
Kovacevich, I., 4456, 5339
Koyré, A., 4332
Koziol, H., 741
Krafchick, I. P., 768
Kraft, Q. G., 6325–6
Krajewska, W., 4725, 9359
Kramer, D., 6082, 9474
— H., 7645, 7912, 7937, 8413, 9003, 10125
— L., 7191, 9237
— M., 8213
— S., 9128
Krámský, J., 771
Kranidas, T., 3669, 4128, 4256–8
Krappe, A. H., 1379
Krause, D., 5484, 9360
— S. J., 1864, 5733, 6711, 6988–90
Krauss, W. A., 8801
Kreisman, A., 3204
Kreiter, C. S., 4613
Kreter, H., 193, 674
Kretzoi, C. M., 5340
Kriegel, L., 7646
Krieger, M., 3628
Krippner, S., 586
Krishna Rao, N., 6327
Kristeller, P. O., 1262
Kristensson, G., 711
Kritzler, C., 335
Kroeber, K., 2126, 5544, 6402, 7124
Krohn, M., 5630
Kronegger, M. E., 6648, 8940
Kronenberger, L., 587, 4519–20, 4801, 5137, 9938
Kronick, D. A., 4521
Krueger, J. R., 939
Krupatkin, Y. B., 807–8
Kruse, H. H., 7647
Krysinsky, W., 3451, 3482
Kuehl, J., 8557–8
Kufner, H. L., 873
Kuhn, S. M., 822, 2316
Kuin, J., 8346
Kuist, J. M., 5060
Kumin, M. W., 7747
Kunkel, F., 8476, 8525
Kuntz, P. G., 874
Kurath, H., 726, 772, 822, 2184
Kurth, B. O., 4259
Kurz, P. K., 7323, 7648
Kusch, R. E., 5631

Labaree, L. W., 4785–7
Labarge, M. W., 2391–2
Labrie, R. E., 1715
Lacalle, G. M., 4152
Lacy, D., 49–50
Lado, R., 588–9
La Fay, H., 8120
Lafferty, H. M., 51
LaFrance, M., 5755–6
Lagarde, F., 4407, 4417
Lahood, M. J., 3803
Lainey, Y., 7649
Laing, A., 7748
Lainoff, S., 5757
Laird, D., 2890
Lalli, B. T., 5906
Lamar, V. A., 2994, 3401
Lamb, J. H., 5134
— S. M., 194, 1007
— V. B., 2672
Lambert, J. W., 8075
— N., 10008
Lambin, G., 3402
Lambrechts, G., 3205–6
Lamkin, B. E., 114, 195
Lamm, M., 9814
Lamont, R., 3452, 7507
Lams, V. J., Jr., 4708, 5131
Lanahan, F., 8559
Lancaster, O., 7782
Lancia, M., 3878
Landa, L. A., 5089
Landau, M., 590
Lander, J. R., 2673
Landes, R., 52
Landon, G. McQ., 9446
— M., 4260
Landry, H., 3629–30, 9533
Landy, M.. 4261
Lane, L., Jr., 5830, 6918
— M., 435
— S., 8594
Lanen, J. R., 841
Lang, C. Y., 6808
— D., 7324
Lang, H. J., 1580, 5232, 7325
Langbaum, R., 7326, 7650, 8246
Langenfelt, G., 1263
Langford, G., 8827
Langhans, E. A., 1669–70, 1686
Langman, F. H., 5512, 7125
Langner, L., 9633
Langstaff, B., 7818
— D. M., 6442
Lanham, L. W., 773
— R. A., 3683
Lanza, G., 8347
Lanzinger, K., 2049
Lapati, A. D., 5563
Lardner, R. W., 9048
La Regina, G., 4129
Larsen, G. L., 8084
— V. S., 978
Larson, G. A., 3207, 9361
La Salle, C. W., 10020
Lascelles, M., 505, 4637, 4886, 5455
Lasch, C., 7819
Laski, M., 5647, 7160
Laskowski, I. T., 8176
Lasky, M. J., 945
Laslett, P., 3856, 4149
Lass, R. G., 2592, 2708
Las Vergnas, R., 1588, 9522
Latham, A. M. C., 2964, 3208
— J., 9916
— J. E. M., 5456
Lattin, L. L., 2618
Laughlin, J., 7169, 7192
Laurence, D. H., 9634
Laurent, M. L., 6843
Lauterbach, E. S., 5940, 9024
Lavender, D. S., 1264
Laver, J., 1671
Lavin, H. St. C., 4758
Law, D. G., 4262
Lawrence, C. H., 2393
— D. H., 1865, 9080
— M. M., 6991
Lawson, L. A., 8477, 9376
— R., 591
Lawyer, W. R., 6083
Lazare, E., 348
Lazarus, A., 592
Leach, MacE., 1498, 5427
League, J. B., Jr., 4561, 5049
Leahy, J., 3453
Leaper, J. M. F., 1712, 1716
Lear, E., 6446–7
Leary, D. J., 9635
— T., 593
Leavis, F. R., 1866
— Q. D., 1717, 5500
Lebel, M., 3691

Lebel, R., 9872
Lebowitz, A. L., 6516
— N., 6328
Le Breton, G., 8348
Le Brocquy, S., 5090
Lebrun, Y., 675, 1134
Lechner, Sister J. M., 2760
Le Clézio, J. M. G., 9377
Le Comte, E., 4000
Lee, J. W., 9508
— K.-S., 3209
— L. L., 8127, 9338
— R. C., 9413
— R. E., 275
— S. E., 8249, 9757
— W. R., 1135
Leech, C., 2909–10, 3210–11, 3670, 3674
— G., 9844
Leed, J., 1867, 8705
— R. L., 774
Leeper, G. W., 676, 8857, 9901
Leer, N. R., 8609
Lees, F. N., 3575, 6558
— R. B., 875
Leeuwen, H. G. van, 3857
Lefebue, M. J., 7943
Le Gardeur, R. J., Jr., 1672
Legman, G., 197, 1380
Legouis, E. H., 1588, 7126
— P., 3212, 4045, 4170, 4174
Legris, M., 6844
Lehan, R., 8254, 8414, 8478
Lehiste, I., 775
Lehmann, J., 8349, 9684
— K., 4853
— R. P. M., 2310
— W. P., 958
Lehnert, M., 864
Leigh-Taylor, N. H., 9636
Leiserson, A., 7820
Leisi, E., 436, 2983, 5645
Leiter, L. H., 4085, 9775
Leitner, M. J., 841
Lejnieks, V., 776
Lemaitre, H., 4522
LeMay, J. A. L., 3804, 4130, 4263, 4333, 4788
LeMire, E. D., 5581, 8836
Lemmon, J., 2991
Lemon, L. T., 1868
Le Neve, J., 1265
Lengeler, R., 3213
Lennam, T. N. S., 3805
Lenneberg, E. H., 594
Lennox-Short, A., 7327–8
Leonard, C. H., 5428
— E. M., 1266
LePage, P. V., 2911, 4759
Lerner, L., 5972, 8177
Leroi-Gourhan, A., 595
Leroy, M., 596
Leslie, R. F., 2305, 2311, 2325
Lesser, S. O., 1381
Lester, E., 7508
— M. P., 809, 2252
Letwin, S. R., 1267, 4844, 5471, 6568
Leuba, W., 677
Levant, H., 9748
Lever, J. W., 2984
Levertov, D., 2127
Levi, P. S. J., 8350, 9685
Levich, M., 5084
Levin, H., 2050–1, 2912, 5646, 7439
— J., 3214
— L. L., 8941
— R., 3403, 3551, 3631–2, 3660, 4131–2, 4198–200, 4356, 4370
— S. R., 2128
Levine, B., 10126
— G. R., 4760, 5973, 6600
— J. A., 4046
— L. W., 7821
— M. H., 5855
— P., 5523
Levitsky, R. M., 3215
Levitt, Joan, 894
— John, 894
Le Vot, A. E., 8560, 8647, 9260, 9864
Levy, A., 9676
— B. S., 2515, 2593
— E., 9450
— F. J., 2942, 3692
— J. J., 2216
— L. B., 6149, 6517
— M., 3216, 4457
— R., 7509
— W. T., 8351
Lewalski, B. K., 3671, 4047
Lewanski, R. C., 198
LeWinter, O., 3217
Lewis, Allan, 7510
— Anthony, 1869
— A. J., 10042
— C. D., 2129–31, 6103
— C. S., 1008, 1870, 1958, 2350, 2761, 7651
— F., 9431
— G. R., 2394
— Jenny, 6577, 9686
— John, 402
— M., 5468
— N., 842
— P. I., 3693
— R. E., 2516
— R. W., Jr., 8802
— R. W. B., 1871
— W. B., 8415
Lewis, W. S., 352, 5138
Leyburn, E. D., 1957
Leyerle, J., 2283
Lhombreaud, R., 6818
Liam, M., 10127
Liberman, A. S., 810–12
Liberto, S., 10043
Lid, R. W., 8610
Liddell, R., 2052
Liddell Hart, B. H., 9105
Lieberson, S., 597
Liede, A., 2132
Liedloff, H., 9749
Lief, R. A., 9913
Lienhard, B., 7329
Lifson, D. S., 1673
Light, J. F., 5784
Lightfoot, M. J., 8352
Liisberg, H. B., 7511
Lillywhite, H., 598
Lindberg, B., 5907
— C., 2659–60
Lindeman, F. O., 813
— J., 6518
Lindemann, J. W. R., 1028
Linden, R., 349
Lindenberger, H., 7127
Lindley, K. A., 1268
Lindman, R., 757
Lindman-Strafford, K., 9328
Lindsay, D. W., 3989
— J., 9948
— N., 7330
Lingeman, R. R., 7193
Linick, A., 7331
Link, F. H., 9959
— F. M., 4716, 6712
Linke, H., 10128
Linklater, E., 1456, 4523
Linneman, W. R., 6992
Lindsay, J. I., 6187, 7128
Lipstsone, V., 843
Lisca, P., 9750
Lister, R., 4614, 10129
Littell, F. H., 2813
Little, D. M., 4794
— G. L., 6021, 6457, 7129
— W. A., 7050
Littlejohn, D., 4887, 8278
Littleton, C. S., 1382
— T., 2674
Littmann, M. E., 8942
Litto, F. M., 200, 1674
Litz, A. W., 5457, 7652
Litzinger, B., 5545
Livermore, A., 3218
Livesay, D., 8239, 9034, 9523
Livingston, R., 1872
Ljung, M., 1136
Lloyd, J. D. K., 5647
Loades, D. M., 2814

Löb, L., 9526
Lock, J., 5515
Locke, F. W., 9539
— M. A., 4761
Lockridge, E. H., 8858
Lockwood, W. B., 928
Lodge, D., 2053
— M. E., 4524
Loeb, H., 8611
Loesch, K. T., 678
Loftis, J., 4458–9
Loftus, R. J., 1542, 7749
Lohf, K. A., 9228
Lomax, A., 1383
Lombard, C. M., 5233, 6467
Lombardo, A., 3219
London, A., 3940
— P. W., 4160
Long, E. H., 6993
— G., 9108, 9454
— J. H., 3409
— R. B., 1137
Longacre, R. E., 1138–9
Longford, E., 437
Longley, J. L., Jr., 8479, 9882–3
Longsworth, P., 5908
Lonsdale, R., 4669, 4672, 4888
Loofbourow, J., 6875
Looker, S. J., 6370
Loomie, A. J., 2815, 3739
Loomis, C. G., 1384
— R. S., 2429–31, 2517
Loose, J. H., 7913
Lopez, H., 9475
Lorant, S., 1457
Lorch, T. M., 9529, 9922
Lord, A. B., 2284
— G. DeF., 3767
— W., 7822
Lorda Alaiz, F. M., 7512, 9895
Lordi, R. J., 3947
Lorimer, R. C., 8115
Lothamer, E. E., 5582
Lothian, J. M., 5024
Lougheed, W. C., 9124
Loughlin, R. L., 2133
Louis, D. G., 3596, 8658
— Sister M., 3220
Love, G. A., 7897
— W. D., 4654–5
Lovell, E. J., Jr., 5604, 6722
— J., Jr., 7513
Low, D. A., 4001, 4941
Lowell, R., 6451, 8867
Lowery, B., 6329
— J. P., 876
Lowry, M. B., 9175
Loyn, H. R., 2395
Lubbers, K., 1029
Lubbock, P., 2054
Lucas, C., 286
— F. L., 4091
Luce, R. B., 7194
Lucie-Smith, E., 2722, 7653, 8057, 8524, 8685
Lucke, J. R., 6150
Lucki, E., 2675
Lucow, B., 7898
Ludwig, J., 7654
— R. M., 1582, 8612
Ludwigson, K. M., 5929
Lueders, E., 9869
Lugton, R. C., 599
Lukács, G., 3221
Luke, H. J., Jr., 5605, 6723–4, 6748
Lumiansky, R. M., 2711
Lumpkin B. G., 5341
Lund, M. G., 4696, 8599
Lundquist, L. R., 448
Lupoff, R. A., 8060
Lustig, I. S., 4638
Lüthi, M., 3222
Luttrell, B., 4929
— C. A., 2649
Lutyens, M., 6696
Luyben, H. L., 8048
Luzi, M., 8353
Lyles, A. M., 5000
Lyly, J., 2898
Lynch, J. J., 53
— K. M., 3806, 3959
Lynde, R. D., 6679
Lynn, K. S., 54
Lyon, W. H., 5342
Lyons, C. R., 3223, 3513, 7872
— J. O., 2126
— N., 6649
Lytle, A., 7332, 8803

Mabbott, T. O., 6650
Macartney, F. T., 9455
Macauley, R., 2055
MacBeth, G., 1499, 7750
MacCaffrey, I. G., 4264–5, 4379, 4387
MacColl, E., 1385
MacDiarmid, H., 1590, 9184, 9333
Macdonald, D., 7333
MacDonald, R. H., 4024, 5856
Mace, G., 4114
Macháček, J., 929, 1140
Machesney, R., 280
MacIntyre, A., 600
MacIsaac, W. J., 3597
Mack, F. M., 477, 2419
— M., 3514, 4973–4
Mackaness, G., 350, 6422
MacKay, C. E., 8130
— M., 3559
Mackaye, J., 601
Mackenzie, Sir C., 438
— E., 8526
— M. L., 1386, 4460
MacKenzie, N. H., 6227
Mackerness, E. D., 1269
Mackey, L., 7334
— W. F., 602
Mackie, J. D., 1270
Mackin, C. R., 4334
Mackworth, C., 7335
Maclaine, A. H., 4461–2, 4686, 4990
Maclaren-Ross, J., 7336
Maclay, H., 603
Maclean, A. D., 7195
— H. N., 2762
MacLeish, A., 2134
Maclure, M., 513
MacLysaght, E., 1047
MacManus, F., 10130
MacMillan, D., 4054
Mac Namara, D., 7823
MacNeice, L., 1873, 9200
MacNeilage, P. F., 777
MacNeill, D., 2840
MacQueen, J., 3415
Macrorie, K., 1500
MacShane, F., 8613–14
Madariaga, S. de, 3454, 6749
Madden, D., 9314
Maddock, L. W., 1387
Madelena, Sister, 2518
Madison, C. A., 8052
Madsen, W. G., 4266
Magalaes-Vilhena, V. de, 3891
Magaw, M. O., 6403, 6519, 10131
Magee, A. P., 9181
— W. H., 2056, 8113
Magnus, J. L., Jr., 6919
Magowan, R. A., Jr., 6376–7
Maher, M. S., 9197
Mahnken, H. E., 9081
Mahoney, J. L., 5016
Mahood, M. M., 8085
Maidment, W. R., 6404
Mailer, N., 7824
Maison, M. M., 5234, 6670
Major, J. M., 2857
Makkai, L., 1244
Malbone, R. G., 8178, 8648
Male, R. R., 8561
Malekin, P., 4930, 5146
Malin, I., 7337, 8003
Maling, P. B., 5576
Malins, E., 10132
Malmberg, B., 604
Malof, J., 2185

Malone, K., 955, 2217, 2285, 2322–3, 4673
— W. K., 7051
Maloney, J., 2763
Mandel, E. W., 2135
— O., 2006, 2136, 7338
— R. B., 9214
Mandelbaum, S. J., 5343
Mander, R., 1675–7
Manganelli, G., 7339
Manganotti, D., 8686
Mangravite, P. G., 4615
Manheim, L. F., 5857
— Martha, 9873
— Michael, 3975
— R., 1767
Manierre, W. R., 4185–6
Manifold, J., 1501
Manley, F., 4002, 4357
Manlove, J. G., 3224
Mann, C., 9109
— P. G., 4525, 6405
Manning, R., 8804
Mansell, D., Jr., 5974–6, 6697
Manser, A. R., 1874
Mansfield, H. C., 4633, 4656
— J. S., 1502
— R., 1893
Manuel, F. E., 1271
Manvell, B., 1677
Manzalaoui, M., 2351, 2628, 2943
March, R., 8398
Marc'hadour, G., 2937, 2940, 2942–3
Marchand, H., 1141
— L. A., 5606
Marckwardt, A. H., 491
Marcus, G., 7825
— M., 9751
— P. L., 8943, 9362
— S., 5858
Marcuse, L., 55
Marder, H., 10044
— L., 201, 3225–34
Margolies, E., 151, 10062
Margolis, J., 1875
Marian, Sister, 8714
Marie-Céleste, Sœur, 8742
Marienstras, R., 2885, 3235, 3648
Marilla, E. L., 4388–9
Marinelli, P. V., 3724
Mark, T. R., 3236
Markland, M. F., 2519–20, 3649
Markman, A., 1876
Marković, V., 7655–6, 8859
Marks, S. P., 1458
— W. S., 9082
Markus, T. B., 7514, 7873
Marlowe, C., 2913
Maroldo, W. J., 9363
Marotti, A. F., 3725, 4201
Marowitz, C., 7515
Marples, M., 439
Marquardt, D. A., 1629
— H., 6672
Marrey, J.-C., 3237
Marriner, E. C., 7340
Marsh, D. R. C., 3666
— I. T., 7196
— P. M., 4562, 4791
— R., 4463
Marshall, D., 5147
— E. R., 8604
— N., 7854
— P. J., 4652
— R. D., 2352
— T. A., 9035
— W. H., 5160, 5583, 5607
Martin, A., 7341–2
— A. T., 4464
— C. G., 5702, 10133
— E. A., 7052
— Gordon, 403
— Graham, 9329
— H., 5546
— J. S., 1877, 5524, 8629
— J. W., 885
— L. C., 3917, 4099, 4390
— Sister M., 9378
— M. W., 3238
— P., 3633
— P. E., 5632, 6569
— R. A., 9279
— R. E., 8828
— R. T., 5703
— T., 6151
— W. R., 9083
Martinet, A., 605–6
Martini, E., 3239
Martz, E. M., 5138
— L. L., 4267–8, 4380, 4391
Marwick, A., 7826
Marx, L., 7343
— P., 9608
Mary-Alice, Sister, 9379
Mary Delphine, Sister, 1878
Mary Ellen, Sister, 6520
Mary Immaculata, Sister, 1503
Maslov, J. S., 607
Mason, E. C., 7344
Massey, I., 5235
Masui, M., 2521–2
Matchett, W. H., 2080, 3586
Mather, J. Y., 712
Mathews, J. C., 6003
— J. W., 6152
— M. McL., 727
Mathis, J. C., 8004
Matley, I. M., 1048
Matson, M. N., 498
Matsuda, T., 1069, 2255
Matteson, R. S., 6004, 9186
Mattheisen, P. F., 8717
Matthews, H., 3240
— Jack, 5547
— John, 9036
— J. W., 7126
— P. H., 1142–3
— W., 2353
Matthiessen, F. O., 6378
Matz, C., 8570
Maucher, G. M., 6651
Maud, R., 9845
Maurocordato, A., 1879, 6626
Maurois, A., 5608
Mauskopf, C. G., 6876
Maxwell, A., 1336
— D. E. S., 8208, 10134
— G., 9974
— J. C., 941, 944, 965, 2985, 3661, 4248, 4269, 5548, 6521, 6845, 6877
May, F., 5236
— G., 4465
— J. L., 4513
Mayer, D., 1678
Mayers, D. E., 6084
Mayersberg, P., 1880
Mayfield, J. S., 5609
— S., 9261
Mayhall, J., 9084
Mayhead, R., 1881
Mayhew, G., 5091
Maynard, W., 3757
Mayne, F., 56
— R., 1591
Mayo, R. D., 1718
Mayoux, J.-J., 8944
Mays, J. B., 7827
— J. C. C., 6846
Mazza, A., 4762
— J. M., 4073
Mazzaro, J., 9170, 9717
Mazzeo, J. A., 1882
Mazzocco, R., 7914, 8272, 8725, 9006, 9201
McAdam, E. L., Jr., 4889
McAleer, E. C., 5170, 9385
— J. J., 1718a, 3241–3, 3904
McAlindon, T., 2354–5, 2594
McAuley, J., 9949
McBurney, W. H., 1504, 4425, 4707, 4934
McCabe, B., 2698, 5859
McCall, J. P., 2523
— R. G., 9509
McCanles, M. F., 4003
McCann, C. J., 8179
— G. G., 6585
— S., 7991

McCarthy, B., 7751
— J., 7828
— M., 8588, 9243–4, 9442
— P. J., 5429
McCaughey, G. S., 8615
McClary, B. H., 6113
McClelland, J. G., 351
McCloskey, J. C., 202, 1679, 3677, 6330
— M., 4086
McClure, H. D., 2582
McCollom, W. G., 1679a
McComb, A. K., 440
McConica, J. K., 2816
McCord, H., 8355
McCorison, M. A., 203, 352
McCormick, E. L., 6203
McCoubrey, J. W., 1272
McCoy, D. S., 2137
McCracken, S., 2524
McCreath, H. W., 9116
McCullen, J. T., Jr., 3576, 6085
McDavid, R. I., Jr., 728–9, 979
— V. G., 729, 980
McDermott, D., 2007
— J. F., 6272–3
— J. J., 1592
McDonald, D., 7874
— J. L., 9822
McDowell, F. P. W., 8630–1, 9129, 9536
McElderry, B. R., Jr., 6331
McElroy, D. D., 1883
— M. M. D., 2764
McFarland, G. F., 6111
— T., 3244
McFarlane, K. B., 463, 2676
McGee, V. E., 778, 1009
McGehee, L. T., 8480
McGill, A. C., 8356
— R., 8618
McGinn, D. J., 3245
McGrath, F., 6601
— T., 7892
McGuaig, R., 7752
McGuinness, A. E., Jr., 4845, 4924
— F., 8716
— K., 3634
McGuire, M. A., 6379
McHugh, R., 8945, 9364, 10135
McInnes, A., 3859
— E., 5237
— G., 9828
McIntosh, A., 568, 679–80
— R. C., 4890
McIntyre, J. P., 7657
— M. W., 2865
McKay, G. L., 204, 6787
McKee, J. DeW., 6994
McKeen, D. B., 3483
McKeithan, D. M., 6995
McKeon, R., 7345
McKillop, A. D., 4466, 5128
McKnight, H. R., 4467
McLaren, I. F., 6613
McLaughlin, C. A., 2107
— J. C., 2635
— T., 877
McLean, R. C., 6332
McLeod, A. L., 7053, 9877
— J., 9451
McLoughlin, W. G., 441, 1273
McLuhan, M., 57, 8357
McMagh, P., 681
McMahon, J. H., 3246
McManaway, J. G., 3247, 3314, 3334
McManmon, J. J., 4667, 4849
McManners, J., 58
McMichael, G., 6888
McMillan, D. J., 1388–9
McNally, J. J., 2604
McNamara, E. J., 6996, 9581
— P. L., 4048
McNeill, W., 4270
McNeir, W. F., 2765, 3726
McNelly, W. E., 8946
McNulty, J. B., 1274
McPherson, H., 7346
— J. M., 5344
McQueen, W. A., 4171–2
McRae, R., 3860
McWhorter, O. E., 5952
McWilliams, C., 1482, 7347
Mead, M., 7130
Meadows, A. J., 4874
Meagher, J. C., 499, 2955, 3515
Means, D. C., 6451
— M. H., 1884, 2356
Mearns, D. C., 9198
Mee, C. L., Jr., 7516–17
Meehan, T., 5399, 8279
Meeker, R. K., 8692
Mehew, E. J., 6597
Mehl, D., 2766–7
Mehoke, J. S., 8726
Meier, A., 1275
— H. H., 5704
— P., 3248
Meindl, R. J., 2605
Meiners, R. K., 9823
Meisel, M., 5860, 9637
Melamed, L., 1390
Melchinger, S., 3249–50
Melchionda, M., 3807
Melchiori, G., 6333–6, 6847–8
Meldrum, B. H., 6522
— R. M., 3251
Melito, Rev. I. M., 1719
Mellard, J. M., 8481
Meller, H. S., 4004, 7915
Mellers, W., 1885
Mellichamp, L., 9432
Mellon, J. P., 5610
Mellor, B., 2884, 4422
Mellown, E. W., 205, 6228, 9318–19
Melnbrāde, I., 6978
Meltzer, M., 5659
Menascè, E., 6406
Mencken, H. L., 730
Mendel'son, M., 8562–3
Mendl, R. W. S., 3252
Mengel, E. F., 3768
Mengeling, M. E., 6523
Merchant, W. M., 2008
Mercier, V., 8863, 8947–8, 10136
Meredith, H. L., 5345
— W., 8020, 9564
Mergen, B., 59
Merideth, R., 8762
Meritt, H. D., 2218
Merivale, P., 5238, 9776
Meriwether, J. B., 8482, 8805
Merle, G., 9797
— R., 3455
Merrild, K., 9085
Merrill, J. C., 164
Merriman, C. O., 5941
Merritt, J. D., 5922
Merson, A. L., 1459
Mertins, L., 8649
Merton, R. K., 60
Merz, J. T., 5346
Meserole, H. T., 123, 6432
Messenger, A. C. P., 4418
Messing, G. M., 5647
Mettke, E., 6005
Metzger, A., 7348
— D. P., 8949, 9414
Meyer, H. N., 10001
— N., 9280
— R., 1680, 9280
— R. W., 7658
Meyers, J., 4891–2, 5092
— R., 3898, 3948
Meynell, A., 1886, 9269
— Sir F., 1505
Meyvaert, P., 2267
Micha, R., 8831
Michael, M. C., 8180
Michel, L., 1887
Michelsen, P., 5061, 5788
Michon, J., 3253
Middleton, D., 5347
Mignon, C. W., 4364
Mihailović, Ljiljana, 1144
— Ljubomir, 1145

Miles, F. R., 4893
— H., 5608
— L., 2844, 2938–9, 2943
— O. T., 8860, 9281
Milic, L. T., 206
Millard, G. C., 8564
Miller, A., 7349
— B. E., 6407–8
— C. H., 478, 2841
— E. H., 7054
— F. DeW., 7055
— Henry, 9291
— Hugh, 7197
— H. K., 1593, 4948
— J. E., Jr., 8565, 9582
— J. H., 5239, 7753, 9780
— J. N., 8566
— J. Y., 9415
— K., 8005
— L. H., Jr., 3727
— L. T., 5430
— Peggy, 4526
— Perry, 5348
— P. W., 9476
— R. N., 2525
— R. P., 2526
— W. E., 279
Millgate, M., 2057
Mills, B., 2138
— C. H., 9638
— J. A., 9639–40
— L. J., 3410
— M., 2595
— R. J., Jr., 2139, 9565, 9687
Milne, A. T., 5472
— G., 4889
— T., 7515
Milner, I., 9110
Milstead, J., 1720
Milton, E., 5861
Minakawa, S., 6086
Mincoff, M., 3254, 3491, 3672
Mindel, J., 5385
Mine, T., 837
Mineka, F. E., 6570
Miner, E., 4049
Minerof, A. F., 6087
Mintz, J. R., 733
— S., 4115
Mirabelli, E., Jr., 8483
Miron, M. S., 767
Mise, R. S., 3497
Misenheimer, C. C., 3728
— J. B., Jr., 3255, 4894
Miskimin, A. A., 2656
Mitchell, A. C. W., 9695
— A. G., 682–3, 779
— B., 865, 904–5, 1070, 2195
— C., 3422, 4271, 8484
— D., 4527
— E. B., 9292
Mitchell, G. R., 8086
— L., 7350
— P., 207
— P. T., 9086
— S., 2396
— T. F., 608
Mitchenson, J., 1675–7
Mitgang, H., 7659
Mixon, H. D., 1276
Miyakawa, T. S., 1277
Miyoshi, M., 5240, 5549, 5668, 6571
Mizelle, V., 7864
Mizener, A., 7660, 8567
Moag, J. S., 4272
Mocatta, M., 8754
Moe, P., 914
Moffett, J., 1146
Moffitt, J., 2140
Mogan, J. J., Jr., 2527, 5611, 6524
Mohr, E. V., 713, 1077, 2357
Mohrmann, C., 609
— G. P., 4925, 7056
Moir, E., 1278
Moldenhauer, J. J., 6920–2
Moler, K. L., 4674, 5458–9
Mollenkott, V. R., 4273
Momaday, N. S., 6955
Momberger, P., 5501
Momose, I., 3602
Monk, S. H., 4726
Monod, S., 5862
Monroe, N. E., 2058
Monsman, G. C., 6622
Montag, G., 6229
Montague, J., 10137
Monteiro, G., 5550, 6025, 6184, 6252–3, 6337, 6468, 7057
Monteiro-Grillo, J., 3256
Montgomerie, N., 1506
— W., 1506
Montgomery, J., 7829
— M., 2141, 7661, 7754
Mood, J. J., 2142
Moon, D. M., 2596
Moore, A. K., 2143
— C. O., 1391
— D. D., 4408
— E., 1391
— F. H., 4050
— G., 61
— H. T., 1771, 7662, 8632
— J. B., 4468, 5863, 9251
— John Rees, 7938
— John Robert, 4727, 4975
— L. H., Jr., 1888, 6153, 8806, 9884
— R. E., 3808
— R. P., 9583
— R. W., 2768
Moore, T. G., 7518
— T. I., 1507
Moorehead, W. S., 62, 7830
Moorman, C., 2528, 2640, 2650, 2712, 3729
— M., 7131
Moran, J., 404
— J. M., Jr., 7084
Moret, P., 3650
Moreux, F., 5789
Morey, A., 2397
Morgan, B. Q., 209
— C., 1889
— E., 9184
— F., 7198
— H. W., 1594, 5241, 7663
— I., 2817
— K. E., 7755
— L. B. P., 5613
Morgenthau, H. J., 7831
Morison, S. E., 1279, 4528, 8358
Moritz, C. P., 4529
Moritz-Siebeck, B., 4274
Morkam, R. C., 5460
Morley, F., 5942
Morral, F. R., 2769
Morrall, E. J., 2632
Morreale, B., 1280
Morrell, R., 6088
Morris, B. R., 3956, 4071
— C. R., 9553
— D., 1392
— H., 2839
— J., 1460
— J. N., 3924, 4711
— J. W., 6559
— R., 1392
— R. B., 353, 4530, 4541
— R. K., 9510
— R. L., 5242
— W., 7351, 9315
— W. E., 4005, 5864, 8807
Morrison, C. C., 7352
— J. L., 7832
— R., 5626
Morrissette, B., 7664
Morrissey, LeR. J., 4469
Morsberger, R. E., 9857
Morse, J. M., 1281
— S. F., 7756
Mortenson, P., 3516, 6750
Moscinski, J., 5349
Moseley, E. M., 1890, 7665
— V., 8950
Moser, E., 6923
— F. de M., 7353
— L. E., 5502
Moses, E. R., Jr., 814
Moskovit, L., 4976
Moss, L., 4275

Moss, S. P., 6006, 6154, 8808
Moth, S., 5865
Motoyanagi, F., 8101
Mott, H. S., 354, 7948
Moulds, H., 4150
Moulton, W. G., 780
Moverley, A. W., 691
Mowat, J., 4895, 8359
Moyne, E. J., 6460–1
Mueller, D. M., 3456
— W. R., 7975
Muggeridge, M., 7987, 8595, 9025, 9234
Mühlen, N., 7833
Muir, E., 1891, 9320
— K., 2776, 3257–9, 3537, 3577, 3694, 3758
— P. H., 8596
— W., 1393
Mujeeb, M., 3260
Mukherjee, S. K., 8181
Muller, S. H., 610
Müller-Schotte, H., 895
Müller-Schwefe, G., 3261
Mulryne, J. R., 3566, 10089
Mulvey, M., 2529
Mumford, I. L., 3742
Munby, A. N. L., 355–6
Munford, W. A., 357
Munro, J. M., 6819, 10138
Muradian, T., 9865
Murciaux, C., 6680
Murison, D., 844–5
Murphy, C. M., 2770
— D., 8715, 10139
— G. D., 7779
— G. N., 3457
— James J., 2358
— John J., 9939
— L. B., 358
— M. A., 2219
— P. R., 4086
— R., 4988
Murray, D. M., 1892
— J. J., 2144
— P. B., 4371
— R. N., 7132
— T., 1893
Murrie, E., 1681
Murrin, M. J., 2771
Murry, J. M., 3262, 4616
Muschg, W., 3458
Musgrove, S., 2959
Musmanno, M. A., 1282
Mussulman, J. A., 2186
Mustanoja, T. F., 1078, 2530
Myers, A. B., 6274–5
— A. F., 8568
— E., 5145
— L. M., 731
— N., 9985
Nabeshima, N., 7058
Nagy, N. C. de, 9495
Naipaul, V. S., 7354
Nairn, I., 1461, 7834
Najder, Z., 8182–3
Nalchadjan, M., 1096
Nance, W. L., 9477
Napieralski, E. A., 1682
Narasimhaiah, C. D., 1589, 9341
Narayan, R. K., 3260
Nardin, J. T., 2009
Narla, V. R., 3260
Nash, R. W., 63
Nassar, E. P., 6230, 9777–8
Nathan, H., 1683
— L. E., 3759, 10140
Navasky, V., 7193
Naylor, E. W., 3263
— L. E., 5350
Nazareth, P., 9342
Needleman, M. H., 1596
Neft, W., 7133
Neider, C., 6997
Neihardt, J. G., 2145
Nejgebauer, A., 3635
Nelson, C. D., 611
— D. A., 4470
— D. M., 6089
— H., 1595
— H. S., 5866, 6477
— J. G., 4276
— J. R., 3949
— K. M., 9570
— R. M., 7519
— W., 3703, 3730–1
Nemerov, H., 2059, 2146, 7757, 9346
Neri, N., 4065
Nethercot, A. H., 9416
Nettel, R., 4529
Neuburg, V. E., 212
Neumeyer, P. F., 732, 5093, 6090
Neussendorfer, Sister M., 9986
Neuville, A. R., Jr., 9846
Neville, K., 7666
— R., 7758
Nevins, A., 6451
Nevo, R., 3809, 4173
New, J. F. H., 3861
Newby, I. A., 7835
Newell, A., 3459
Newman, A. E., 8214
— J., 6602
— P. B., 8184, 9206
— R., 1894
— R. E., 7355
— R. S., 3810
Newmark, L., 648, 733
Newquist, R., 7356
Nguyen, V. C., 10045
Nichols, A. E., 1071, 2253, 9087
— D. C., 4109
— J., 64
— J. L., 5345
— J. W., 8862
Nicholson, J. B., Jr., 896, 1010, 1895
Nickel, G., 1011
Nicolet, W. P., 3732
Nicoll, A., 2010, 3264–6
— B. H., 9591
Nicolson, M. H., 4338
Niebuhr, R., 6451
Niehaus, E. F., 5243
Nielson, E., 3538
Niemeyer, C., 8951
Nietz, J. A., 878
Nigro, A. J., Jr., 9803
Nilon, C., 226–7
Nimkar, B. R., 8360
Nimmo, I., 4687
Nims, J. F., 7223
Nin, A., 9088
Nist, J., 2187
Nitchie, G. W., 8361
Nixon, H. M., 359–63, 6448
— R. B., 5351
Noble, T. A., 5977
Noda, H., 5909
Noël, G., 1147
— J., 3267–8
Nolan, J. O., 8826
— P. T., 5244, 5778, 7099, 7520, 8137
Noland, R. W., 9987
Nolde, Sister M. S., 3751
Nolte, J., 1721
— W. H., 6155, 9262
Noon, W. T., 6603, 8952
Noory, S., 846
Norbury, J., 8866
Nordberg, R. B., 957
Nordon, P., 5943
Noreen, R. G., 1049
Nores, D., 3460
Norman, A., 734
— C., 8223
— F., 609, 2300
Normand, J., 5758, 6156
Northam, J. R., 3651
Norwid, H., 10021
Norwood, W. D., Jr., 9137
Nosek, J., 213–14, 1148
Nostrand, H. L., 215
Nosworthy, J. M., 3269, 3461, 3636
Notaro, C. A., 442
Notopoulos, J. A., 9106
Novak, M. E., 4728–9

Novelli, C., 2606
Nowell-Smith, S., 364, 5568, 6433, 6673, 6779, 6941, 7836
Nowottny, W., 3270
Noyes, E., 5352
Nunis, D. B., Jr., 1283
Nurmi, M. K., 106, 4588
Nuttall, A. D., 3271
— G., 3895
Nyerere, J. K., 3498

Oakley, F., 4896
Oaks, H. R., 6795
Oates, J. C. T., 847, 2687
Ober, K. H., 6780
— W. U., 6780
Obertello, A., 3272
— L., 6604
O'Brien, C. C., 1897, 10141–2
— M., 1494
O'Bryant, J., 2531
Ocampo, V., 7357
O'Casey, S., 3273, 9365
Ochshorn, M., 6231
O'Connell, M. R., 2818
O'Connor, D., 4133
— Flannery, 1722
— Frank, 2060, 9572
— R., 9158
— W. V., 7668, 7759
O'Cuiv, B., 464
O'Daniel, T. B., 6007
O'Dea, R. J., 9824–5
Odell, R., 5353
Oden, T. C., 8362
O'Donovan, J., 9641
O'Driscoll, R., 10070
Oesch, H., 3129
O'Faoláin, S., 9389
Ogburn, C., Jr., 1012
Ogden, C. K., 930
— J., 5924, 6713
Ogilvie, R. M., 1284
Ognjanov, L., 3462, 3539
O'Grady, D., 9111
— W., 6091, 6338, 8185
O'Hara, J. D., 8186, 8706
O Hehir, B., 8953
Ohlander, U., 2359
Ohlin, P. H., 7860–1
Ohmann, C. B., 8616, 9712
— R. M., 5245, 7358, 9642
Okamoto, M., 5705
Oketani, H., 8954
Okita, H., 216, 6339
Oldsey, B. S., 8707
O'Leary, T. K., 4926
Olin, J. C., 2819
Oliphant, R., 906
Oliver, A., 1684
— E. S., 6796
Oliver, H. J., 2914, 4117
— W. I., 7440, 7521
Olley, F. R., 9975
Olney, C., 5354
O'Loughlin, J. L. N., 858, 2243
Olsen, O. H., 6946
Olson, C., 1898
— E., 1899
— J. C., 365
Olstead, M., 2432
O'Malley, G., 6751
— M., 7522
Oman, C., 1462
Omerod, D. A., 7624
O'Neal, C. R., 9779
O'Neil, J. D., 7992
O'Neill, B., 8955
— E., 9417
— M. J., 9559
Ong, W. J., 1900, 2772
Onions, C. T., 1149
Onoe, M., 1150
Oppel, H., 217, 3274, 7669
Orange, L. E., 3463, 3644
O'Reilly, J., 1901
Orenstein, F. E., 20
Orgel, S., 4134
Orjuela, H. H., 5567
Ormond, R. L., 5355
Ornstein, J., 612
— R., 3811
O'Rourke, M., 6092
Országh, L., 848, 3187, 7313
Orth, R. H., 6008
Orton, H., 714
Oruch, J. B., 4277
Orwell, G., 9433–4
Orwen, W. R., Jr., 4657, 6093
Osborn, N. J., 5654, 5759–61, 9307
Osborne, F. T., 6524a
— W. R., 8224
Osgood, C. G., 4278
O'Shea, J. J., 1685
Oshima, S., 10143
Osley, A. S., 1190
Osofsky, G., 7837
Ostriker, A., 4087, 4617
Ostroff, A., 7760
Ostrowski, W., 6714
Ostwald, R., 218
Ota, A., 1151
Otis, W. B., 1596
Otten, K., 2256
Outler, A., 5148
Owen, D., 1285
— H., 9447–8
Oxley, B. T., 3130
Oyama, T., 3275

Pace, C. J., 981
Pace, G. B., 735, 982, 2532–3, 6232
Pacey, D., 1586, 1902, 4088, 6094
Packard, W., 7523
Packer, L. M., 6597, 6681
Paden, W. D., 4618, 6473, 6849
Paetel, K. O., 7939
Pafford, J. H. P., 2986
— W., 5706
Page, R. I., 2315
— W., 1442, 1463
Paley, M. D., 4619
Palgrave, F. T., 1508
Palievskij, P., 8485–6
Pallette, D. B., 8080
Palmatier, R. A., 1079, 2637
Palmer, A., 3276, 8256
— D. J., 65
— F. R., 1152
Palter, L., 9366
Paluka, F., 9806
Pandit, M. L., 7949
Panichas, G. A., 9089
Panofsky, E., 1585
Pardoe, F. E., 288
Paris, B. J., 5978
Parish, J. E., 4006, 4279, 7899
Parker, G. H. W., 2661
— H., 5356–7, 6340, 6525
— W. M., 5032, 6020, 6030, 6095
Parkin, R. P., 4977, 7916
Parkinson, T., 10144
Parks, E. W., 5246, 6652, 6942
— G. B., 2879
— M. G., 4280
Parone, E., 7201
Parreaux, A., 5040
Parrill, W. B., 2773, 3812
Parrish, S. M., 5431, 10145
Parry, I., 1394
Parsons, C. O., 849, 6715
— I., 7202
— T. H., 9534
Partridge, A. C., 1191, 3277, 7359
— E., 740, 850, 931
— E. B., 4135
Pascal, R., 3278, 3925
Pasko, M., 6628
Passerini, E. M., 5867
Passon, R. H., 4802, 5094
Patch, H. R., 2534
Paterson, J., 6096
Paton, F. A., 2437
Patrick, J. M., 4281
Patrides, C. A., 1597, 3423, 4282–4
Patrouch, J. F., Jr., 2677
Patten, R. L., 5868

Patterson, C. B., 8121
— P. W., 7524
Paul, L., 7360, 8363–4
— S., 10002
Paulson, R., 1509, 1903, 4835
Pavlova, A., 1096
Payne, M., 9988
— M. Y., 1395–6, 6425, 9043
— R., 1686
— R. O., 2535
Peacock, A. J., 5358
— C., 5359
Pearce, H. D., 6526, 9815
— R. H., 1745, 6157, 9780
— T. M., 7929
Pearson, A., 8708, 9902
— G., 5840
— H., 443–4
— J., 7838
— L. D., 2275
Peavy, C. D., 9584
Pebworth, T.-L., 6158
Pecheux, Mother M. C., 4285–6
Peck, R. E., 5762–4, 8569
— W. E., 6742
Peckham, M., 5247–8
Peden, W., 7670
Pederson, L. A., 6924
Peel, D. F., 3813
— M., 1904
Pei, M., 613–16
Pelantová, A., 1153–4
Pellegrini, A., 10003
Pellerin, M., 247
Pelletier, R. R., 4287, 6752
Pendexter, H., 8131
Pennel, C. A., 2871–2, 3603, 3918
Penttilä, E., 684
Perkins, D., 7134
— M., 617
Perlmutter, J. H., 67
Perosa, S., 5765, 8570
Perrine, L., 5551, 5910
Perry, J. O., 2147–9, 2188
— Mary F., 1905
— Milton F., 1286
— R. L., 9478
Peschmann, H., 10146
Peter, Brother B., 8956
Peters, O. L., 8600
— R. A., 685, 1030
— R. L., 6809, 7059, 8718
Peterson, C. A., 6560, 6688
— D. L., 3499
— L. D., 9496
— M. L. W., 9781
— Spiro, 4383
— Sven, 8365
— T., 68, 7361, 7839
Pethtel, L., 1050
Petit, H. H., 473
Petitpas, H. M., 6605
Petrie, Sir C., 7840
Petter, H., 1598
Pettit, H., 4639, 5153
Petursson, O. J., 6039
Pevsner, N., 1461
Peyre, H., 1906, 3279
Peyrouton, N. C., 5869
Pfeiffer, B., 6998
Pfeil, S., 7671
Pheifer, J. D., 2312
Phelps, G., 1599
Phialas, P. G., 3487
Philbrick, F. S., 1287
Phillipps, K. C., 1080
Phillips, A. A., 8586, 9112
— E. C., 7875
— E. G., 8487
— G. M., 2695
— J., 8765
— J. E., 2774
— M. M., 2820
— W., 7362–3, 8065
Phillipson, J. S., 4978
Phinney, E., Jr., 3950
Picard, F. A., 1207
Pichois, C., 3280
Pickard, J. B., 6925, 7085
Pickering, J. H., 5734
Pickett, C. M., 7841
Piehler, P. H. T., 2536
Pierce, J. S., 781
— R. B., 3281, 4471
Piercy, J. K., 3908–9
Pierson, R. C., 5001
Pigrome, S., 5455
Pike, K. L., 618
Pilch, H., 815, 1155, 2626
Pilecki, G. A., 8187, 9643
Pilkington, J., Jr., 5777
— J., 9585
— W. T., 6527–9, 8521
Pine, L. G., 1051, 1288
Pineas, R., 2944, 3745, 3750, 3976, 4202, 4288
Pinkus, P., 1957, 5095–6
Pinney, T., 5979
Pinsker, H. E., 879
Pinskij, L., 3500
Pinto, V. de S., 1510, 3814, 4620, 9090
Piper, D., 1289
— H. D., 8571
— H. W., 5249
Pires, A., 8488
Pirie, R. S., 3892, 4007, 4015
Piron, M., 3282
Pitcher, G., 5648
Pitlick, M. L., 9940
Pittock, M., 7122, 9091
Pitts, A. W., Jr., 6233
— G., 8837
Pivano, F., 1907
Pizer, D., 5250, 5766
Plagemann, B., 1723
Plamenatz, J., 1511
Plank, R., 1397, 7672
Plant, M., 366
Plante, P. R., 9941
Plantinga, L. B., 3283
Platz, A., 576
Plessner, M., 10064
Plomer, W., 8597
Plotinsky, M. L., 7876
Plotkin, V. Y., 816, 1156
Plowden, G. F. C., 8115
Plumb, J. H., 69, 2821, 8122
Plut, J., 10188
Pocheptson, G. G., 897
Pocock, J. G. A., 4532
Podhoretz, N., 7364
Poggi, J., 7525
— V., 6530
Poggioli, R., 1908
Pogue, J. C., 2838
Points, M., 7892
Poisson, R., 3424
Polgar, M., 6409
Poli, B., 6999
Pollack, N., 5926
Pollard, A., 5503, 6033–4
— A. F., 2822
— G., 308
Pollet, M., 3704
Pollin, A., 6754
— B. R., 3464, 4472, 4813–16, 5569, 6653–5, 6725, 6753–4
Pollock, A. S., 8489
Pomeroy, E., 1464
Pommerening, I., 8014
Ponder, G. H., 8071, 9263
Pongs, H., 7673
Pons, Dom B., 445
— C., 8366–7
Pool, J. P., 5251
Poole, R. C., 8743
Pope, J. C., 2313, 2320
— W. B., 6188, 6755
Popecki, J. T., 220
Pope-Hennessy, J., 9026
Popkin, H., 7526
Popper, H. I., 9960
Porte, J., 6926
Porteous, A., 8241
— C., 6370
— H. G., 9184
Porter, D. T., 5911
— H. C., 2827
— K. A., 9475, 9479
— K. W., 1398

Porter, L. C., 5252
— P., 9027
Portz, J., 8809
Posnett, H. M., 1909
Possin, H.-J., 4563
Postal, P. M., 584, 1157
Poston, E., 1513
— L., 9903
Potter, D. M., 1290
— H. McC., 7365
— N. A. J., 9713
— Simeon, 619, 686, 1158
— Stephen, 5707
Pound, E., 1514
— R., 7366
Povejšil, J., 186, 585
Povey, J. F., 7917, 8281, 9133, 9201a, 9715a
— K., 221, 367
Powell, A., 3882
— L. C., 7060, 9293
— L. F., 4636, 4859
— Richard, 2061
— Roger, 368
— S. C., 3862
— W. S., 222
Power, A., 8957
Powers, R. H., 7000
Poynter, F. N. L., 4153
Prasad, K., 3942
— T. G., 5253
Prater, E. G., 8659
Pratt, D., 3863
— J. N., 8490
— N. T., 3517
— S. M., 3492
Praz, M., 1600, 3815, 8368–9
Premack, D., 620
Preminger, A., 1746
Prentice, J. L., 1013, 1159
Prescott, J., 8958–9
Press, J., 70, 7367, 7761, 9202
Presson, R. K., 3518
Preston, L. E., 4473
Prete, S., 1910
Preyer, R., 5552
Price, C., 5017
— J. B., 3284
— J. V., 4846
— M., 1911, 3816, 4474–5
— R., 1724
Price-Stephens, G., 8491
Priestley, J. B., 71, 7368, 7527
Prince, F. T., 465, 2150
Prins, A. A., 6756
Prior, M. E., 10147
Pritchard, J. P., 5254
Pritchett, V. S., 2062, 3285, 4730, 5255, 5980, 6478, 8015, 9520, 9675, 10148
Pronko, L. C., 2011
Propst, H. D., 7102
Proser, M. N., 3286
Prosser, E., 3287
Proudfit, C. L., 7152
Proudfoot, G. R., 500
Prout, D., 9113
Pryce-Jones, A., 9688
— D., 8660
Pugh, R. B., 1465–6
Pugliatti, P., 9144
Puhvel, M., 1399, 8370
Pujals, E., 3288
Pujman, P., 7674
Purdom, C. B., 3289
Purdy, A. W., 8134
Putzel, M., 7842
Pyle, H., 9761
Pyles, T., 687

Quasha, G., 2286
Quennell, P., 3290, 4476, 6579
Quimby, G., 223
Quinlan, M. J., 1291, 4897
Quinn, A., 2878
— D. B., 2878
— E. C., 2398, 2713
— F., 508
— Sister M. B., 2012, 10149–50
Quinones, R. J., 3291–2
Quintana, R., 4821–2, 5097
Quirino, L. S., 9976
Quirk, R., 658, 688, 1160
Qvarnström, G., 4289

Raab, F., 1292
Raach, J. H., 3864
Rabkin, G., 7528
— N., 3667
Rabut, M., 8371
Rachal, W. M. E., 4938–9
Raddatz, F. J., 7940, 9521
Rader, R. W., 6850
Radke, M. L., 5256
Radner, S., 9511
Radzinowicz, M. A. N., 4290
Rae, J., 5025
— R. R., 2674
— T. I., 3293
Raffel, B., 2287
Raglan, Lord, 7843
Ragsdale, J. D., 1912
Rahter, C. A., 3563
Rahv, P., 7363, 7369, 9207, 9282
Raistrick, A., 2244
Raith, J., 1601, 2189, 2220
Rajan, B., 4291–2, 10151–2
Raknem, I., 9904
Raleigh, J. H., 9418
Ramsey, L. C., 2221
— P., 10006
Ramson, W. S., 689, 932–3
Ranald, M. L., 8960, 9283
Randall, D. A., 1747, 5669, 5944, 6041–2
— D. B. J., 1725
— J. H., 6341, 8416, 9576
Randel, W., 5767
— W. P., 1293
Rankin, H. F., 1687
Rans, G., 6656
Ransom, D. R., 2151
Rantavaara, I., 10046–7
Rapin, R., 3294, 7135
Raškevics, J., 843, 851
Raskin, J., 6342
Ratchford, F. E., 5488
Ratcliffe, M., 7204
Ratés, J. S., 3295
Rathbun, J. W., 6531
Rau, S. R., 7675
Raven, J., 1400
— M., 1400
Ravenhill, W. L. D., 1441
Ravenscroft, A., 7370
Rawson, C. J., 945, 4621, 4803, 4898–9, 5098–9, 8036, 8846
Ray, P. C., 7676, 9847
— P. S., 621
Rayan, K., 1913
Raymond, M. B., 6810
— W. O., 5553
Rayner, C., 6823
Rea, J., 4100, 9219
— R., 4533
Read, A. W., 736
— B., 9848
— D., 1294
— D. R., 8225
— H., 1914, 2152, 7136, 7762
Reading, J., 6823
Reaver, J. R., 1337, 6009
Rebelo, L. de S., 3296
Rechnitz, R. M., 9380
Reck, R. D., 8961
Redding, S., 7371, 8844
Reddington, J. P., 3297
Redfern, R. K., 1161
Redpath, T., 2982
Reed, D. W., 690
— J. M., 1602
— J. R., 1603, 8235
— M. L., 4101, 5708, 7137–8
— R. R., Jr., 1688
Rees, D., 2433, 7887, 8209, 9245, 9435
— J., 2848
— J. O., Jr., 6159
— L., 9367
— T., 6043
Reese, J. E., 3951, 4174, 5709, 6410, 6434

Reese, L. G., 3298
Reeves, J., 1515, 2153
— P., 10022–3
Regan, R. C., 7001
Reichard, H. M., 5100
Reichert, J. F., 3637
— K., 1726
Reid, A. S., 5574, 6010
— B. L., 3540, 5041, 10153
— L. A., 1915
— O. W., 8236, 9513
Reidy, J., 2537, 2619
Reiman, D. H., 6435, 6757
Reimherr, B., 8221
Reist, J. S., Jr., 6532
Reiter, I. M., 8423
Remer, T. G., 964, 5139
Render, F. W., 72
— S. L., 5656
Renier, A., 5257
Renoir, A., 2326
Renský, M., 898
Renvoisé, J.-P., 6533
Renwick, W. L., 1604, 4946
Replogle, J., 7920–1
Resink, G. J., 5062, 8188
Resnick, R. B., 4072
Resnik, M., 7529
Reszkiewicz, A., 866, 1162
Revill, L., 73
Revitt, P. J., 6044
Rexine, J. E., 8372
Rexroth, K., 2538, 2714, 7372, 7763, 8709
Reynolds, E. E., 2945–7
— P. R., 7373
— T., 5513
— T. W., 1052–3
Rhin, W. V., 5945
Rhys, K., 9184
Ribner, I., 2775, 3300–1, 3817, 4372
Rice, D. T., 1295
— E., 7530
— H. C., Jr., 224, 9028
— L. H., 1031
— P. A. P., 6097
— Sister P. M., 6411
Richards, A., 5870
— I. A., 1916–17
— S., 2915
Richardson, F. E., 479, 2584
— H. E., 8492
— Janette, 2539
— Joanna, 6449
— J. M., 5360
Richler, M., 8006, 9208, 9294
Richmond, H. M., 2154, 3818
— L. J., 9846
— W. E., 225, 1401
Richter, I., 8710
Richter, M., 5361
Rickels, M., 6114
Rickey, M. E., 3652
— R. M., 6198
Ricks, C., 4293, 4900, 4922, 5063, 5554, 6056, 6851–5, 9049, 9171, 9330
Riddel, J. N., 8572, 9782
Ridenour, G. M., 5614, 6758
Rider, M. L., 3302
Ridland, J. M., 4477, 5871, 7002
Ridler, A., 3303
Ridley, F. H., 2540, 3743
— M. R., 1918, 2083, 2987–8
Riedesel, Baroness von, 4534
Riedl, N. F., 1402
Rieger, J., 5615, 6759
Riemer, M. H., 2258
Riesner, D., 493
Riffe, N. L., 4294–6, 4478–80, 4901
Rigby, M., 226–7
Riggs, E., 4297
— E. S., 4020, 4979
Righter, A., 3304
Riikonen, E., 852
Riley, A. W., 1605
Ringe, D. A., 5735
Ringel, R. L., 769, 782
Ringler, R. N., 3733, 4008
— W. A., Jr., 3695
Ripley, J. W., 5362
— R. B., 4556, 4658
Rippier, J. S., 7677
Ritchie, C. I. A., 3865
— J. T. R., 1403–4
Ritz, J.-G., 6234, 8045
Rivers, C., 5555
— W. L., 68
Roach, M. E., 1296
Roache, J., 2541
Robb, B., 4980, 5649, 5872
Robbins, J. A., 1747
— L. C., 5473
— R. H., 228–9, 1748, 2629, 2709
— R. W., 6927
Roberts, A. H., 737
— C., 1297
— J., 4481
— J. L., 6343
— Marguerite, 6098
— Michael, 7205
— M.C., 9264
— P., 880, 1163
— W., 9090, 9092
Robertson, D. W., Jr., 2502, 2542
— J., 4021
Robinett, B. W., 783
Robins, D., 7844
— H. F., 4298
Robinson, B. A., 1467
— C., 1606
— E. A., 6657
— F. C., 230, 907, 2288
— F. W., 1467
— J. W., 2583, 2776, 3819, 4482, 5258, 7374–5
— L., 10154
— T. R., 9849
— W. H., Jr., 3305, 4902, 5149
Robischon, T., 74, 9295
Robson, J. M., 6572–3
— W. W., 75, 4903, 8373
Roche, T. P., Jr., 3734
Rockas, L., 8650
Rockwell, F. A., 2063
— K. A., 4172
Roderick, C., 73
Rodewald, C., 8962
Rodgers, T., 3978
Rodnan, G. P., 4187
Rodrigues, E. L., 8493
Rodway, A. E., 622, 1510, 1919, 5259, 7922
Roellinger, F. X., 6623
Rogers, A. R., 1607
— D., 2155
— D. M., 2916
— F. B., 7061
— F. R., 7003
— H. L., 3541–2
— L. W., 3306
— N., 6760–1
— W. G., 7376
Rohde, M., 231
Rohrberger, M., 6160
Roland, P., 7531
Rolfe, W. J., 3307
Rolle, D., 4763, 5064
Roll-Hansen, D., 9467, 10155
Rollin, H. R., 3308
Rollins, H. E., 2723–4, 6412
Rom, P., 7856
Ronsheim, S., 1496
Rood, W. R., 7532
Root, J., 8756
Roper, A., 4051
Roppen, G., 1920, 5260
Roppolo, J. P., 7951
Roscelli, W. J., 1542, 5101
Roscoe, A. A., 4764
Rose, E. J., 4622, 5140, 6534
Rosebery, E., 4575
Rosen, G., 7028
Rosenbaum, R. A., 5261
— S. P., 5912–13
Rosenberg, B., 76
— B. A., 2543
— J. D., 6698

Rosenberg, J. L., 7460
— M., 3578
— S., 623
Rosenberry, E. H., 6535
Rosenblatt, B. S., 7533
Rosenblüt, B., 786
Rosenfeld, N., 9783
— S., 483, 1689–90
— W., 6536
Rosenheim, E., Jr., 1921, 1957
— E. W., Jr., 5102
Rosenthal, M. L., 7764–5, 9172, 9989–90
— P. Z., 7062
— R., 9145
Rosi, L., 7978
Rosier, J. L., 2289, 2302
Ross, Alan, 382
— Angus, 4731
— A. S. C., 691, 881, 934, 943, 948
— D., Jr., 6011
— D. J. A., 2360
— Francis, 6928
— Frank, 3488
— I., 4942
— J. M., 5262
— M. C., 1727
— M. L., 6537
— R. H., 7766
— R. J., 4102
Rosset, B. C., 9644
Rossi, S., 6561
Rossiter-Smith, H., 3519
Rossky, W., 7004, 8494–5
Ross-Williamson, H., 4927
Rosten, L., 77
Rostenberg, L., 369
Roston, M., 2156, 3309
Røstvig, M.-S., 4299
Roth, Sister M. A., 6627
Rothwell, K. S., 1922
Rotkirch, K., 9866
Rottenberg, A. T., 8848
Rottiers, A. K., 8374
Rottmann, G., 969
Rouby, J., 5946
Rouch, J. S., 8810
Rountree, M. M., 7865
— T. J., 7139
Rousseau, G. S., 2157
Rovit, E., 1923, 6344, 9874
Rowland, B., 2544–5
— D. B., 4009
Rowlette, E. J. H., 3910
Rowse, A. L., 446, 1405, 1608, 2823–5, 2917–18, 2965, 3310–11, 3867, 5369
Rowsome, F., Jr., 1406
Roy, C. L., 7534–5
Roy, E., 7536, 7877, 8375, 8661, 9645
— G. R., 4688–90
— R. N., 9646
Rubel, W. G., 8496
Rubin, L., 10024
— L. D., Jr., 7295, 7378, 8497, 9804
Rubinstein, S. L., 1924
Rudé, G., 1298, 4535
Rudenstine, N. L., 3696
Rudrum, A., 4823, 4904
Rueckert, W. H., 9915
Ruggiers, P. G., 2546
Ruhle, E., 692
Ruitenbeek, H. M., 1925
Ruland, R., 5386
Rumble, T. C., 2440
Runciman, S., 2399
Runyan, H., 8498
Ruotolo, L. P., 7140
Rupp, G., 9443
— R. H., 3465, 8031–2
Russel, F., 8376
Russell, I. W., 983
— J., 9512
— J. B., 2361
— M. B., 7678
— N., 232–3, 4712, 5010
— P. H., 3312
Rust, R. D., 9419
Rutherford, A., 5616–17, 9029
Rutman, D. B., 453
Ryals, C. de L., 6856–7
Ryan, A., 6574
— A. P., 1926
— A. S., 5633, 6371
— F. L., 7141
— J. S., 1054, 5873
— L. V., 2833
— P. M., 1691
Ryf, R. S., 8963
Ryskamp, C., 7142

Sabin, M. N., 2547
Sabol, A. J., 4136
Sachs, A., 4905
— V., 5263
Sackett, S. J., 949
Sacks, S., 4765, 4906, 5002, 5103
Saddlemyer, A., 10164
Sadler, D. F., 8499
Sagar, K., 9093, 10186
Sagarin, E., 742
Sahl, H., 8811
Said, E. W., 8189
Saillens, E., 4300
Saintsbury, G., 1757, 1927
Sajavaara, K., 234
Sakuraba, N., 4836
Salancik, J. R., 88
Sale, R., 9094
Salgãdo, G., 3271, 3769
Salingar, L. G., 4373
Salomon, L. B., 853
Salper, D., 1928
Salsbury, E. C., 7005
Salter, E., 2620
— K. W., 4381
Salus, P. H., 908–9, 5647, 8964
Salvadori, C., 10156
Salvesen, C., 7143
Saly, J., 6413
Salzman, L. F., 1468
Samarin, R. M., 3313
Sambrook, A. J., 3276, 4301, 5925, 6858
Sampson, A., 7845
— H. G., 4483
Samuel, I., 4302, 6345
Samuels, C. E., 5397
— C. T., 7878
— E., 5387
Samuelson, R., 10048
Sandahl, B., 915
Sandell, T., 9296
Sanders, C., 4981, 8190
— N., 3314, 3357
Sanderson, J. L., 2989
— S., 8812
Sandra, Sister M., 7679
Sandred, K. I., 1055–6, 1066
Sandt, Sister M. C., 9689
San Juan, E., Jr., 4303, 4907, 5104, 5264, 7144, 8813
Sankey, B., 6099–101, 9030
Sanna, V., 6346, 9942
Santangelo, G. A., 5265
Santraud, J. M., 4792
Sapiro, L., 1728
Sarana, G., 624
Sarasen, B. D., 4659
Saruxanjan, A., 9368
Sasek, L. A., 3820
Sasse, H.-C., 4936
Sauer, F., 9586
Saul, G. B., 8033, 9390, 10065
Saunders, J., 1684
— J. W., 1609
Saurat, D., 4304, 4623–4
Saurel, R., 7879, 9284
Savage, G., 4505
— H. L., 916
— J. E., 4137
Saxena, P. K., 6012
Saxl, F., 1585
Sayre, R. F., 4789, 5388, 6347
Scalise, A. M., 8377
Scarfe, F., 5710
Scattergood, V. J., 2439
Schaar, C., 1929, 3638, 4305

Schabram, H., 1014, 2259, 2290
Schaefer, J. O'B., 10049
— W. D., 6895
Schanzer, E., 3315
Schaubert, E. von, 2291, 2919, 6762
Schechner, R., 7537–41
Schellenberg, T. R., 370
Schelp, H., 2362
Schenker, U., 9420
Scheuerle, W. H., 4089, 8965
Schibsbye, K., 882
Schieder, R. M., 7680
Schiff, H., 7097
Schirmböck, H., 7767
Schirmer, W. F., 2176, 2363, 2667
Schlauch, M., 693, 1729
Schlegel, J. E., 3316
Schlesinger, A. M., Jr., 7846
Schlissel, L., 8025
Schlösser, A., 3317, 3529
Schlüter, H., 7239
— K., 1749, 8038
Schmid, H., 2013, 3318
Schmidt, G., 8378
— H., 8966
— S., 7542
— U., 817
Schmidtberger, L. F., 8261
Schmidt-Künsmüller, F. A., 371
Schmuckher, A., 3319
Schneewind, J. B., 5363, 6575
Schneidau, H. N., 9497, 10157
Schneider, D. M., 1015
— E. W., 2190, 6235
— F., 4660
— R. W., 5768, 6254, 8126, 8262, 9350
Schoell, E., 7543
Schoenbaum, S., 1660, 1692
Schoff, F. G., 3520, 10050
Scholastica-Cooper, Sister M., 2941
Scholes, G. N., 777
— R. E., 1930, 8933, 8967–9
Scholfield, R. J., 9720
Schöne, A., 1610
Schoonderwoerd, N. H. G., 1693
Schor, E., 9647
Schorer, M., 4625
Schreiber, S. M., 1931
Schreinert, K., 6672
Schrickx, W., 10158
Schrock, T. S., 4732
Schroeder, F. E. H., 8226
— H. A., Jr., 2597
Schröer, A., 854, 2222
Schroeter, J., 8102, 10159
Schubert, L., 8054
Schücking, L. L., 1611, 2891
Schuell, H., 1180
Schueller, H., 454, 3320
Schulte, R. O., 6348
Schulte-Herbrüggen, H., 1932, 2943
Schultz, H., 4306
— M. C., 784
Schulz, H. C., 2548
— M. F., 5711–12, 7145
Schulze, E. J., 4175
Schuster, E. H., 883
Schwab, A. T., 8191, 8849
Schwartz, E., 3321
— H., 1933
— J., 6161
— K., 7379
Schwarz, P., 6162
Schweighauser, C. A., 8942
Scott, A. F., 1516, 1934
— J., 78
— J. B., 9209, 9805
— J. D., 9184
— J. F., 6102
— J. M., 1470
— K. W., 5480
— N. A., Jr., 2158, 7380, 7544, 7681, 7979
— P. D., 2223
— R. I., 8869
— Wilbur, 7381
— William, 9648
— W. O., 3673, 3735
Scott-Craig, T. S. K., 4307
Scott-James, R. A., 6103
Scoular, K. W., 2777, 3821
Scouten, A. H., 1637, 3770
Scragg, D. G., 1194
Scrimgeour, C., 8192
Scully, D. W., 855
— J., 7768
Ščur, G. S., 625
Sealts, M. M., 6013, 6506
Seaman, J. E., 3466
Seamon, R., 9991
Seaton, E., 2718
Seay, A., 2400
Sebeok, T. A., 1407
Sedlack, R. P., 9393
Seelye, J., 5400
Segal, O., 6349–50
Sehrt, E. T., 3322
Seib, K., 6163
Seitzman, D., 9587
Selig, R. L., 6051
Selivestrov, O., 1016
Selle, C. M., 7545
Sellers, W. H., 7146, 9716
Seltén, B., 1057
Seltzer, D., 2873
Selver, P., 935
Selvin, R. H., 2549
Semmens, J. E., 6538
Semmler, C., 5481, 9456
Sen, M. K., 8970
— N. D., 9818
— R. K., 5713
Sena, 8379
— J. de, 1612
Senelick, L., 5874
Seng, P. J., 3411
Sen Gupta, S. C., 3323
Senn, F., 8971–4
Sensabaugh, G. F., 4308, 4409
Sergeant, H., 7769
Seright, O. D., 6414
Seronsy, C. C., 2849–50, 4025, 6811
Servotte, H., 8380, 10160
Seturaman, V. S., 3324, 7382, 10161
Sewall, R. B., 5914
Sewell, B., 6675
Sexton, C., 5915
Seymour, M. C., 480, 2633
Seymour-Smith, M., 5161, 8381, 9498
Sha'ban, F., 1613
Shaeffer, M. P. A., 6896
Shafer, Y. B., 7546
Shaffer, E., 372
Shakeshaft, M., 3911
Shalvi, A., 3668
Shamlal, 3260
Shankar, D. A., 9784
Shapira, M., 7225
Shapiro, A., 5504
— C., 7682
— I. A., 2874
— K., 2191, 9609, 9858
— S. A., 7683
Sharf, D. J., 856
Sharma, G. N., 5584
— P. P., 5505
Sharp, R. L., 3822
Sharpless, F. P., 6576
Sharps, J. G., 6035
Sharrock, R., 3926–7, 7147
Shattuck, C. H., 235, 3327, 3504
Shaw, B., 9650–54
— C. H., 4144
— K. B., 7206
— P. W., 10162
— R. R., 236–7
— T. S., 9226
— W. D., 6859
Shawcross, J. T., 4010, 4309–13
Shawn, W., 8589
Shea, D. B., Jr., 4741

Shedd, R. G., 7547
Sheets, L. A., 2327
Shehan, L. P., 738
Sheldon, E. K., 946
Shepard, D. H., 5401, 9923
Shephard, I., 9156
Shepherd, D. C., 785–6
— G., 3697
— J. L., 4419
Sheppard, H., 743
Shepperson, G., 6671
— W. S., 1299
Sherbo, A., 1614, 4484, 4949
Sherman, B. A., 7684
Sherr, P. C., 7548
Sherry, N., 8193–6
Sherwood, W. R., 5916
Shima, H., 8573
Shinagel, M., 4733
Shipton, C. K., 4536–7
Shirk, G. H., 1058
Shivers, A. S., 9159
Shmiefsky, M., 5266
Shoemaker, N., 3467, 3823
— R. H., 237
Short, J. D., 4829
Shorter, R. N., 2550
Shrive, N., 9211
Shugrue, M. F., 4707
Shuman, B. R., 9386
Shuter, W. F., 6624
Sibley, F., 1935
Sidnell, M. J., 9816
Siegel, A. H., 3412, 3579, 3610
— B., 422
Siegrist, O. K., 787
Sietynas, A., 8382
Sigworth, O. F., 4717
Sikes, H. M., 6194
Silhol, R., 3653
Silina, V., 649
Silk, D., 9567
Silverman, K. E., 1517
Silvers, S., 1615
Silverstein, N., 7383, 8383, 8975–6
— T., 2598
Silvestri, V. N., 7549
Silvia, D. S., 2551
Simboli, D., 6539
Simeone, W. E., 4066
Simison, B. D., 4538
Šimko, J., 238, 3521, 3656–7
Simmonds, J., 239
— J. D., 4389
Simmons, C., 7584
— H. E., 5364
— J. L., 8197
— L. L., 7148
— M. E., 240, 1408
Simon, I., 4052
Simon, J., 7550–1
— J. K., 8500
— J. R., 3936
— M., 6255
— W. M., 5365
Simons, M. L. McC., 5105
— R. C., 3484
Simpson, A., 7980, 7993
— C. M., Jr., 9160
— D. H., 5366
— E. M., 4011–12
— G. L., 1376
— J., 830–1, 1409
— L., 9677
— L. P., 8501
— R. A., 7770, 8273
— W. D., 1300
Sims, J. H., 4314
Sinclair, A., 1301
— J., 2159
— R. B., 5106
Singh, G. S., 9123
— S., 3824
Singleton, M. K., 9265
Sinko, G., 5266a
Sion, G., 8662
Sipe, D. L., 3328
Sire, J. W., 4315
Širvinskaitė, D., 1164
Sisam, C., 2630
— K., 2292
Sisson, C. H., 1937, 8604
Sito, J. S., 3639
Sitwell, E., 3329, 9690–1
Sjögren, G., 3468, 4410
Skeat, T. C., 2688
Skeffington, O. S., 10163
Skelton, R., 1938, 7207–8, 7384, 9117, 10164
— R. A., 1302, 2878
Skinner, B. C., 4691
Skipp, F. E., 4640, 4908, 6763, 7063–4
Skov, K., 2233
Skrebnev, J. M., 1165
Slabey, R. M., 6351, 8502
Slack, R. C., 5267
Slader, J. M., 1471
Slate, J. E., 8215, 9992
Slater, Joseph, 5634, 6014
— Judith, 6540
— M., 5838
Slattery, Sister M. F., 1939
— W. C., 5003
Sledd, H. B., 3961
— J., 857
Sleeth, I. L., 7385
Slepian, B., 5107
Sloan, T. O., 4013
Sloane, T., 2160
Slochower, H., 1940
Slocumb-Rolley, P., 1694
Small, A., 2224
Smalley, B., 1240, 2401
— D., 5556
Smart, G. K., 8503
— J. G., 447
Smeak, E. M., 3952
Smeall, J. F. S., 4643
Smeaton, B. H., 1017, 1410
Smedes, S. D., 1238
Smidt, K., 3604, 8384–6, 10165
Smirnickij, A., 694
Smith, A. H., 858, 1059–60, 2245
— Albert H., 373
— A. J., 4004, 4014, 4228
— A. J. M., 1518, 2161
— B. L., 9369
— B. S., 1472
— C. G., 3330
— C. H., 8387
— C. I., 4053, 4982
— C. P., 9554
— D. E., 3928, 5367, 5506, 5981, 8227
— D. M., 1473
— D. N., 3331, 4485
— D. S., 4189
— E., 4713
— E. E., 6860
— G., 3543
— G. A., 4161
— G. Ralph, 8977
— G. Ross, 241, 3332–3, 3552
— H. F., 374, 6541, 6774, 9321
— H. L., 9785
— H. N., 7006
— I., 3334
— J., 4790, 6164
— J. A., 8055, 8388
— J. Harold, 7007
— J. Harrington, 4054
— J. Hazel, 3749
— J. O., 4766, 9480
— J. P., 9655
— L., 7771
— L. W., 9700
— M. A. J., Jr., 9924
— M. B., 3335
— R., 9499
— R. B., 6861, 7888
— R. J., Jr., 4767, 5108, 5714
— R. M., 1941
— S. A., 399
— S. G., 4676, 7386
— T. d'A., 242
— T. F., 8978
— V., 8074, 9238–9
— W. D., 2920
— W. J., 10000
Smithers, G. V., 2420, 2631

Smithline, A., 6658
Smoldon, W. L., 2364
Smyser, H. M., 2293
Smythe, D., 8651
Snortum, N. K., 1018
Snow, O. T., 9381
— S., 6659
— V. F., 375
Snyder, H. L., 4734
— P. J., 9436
— S., 2365, 2778
Soar, G. D. E., 1546
Sobreira, A., 8389
Sochatoff, A. F., 470
Société Internationale Arthurienne, 2434
Soellner, R., 3336
Solimine, J., Jr., 4661, 6862
Solomon, E., 5475, 5769–71
— J. K., 6352
Solomont, S., 6660
Solt, A., 3337
Somers, C. N., 4486
Sommer, R., 1920
Sommerfeldt, J. R., 2402
Sommerfelt, A., 609
Sommers, J. J., 10189
Šomrakova, I., 9678
Sonnenfeld, A., 3649, 7685
Sonntag, W., 3544
Sonthoff, H. W., 10004
Sorelius, G., 1695
Sørensen, H. S., 1061
Sorensen, T. C., 7847
Sosāre, M., 851
South, M. H., 4138
Southall, R., 3760
Southam, B. C., 5439, 5461–2
Southern, R. W., 467, 2246, 2403
— T., 8731
Souvage, J., 9331
Spacks, P. A., 4804
— P. M., 4704, 4830, 5129
Spalding, P., 9457
Spang-Hanssen, H., 547
Spann, M., 1514
Spanos, W. V., 8390, 8663, 9500
Sparrow, J., 4015, 9184
Sparshott, F. E., 6353
Spatz, J., 7686
Speaight, R., 3598, 8391, 10166
Spearing, A. C., 2366, 2505, 2552
Spears, M. K., 7923, 8216, 8727
Speckhard, R. R., 9656
Spector, R. D., 4487, 4641, 4909
Speirs, J., 1942
Spell, L. M., 376
Spencer, C., 3338, 3553, 3611, 3825
— J., 1943, 8979
Spender, S., 1750, 7387–8, 7772, 8392–3, 10167
Spengemann, W. C., 448
Sperber, H., 1019
Spevack, M., 9977
Spevack-Husmann, H., 4316
Spielmann, R. M., 2779
Spilka, M., 1944, 5875
Spiller, R. E., 1616–17, 5736, 6015, 6017
Spindler, R. S., 1730
Spitzbardt, H., 739, 1020, 1166
Spitzer, L., 1945
Spolin, V., 2014
Spooner, B. C., 1411
Sprague, A. C., 2851, 3339–40, 3899
— M. E., 4553
Springer, H. S., 6256
— N., 6542
— O., 840
Sprockel, C., 2261
Spurgeon, C. F. E., 3341
Stabler, A. P., 3470
Stacey, R., 7552
Stack, G. J., 4578
— R., 1887
Stafford, A. J., 6165
Stageberg, N. C., 884
Stahl, H. M., 8253
Staley, T. F., 8980
Stallman, R. W., 5772, 8574
Stallworthy, J., 10168
Stamm, R., 1946, 3342
Stampp, K. M., 5368
Standley, F. L., 5516, 6354
Standop, E., 695
Stanford, A., 3678
— D., 1519, 5162, 5268, 6820, 8394
— D. E., 4363, 4365–6, 7389
Staniforth, T., 5369
Stanley, E. G., 2225
— F. R., 7924
— T. J., 3746
Stanley-Wrench, M., 2553
Stanlis, P. J., 4662–3
Stanton, R., 2064
— S. S., 6045
Stanwood, P. G., 3962
Stanzel, F. K., 2065
Staples, H. B., 8981, 9173
— L. C., 5876
Starcev, A., 8575
Starkie, W., 10169
Starnes, D. T., 2859, 5133
Staroba, F. J., 8735
Starr, G. A., 3826, 4735
Staton, W. F., Jr., 2966, 3736, 4066
Stauffer, D. B., 6661
Stavis, B., 7553
Stavrou, C. N., 5109, 7065, 8982, 9657
Stead, C. K., 2162, 8395
Steadman, J. M., 2554–5, 4317–18
Steane, J. B., 2921, 3977
Steckmesser, K. L., 1412
Stedman, J. W., 5489, 5877
Steele, J., 244, 9752
— P., 1947, 5110
Steensma, R. C., 4368, 5111
Steeves, H. R., 4488, 4570
Stegner, W., 626, 1731, 7209
Steif, W., 1948
Steig, M., 5878–81
Stein, A., 4016, 9566
— G., 9726
— R. B., 5132
— R. E., 8504
— W. B., 4736, 4983, 6929–30 8198
Steinberg, A., 8505–6
— M. W., 9037
Steiner, G., 79
Steinke, R., 6166
Štejn, A., 3343
Stemmler, T., 818
Stempel, D., 5557
Stenerson, D. C., 9266
Stensgaard, R. K., 3404
Stenton, D. M., 2404
— Sir F., 2405
Stepanchev, S., 7773
Stepanovičius, A., 819
Stephens, D., 9568
— F., 7554
— J. C., Jr., 4564
Sterling, N. B., 1618
— P., 7210
Stern, F. A., 940
— H. J., 9786
— K., 1619
— R. G., 8507, 9382
— V. F., 2924
Sterne, R. C., 1620
Sternfeld, F. W., 3344
Sternlicht, S., 4411, 8711–12
Steuerwald, U., 7687
Stevens, A. W., 7390
— H. C., 5455
— H. R., 5618
— J., 6878–9
— L. R., 5558–9
— P., 7709, 9039
— W. J., 1192
Stevenson, D. G., 3345

Stevenson, I., 80
— L., 5269
— W., 1949, 3522
Stevick, P., 1413, 4489, 4565
— R. D., 1081, 1193, 2314, 2335, 2638
Stewart, D., 7211
— D. J., 81
— J., 10039
— J. I. M., 1950, 3346
— J. L., 7391, 9535, 9826, 9885
St. George, P. P., 6764
Stillinger, J., 2956, 7149
Stirling, M., 8231
Stivens, D., 1951
St. John-Stevas, N., 5467
St. Leger-Gordon, R., 1414
Stochholm, J. M., 4795
Stock, A. G., 10170
— E., 6167
— N., 9501
Stockholder, K. S., 3347
Stockwell, R., 788, 885
Stoddard, R. E., 377
Stoeher, T., 5882
Stoflet, A. M., 5370
Stoker, R. B., 2435
Stokes, E., 8758
— E. E., Jr., 3929, 9658–9
Stoll, E. E., 2163
Stollman, S. S., 4319
Stone, A. E., 8652
— B., 2336
— E., 6168, 6355
— G. W., Jr., 1696
— H., 8983
— L., 1303
— W. W., 245, 9114
Stones, E. L. G., 2406
Stonesifer, R. J., 8237
Storch, R., 7112
Storey, G., 5847
Storms, G., 1167
Stoudt, J. J., 449, 1304
Stout, G. D., Jr., 4079, 5065–6
Stovall, F., 6662–3, 7066–7
Strachey, L., 9798
Strandberg, V., 8508
Strang, B. M. H., 696–7
Stratford, P., 8744
Stratman, C. J., 246, 1697, 4320
— G., 1621
Straton, H. H., 7555
Strauch, C. F., 6016
Straumann, H., 7392, 8396
Stravinsky, I., 8397
Strayer, J. R., 2407
Strevens, P. D., 568, 627
Stříbrný, Z., 2780, 3348
Strickhausen, H., 8034
Strickland, G., 5619
Stroman, B., 9285
Strong, R. C., 2826
Stroup, T. B., 2781, 4412
Strout, C., 6169
Strozier, R., 9660
Stuart, A. F., 347
Stubbs, J. C., 6170
Stubelius, S., 936
Stuhlmann, G., 9297
Sturm, N. A., 4539
Stürzl, E., 2782
Styan, J. L., 2015
Styles, P., 1468
Subramaiam, V., 1952
Sucksmith, M. D., 5883
Sugiyama, Y., 1415
Sühnel, R., 450
Suits, C., 5112
Sükösd, M., 7313
Sullivan, F., 2942
— J. P., 6777, 9502
— Sister M. P., 6543
— N., 7774
— P. B., 8984
— W., 7688, 9383
Sultan, S., 8985
Summers, J. H., 488, 3827, 4321
— M., 1416
Sundby, B., 715
Super, R. H., 5432–4
Surtees, V., 6699
Surtz, E., 2948–50
Sussex, R. T., 1953
Sutch, V. D., 3866
Sutcliffe, F. E., 511
Suther, M., 5715
Sutherland, J., 4426
Sutton, H., 8010
— J., 6880
— M. K., 5270
— W., 7393
Suzanić, V., 628
Svendsen, K., 3350
Swabey, M. C., 1954
Swados, H., 7394–5
Swaminathan, S. R., 4322, 6415
Swanberg, W. A., 8263–5, 9267
Swann, T. B., 5930, 9704
Swanson, D., 378
— D. R., 6562
Swardson, H. R., 3828
Sweetnam, G., 1417
Sweetser, W. D., 9187
Swenson, M., 2164
Swift, J., 5114
Swint, H. W., 5371
Sykes, J. B., 698
Sylvester, B., 3588
Sylvester, R. S., 2943, 2951
Sylvestre, G., 1622
Synge, J. M., 9817
Syrett, H. C., 4832–3
Szenczi, M., 3187, 3351–2

Taaffe, J. G., 7150
Tadokoro, N., 6356
Taglioni, E., 6544
Taine, H. A., 1623, 3353
Takaha, S., 837
Takahashi, Y., 5716
Takigawa, M., 8814
Takuwa, S., 6171
Talbert, E. W., 2783, 3354
Talbot, C. H., 2408
— N., 8873, 9240, 9993
Tallman, W., 8233
Talon, H. A., 6881, 9095
Tambimuttu, 502, 8398, 9310
Tanabe, J., 6625
— M., 5463
Tanghe, R., 247
Tannenbaum, E. R., 1305
— P. H., 1168
Tanner, B., 8576
— J. T. F., 7068
— T., 2066, 4984, 6257, 6357, 8007–8, 9161
Tanselle, G. T., 379, 3612, 5271, 6462, 7900, 8240, 8242, 9146
Taplin, G. B., 1418, 6443
Taranath, R., 9787
Targan, B., 3705, 4139
Tatandziewicz-Glebko, E., 8815
Tate, A., 1955, 2165
Tauber, A., 966, 9661–2
— A.-M., 3355
Taubman, H., 3356, 7556
Tayler, E. W., 2784
Taylor, Andrew, 9950
— Archer, 248, 1419–21
— A. J. P., 7848
— D. S., 8732
— G., 7689
— H. McC., 2247
— H. P., Jr., 9753
— Joan, 2247
— John, 2409
— J. G., 6172, 7008
— J. R., 7212
— M. A., 7880, 8745
— P. B., 910
Tebbel, J., 5402
Tedlock, E. W., Jr., 9096
Teele, R. E., 9503
Teeling, J. P., 8087
Teerink, H., 5115
Teich, N., 6416

Telfer, G. W. L., 10171
Tellier, A., 1072
— A.-R., 9850
Temple, F.-J., 7883
Tener, R. H., 6265
Tengstrand, E., 451, 1073
Tennant, K., 7213
Tennyson, C., 6057, 6837a, 6882
— G. B., 5635
Ter-Abramova, V. G., 4838
Terraine, J., 7849
Terrie, H. L., Jr., 6358
Te Selle, S. McF., 82
Teske, C. B., 4805
Test, G. A., 249, 8751
Thaddeus, J. F., 4705, 4714, 5021
Thakur, N. C., 10051
Thale, J., 9701
Thaler, A., 3357
Thayer, C. G., 4140
Thom, I., 9188
Thomas, A., 6236–7
— A. G., 380
— D. J., 7098
— D. S., 4768–9
— E. M., 9437
— Jean L., 4367
— John L., 5272
— K. K., 8755
— R., 8633
— R. G., 5884
Thompson, A. H., 4359
— D., 83
— J., 7214, 10059
— J. B., 4626
— J. R., 5620
— J. W., 381
— K., 9851
— L., 8509, 8653
— L. M., 3523
— M., 7557
— P., 5273, 5373
— R. J., 8713, 8829
— W. C., 6931
— W. I., 7558
Thomson, A. K., 1520
— A. W., 6359
— D., 1422
— D. F. S., 2827
— E. McC., 3867
— F. C., 5982
— G. H., 8714
— J. A. F., 2678
— N., 3358
— P., 2852, 3744, 3749a, 3761, 4203, 4350
— R. L., 943, 1062
— S. H., 2662
— T. R., 1063
Thonssen, L., 1521
Thornberry, R. T., 3359
Thorne, J. P., 1169
— S. E., 2410
— W. B., 3360
Thornton, R. D., 4692
Thorp, W., 7396–7
Thorpe, C. DeW., 6417
— J., 84, 1956, 4061, 4090, 4323
Thorslev, P. L., Jr., 5274
Thrupp, S., 1306
Thun, N., 1032
Thurman, W. R., 7559
Tibbetts, A. M., 699–700, 1957, 5773, 9925
Tibble, A., 5662, 7215
— J. W., 5662
Tillier, M., 9286
Tillinghast, A. J., 4642
— C. A., 6933
Tillotson, G., 4091, 5275, 6883–4
— K., 5275, 5885, 6884
Tillyard, E. M. W., 1958, 3361–2
Tilton, E. M., 6208
Timenčika, L., 851
Times Literary Supplement, 7398–401
Timko, M., 5560, 9663, 9905
Timpe, E. F., 5276, 6117, 6173, 6934
Tindall, W. Y., 7981
Tindemans, C., 9369a
Tinling, M., 4551
Tischler, N., 8510, 9978
Tjader, M., 8266
Tobias, J. V., 789
— R. C., 5277
Tobin, T., 4951, 7560
Todd, E. W., 6276
— J. E., 5917
— O., 9504
— R. E., 2556
— W., 2067
— W. B., 250–2, 4490, 4664, 4910, 6716
Toebosch, W., 1624
Toelken, J. B., 1423, 2166
Toklas, A. B., 9727
Toler, Sister C., 8103–4
Toliver, H. E., 2705, 3363, 3485, 4176
Tolkien, J. R. R., 481, 2422
Tolley, M. J., 4627, 5154
Tomkinson, N., 8986–7
Tomlinson, T. B., 2785, 3829, 9097
Tompkins, J. M. S., 4491, 9031
Toms, B., 8679
Tongue, R. L., 1339, 1424
Tonks, R., 7704
Toperoff, S., 7069
Topolski, F., 9681
Topping, D. M., 790
Torbarina, J., 3364–5
Torchiana, D. T., 154, 3789, 4438
Tornqvist, E., 9421
Toulmin, S., 1307
Towers, T. H., 6026
Towner, A. E., 2192
Townsend, C., 5652
— D., 859
— J. R., 1625
Toynbee, P., 8728
Tracey, E., 3366
Trachtenberg, A., 1626, 8217
— S., 6360, 7690, 8636
Traci, P. J., 3413
Tracy, C., 5008–9
— R., 1959, 8988
Trager, G. L., 629
Trapp, J. B., 2941
Traschen, I., 8654
Trask, G., 2068
Traubel, H., 7070
Traul, G. N., 791
Traversi, D. A., 3367–9, 3524, 3580, 3599
Trawick, B. B., 5670
— L. M., 4991, 6195
Trease, G. E., 1308
Tredway, T., 6606
Tremaine, H. P., 2786
Trench, C. C., 1309
Trevelyan, G. M., 1310, 3868, 4540
— Sir G. O., 4541
Trevor, M., 6591, 6607
Trevor-Roper, H., 3955, 4576, 4847, 6470–1
Trewin, J. C., 7561
Triesch, M., 8766–7
Triller, A., 8199
Trilling, D., 7402
— L., 85, 1960
Trimble, W. R., 1311
Troldahl, V. C., 86
True, M. D., 254, 8026–7
Truss, T. J., Jr., 6361
Trussler, S., 7562–3
Tryon, W. S., 5374
Tsai, A., T.-K., 5278
Tschan, A., 6582
Tsuda, Y., 716
Tuchman, B. W., 2069
Tuck, D., 8511
Tucker, H., Jr., 6545
— M., 7691
— S. I., 4911

Tufte, V. J., 1751
Tuguševa, M., 7692
Tugwell, S., 5918
Tunberg, J. D., 7564
Tung, M., 4324
Tunnicliffe, S., 4810
Tuomikoski, A., 852
Turbayne, C. M., 1961
Turnbull, A., 8577–9
— R. G., 886
Turner, A., 7693
— A. L., 4325
— C. S., 8228
— D. H., 1962, 2411
— E. S., 1312
— F. W., 1425
— G., 7838
— J. D., 630
— L. M., 3640
— M. A., 7009
— M. M., 3699
— P., 2952
— R. K., Jr., 3900–1
— S. J., 7403
— W. A., 2557
Turpin, M., 255, 8079
— W. E., 7565
Tuttle, R. C., 7071
Tuttleton, J. M., 6104
— J. W., 9754, 9943
Tuve, R., 4092
Tuveson, E., 5013, 5116
Tuzinski, K., 1627
Tveitane, M., 2367
Twichell, J. H., 7010
Twombly, R. G., 3762
Tynan, K., 4744, 7566
Tyne, J. L., 5117
Tyner, R. E., 4103–4
Tysinger, B., 5279

Uchida, S., 9755–6
Uden, G., 2689
Ueno, N., 8816
Uhler, J. E., 2953
Ulanov, B., 7404
Ullmann, S., 631, 1963
— W., 2412–13
Umashankar, J., 7694
Unger, L., 8399–400
Ungerer, G., 383
Unterecker, J., 10172–3
Untermeyer, J. S., 7405
— L., 7406, 8655, 9555
Upton, A., 632, 1021
Ure, P., 10174–6
Urmeneta, F. de, 3370
Urnov, D., 8989–90
— M., 256
Uroff, M. D., 8218
Urwin, A. C. B., 1474
Ussery, H. E., 2558
Utley, F. L., 2559

Vachek, J., 792–3, 820
Vacuro, V., 6580
Vaid, K. B., 6362
Valentine, L. N., 2414
Vales, R. L., 4952
Valgemae, M., 7567
Vallins, G. H., 1194
Valverde, J. M., 3371
Vamos, M. S., 4545
Vance, E. A., 3737
— R. B., 1376
Vančura, Z., 3830
Vanderbilt, K., 5774, 6258, 6363, 8580
Vandersee, C. A., 5389
Van De Wetering, J. E., 4542
Van Domelen, J. E., 3372–3
Van Fossen, R. W., 1698, 2922, 4110
Vanhelleputte, M., 4335
Van Hoesen, H. B., 6185
Van Laun, H., 1623
Vann, J. D., 2560
— R. T., 4414
Vansina, J., 1628
Van Steen, M., 8871
Van Steenburgh, E. W., 633
Van Voris, W., 3960
Varannai, A., 7407
Varble, R. M., 7011
Varma, R. S., 2926
Varnas, L. A., 2262
Varughese, A. V., 3374
Vasil'evskaja, O. V., 5775
Vasta, E., 2368, 2621–2
Vaughan, A. T., 3869
Veevers, E., 4374
Veler, R. P., 7884
Velz, J. W., 2875, 3525
Venclova, A., 9679
Vendler, H. H., 9788, 10177
Venter, J. A., 87
Verdier, P., 3375
Vernon, P. F., 4420, 4831
Versinger, G., 9962
Ver Steeg, C. L., 1313
Veyriras, P., 5671
Vichert, G., 3376
Vickery, O. W., 8512
Vickrey, J. F., 911, 2303
Vidal, G., 2070, 8058
Viereck, W., 702, 717
Vieth, D. M., 4055, 4348
Vigée, C., 7775
Vigfusson, G., 2226
Vigneault, J., 5435
Villiers, A., 1475
Vilsons, A., 3377
Vincent, H. P., 6546
Viner, J., 5025
Virgoe, R., 2679
Visick, M., 5514
Visser, F. T., 1170
Vitoux, P., 4571, 6439
Vitzthum, R. C., 5390
Vivas, E., 1964, 9098
Vivian, D. S., 5737
Vlach, R., 4693
Vodrey, J. K., 9189
Vogel, J., 8991
— V. J., 1067
Vogler, T. A., 4628, 6418, 7151, 8219–20
Voigt, M., 5118
Voisine, J., 2885
Voitl, H., 1064
Vold, J. E., 7982
Volpe, E. L., 8513
Voltaire, 3378
Von Henry, A., 2706
Vonnegut, K., Jr., 7695
Von Phul, R., 8992–3
Vorlat, E., 887, 1171
Vos, N., 8664

Waddington, M., 9038, 9524, 9928
— R. B., Jr., 3831
Wagar, W. W., 9906
Wagenknecht, E., 5886, 6174, 6664, 6797
Waggoner, G. R., 3658
— H. H., 5919, 7408
Wagner, G., 1001, 5570, 8617
— L. W., 9994–5
— O. J. M., 1965
— V., 8267
Wahl, J. R., 6683
Wain, J., 1966, 2071, 6105, 8401–2, 9339, 10178
Waingrow, M., 4912, 5119
Waite, V., 6788
Waith, E. M., 2923, 3379
Wakefield, D., 9007
Walbank, A., 8994
Walden, W., 7696
Waldo, T. R., 956
Waldron, P. J., 9099
— R. A., 2561
Waldrop, B. K., 1967, 9298
Walett, F. G., 4543
Walhout, C. P., 5653, 6423, 6775
Walker, D. P., 3870
— M., 2623
— R., 2016
— R. B., 5482
— W. E., 455
— W. S., 5738–9, 7697

Wall, C. G., 8514
— S., 5887
Wallace, A. D., 5138
— A. F. C., 1022
Wallace-Crabbe, C., 7925
Waller, J. O., 5636, 6700
Wallis, H., 4544
Wallner, B., 2680
Walpole, H., 2017
Walser, R., 5280, 6038, 6547, 7216, 10025
Walsh, C., 7217, 7776
— J., 1314, 2572
— J. E., 385
— Sister M., 2968
— T. F., 6259, 9789
— W., 1968
Walter, J. H., 2990, 3416, 3953
Walton, J. K., 3380
Walzl, F. L., 8995–6
Wanamaker, M. G., 703
Wang, J. C., 9505
— J. P., 8200
Wannan, B., 1523–7
Warburg, F. J., 382
— J., 704, 1969
Ward, A., 6419
— A. C., 945, 7409
— B., 3381
— J. A., 6364–6
— J. W., 7850, 8255
— M. E., 1629
— P. L., 1970
— R., 1528
— R. S., 5281, 5655, 6790
— W. R., 1476
Wardale, E. E., 2227
Wardle, I., 8587
Wardrop, J., 1195
Warfel, H. R., 7072
Warhaft, S., 3893
Warner, D. M., 7012, 9588
— J. M., 5042
— R., 7374
Warning, R., 5067
Warnke, F. J., 1746, 4177
Warren, A., 6175, 8403
— R. P., 7410, 7851, 8515
Warrington, J., 1221
Warville, J. P. B. de, 4545
Washburn, D. E., 634
Washington, G., 1477
Wasserman, E. R., 4492, 6765–6, 9215
— G. R., 4056–7
Wasserstrom, W., 6260, 6935, 7218, 7411, 8581
Wasson, R., 8997
Watanabe, T., 1172
Waterhouse, Mrs. M., 4913
Waterman, A. E., 6665
Waterman, J. T., 635
Watkins, J. P., 2715
— J. W. N., 4116
— R., 2991
— V., 2167
— W. B., 4914
Watson, A. G., 386–7
— B. B., 9664
— C. B., 3382
— E., 2842
— E. A., 7941
— G., 257, 512, 8404
— K., 9702
— M. G., 1699
— M. R., 3930
— R. L., 7852
Watt, F. W., 513, 1971, 8817
— I., 5004, 5068
Watters, R. E., 258
Watts, A. C., 2228
— C. T., 6053, 8201–2
Waugh, A., 2072
— E., 9896
Weales, G., 2018, 7568–9, 9665, 9979–81
Weatherhead, A. K., 8405, 9996
Weathers, W., 6682
Weaver, B., 7152
— R. G., 1924
— W., 5650
Webb, E. J., 88
— H., 6209
— J. W., 8516–17
— W., 962, 7161
— W. L., 10179
— W. P., 1315
Webber, J., 3879, 4017
Weber, A., 6463
— B., 9210
— C. J., 6106–9
— H., 6436
— J.-P., 6666
— R., 9040
— R. H., 937
— R. W., 8518, 10052
Webster, C., 3871
— G., 1226
— G. T., 6420
Wedgwood, C. V., 3832, 3872–3
Weeg, M. M., 9229
Weeks, E., 9692
— E. E., 4928
— L. E., Jr., 9556
Weems, B. F., 10053
Wees, W. C., 7412, 8132, 9506
Wegelin, C., 8818
Wegner, R. E., 8229
Weidhorn, M., 3833, 4326
Weil, H. S., Jr., 3554
Weimann, R., 2725, 3383–4, 4737, 7413–14
Weinbrot, H. D., 3834, 4058, 4074, 4493, 4915
Weiner, A. B., 2992
Weingart, S. L., 2073
Weinman, R. J., 7893
Weinstein, D., 1316
— L., 3874
Weintraub, S., 5163, 5282, 8707, 9666, 9862
Weisert, J. J., 7013, 9667
Weisgerber, J., 8519
Weisinger, H., 1426
Weismiller, E., 4327
Weiss, A., 2019
— D. A., 5774, 5776, 9100
— K., 8406
— M. R., 7415
— R., 4064
Weissbuch, T. N., 5283
Weissman, P., 2020
Weisstein, U., 7416
Weist, E. M., 9042
Weisweiler, J., 4937
Weitz, M., 3471
Weitzman, A. J., 1731a, 3835
Welch, d'A. A., 259
Welcher, J. K., 4738
Welker, R. L., 455
Welland, D., 7014
Wellborn, G. P., 6176–7
Wellek, R., 1972–3, 5284, 7417
Wellington, G. W., 5375
Wells, A., 6942
— A. J., 260–1
— A. R., 7291
— C. F., 5893
— C. T., 2177
— H. W., 9790
— J. M., 388
— S. W., 2828, 2958, 3314, 3385
— W., 262, 2787
Wellwarth, G., 7570
Welsbacher, R. C., 7983
Welsh, A., 5285, 6717–18
— D. J., 5983
Welti, M. E., 389
Welty, E., 2074, 7698–9
Wendell, C. W., 5069
Wendler, H. W., 1317
Wentersdorf, K. P., 2562, 2855, 3386, 3526, 3581, 3763
Wentworth, H., 744
Werkmeister, L., 4546, 4697, 4706, 5130
Wertheim, U., 3387
Wesling, D., 4916
Wesolek, G., 8230

West, A., 2829
— J. F., 1318
— P., 2075, 5621, 9101
— R. H., 3388, 3582
— T., 7153
— W. C., 7926, 8407, 10180
— W. F., Jr., 1700
Westbrook, J. E., 1682
— P. D., 8109
Westlake, N. M., 6455, 8123
Weston, J. C., 4694, 9184
— R., 8066
Weyant, G. W., 9230
Whalen, Rev. J. P., 6608
Whalley, G., 1974, 5717
— J. I., 1701
Whallon, W., 2294–5
Whannel, P., 40
Wharton, E., 9944
— R. V., 4775
Wheatley, J., 2168
Wheeler, O. B., 6893
— T. C., 1319
Wheelock, J. H., 7418, 8053
Wheelwright, P., 1975
Whicher, S. E., 6017
Whidden, M. B., 3675
Whisnant, D. E., 8035
Whitaker, T. R., 10181
— V. K., 3389–90
Whitbread, L., 2268
White, A., 5651
— B., 484–5, 2369, 2599, 3875
— D. H., 4985
— D. M., 76
— E., 4675
— E. M., 6885
— E. W., 9693
— G. M., 2563
— H. C., 1976, 2788, 4629
— R., 7804
— R. B., Jr., 2600
— R. J., 4577
— S. H., 6367
— T. H., 9953
— V., 9102
— W., 263–4, 390–3, 4630, 5920, 6610, 7073–83, 8039–41, 8105, 8582–3, 8819–22, 8838–40, 8870, 9449, 9557, 9668, 9926–7
Whitehead, F., 511
— L. M., 8203, 8584
— R., 7439
Whitehill, W. M., 265, 1199
Whitehorn, K., 9246
Whiteley, D. P., 4339
Whitelock, D., 2269, 2328
Whitfield, C., 2830, 4022
Whitford, K., 8674
Whiting, B. J., 2415
— G. W., 6864
— P. R., 4093
Whitla, W., 5561
Whitley, J. S., 5888
Whitlock, B. W., 4018
Whittaker, H., 3391
Whitting, P. D., 1478
Whittington, C., Jr., 8106
Whittock, T. G., 2564
Whybrow, J., 3501
Whyte, P., 6277
Wiatt, W. H., 1427
Wibberly, L. P., 2076, 8124
Wickes, G., 8861, 8865
Wickham, G., 1702
Widmer, K., 1977, 6936, 9103, 9886
Wiegand, W., 9589
Wiehe, R. E., 4392
Wiersma, S. M., 8665
Wiggins, R. A., 7015
Wijk, A., 794
Wilbanks, J. J., 4848
Wilbert, K. W., 3392
Wilbur, R., 9956
— R. H. H., 7866, 8408, 9597, 9791
Wilcockson, C., 2624
Wilde, A., 8634
Wildeblood, J., 1320
Wilder, A. N., 7419
Wildhaber, R., 1428
Wildhagen, K., 860
Wilding, M., 6052
Wildman, J. H., 9714
Wiles, R. M., 3555, 4547
Wiley, E., 3583
— E. C., 1630
Wilhelm, J. J., 2370
Wilkenfeld, R. B., 4328
Wilkes, G. A., 4076, 6583, 9951, 10060
— J. W., 4472
Wilkie, B., 5286
Wilkins, G. W., Jr., 795
Wilkinson, A. Y., 6886
— D. R. M., 1978, 3836
— R. E., 8268
Will, F., 1979
Willard, N. M., 9997
Willcoxon, J. W., 1703
Willetts, R. F., 2159
Willey, B., 468, 1980, 7853
Williams, C. B., 6464
— D. H., 6204, 6937
— D. P., 6548, 7950
— E. N., 1321
— F., 1168
— F. B., 266
— G., 1981, 2565
Williams, G. W., 2993, 3472, 3613, 3966, 4084, 8204
— H., 5120–1
— John, 4393
— Joseph, 5287
— J. B., 6549
— J. D., 7016
— J. S., 9130
— K., 3738, 5122
— M., 10007
— M. G., 4382, 7927
— N. L., 2967
— P. E., 6178, 7017, 8409, 8520
— P. O., 6938–9
— R., 89
— R. J., 6196
— W. E., 6017
Williamson, A., 9669
— E. L., Jr., 5436
— G., 4329, 8410
— G. A., 2861
— J. A., 2879
— J. S., 9907
Willison, I. R., 9438
Wills, G., 1322
Willy, M., 3819, 7420
Wilmeth, D. B., 7571
Wilson, Charles, 1323
— Colin, 1982
— D. L., 9598
— Edmund, 1983, 7421
— Edward, 2371
— Edwin, 9670
— E. B., 1429
— E. C., 2789
— E. G., 171, 5205
— G., 1430
— G. E., 3957
— H. H., 6865
— J. B., 5782, 6631
— J. D., 3393, 3641
— K. G., 542
— K. M., 90
— L. C., 5391, 9268
— R., 8411
— R. C., 2566
— R. N., 91
— S., 7572
— W. J., 5376
Wiltse, C. M., 5377
Wiltshire, J., 5464
Wimberley, L. C., 1431
Wimsatt, J. I., 2567
— W. K., Jr., 489, 1984, 1984a, 4917, 4986–7
Winandy, D., 3394
Wine, M. L., 4162–3
Wing, D. G., 344
Winkelman, D. A., 1432, 5657, 6179, 7018–19, 9898

Winkler, E. W., 267
Winks, R. W., 5392
Winny, J., 2505, 2568–9
Winslow, O. E., 5012
Winstone, R., 1479
Winter, E., 452
— M. H., 1704
Winterowd, W. R., 4770, 5005
Winters, Y., 10182
Winther, S. K., 9422
Winton, C., 5050
Wise, J. N., 3919
— T. J., 268–70, 5490, 5718, 7154, 8205
Witham, F. C., 8133
— W. T., 7700
Witherington, P., 9041
Withers, C., 1433
Witke, C., 1957
Witt, M., 10183
Witty, F. J., 394
Wohlgelernter, M., 10190
Wojtowicz, T. P., 271
Wolf, E., 4548
— H. R., 1630a
— M. H., 4346
Wolfe, B. H., 8833
— G. J., 9147
— P., 5722, 7881, 9332
— R. H., 5790, 7155
— R. J., 5479
— Thomas, 10026
— Tom, 7422
Wolff, J., 5944, 5947–8
— K., 8734
— M., 5288
— R. L., 395
Wolper, R. S., 4918
Wolpers, T., 1631
Wolsh, J., 6891
Wood, C., 2570
— C. A., 6180
— F. T., 272, 861, 1173
— G., 961
— J. O., 3545–6
— J. P., 6789
— M., 2416
— N., 4665
— W. A., 8680
Woodberry, G. E., 6667, 6813
Woodhouse, A. S. P., 2169
Woodman, R. G., 6767
Woodress, J., 273
Woodring, C. R., 5164, 5622, 5719, 6421, 7156
Woodruff, S. C., 5476
Woods, C. B., 4699, 4771–2, 5126
— F., 8125
— J., 7777
— J. A., 4666, 6798
— Sister M. St. F., 5465
Woodward, A. G., 8999
— D. H., 3969, 4105
Woof, R. S., 5141
Woolf, C., 274, 6119, 6675
— H., 92
— L., 10054–6
— V., 10058
Worth, G. J., 6058, 6887
Worthington, M. P., 9000
Wraight, A. D., 2924
Wren-Lewis, J., 2079
Wrenn, C. L., 2248
— D., 9897
— J. H., 275
Wreszin, M., 7022
Wright, Andrew, 4773
— Austin, 5623, 5889
— C. E., 2249, 4549
— D., 2571, 7187, 7219, 8115
— Edgar, 6036–7
— Elizabeth, 276–7
— Esmond, 4550
— G. T., 7928
— H. M., 1628
— J., 1520, 7778
— J. K., 2417
— K., 8412
— L. B., 1324, 2831, 2994, 3876, 4551
— L. H., 278, 5289
— N., 5290, 6550
— R. C., 9423
— W. F., 2077, 8206
Wrigley, R. L., Jr., 5949
Wrone, D. R., 5378
Würzbach, N., 1732
Wüstenhagen, H., 7942
Wyatt, E. V. R., 9051
Wycherley, H. A., 796
Wyler, S., 636, 1174, 2925
Wyllie, J. C., 6866

Xaritonov, V., 5890

Yagi, T., 3395, 3567
Yamada, A., 3954
— J., 899
Yamaguchi, H., 986, 2601
Yamakawa, K., 1175
Yarnould, G. D., 1023
Yasui, M., 797
Yates, N. W., 1957, 7423, 9867
— T., 1325
Yoder, E. M., Jr., 93
Yoh, S.-K., 3396
Yoshikawa, K., 9507
— Y., 1176
Youmans, P., 637
Young, D., 6719
— D. L., 9549
— D. P., 9599, 9792
— G. A., 1074, 2257
— J. D., 8009
— P., 6181
— R. B., 4126
— T. D., 8234
Yu, B., 6199, 6551

Zacour, N. P., 279
Zaitchik, J. A., 6182
Zajicek, J., 705
Zālīte, T., 3397
Zall, P. M., 1529, 4494, 4919, 5123, 7157, 9340
Zandvoort, R. W., 638, 1177
Ženger, J., 9104
Žantieva, D., 7701
Zaslove, J., 3614
Zaxarov, V., 7424
Zebouni, S. A., 4059
Zegger, R. E., 6205
Zell, H., 280
Zettersten, A., 2421, 2652
Ziegelmaier, G., 4330
Zietlow, P. N., 5466, 6110, 9558
Ziff, L., 7425
Zillman, L. J., 6768
Zimansky, C. A., 154, 3789, 3837, 4351, 4438, 5124
Zimbardo, R. A., 4421
Zimmerman, Melvin, 6183, 6668
— Michael, 6552
Zimpel, L., 7702
Zīverts, M., 3398
Zlatareva, O., 1096
Zlobin, G., 7573
Zolla, E., 3920, 6553
Zuther, G. H. W., 4618
Zweiben, B., 3877
Zweig, S., 7426
Zwerdling, A., 10185
Zwicky, L. B., 281, 950

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0180658 7

182047

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

182047